

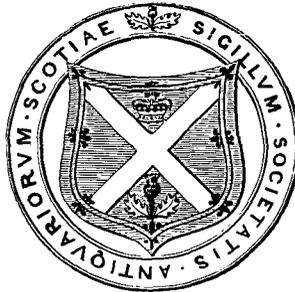
GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES
OF SCOTLAND

VOLS. XLIX—LXXXI

1914/15 - 1946/47



EDINBURGH

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY NEILL AND COMPANY LIMITED

MCMLIV

PREFACE

A GOOD INDEX should be so self-explanatory as to need no preface, but a few words here on the methods adopted in this compilation may save the consulter some trouble.

It represents an amalgamation of the indexes of the thirty-three annual volumes of the *Proceedings* that it covers. It has not been made from the papers themselves, although frequent reference has been made to these, in order to identify objects mentioned in different volumes, to arrange large entries in convenient form, and in general to amalgamate the material properly.

In a series of indexes made by different compilers over a period of thirty-three years, there are bound to be differences of method, and, indeed, a single indexer is justified in making changes in his practice in the course of that time. These differences have been assimilated, as far as possible, in the present volume, but there remain one or two inconsistencies. The only one that is likely to be misleading lies in the manner of giving page-references. It may be taken that the quotation of a single page usually means that the subject is dealt with on that page only, but it may occasionally refer to a short run of pages, and sometimes to a footnote, not indicated by "n".

For place-headings, the smallest unit is usually given, with cross-references all the way from the county downwards. This will sometimes exasperate one who has followed these references from county through district and parish to farm, only to find at the end a perforated pebble which has already been indexed under one of the larger units; but a single rule, giving rise to occasional absurdities, gives less trouble on the whole than *ad hoc* applications of common sense, which are too likely to degenerate into licence. Cross-references have not been made from larger units to places which are mentioned only as the provenance of Communion tokens or comparatively recent objects, which are local products, not representative of the wider area.

Under both object-headings and place-headings, the wider subject must be taken to include the narrower. For example, under Food-vessels, a general reference to Blankshire may indicate a paper in which food-vessels from Kennaquhair (among other places in the county) are mentioned; and under the same heading Kennaquhair itself may be given, as the provenance of food-vessels described in another paper. So, too, under the place-heading Kennaquhair, a general reference to pottery may indicate a paper in which food-vessels are mentioned, among other kinds of pottery.

It has not always been possible, on consulting the text, to specify an object exactly. Some "Armlets, bronze," are doubtless penannular, and should have gone under "Armlets, bronze, penannular"; some "Burials, cremation," should probably have been called "Burials, cremation, in cists". Here again it is advisable to consult the reference to the wider class when in search of the narrower.

In order to avoid over-elaborate subdivision, some references are repeated under different subheadings; *e.g.*, cremation burials in urns found in cists are given both under "—in urns" and under "—in cists".

Certain varieties of material are, with exceptions where these seem useful, treated together without distinction; in particular, flint, chert, and other kinds of stone are all called "Stone".

References to lands, relating merely to their ownership, rentals, and the like, and to persons having no antiquarian interest, have as a rule been omitted.

It has seemed convenient that the current affairs of the Society and Fellows should be the subject of a separate index, and sufficient that the references in this should be simply to volumes.

PART I

* An asterisk refers to a paper or long section.

The Outer Isles are grouped under Hebrides: the Inner and Small Isles under their counties.

- Abbey St. Bathans, Berwks. *See* Shannabank Hill.
- Abbeystown, Sandwick, Orkney: arrow-head, lxiii. 17; perhaps Appietown, *q.v.*
- Abbot's Cross, Lintrathen, Angus, lxxx. 34 *.
- Abbotsford, Roxs.: Torrs mask, lvi. 21; portrait, lix. 224 *; various relics, lvi. 364; lxix. 439-40.
- Aber, Dumbs.: St. Kessog's Chapel, lxi. 138; lxviii. 114.
- Aberchirder, Banffs.: family, arms, and lands, lxxv. 429-31; lxvi. 89-90. *See also* Burnside of Whitefield.
- Abercorn, W. Loth.: monastery, lxxiv. 81; hog-backed and coped stones, lv. 133; crosses, lxvii. 243; lxxii. 217 *; lxxiv. 91; banner in church, lxxvii. 162 n.; Communion tokens, liii. 135; liv. 213.
- Abercromby, family: arms, lxxii. 103.
- Abercromby, Hon. James: Speaker's Chair, lix. 11-2.
- Aberdalgie, Perthshire: tomb-slab, lxxx. 99 *; punch for Communion tokens, lxii. 13; tack duties, li. 157.
- Aberdeen: steatite cup, lxvi. 102; beaker, lxviii. 175; Roman coins, lii. 247, 270; lviii. 329; mediæval coins and mint, lv. 230, 282; lxx. 204-5, 207-8; panel, lxii. 8; silverware, lviii. 168, 173, 176; lxi. 12, 21, 193; lxii. 15, 256; lxiii. 15; lxiv. 107; lxvii. 226; lxviii. 190; lxix. 155; bagpipes, lxviii. 14; birth-brief, lv. 105; lxxx. 114 *; branding-iron, lxviii. 417; crimping-frame, lviii. 17; dice-box, lxi. 12; Freedom Lands and livery coats, lxxvii. 191; padlock, lxi. 106; shot-flask, li. 255; snuff-mull, lxvi. 103; wooden spoon, lxvii. 16; trade tokens, liv. 53, 133, 215; lv. 24; windmills, lxxix. 10. *See also* Bishop's Cross; Bridge of Don; Parkhill; Silver Burn.
- Bishop of (Henry): seal matrix, lxxx. 194.
- Castle, lxiii. 137.
- Cathedral: furniture, li. 385; lxii. 200; lxviii. 366; vestments, etc., at Huntly Castle, lvi. 157.
- Constable: office and arms, lxix. 45-8.
- King's College: furniture of chapel, li. 384; lxii. 199-200; lxviii. 361, 364; lxx. 193, 360; lantern of steeple, lvi. 161 n.
- Marischal College: seal, lxviii. 13; commemorative medals, lxii. 135; lxxvii. 195.
- Militia: belt-plate, lxiv. 109.
- St. Mary's Chapel: carved woodwork, lxviii. 363.
- Aberdeen, St. Nicholas's Church: brasses, li. 198; lxiv. 55; carved woodwork, li. 385; lxviii. 355*.
- Weavers' Incorporation: charter-box, lxii. 227.
- Aberdeen, Diocese of: Royal strongholds, lvii. 85.
- Aberdeenshire: stone circles, li. 30 *; liii. 64 *; various prehistoric monuments, li. 21 *; folklore of stone circles and standing stones, li. 304 *; flint-working, li. 125; stone objects, lxi. 193; lxii. 177, 179; lxiii. 362; lxiv. 245; lxvi. 102; lxxviii. 20; bronze axe, li. 303; lxi. 21; glass beads, li. 22, 97-8; Roman remains, lxxi. 373 *; ancient roads, lxi. 102-3; sculptured stones and crosses, xlix. 33 *; whin-mills and early agriculture, li. 128 *; antiquities from Haughton House, li. 17-20; sun-dial, lviii. 20; various recent objects, li. 13; lxi. 18, 106; lxiii. 215, 323; lxiv. 10; lxviii. 416-7; lxx. 24. *See also* Aberdeen; Aberdour; Abergeldie; Aber-snithack; Aboyne; Alford; Ardoe; Arnage; Asloun; Auchendryne; Auchindoir; Auchleven; Auchlossan; Auchmachar; Auchmaledie; Auchnagatt; Auchterellon; Auchterless; Auld-yoch; Auquharney Moss; Avondow; Baden-scoth; Balblair; Balbridie; Balfluig; Balhinny; Belhelvie; Benachie; Binghill; Birse; Boddam; Bogfairley; Bourtie; Boyndlie; Braemar; Brawland; Brimmond Hill; Buchan; Cabrach; Castle Fraser; Castle Maud; Castle Newe; Castleton of Braemar; Chapel of Garioch; Clatt; Clochforbie; Clova; Cluny Water; Colpy; Comers; Cordyce; Corgarrif; Corriehouli; Corrydoun; Cortiegraw; Coull; Coupar Road; Crathes; Crimond; Cromar; Cruden; Culquhunny; Culsalmond; Cushnie; Cuttieburn; Cuttlecraigs; Davan; Daviot; Delgaty Castle; Denhead; Dess; Donside; Drum; Druminnor; Dubhrach; Dummuies, Leys of; Dunecht; Dundideer; Dyce; Echt; Edengerach; Ellon; Endovie; Essie; Esslemont; Fetternear; Fichlie, Peel of; Finglenny; Fintray; Finzean House; Fernet, S.; Forvie, Sands of; Foveran; Freefield; Frendraught; Fyvie; Gairn, Br. of; Gartly; Gight; Glack of Essie; Glacks of Culmellie; Glass; Glenbuchat; Glencoe; Glenkindie; Glenmailen; Glentanner; Huntly; Insch; Invercauld; Inverebrie, Waterside of; Invermuick; Inver-nochty; Inverurie; Jericho Farm; Keig; Kemnay; Kennethmont; Kildrummy; Killmidden, Hill of; Kincardine-O'Neill; Kinellar; King Edward; Kinkell; Kinmuick; Kinnord;

- Kintore; Knock Cas.; Knockespock Ho.; Knowley; Leith Hall; Leochel-Cushnie; Leslie; Lesmoir; Loanhead of Daviot; Logie-Coldstone; Logie-Ruthven; Lumphanan; Mar; Memsie; Methlick; Midmar; Migvie; Milduan; Milton of Whitehouse; Monquhitter; Monymusk; Newbigging of Leslie; New Deer; Newhills; New Machar; Old Deer; Old Keig; Old Machar; Old Meldrum; Oyne; Parkhill; Park House; Peterculter; Pitcaple; Pitfichie; Pit-sligo; Pittodrie; Premnay; Rathen; Rayne; Rhyrie; Ribbalachlagan; Roseheart; Rothie-brisbane; Rothie-Norman; St. Sairs; Savoch; Scurdarg; Shankston; Shevado; Skelmuir; Skene; Slackend; Slains; Stocket; Stoney-wood; Strachan; Straloch; Strathdon; Strichen; Tap o' Noth; Tarland; Tarves; Terpessie Cas.; Tillycairn Cas.; Tocherford; Tolophin; Tom Fuarach; Torphin; Tough; Towie; Towie Barclay Cas.; Tuack; Tullich; Tullynessle; Turriff; Tyrebagger Hill; Tyrie; Udny; Warehouse Cas.; Wheedlemont; Whitehaugh; Whiteside; Ythan, R.
- Aberdour, Aberds.: littoral basins, lvi. 123. *See also* Auchlin.
- Aberdour, Fifes.: rood-beam, lxx. 199; Church token, lii. 173.
- Abergeldie, Aberds.: bronze brooch, liv. 214; Castle, lv. 136, 142.
- Aberlady, E. Loth.: cross-shaft, lxxvii. 243; lxxiv. 91, 99. *See also* Kilspondie.
- Aberlemno, Angus: encrusted urn, lxxvii. 189; cross-slabs, lxxiv. 86, 89, 95, 103. *See also* Pitkenedy.
- Aberlour, Banffs.: mortsafe, lv. 224.
- Abernethy, family, of Mayen: tomb, lxxix. 244.
- Abernethy, family, of Rothiemay: arms, lxxii. 16; lxxv. 137; history, lxxix, 229-30. *See also* Saltoun, Lords.
- Abernethy, in Rothiemay, Banffs.: name for Rothiemay (*q.v.*), lxxix. 240.
- Abernethy, Perth.: cist, lxxxi. 185 *, 190; flint axe, lxxiii. 362; Roman coin, lii. 246; cross-shaft, lxi. 160; lxxiv. 111; Communion tokens, liv. 133; lvii. 13. *See also* Castle Law.
- Abernethy, Braes of, Moray: outpost of Corgarff, lxi. 74-5.
- Abersnithack, Aberds.: church, lix. 34; Stone at Monymusk, lix. 54-5.
- Aboyne, Aberds.: Castle, lxxiii. 117-9; door-plate, lxi. 164. *See also* Balnagowan; Dess.
- Accommodation-tools: cores used, lxxv. 76; from Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 180.
- Accounts: of Edward I for Clyde bridge and road, lix. 168; of St. Salvator's College, liv. 216 *; lvi. 325 *; for Braemar and Corgarff Castles, lxxv, 379; household, of Rev. Dr. Laurie, xlix. 92.
- Achadh-a-Charra, Gigha: standing stone, lxxiv. 304.
- Achaidh, Creich, Suth.: Neolithic pottery, lxxiii. 32.
- Achanamoine, Ardochattan, Argyll: cairns, lxxvii. 325.
- Acharn, Kenmore, Perth.: bowl and history of lands, lxxvii. 314-5; well, lix. 76.
- Acharole, Watten, Caith.: beaker, lxxviii. 172, 181.
- Acharra, Appin, Argyll: standing stones, lxxvii. 323.
- Achastle, Perth.: fort, xlix. 20.
- Achcheagarry Burn, Suth.: jet necklace, lxxiii. 333.
- Acheson, family: arms, lxxviii. 406.
- Achesoun, James, Master of the Mint, lxxviii. 403; lxxi. 92.
- Achinchanter, Dornoch, Suth.: cairn, lxxiv. 16; cists, lxxiv. 13.
- Achinduich, Invershin, Suth.: fort, xlix. 31-2.
- Ach-na-Cille, Knapdale, Argyll: early monuments, lix. 148 *.
- Ach-na-Cloich, Kintyre, Argyll: place-name, lxxiv. 321.
- Achnacree, Benderloch, Argyll.—Achnacree Beag: chambered cairn, lxi. 226-7; lxxvii. 323-4.
- Black Moss of Achnacree (Ledaig): general description, and Carn Ban, lxi. 224-6; lxxvii. 323; stone axe from crannog, lxxvii. 326; pottery from cairn, lxxiii. 30, 38, 79-81, 84-5.
- Achnaglach, Kintyre, Argyll: place-name, lxxiv. 320.
- Achnamara, Knapdale, Argyll: cairn, lxxi. 84 *.
- Achosrigan, Appin, Argyll: bone bodkin, lxxvii. 65.
- Achroisk, Boharm, Banffs.: beaker, lxxviii. 158, 179.
- Ackergill, Wick, Caith.—Graves: excavation, lx. 160 *; lxi. 196 *; contents and objects found near, lx. 16-7, 179; bones, lxi. 301 *.
- Links: pin and pottery, lx. 20-1.
- Tower: pin from hut-circle, lxxiii. 333.
- Acres, Knockando, Moray: beaker, lxxviii. 186.
- Adabrock, Lewis: Bronze Age hoard, liv. 128-30; lvi. 358; lvii. 144, 150, 152.
- Adam, Robert: maps, l. 26.
- Adamnan, St.: association with Loch-Lomondside and Glen Falloch, lxxiii. 325; lxxviii. 114.
- Adamson, Patrick, Archbp. of St. Andrews, lx. 325-6, 330, 333.
- Add, Lochan, Argyll: fort, lxxiv. 144.
- Addinston, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 235, 237, 239, 246; jar, lv. 22.
- Adie, Lillias: trial for witchcraft and grave, lvi. 53-9.
- Adiectus, potter: stamp, lxxvi. 284, 288, 352.
- Adrian, St.: feast, lxxvi. 427.
- Adze-hammers, stone: from Bass of Inverurie, lxxiii. 109; Crois a' Caolis, lvi. 17; Foshigarry, lvi. 12; Joppa, Selks., lxxvii. 162.
- Adzes and adze-like implements, deer-horn: one from Oronsay, lxxv. 85 n.
- Adzes, etc., stone: from—
Berwks.: Spottiswoode, lv. 16.
Dunbs.: Knappers, lxxix. 353.
Hebr.: Carinish, lxxii. 19; Eriskay, lxxi. 155; Rodil, lxxv. 175.
Kirks.: Kirkland Hill, lxxiv. 211.
Shet.: Braewick, lxxvii. 67; Break of Mews, lxxvi. 76; Dale, lxx. 361; Jarlshof, lxxvii. 107, 127; Links of Minn, xlix, 15; Setter, lxxvi. 76; Swinister, lxxi. 251; Taipwell, lxxvi. 76; Ward of Shurton, lxxx. 140-1.
Suffolk: Lakenheath, lxxiii. 15.
New Zealand, lxi. 261; lxxii. 82; Nigeria, l. 63.

- Ægean Sea: obsidian, lii. 148.
- Ælianus of Lezoux, potter: stamp, lxiii. 520.
- Ælius Cæsar: coins, lviii. 325; lxviii. 35.
- Affleck Castle, Monikie, Angus, li. 228.
- Africa, West: stone axes and object, lxviii. 98.
- Africanus, potter: stamp, lxiii. 520.
- Agate implements, from Brackmont Mill and Tents Muir, lxxi. 275.
- Agnese, Baptista: charts, lx. 52, 54.
- Agricola: evidences of occupation of Scotland, lii. 254-7; camps, lxiii. 247; association with the Antonine Wall, lii. 174 *; with Bar Hill, lii. 224; Camelon, lii. 226-7, 230; Birrenswark, lii. 216-7; Cramond, lii. 215; Inchtuthil, 233-4, 256; Newstead, lii. 211.
- Agriculture: primitive, lxvii. 70 *; more recent, in Aberdeenshire, lix. 128-9; implements in Binns inventory, lviii. 367. *See also* Terraces, cultivation.
- Agrippa: coins, lii. 250; lxviii. 32.
- Aidan, St.: feast, lxvi. 427; mission, lxiv. 81.
- Aignish, Stornoway, Lewis: Iron Age site, lxiii. 55 *.
- Aikerness, Evie, Orkney: objects from broch, lxv. 110; from blown sands, lxiv. 149, 151.
- Aikler Burn, Muirkirk, Ayr.: mediæval dwelling, lxi. 282.
- Ainslie: county maps, l. 28.
- Airafea: place-name, lvii. 254.
- Aird, Barvas, Lewis: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Aird, Bridge of, Stranraer, Wigts.: Tardenoisian objects, lxiii. 317.
- Aird Kilfinichen, Mull: fort, lxxvii. 42.
- Airdrie, Lanrks.: jet ring from Kirkstyle Quarry, lxi. 19; nails, lxv. 15. *See also* Braco.
- Airds Moss. *See* Airds Moss.
- Airhouse, Channelkirk, Berwks.: stone implements and other objects, lxii. 166 *, 257; lxiii. 16; lxiv. 214; lxv. 174; lxvi. 422; lxviii. 57; lxix. 247; lxxiii. 234; lxxxii. 189; cist, lxii. 180.
- Airlie, Angus: cist, lxvi. 386; Roman cup, lxvi. 291, 350, 387.
- Barns of Airlie: earth-houses, li. 187; lxxvii. 37-8; carved slab, lxvii. 146.
- Airlour, The, Wigts.: hammer-stone, xlix. 10.
- Airngath Hill, Borrowstounness, W. Loth.: prehistoric and mediæval graves, lx. 258 *; stone axe, lviii. 322; jet ring, lx. 255.
- Airrieoulland crannog, Wigts.: hematite objects, lxv. 99, 108; jet objects, l. 226, 234.
- Airds Moss, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn excavated, lvi. 131-2; keel or saddle, lxii. 12; tartan fabric, lxviii. 417.
- Airy: place-name, lvii. 254.
- Aisdale: place-name, lvii. 258.
- Aitnock, Dalry, Ayr.: fort, liii. 130 *; Roman coins, lviii. 327; pottery, lxvi. 285, 377.
- Akeld, Northumberland: dimensions of bastel, lxxx. 39 n.
- Akieside, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort, lv. 251.
- Albany, Duke of: arms, lvi. 19; seal, lvii. 171.
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. *See* Edward VII.
- Albinus, Clodius: coins, lii. 269; lxviii. 35.
- Albucianus, potter: stamp, liv. 86; lxvi. 355.
- Albucius, potter: stamp, lxiii. 504; lxxvi. 126.
- Album Amicorum, Stammbuch, or Gesellenbuch*, general, and compared with sculptures at Edzell, lxv. 154-64.
- Albyn Distillery. *See under* Campbeltown.
- Alcaig, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 34.
- Aldbar, Angus: cross-slab, lxxiv. 105; purse from Castle, lxv. 175.
- Aldclune, Blair Atholl, Perth.: forts, lxxvii. 43.
- Aleckich, Kenmore, Perth.: stone circle, lix. 77.
- Ale Moor, Easter, Roxs.: sharpening stones, lxxxii. 193.
- Alexander, King of Macedon: coin, lii. 206.
- Alexander I, King of Scotland: founds Inchcolm, lx. 228.
- Alexander II: and house of Coucy, lix. 166-7; Culross Convent, lx. 69, 72-3; Kildrummy Cas., liv. 134, 136.
- Alexander III: inauguration, lxxx. 73 *; coins, l. 255; lv. 280-1; lvii. 120; lviii. 162, 168; lxiv. 216; lxxiii. 53; lxxxii. 197; Kinghorn mint, lxxi. 411 *.
- Alexander Severus: coins, lxviii. 35.
- Alexandria, Egypt: coins, lii. 248, 250; lv. 205; lviii. 327; lxxiii. 243.
- Alford, Aberds.: church bestowed on Monymusk, lix. 41; battle, lv. 146 n.; stone circle, lx. 307; steatite cup, lv. 24; bronze axe, lx. 98; road by Boat of Forbes (Bridge of Alford), lxiii. 131; Balfluig monument, lv. 145-6; powder-horn, lxii. 226. *See also* Dorzel; Montgarrie; White-house.
- Algeria: Tardenoisian implements from Négrine oasis, lxvii. 13; microliths of Lalla-Marnia, lxxvi. 115.
- Alignments: in Argyll: Jura (stones), lxvi. 149; Kilmartin (cairns and standing stones), lxiii. 154-5; from Lochgilphead to Dunadd (standing stones and burial sites), lxiii. 155.
- Allan, Colin, silversmith, Aberdeen, lxviii. 417.
- Allanränge, Killearnan, Ross: chambered cairn, "the Temple," lxxviii. 35-6.
- Allanshaws, Melrose, Roxs.: slate whorl, lv. 19.
- Allardes, Master of the Mint, xlix. 319.
- All Cannings Cross, Wilts: Iron Age pottery, lviii. 285.
- Allectus: coins, liv. 86; lviii. 327.
- Alloa, Clacks.: gold armlets, lvii. 154, 164; lxi. 192; Communion tokens, liv. 215; lxii. 13.
- Allodial tenure, lxxix. 117.
- Alloway, Ayr. *See* Cambusdoon.
- Allt a' Chreamha, Skipness, Argyll: whisky-still, liii. 115.
- Allt a' Mhuilinn, Brora, Suth.: cairn, lxxx. 33.
- Allt an Uinsinn, Skipness, Argyll: whisky-still, liii. 114-5.
- Allt Gamhna, Skipness, Argyll: standing stone, liii. 106-7; lxiv. 311.
- Almond, R., Lothian: ferry and bridge, l. 45-6.
- Almond, R., Perth.: Roman fort, lvi. 296, 300.
- Alms, money coined for, liv. 37-41.
- Alms-box: from Edinburgh, lxiii. 364.
- Alms, Ross: bronze knife, lxv. 10. *See also* Dalmore.

- Altgalvash Bay, Skipness, Argyll: mediæval whorl, lxii. 10.
- Altar-cloth, of Queen Mary, lxiv. 17.
- Altars, primitive, so-called: St Kilda group, lxii. 128-30.
- Altars, Roman: from Auchendavy, lii. 224; Cadder, lii. 178; Croy Hill, lii. 181; Jedburgh, lvii. 173*; Mumrills, lxiii. 566; to Apollo Grannus. Inveresk, lii. 213; to Brigantia, Birrens, lxiii. 279; lxiii. 261-2; to Hercules Magusanus, Mumrills, lxiii. 565; to Jupiter, Newstead, lxxii. 14; to Mercury (pedestals), lxxii. 279; lxxiii. 262; to Mother Goddesses, Colinton and general, lii. 39*; Mumrills, lxxiii. 245-6, 323; to Neptune, lxxii. 339.
- Altars, Christian: from Bay of Wick, liii. 10; Peebles, lxxx. 55; altar-piece from Trinity Coll., Edinburgh, lxii. 200.
- Altar tombs. *See under* Tombs.
- Altnamain, Edderton, Ross: steatite cup, lxix. 438.
- Alton, Loudon, Ayr.: Castle Hill mote, lxxvii. 44-5.
- Altonburn, Roxs.: home of Kers, lix. 97.
- Altire, Moray. *See* Blairs, Loch of.
- Alva, Clacks.: flint arrow-head, lxii. 16; cultivation terraces, lxxiii. 293, 308, 315.
- Alvan, old name for Cluny Water, lvii. 87.
- Alves, Moray. *See* Milton Brodie.
- Alyth, Perth.: cross-slab, lxxiv. 92; bridge, xlix. 273; various objects, lv. 273; lvii. 13. *See also* Bruceton.
- Amandus, architect: altar at Birrens and connexion with Valerius Amandus, lxxii. 279; lxxiii. 261-2.
- Amber: settings in bone pin, from Rosemarkie, lxv. 412; for ring, Traprain, lv. 196. *See also* Beads; Buttons; Discs; Necklaces; Ornaments.
- Ambleside: Roman fort, lviii. 318; bridge, xlix. 268.
- Amisfield Tower, Dumfries.: carved door, lxxvi. 7.
- Amphoræ. *See also* Jars; from—
- Angus: West Grange of Conan, lxvi. 287.
- Berwks.: Legerwood (miniature bronze), lv. 17.
- Dunbs.: Croy Hill, lxxi. 50 n., 68.
- E. Loth.: Ghegan Rock, lxvi. 288, 354; Traprain, l. 94; liv. 75.
- Pife: Constantine's Cave, lxvi. 288, 383-4.
- M'loth: Bow broch, lxvi. 288, 351.
- Perths.: Fendoch, lxxiii. 143.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 522-3; Rough Castle, lxvii. 258, 267, 277.
- W. Loth.: Lintlithgow, lxvi. 353.
- Baldock (small model), lxvi. 109.
- Phaestos, Crete, lxxi. 22.
- Amulets. *See* Charms.
- Anchors, stone: from Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321; Jarlishof, lxvi. 121, 127.
- Ancrum, Roxs.: stone implements, lix. 29; lxi. 235, 237; lxix. 18; Roman coins, lviii. 327; lxvi. 350; lxxviii. 30; coped grave-cover, lvi. 188. *See also* Harrietsfield; Woodhead.
- Anderson, Alexander, mason, Elgin, lxviii. 369.
- Anderson, Grissel, witch, lvi. 55.
- Andresse, Guernsey: hoof-shaped marks on rock, lvi. 119.
- Andrew, St.: Feast of Translation, lxvi. 427; relics brought to Scotland, lvii. 86-7.
- Angles, in S. Scotland, xlix. 333.
- Anglesea. *See* Holyhead; Llangwyllog.
- Angus (Hungus, Ungus), King of the Picts, lvii. 87-8.
- Angus, Earl of (Sir Ingram de Umphraville), and Red Castle, lxxv. 116.
- Angus, Earl of (Douglas): arms, lxxii. 93.
- Angus: mace-head, lxxviii. 20; jet necklace, lxiii. 171; later objects, lix. 110; lxi. 24, 260; Forfarshire Constable's badge, lxiii. 151. *See also* Aberlemno; Airlie; Aldbar; Arbirlot; Arbroath; Ardovie; Arnhall; Auchnacree; Auchterhouse; Auchtertyre; Balmashanner; Balshando; Battledykes; Benvie; Brechin; Broughty Ferry; Cairnconan; Carmyllie; Carnoustie; Castle Huntly; Caterthuns; Cloghton; Clova; Colliston Hill; Cossins; Craig; Dundee; Edzell; Ethie; Farnell; Fern; Finavon; Forfar; Forfar Loch; Forhaven; Fowlis Easter; Friockheim; Gilchorn; Glamis; Glen Beanie; Glenshee; Guthrie Cas.; Hallyburton House; Idvies; Inchbrayock; Invergowrie; Invermark; Keithick; Keithock; Kelly; Kingoldrum; Kinkell; Kinnell; Kinnordy; Kirkbuddo; Kirriemuir; Letham; Lethnot; Linlathen; Lintrathen; Lochee; Lochlee; Lunan Bay; Lunan Head; Mains; Marcus, Mill of; Melgund; Monifieth; Monikie; Montrose; Panmure; Pitcur; Pitreuchie; Raistane Well; Restennet; St. Vigeans; Stracathro; Strathmartine; Tannadice; Tealing; West Grange of Conan; Woodway.
- Animals: in Late Glacial and post-Glacial Scotland, lxxi. 183-4, 187, 204; in early Scotland, lxi. 172; lxvi. 348-9; in and about brochs, lxxv. 33.
- Animals, remains of, from—
- Aberds.: Auquharney Moss, lvi. 282; Coull Cas., lviii. 91-2.
- Angus: Finavon fort, lxix. 52, 73, 79*.
- Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 126-7; lxxviii. 125.
- Ayrs.: Castlehill fort, liii. 125-6; Muirkirk, lxi. 269.
- Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 183; Siccar Pt. fort, lxix. 158.
- Caith.: Lower Dounreay, lxiii. 145, 150; Freswick, lxxiii. 109.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 142*; lvi. 224.
- Pife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 262; Constantine's Cave, xlix. 241, 246, 251*; Kinkell Cave, xlix. 236, 245; Wemyss cave, lxvii. 175*.
- Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Galson, lxxi. 355-60.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 70; Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 60; Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 200.
- Kinrss.: St. Serf's I., lx. 280.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw fort, lxxvii. 373, 382; Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54.
- Moray: Covesea, lxv. 207*.

- Animals, remains of, from—
 Orkney: Blackhammer, lxxi. 303, 306 *; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 122; Hower, lxxi. 312, 314, 317 *; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 341 *; Midhowe, lxxviii. 348 *, 471-2, 514 *; Skara Brae, lxxv. 74-5.
 Pblss.: Manor, lxxv. 103.
 Ross: Loch Kinellan crannog, li. 93, 95-6.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxvii. 88-9, 127 *; lxxviii. 242-3, 247, 255-6, 313 *; N. Yell, lxxv. 13-5.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxxiii. 566 *.
 Suth.: Inchnadamph, lxi. 170-2.
 Wigts.: Cairnryan cave, lxiv. 245-6.
- Animals, engraved on strap-tags: from Glenluce Sands, lxxvii. 32; Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 28, 31-2; Talnotrie, lxxvii. 31.
- Annan, Dumfries: bronze weapons, lv. 11-2; Roman coin, lviii. 328; Communion token, liv. 215.
- Annadale, Marquess of (George Van den Bempde): arms, lxxii. 194.
- Annadale, Dumfries: bronze skillet, lxvi. 301, 343, 369; Forest road, lviii. 204, 213 *.
- Anne, Queen: coins, l. 276; lxxi. 250.
- Annesborough, Co. Antrim: tore, lv. 35.
- Anstruther, Fife: place-name, lvii. 263; iron fork, lxxi. 11; Beggars' Benison medals, xlix. 327.
 — Wester: Communion tokens, liv. 133.
- Anthony, St.: feast, lxvi. 428; patron of vintners, lxiv. 288; dress of Order, lxiv. 285; habit of beggars, lxiv. 284. *See also* St. Anthony's Fire.
- Antlers. *See* Deer-horn.
- Antonia Augusta, mother of Claudius: coin, lxxiii. 553; imitation coin, lii. 238; lxvi. 384-5; lxxviii. 30 n.; lxxiii. 244.
- Antonine Itinerary, l. 21, 23, 32, 35.
- Antonine Wall, xlix. 93 *; lix. 270 *; and Agricola, lii. 174 *; coins, lii. 222-6, 254; lxxiii. 270-1; near Bonnybridge, lxx. 146 *; at Mumrills, lxxiii. 400, 406; maps and views, lxxiii. 324.
- Antoninus, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Antoninus Pius: coins, xlix. 201; l. 137, 139; lii. 210-2, 214-5, 217, 222-5, 227, 229, 231, 234-5, 245-7, 258-69, 271-3; liii. 132; lvi. 228, 238; lviii. 327, 329; lix. 195; lxxiii. 12, 550, 552; lxxviii. 27-30, 35; lxxii. 339; lxxiii. 241, 243, 245.
- Antony, Mark: coins, lii, 207, 210, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 234, 260; lviii. 325; lix. 286; lxxiii. 550; lxxviii. 28-9, 35; lxxiii. 245.
- Antrim: stone industries, lxxv. 63-91 (*passim*).
- Anvils, bronze: Inshoch Wood, lxxx. 8 *; Kyle of Oykell, lvii. 155; England, Ireland, and Continent, lxxx. 9-10; stone mould, from Low Glengyre, lxxx. 10-1.
- Anvils, stone: from—
 Aberds.: Skelmuir, lxxiii. 17.
 Argyll: New Selma, lvi. 319.
 Ays.: Aitnock, liii. 131; Castlehill, liii. 126.
 Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 168; Coldingham, lv. 23; Dryburgh, lxi. 12, 236; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 116; Mertoun, l. 132.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 81.
- Anvils, stone: from—
 Dumbs.: Hillfoot, lxi. 105.
 Moray: Dyke, lxxii. 8.
 Orkney: Hower, lxxi. 315; Rinyo, lxxx. 39.
 Roxs.: Fairnington, lxiv. 9.
 Selks.: Greenhill, lxi. 113.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 127; lxxviii. 256-8.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxi. 12, 104; lxii. 168.
 Apollo Grannus: altar, Inveresk, lii. 213.
 Apollonia, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
 Appetown, Harray, Orkney: perforated stone, lxxiii. 21.
 Appietown, Sandwick, Orkney: stone implements, lxv. 79, 84, 86; perhaps = Abbeystown, *q.v.*
 Appin, Argyll: prehistoric antiquities, lxxvii. 320 *.
See also Acharra; Castle Stalcaire.
 Applecross, Ross: bronze brooch, lxix. 21.
 Aquamanile, bronze: from Muirkirk, lxi. 284; lxxii. 12.
 Aqua vitæ: early use, l. 257 *.
 Aqueducts: at Birrens, lxxii. 306; lxxiii. 257, 267; lxxv. 42; Dealginross, lxxiii. 253.
 Aquilia Severa: coin, lxxviii. 35.
 Arbirlot, Angus: entrenchment, lxxiii. 248; cross, lxxiv. 74.
 Arbo quarry, Kingsbarns, Fife: stone used in St. Andrews, lv. 218, 238.
 Arbory Hill, Crawford, Lanrks.: scraper from fort, lxvi. 18.
 "Arbour" decorations at Kinneil House, lxxv. 199.
 Arbroath, Angus: entrenchments, lxxiii. 248; bronze sword, lv. 24; mediæval objects, liv. 51; lviii. 178; later objects, lix. 110; lxi. 14; lxxii. 11.
 — Abbey: MS. Register, li. 228; seals, lxxii. 56 *; panels, lx. 384, 390; Church token, lii. 173.
 Arbuthnot, Kincs.: bronze axe, lv. 13.
 Arcadius: coin (doubtful) from Traprain, l. 137, 139; lii. 234; lv. 202; lviii. 327.
 Archerfield, Gullane, E. Loth.: stone implements, lxxiii. 11; beakers, lxxiii. 95; lxxviii. 137-8, 160, 182; stone balls, lxxviii, 140.
 — Caves: button, l. 233; armet, lxxii. 378; Roman pottery, lxvi. 288, 353-4.
 Architecture, Scottish: English Gothic forms, lxiv. 149 *; photographs, lv. 230.
 Ard a' Bhorain, N. Uist: cup-marks and cross, lxxv. 129-31.
 Ard Beg, Islay: dun, lxix. 82.
 Ardchattan, Argyll: cross-slab (early), lx. 109-10; lxxiv. 80; cross-shaft (1500), lxi. 162.
 Ardeer Sands. *See* Stevenston Sands.
 Ardelve, Lochalsh, Ross: whetstone, lxxviii. 328.
 Arden, Dumbs.: stone axe, lxxiii. 343.
 Ardgoil, Argyll: scraper, lxvii. 334.
 Ardifferry (Ardiffney), Cruden, Aberds.: objects from Bronze Age burial, l. 211, 215-6; lxxviii. 156, 174.
 Ardifuar, Argyll: Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 385.
 Ardkeeling, Moray: carved stone balls, lxi. 165-6; lxv. 107.
 Ardlui, Dumbs.: megaliths, lxxiii. 325 *. *See also* Pulpit Rock.

- Ardmarnock, Kilfinan, Argyll: chambered cairn, lxxvii. 32-3, 35.
- Ardmore, Islay: dun, lxi. 82.
- Ardnacross, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 317. *See also* Priest's Grave.
- Ardnamurchan, Argyll. *See* Gortan Bay.
- Ardoch, Perth.: standing stones, lxxvii. 174; Roman fort, camps, and coins, lii. 230-1; lxxiii. 242, 248; in Ptolemy, lvi. 296, 298; token of chapel, lii. 173. *See also* Buttergask.
- Ardoe, Aberds.: bronze bowl, lvii. 143 n.
- Ardovie, Angus: iron spud, lxix. 247.
- Ard-Righ*, of Scotland, lxxix. 116, 118.
- Ardross, Ross: sculptured wolf, lxxiv. 75; bowl from castle, lxxii. 21. *See also* Auchnacloich.
- Ardtole, Co. Down: earth-house, li. 181.
- Arduthy, Kincs.: Roman camp, l. 320, 322.
- Ardvanie, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 28, 30.
- Argyll: bone objects from middens and caves, lxxv. 85-6; littoral basins, lvi. 122; food-vessel, lviii. 19-20; armlets, lvii. 164; carved stones, lx. 123*; tinkers' pin, lxxvii. 225; belt-plate of 4th Volunteers, lxiv. 109. *See also* Add, Lochan: Appin; Ardchattan; Ardgoil; Ardnamurchan; Auchnangoul; Auchoish; Awe, Loch; Balinakill; Baluachraig; Barcaldine; Barnakill; Barnluasgan; Baroile; Barsloisnoch; Benderloch; Cairmbaan; Campbeltown; Canna; Caolisport, Loch; Carna; Carradale; Coll; Colonsay; Cowal; Craignish; Crinan Moss; Dalmally; Dughail, Lochan; Dunadd; Dunchraig; Dunstaffnage; Duntroon; Ellery; Ford; Furnace; Fyne, Loch; Gallanach; Gigha; Glasvaar; Gleann Baile na hUamha; Glen Lonan; Glenrisdell; Innischonain; Inveraray; Inverfolla; Iona; Islay; Jura; Kentra; Kilblane; Kilcalmonell; Kilchoan; Kilfinan; Kilmartin; Kilmichael-Glassary; Kilmory; Kilmun; Kintyre; Kirnan Lodge; Knapdale; Ledaig; Lismore; Lochanabeich; Lochgilphead; Loch Nell; Lorn; Machrihanish; Melfort; Morvern; Muckairn; Mull; Oban; Oronsay, Jura; Oronsay, Loch Sunart; Otter Ferry; Poltalloch; Rhudil; Ri Cruin; Risga; Sanna Bay; Shuna; Skipness; Southend; Strathlachlan; Sween, Loch; Tarbert; Taynult; Tirez; Torsay.
- Arisaig, Invss. *See* Kilmory.
- Arisdale, Burray, Yell, Shet.: stone axe, lviii. 323.
- Arkland, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: whorl, lxiv. 212; perforated stone, lxv. 12.
- Arksfarm, Lawsyke, Roxs.: potsherds, lxxiv. 149.
- Ark Stone, in circle, Chapel o' Sink, li. 41; lx. 307.
- Armlets or bracelets, bronze: in Bronze Age graves, lvii. 155; from—
Aberds.: Rehill, lvii. 143-4.
Angus: Auchnacree, lvi. 117, 351, 354; lvii. 127-30; Balmashanner, lvii. 143-4, 317.
Argyll: Melfort, l. 216; liii. 20-1; lvii. 132-3; lxiii. 174 n.
- Armlets or bracelets, bronze: from—
Ayr.: the Maidens, lvii. 127-30.
Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 102.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 165; lvi. 258; lvii. 201; lviii. 253, 267, 277.
Kincs.: Kinneff Cas., lvi. 355; Kinnell Cas., lvii. 130.
Lanrks.: Crawford, lvi. 355; lvii. 130.
M'loth.: Craiglockhart, li. 10; Ratho, lvii. 130.
Moray: Culbin Sands, lxv. 17.
Pblls.: Stobo, lvi. 355; lvii. 130.
Perths.: Williamston, liii. 17, 19, 21-2; lvii. 132.
Roxs.: Cappuck, liii. 222.
Suth.: Migdale, liii. 21-2; lvii. 127-8; Uppat, lvii. 127.
- — penannular: from—
Aberds.: Braes of Gight, lvii. 146, 151-2; lix. 155.
Ayr.: Cairntable, lxviii. 11.
E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 187.
Moray: Auchtertyre, lvii. 144, 149; Covesea, lxv. 182, 191, 208.
Perths.: Monmore, lvii. 144, 149.
Ross: Wester Ord, lix. 113-4.
Selks.: The Rink, lxv. 417.
W. Loth.: Blackness, lix. 116, 118-9; lx. 13.
- Armlets, etc., copper: one from Nigeria, lx. 216.
- Armlets, etc., glass: in Britain, lxxii. 366*; La Tène, on Continent, l. 108; method of manufacture, l. 107-8; from—
Ayr.: Donald's Isle, lxxi. 330.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 177; l. 104; liv. 70, 82, 90, 96; lv. 172, 179, 190, 198, 205; lvi. 221, 226, 228, 233, 239-40, 248, 252, 255, 258; lvii. 191, 195, 201, 211, 219, 225; lviii. 253, 267, 279; lxxvii. 10; lxxiv. 58-9.
Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 125, 127-8.
Roxs.: Chesterhall, lviii. 267 n.
- Armlets, etc., gold, penannular: in cinerary urns, lvii. 154; from various sites, including some of those mentioned below, lvii. 164; from N. of Scotland, lvii. 154, 165; W. of Scotland, lvii. 317; from—
Banffs.: Upper Dallachy and Duff House, lvii. 163-4.
Berwickshire, lxi. 20; Kirk Hill, St. Abbs, lxvi. 26.
Butes. (Arran): Largiebeg, lvii. 154, 165; Ormidale, lvii. 319-20; Whitefarland, lvii. 314.
Clacks.: Alloa, lvii. 154; lxi. 192.
Lanrks.: Coulter, l. 16; Stonehill Wood, lvii. 165.
M'loth.: Slateford, lvii. 143, 163.
Wigs.: Boreland, lvii. 164-5.
England: Grunty Fen, lvii. 143.
- Armlets, etc., hair, lx. 302; lxi. 11; lxxviii. 18.
- Armlets, etc., jet, shale, lignite, or cannel coal: from—
Aberds.: Birse, l. 224; Old Keig, lxxviii. 389.
Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 120; Lochan Dughail crannog, l. 226.

Armlets, etc., jet, shale, lignite, or cannel coal: from—

- Ayrs.: Blackside, lx. 265; Buston crannog, l. 226; Castlehill fort, liii. 126; Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 27, 30.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 168; lxxv. 174.
- Bute: Dunagoil, l. 225.
- Caith.: Keiss, l. 226, 234.
- Dumfs.: Birrenswark, l. 227.
- Dunbs.: Bar Hill, l. 227.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 175; l. 104, 224, 234; liv. 71; lv. 173, 180, 191, 198; lvi. 227-8, 235, 237, 239, 248, 252, 255; lvii. 195, 202, 212; lviii. 254, 269; lxxvi. 216.
- Fife: Tents Muir, l. 223, 234.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 365, 385-6; Craiglockhart, lii. 150.
- Orkney: Lamaness, xlix. 15; Midhowe, lxxviii. 496.
- Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxxv. 365, 369, 371, 383.
- Perths.: Castle Law, l. 225; Deuchny Hill, lvii. 307.
- Roxs.: Denholm, lxxv. 16.
- Selks.: Greenhead, lxi. 113; Smedheugh, lxi. 112; Whitlaw, lxi. 106, 114.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxix. 295.
- Stgs.: Camelon, l. 227.
- Suth.: Dunrobin and Kildonan Strath, l. 227.
- Wigts.: Airrieoulland, l. 226, 234; Glenluce, l. 223, 234; lvii. 12; lxxiv. 291; lxxix. 22; Kirkmaiden, l. 224.
- in Elgin Museum, l. 234.
- from Glastonbury, l. 226; Heathery Burn, l. 228; Wroxeter, l. 237.
- Armlets, etc., silver, penannular: from Dhibadail, lxxiii. 327; Skaill, lxxii. 130-1.
- Armlets, etc., steatite: from Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Jarlshof, lxxvi. 116; lxxviii. 258-9.
- Armlets, etc., tin, from Nigeria, lx. 216.
- Arms, heraldic: family seal of arms, lxxvii. 169, 171; Armorial de Berry, lxxii. 84 *; armorials in funeral of Marquess of Huntly, lxxvii. 154 *; arms and armorials in Orkney, lii. 182 *; liii. 180 *; lvi. 301 *; Norse heraldry in Orkney, lvii. 307 *. *See also* Flags; Seals.
- on buildings, etc.: Auchindoir Church, lxiv. 67-9; lxxvi. 99-100; Balvenie Cas., lxxix. 395 *; Craig Cas., lxiv. 71-3, 77, 89-90; Dirleton Cas., tiles, lxxiii. 308; Dunkeld Cathedral, lxxviii. 89-90; Edzell Cas., lxxv. 137, 169-70; Elgin Cathedral, Innes tombstone, lxxv. 428-30; Huntly Cas., lvi. 140; lxxvii. 151; lxxix. 387 *; Lesmoir Cas., lxxvi. 90-1; Newbattle Abbey, lxxv. 218; Restalrig, Ker tombstone, lxxii. 27 *; Wigtown, stone, lxiv. 296.
- on other objects: standards, lii. 49 *; Bannatyne mazer, lxxv. 220, 225, 231-3, 237-44, 252; other mazers, lxxviii. 398, 403, 405; Monypenny Breviary, lvi. 73-5, 78, 105-8; Cloth of Estate, lii. 84-5.
- of families and individuals: Royal Arms, lxiv. 336; Queen Mary, lii. 84. *See also* Aberchirder; Abernethy; Albany; Barclay; Blackhall;

Brach; Buchan (family and Earl); Burnett; Cameron; Campbell; Châtelhéault; Cochran; Colquhoun; Crawford; Cunningham; Cunningham; Davidson; Douglas; Dunbar; Edie; Elphinstone; Fergusson; FitzGilbert; Flett; Fockart; Folert; Forbes; Fraser; Fren-draught; Freysell; Gifford; Godred Crovan; Gordon; Graden; Graham; Halcro; Haldane; Haliburton; Hamilton (Dukes, Marquesses, James); Herries; Hervey; Home; Huntly; Hume; Innes; Irvine; Irving; Johnston; Keith; Ker; Kerr; Kincaid; Kinnaird; Leith; Lermonth; Leslie; Lindsay; Logan; Lyon; Macdonald; McDouall; MacLeod; Magnusson; Maitland; Marjoribanks; Monteith; Monipenny; Monteith; Monypenny; Motherwell; Mowat; Muir; Neville; Newfar; Niernuyt; Nisbet; Nithsdale; Ogilvie; Paplay; Petrie; Pollock; Rattray; Reid; Rendall; Richan; Robertson; Ross; Rutherford; Ruthven; St. Michael; Saxham; Scott; Sempill; Shaw; Sinclair; Skea; Spalding; Stewart; Stratherne; Swinton; Tod; Tulloch; Urquhart; Wardlaw; Weir; Whitefoord; Wishart; Yenstay.

Arms, of offices: Constable and Keeper of Aberdeen Cas., lxxix. 46; Forester of the Garioch, lxiv. 333; Hammermen of Edinburgh, lxxii. 11; Kings of Man and the Isles, l. 60.

— devices: animals, lxxiii. 300; lxxii. 109-10; bend chequy occurring alone, lxxv. 241; popinjay, lii. 58; ship, l. 60-1; Tau cross, lii. 51; stag-head cabossed, lx. 218 *.

Arms and armour: in tumuli, Minnigaff, lvii. 55; Celtic, and Gundestrup cauldron, lxxiii. 198-9; Scottish armour (15th cent.), lxxx. 44-6; Cromwellian, lxxi. 20; in Binns inventory, lviii. 356-7; Whitelaw Collection, lxxiv. 150; primitive weapon or tool from Bogancloch, lxx. 18 *; ceremonial stone weapon from Malmes, lxxiii. 20.

Armstrong, William, of Kinmont: pele, lxxviii. 119-20.

Arnage, Aberds. *See* Drumwhindle.

Arnagour, Coll: littoral basins, lvi. 122.

Arnan, Allt, Dunbs.: stone axe, lxxii. 134.

Arnhall, Angus: inscribed stone, xlix. 303.

Arni, rune-cutter, and the name in Iceland, l. 57. 59-60.

Arnicle, Kintyre, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 309.

Arnot, Hugo, Capt.: cloth-brush, lxxi. 250.

Arnott, Sir John: snuff-mull, lxxvii. 341.

Arnprior, Kippen, Stgs.: wooden water-pipe, lxxi. 21.

Arran, Earls of.—James Hamilton, Duke of Châtelhéault: builds Kinneil, arms, lxxv. 185, 199, 204; seal, lxxviii. 17.

— Margaret Douglas, Countess: arms at Kinneil, lxxv. 199.

Arran, Butes.: pitchstone outcrops and objects, lii. 140 *; recent discoveries, lxx. 252 *; scribings in cave, lxx. 269; early gold ornaments, lvii. 314, 317. *See also* Bennan, East; Benneccarigan; Blackwaterfoot; Brodick; Clachaig; Corrie-

- gills; Dunan Beg; Dunan Mor; Monamore, Glen; Pirnmill; Sannox; Sannox, Mid.; Shiskine; Sliddery Water; Torlin; Tormore; White-farland; Whiting Bay.
- Arretium: pottery, li. 130-40, 159, 169, 175.
- Arretion Down, I. of Wight: bronze spear-head, lx. 30.
- Arrochar, Dunbs.: parish, lxiii. 333; ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 115. *See also* Clach na Tairbh.
- Arrow-heads, iron: from—
- Aberds.: Coull Cas., lviii. 88; Kindrochit Cas., lxi. 166.
- Argyll: Gortan Bay, lix. 196, 198.
- Ayrs.: Donald's Isle, lxxi. 331; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 28.
- M'loth.: Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54.
- Bengal, lxiv. 13.
- Arrow-heads, shale: from Wigts.: Glenluce Sands (object like one), lxiv. 291.
- Arrow-heads, stone, and unnamed material: chert, in Scotland, lxvii. 29; flint, in Bronze Age graves, lvii. 133, 135; flint, in cinerary urns, lv. 44; from—
- Aberds.: Ardifney, l. 211; Auchrynie, lxi. 104; Blackhillock (still in shaft), lix. 204; Donside, lxxx. 151; Forvie Sands, lxv. 259; Hill of Skares, li. 127; New Mill, Rathen, lxviii. 13; Old Keig, lxviii. 390; Tillyfauld, lxi. 166.
- Angus: Soutra, lxix. 14.
- Argyll: Gortan Bay, lix. 106; Kildalton, lxxviii. 123; Kildonan Bay, lxiii. 217; Oronsay, lxvi. 20.
- Ayrs.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 85; Blackshaw, lxi. 261; Priesthill, lviii. 141; Shewalton Sands, lxiv. 44; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 26, 28-9.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 168; lxiii. 16; lxiv. 214; lxv. 174; lxvi. 422; lxviii. 56; lxix. 247; Borehouse, lxi. 19; Clackmae, lxi. 237; Fala Knowe, lv. 15; Foulden, lviii. 117-8; Lauderdale, lxvi. 138; Over Howden, lxi. 109.
- Butes.: Arran, lii. 141.
- Caitness, lviii. 18; lxix. 116; Freswick, lxi. 262; lxvii. 112; lxix. 246; Skitten, lxix. 112.
- Dumfs.: Dryfe valley, lxix. 438; Lochmaben, lx. 301; lxi. 9.
- Dunbs.: Inchmurrin, lxii. 226; lxiii. 336; Shegartan, lxix. 12.
- E. Loth.: Gullane and district, lxii. 9-10; lxiii. 11; Muirfield, lxiii. 332; Newlands, lxv. 16; Traprain, lvii. 191, 199, 208; lviii. 248.
- Fife: Comie Law, lxxi. 19; Kingskettle, lvii. 155; Lassodie Mill, lxvi. 18; Tents Muir, lvii. 110.
- Hebr.: Barvas, lviii. 18; Bragar, lxix. 15; Callernish, lxviii. 190; Carloway, lxvii. 15; Corishader, lxviii. 428.
- Invss.: Craigsorry, lix. 205; lxxviii. 138.
- Kincs.: Standingstones, lxii. 164.
- Kirks.: Kirkpatrick-Durham, lxv. 12; Milton Loch, lxiv. 212.
- Arrow-heads, stone, and unnamed material: from—
- Lanrks.: Dolphinton, lvii. 12; Yardhouses, lviii. 339.
- M'loth.: Crichton, lxii. 18; lxiii. 21; lxiv. 18.
- Moray: Culbin Sands, lxv. 259; Findhorn, lxiii. 353; lxv. 259; Milton Brodie, lxv. 259.
- Orkney, lxv. 78-82; Appietown, lxv. 79, 86; Birsay, lxv. 79; Bockan, lxiii. 21; lxv. 11; Bookan, lxiii. 17, 21; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 26, 31; Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 179; Dale, Harray, lxii. 155; Heddle Hill, lxiii. 17; Hill of Huntos, lxiv. 214; Hinderafjold Hill, lxv. 20; Knowe of Laird, lxviii. 98; Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 335; Nearhouse, lxxviii. 139; Newhouse, lxix. 437; Queena, lxix. 12; Rousay, lxxx. 151; Sandwick, lxiii. 17; lxv. 86; Stennes, lxiii. 17, 19; lxv. 79; Stromness, lxiii. 17; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 162; Trumland, lxxii. 9; Unstan, lxv. 82.
- Perths.: Carsie, lxv. 259; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 180; Kindrochat, lxiv. 264; lxv. 293; Rossie Ochil, lxix. 14; Strathharden, lxv. 259.
- Ross: Carn Glas, lix. 71.
- Roxs.: Edgerston, lxiii. 373, 375; Harrietsfield and Mosshouses, lxi. 237.
- Selkirk district, lxi. 111-4.
- Shet.: Sandsting, lxvi. 79-80.
- Stgs.: Ochil Hills, lxii. 16.
- Suth.: Achinchanter, lxxiv. 15; Golspie Links, lxxx. 32-3.
- Wigtownshire, lii. 141; Challoch, lxiv. 212; Glenluce Sands, lxi. 104, 167, 234, 291.
- Paimpol, lxv. 256; U.S.A., lxxi. 16; Tierra del Fuego, lxvi. 138.
- barbed: from—
- Berwks.: various sites, lv. 14-5; Airhouse, lxii. 168; Mertoun, l. 308.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 173.
- Fife: Dairsie, lvii. 133; Kingskettle, lv. 40.
- Orkney.: chambered tombs, lxxiv. 36; Appietown, lxv. 79.
- Pblss.: Westside, lv. 15.
- Ross: Auchnacloch, lvi. 18.
- hollow-based: from Cantraydoune, lxxiv. 149; Traprain, lv. 180; Wigtownshire, li. 123.
- leaf-shaped: from—
- Berwickshire: various sites, lv. 14-5; Airhouse, lxii. 168; Crookburn, lv. 15.
- Dunbs.: Luss, lxxiv. 6.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, liv. 64; lv. 180, 192; lvi. 209.
- Invss.: Uiginish, lv. 11.
- Lanrks.: Dolphinton, lvii. 12.
- Orkney: Abbeystown, lxiii. 17; Appietown, lxv. 79; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 125.
- Selks.: Rink, lxv. 416.
- Shet.: Sandsting, lxvi. 79-80.
- lop-sided: distribution, lxxx. 179 *; from—
- Angus: Tannadice, lxii. 177.
- Berwickshire, lv. 15; lxii. 177; Airhouse, lxii. 168, 170; Over Howden, lxii. 174.

- Arrow-heads, stone, lop-sided: from—
 E. Loth.: Gullane, lxxxiii. 334.
 Moray, lxii. 177.
 Renfs.: Killellan, lxxxi. 189.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxii. 177.
- — lozenge-shaped: from Craiglockhart, lvi. 320; Traprain, l. 134; liv. 76.
- — tanged, from Linlithgow, lxxvii. 187-8.
- — tanged and barbed, from Carrick Knowe, Edinburgh, lxxxi. 189; Cross Common Pasture, lxxiv. 151.
- — triangular, from Airhouse, lxii. 170.
- Arsenal Book of Hours, lvi. 94-6.
- Art, relation between Celtic and Teutonic, liii. 195*.
- Arthurlee, Barrhead, Renfs.: cross-shaft, lxi. 126 n., 127, 130.
- Arthur's Seat and King's Park, M'loth.: flint scraper, lviii. 323; terraces, lxii. 108, 120; lxxv. 391-4, 397; birrens, lxxv. 93; farms and fortifications, lxxxi. 158*; beacon, lv. 71 n.; bullets, cartridge-cases, etc., lxxviii. 13; path, l. 46. *See also* Dunsapie.
- Artillery: early, l. 191*; breech-blocks of cannon, lv. 23; lxiii. 310; wall-guns, *see under* Guns. *See also* Falconet; Mons Meg.
- Ascoile, Brora, Suth.: stone circle, lxxx. 33.
- Ascoilemore, Brora, Suth.: Bronze Age cist, lxxiv. 21.
- Ashanti: stone implements, etc., lxvi. 104.
- Ashgrove, Ayr.: jet ring from crannog, l. 226.
- Asia Minor: stone axes, bronze spear-head, and glass beads, lxxii. 133-4.
- Askary, place-name, lvii. 254.
- Asloun Castle, Aberds., lv. 144, 146*.
- Assay Master: mark on silver spoon, lviii. 13.
- Assegais, reindeer-horn, from Victoria Cave, Yorks, lvi. 275, 278.
- Asslich, Invss.: halberd blade, lxxiv. 149.
- Assynt, Suth.: jet necklace, lxiii. 164 n., 166; caves, lxxi. 175.
- Assynt House, Ross: jet necklace, l. 213.
- Asta, Little, Tingwall, Shet.: grave, lxvi. 69*; polisher, lxvi. 14; urns, lxvi. 17.
- Aszar, Hungary: patera, lxii. 253.
- Atergatis, goddess, lxiii. 197.
- Athelstaneford, E. Loth.: brooch, lviii. 168-9, 176.
- Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester: snuff-box, lvi. 20.
- Aubrey, John: use of the word "Druid", lx. 307.
- Auchenbart, Galston, Ayr.: hoard of coins, lvii. 47, 120*.
- Auchencairn, Dumfs.: beaker, l. 152; lxxviii. 141-2, 149.
- Auchencairn, Kirks.: snuff-spoon, etc., lxiv. 213.
- Auchencass Castle, Dumfs.: underground passage, lxxv. 294*.
- Auchendavy, Dunbs.: Roman altars and coins, lii. 224.
- Auchendryne, Aberds., lvii. 80, 88.
- Auchenheglis, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 116.
- Auchenleck, family, of that Ilk, in Armorial de Berry, lxxii. 104-5.
- Auchenskeoch, Durisdeer, Dumfs.: patera, lxvi. 370.
- Auchentaggert, Dumfs.: lunula, lvii. 163.
- Auchinblae, Kincs.: cinerary urn, xlix. 275.
- Auchindoir, Aberds.: Craig Cas., church, and other antiquities, lxiii. 110-2; lxiv. 48*; lxvi. 99-101. *See also* Craig; Ord; Wheedlemont.
- Auchindoun, Banffs.: Castle, lxi. 210; lxiii. 126.
- Auchindoune, Nairns.: Bronze Age pottery, lxxvii. 232-5; lxxviii. 186.
- Auchindrich, Kincs.: cists, lviii. 39.
- Auchingoul, Inverkeithney, Banffs.: halberds, lxxv. 208; lxxvi. 133.
- Auchinleck, Alexander, St. Mary's Mazer made by, lxxviii. 396.
- Auchinleck Castle, Angus. *See* Affleck.
- Auchinleck, Ayr.: Communion token, liv. 133; snuff-box, lxiv. 18.
- Auchleven, Premnay, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 305. *See also* Wellside.
- Auchlin, Aberdour, Aberds.: short cist, lxvi. 75; lxxvii. 176.
- Auchlossan, Aberds.: mortsafes, lv. 225.
- Auchlyne, Perth.: chapel site, lxvi. 129.
- Auchmachar, Aberds. *See* Knapperty.
- Auchmaledie, Aberds.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Auchmore, Portsoy, Banffs.: beaker, lxxviii. 157, 180.
- Auchnacloich, Ardross, Ross: cist and contents, lvi. 18.
- Auchnacree, Angus: bronze hoard, lvi. 117, 351; lvii. 127-8, 130; lxii. 146.
- Auchnafree, Wester Glenalmond, Perth.: long cairn, lxxvii. 35.
- Auchnagarron, Ross: bronze axe, lix. 14.
- Auchmagatt, Aberds. *See* Catcraig.
- Auchnaha, Kilfinan, Argyll: chambered cairn, lxvi. 416-8, 420; lxxvii. 35.
- Auchmangoul, Argyll: long cairn, lxvi. 447-8.
- Auchnashellach, Ross. *See* Dughail, Loch.
- Auchoish, Argyll: horned cairn, lxvi. 445*; flint knife, lxvi. 447.
- Auchrynie, Strichen, Aberds.: flint arrow-heads, lxi. 104.
- Auchterarder, Perth.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21; Roman coin, lii. 246; lxxiii. 244; petition against Laud's Liturgy, lx. 368. *See also* Baillielands.
- Auchterderran, Fife: Roman coin, lii. 238.
- Auchterellon, Aberds. *See* Craigs.
- Auchtergaven, Perth.: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Auchterhouse, Angus: grave and bronze dagger, West Mains, lvii. 131-2; bronze axe, lxvi. 19-20.
- Auchterless, Aberds.: Wolf Stone, lx. 312. *See also* Hatton, Mains of; Pitdoulzie; Pitglassie; Templand.
- Auchtermuchty, Fife. *See* Dunshelt.
- Auchtertyre, Angus: glass ball, lx. 15.
- Auchtertyre, Moray: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144, 149; Forest of Hochtertyr, lviii. 239.
- Auckland, N.Z.: stone adze, lxi. 261.
- Augers: iron one from Mumrills, lxiii. 564. *See also* Drills.

- Augustus: coins, lii. 210, 214-5, 237, 240, 242, 246, 250, 255; lviii. 328.
- Auldearn, Nairns.: perforated pebble, lxvi. 102; Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Inshoch. "Auld Kirk", in names of stone circles, lx. 307.
- Auld Wife's Apron Fu' o' Stanes, place-name, lix. 198.
- Auldyoch, Aberds.: urn, lxvi. 407.
- Aulgarff, Aberds.: lands and place-name, lxi. 87.
- Aumbries, stone: in Auchindoir church, lxiv. 63-7; Inchcolm, lx. 243; Kildrummy Cas., lxvii. 194; Tillycairn Cas., lv. 140.
- Aumbries, wood: with Ruthven arms, lxx. 312; at Kinnairdy, lx. 385, 400-3; Prestonpans, lx. 399-400; lxi. 104; St. Andrews, lx. 398-9, 404-6; Stirling, lx. 404.
- Auquharney Moss, Aberds.: trap, lvi. 282 *; lvii. 48 *.
- Auquhollie, Kincls.: Lang Steen, lvii. 28; lix. 257 *.
- Nether. *See* Langstaness.
- Aurelian: coins, lii. 227-8, 270.
- Aurelius, Marcus: coins, lii. 210, 215, 217, 220, 223-5, 229, 236, 240, 243, 247-8, 258, 260, 262, 264-6, 268-70, 273; lxviii. 28, 35; lxxiii. 245.
- Aurgot, Peter: seal, lx. 222.
- Aurignacian flint implements, from France, lix. 248.
- Austinus, potter: stamp, lxxii. 330.
- Australia. *See* West Kimberley.
- Austrus, potter: stamp, lxiii. 527.
- Aventinus, potter, of Lezoux: stamp, lxiii. 520.
- Avitus, potter, of La Graufesenque: stamp, lxiii. 520.
- Avoch, Ross. *See* Ladyhill.
- Avochie, Banffs.: cup-marked boulder, lii. 115.
- Avondale, Lanrks. *See* Dungavel.
- Avondow, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 156, 177.
- Avuo, soothsayer, lix. 261, 263, 265.
- Awe, Loch, Argyll. *See* Innischonain; Innishael.
- Awhirk, Wigts.: bronze bowl, lxxii. 137 *.
- Awls: *some are described as* Bodkins, Borers, Piercers, Pins, Prickers, *which see also*.
- Awls, bone: from—
Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 93, 98.
Hebr.: Bragar, lv. 10; Galson, lviii. 201; Foshigarry, lvi. 10, lxx. 334; Udal, l. 16; Vallay, lxvi. 50; lxxii. 19.
Moray: Covesea, lxx. 185-6.
Orkney: Midhowe, lxviii. 462-3, 474, 487-8; Skaill, lvii. 11; Skara Brae, lxiii. 234-5, 249, 261-3; lxiv. 188; lxx. 29-30, 38, 43, 52, 64.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvii. 110, 126; lxviii. 240, 254-5, 261, 265-71; lxx. 288, 297.
Swiss lake-dwelling, lxi. 164.
- Awls, bronze: from—
Ayr.: Marchhouse, lviii. 334, 336, 338; lxi. 278.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 173.
Fife: Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109, 111.
Invss.: Culduthel, lxiii. 22, 219.
M'loth.: Toxside, lxvi. 14, 402.
- Awls, iron: from Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 211; Traprain (or chisel), l. 118.
- Awls, stone: one from Dryburgh, lxxvi. 117.
- Axe-adze, iron, from Wooden, Roxs, lxi. 193.
- Axe-adzes, stone (or axe-hammers): from Crois a' Caolis, lvi. 17; Foshigarry, lvi. 12.
- Axe-hammer, iron, from Traprain, xlix. 185.
- Axe-hammers, stone, and unnamed material: lvii. 138-9. *See also* Axe-adzes. From—
Aberdeenshire, lxvi. 102; Crichtie, lvii. 139; Rhynie and Turriff, lxvi. 102.
Argyll: Oban, lvii. 139.
Ayr.: Colmonell, liii. 11; Craigie, lxiii. 17; Nith Lodge, lxxii. 244, 274.
Berwks.: Hagg Wood, lvii. 133, 139; Lauder, lv. 16.
Caith.: Wick, lxii. 81.
Dmfs.: Friars Carse, lxx. 148-9.
E. Lothian, lxxv. 219.
Fife, lx. 16; Barlass, lxx. 12; St. Andrews, lxii. 16-7.
Hebr.: Knock, lxviii. 430.
Kirks.: Minnigaff, lxi. 15.
Lanrks.: Whiteinch, lvii. 105, 139, 297.
M'loth.: Longmuir, lv. 16.
Orkney: Smoogro, lv. 16; lxx. 95; lxviii. 19.
Perths.: Perth, lx. 302; lxi. 21; Rossie Law, lx. 257 *.
Renfs.: Barochan, lv. 14; Lawfield, lvii. 104, 137, 297.
Roxs.: Fairnington, lxx. 24-5.
Shet.: Virkie broch, lxx. 16.
Stgs.: Castlecary, lxiii. 362.
Wigts.: Drummfad, xlix. 10; Glengyre, lvii. 98 *, 139; lx. 10-1.
Unspecified county: Kirkmuir Cas., lv. 16.
— stoneworker's hammer-axe, from Edinburgh Cas., lxiii. 19.
- Axes. *See also* Hatchets.
- Axes, bone, from Skara Brae, lxii. 232, 234-5, 237-8, 264.
- Axes, bronze: one from Tom Ruadh, lviii. 239.
- flanged, and palstaves: from—
various sites, lvii. 134 *, 159.
Aberdeenshire, lx. 18-9, 303; lxi. 21; Fyvie, lx. 17.
Angus: Auchterhouse, lxvi. 19-20; Ballownie, lxviii. 412.
Argyll: Islay, lvii. 150.
Ayrshire, lviii. 141; W. Glenbuck, lx. 150; lxi. 269.
Berwickshire, lv. 16-7; Gavinton, Duns, lxxx. 189; Gordonbank, lxxi. 250.
Butes.: Woodside, lix. 254-6.
Dumfs.: Annan, lv. 11; Dumfries, lx. 27-30; S. Cowshaw, lx. 31 n.; Springfield Hill, lx. 10, 31-2.
Fife: St. Andrews, lxx. 426-7.
Invss.: Wester Golcantray, lxxiv. 149.
Kinrks.: Goudierannet, lxvi. 103; Tilliery Hill, lx. 11.
Kirks.: Glen Trool, lv. 31.
M'loth.: Harlaw, lii. 172.
Perthshire, lix. 234; Perth, lx. 303; lxi. 21.
Renfs.: Gavel Moss, lvii. 127-8.
Ross: Loch Dhugaill, lx. 96.
Stirling, lvi. 17.

Axes, bronze, flanged, and palstaves: from—
 Wigts.: Caldons Hill, lxiv. 297.
 Ireland, lv. 20.
 Chalon-sur-Saône, lxiii. 15.
 Unnamed sites, l. 12; lviii. 323; lx. 98; lxix. 440.
 — — — moulds for; from various sites, lvi. 142;
 Glengyre, lvii. 98, 105-6, 111; lxxx. 10.
 — flat: from—
 various sites, lvii. 126 *, 159-61.
 Aberdeenshire, lx. 18; Collynie and Tarves,
 lx. 98.
 Angus: Auchnacree, lvi. 117, 352.
 Banffs.: Colleonard, lvi. 356, 359.
 Berwks.: Westruther, lv. 16.
 Caithness, lxii. 82; lxxix. 179-80; Brabster,
 xlix. 11; Stemster, lxvii. 241.
 Dumfries.: Brockhillstone, lix. 234; lx. 31.
 Kincs.: Arbuthnot, liv. 13.
 Kirks.: Brockloch, lxvii. 352.
 Moray: St. Andrews Lhanbryde, liv. 149.
 Nairns.: Barevan, lvi. 169, 358-9; lvii. 126-7,
 320.
 Perth.: Glenbaltichal, lxvi. 25.
 Ross-shire, lix. 14; Auchnagarron, lix. 14;
 Bishop Kinkell, lxvii. 17.
 Stirling, lvi. 17.
 Cornhill, Northd., lxxx. 151.
 Ireland, lv. 20.
 Unnamed site, lxix, 440.
 — — — moulds for, lvii. 133.
 — — — socketed: from—
 various sites, lvii. 143 *, 159-61; lxxii. 150 *.
 Aberds.: Alford, lx. 98; Benachie, lx. 17;
 Pitcaple, lix. 210.
 Angus: Balmashanner, lvii. 317.
 Argyll: Ballymore, lxxvii. 185; Craignish,
 lxi. 107; Islay, lxii. 18; Southend, lvii. 166.
 Ayr.: between Loans and Troon, lxxiii. 331.
 Berwks.: Corsbie Moss, lv. 17; Duns, lxi. 167.
 Dumfries.: Annan, lv. 11.
 E. Loth.: Gullane, lxii. 229-30; North Berwick
 Law, lx. 17; Stobshiel, lv. 17; Traprain,
 lv. 16-7, 190; lvi. 210-2; lvii. 193.
 Fife: Craighead, lxv. 257.
 Invss.: Husabost, lxvii. 312-3; Roskhill,
 lxvii. 17; Wester Golcantray, lxxiv. 149.
 Kincs.: Raemoir, lvi. 17.
 Lanrks.: Old Monkland, lvii. 14.
 M'loth.: Edinburgh, lvi. 363; lxi. 45-7;
 lxxviii. 141.
 Moray: Cullerne, liv. 13, 124, 126; Findhorn,
 l. 207; Forres, lxxxi. 196.
 Perthshire, lix. 234; Callander, lxviii. 191;
 Vale of Menteith, lxix. 427-30.
 Ross: Wester Ord, lix. 113-4.
 Roxs.: Abbotsford, lxix. 439; Cauldshiels
 Loch, li. 198; Eildons, lix. 14; Kalemouth,
 lxvi. 422-4.
 Stgs.: Bannockburn, lvi. 17.
 Suth.: Bonar Bridge, lv. 275; Cambusmore,
 l. 306.
 Wigts.: Caldons Hill, Kevans, and Palmallet,
 lxiv. 297.

Axes, bronze, socketed: from—
 Newham, lvi. 212 n.; Newhaven, Sussex,
 lviii. 19; Ireland, lv. 20; lxiii. 15.
 Morbihan, lxiii. 15; St. Quentin, lxii. 13.
 Unnamed sites, lix. 235; lxi. 166; lxix. 440.
 — — — moulds for: from various sites, lvii. 155;
 Jarlshof, lxvii. 91.
 Axes, copper, flat: lvii. 125, 160; from—
 Berwks.: Muircleuch, lv. 16.
 E. Loth.: Doune Hill, lxviii. 191.
 Invss.: Glenelg, lxv. 413.
 Moray: Milton Moss, lxx. 358; St. Andrews
 Lhanbryde, lviii. 20.
 Perth, lvii. 125.
 Wigts.: Tonderghie, lvii. 125, 127.
 Ireland, lxix, 424-6.
 Axes, iron: from—
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 117; Knapdale, lxxiv.
 149.
 Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 129.
 Berwickshire, lv. 22.
 E. Loth.: Tantallon, lxxiv. 147; Traprain,
 xlix. 186; lviii. 256.
 Shet.: S. Whiteness, lxxiii. 70.
 Suth.: Ledbaig, lxxx. 153.
 Unnamed site (mediæval), lxiii. 152.
 — — — socketed: from British and Irish sites, lvi.
 217 n.; Ballinaby (Viking), lxviii. 75, 98;
 Bishop Loch, lvi. 217 n.; Culbin Sands, lvi.
 217 n.; Rahoy, lxxii. 39, 41; Reay (Viking),
 lxi. 203-4; Traprain, lv. 200; lvi. 216-7.
 — — — Lochaber: from Rothie-Norman, lxii. 82.
 Axes, jade: one from New Zealand, lxix. 118.
 Axes, shale: double axe from Skara Brae, lxiv.
 186.
 Axes, stone: in Neolithic burials, lxxi. 126-8;
 from—
 Aberdeenshire, l. 211, 216; lx. 19; lxiii. 362;
 Ardiffney, l. 211, 216; Catcraig, lx. 98;
 Colpy, li. 126; Craigs, lxx. 311; Barmekin
 of Echt, liv. 50; Fyvie, lviii. 19; Jericho,
 li. 126-7; Kirkton, Dyce, lxiii. 18; Park-
 hill, lxx. 392; Pond Croft, lxviii. 15;
 Warlsend, lx. 98; Waterton, lxx. 311.
 Angus: Brechin, lxiii. 18; Chapelton, lxxv.
 220; Farnell, lxv. 15; Gowanhead, lv. 151;
 Kinnordy, lxxxi. 190; Monikie, lxxxi. 190.
 Argyll: Balulve, lxv. 9; Clachan, Kintyre,
 lxiii. 364; Craignish, lxx. 396-8; Kildalton,
 lxxviii. 123; Ledaig Moss, lxvii. 326;
 Southend, lvii. 166.
 Ayr.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 85; Dalry, lxvii. 13;
 Knockgerran, lvii. 141; Lochlee, lxv. 104;
 Marchhouse, lx. 150; lxi. 269, 278;
 Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27.
 Berwickshire: various sites, including some
 of the following, lv. 15-6; Airhouse,
 lxii. 167, 179, 257; Coldstream, li. 198;
 Earlston Mains and Mosshouses, lxix. 22;
 Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 114-6; Ladyflat,
 liii. 118; lxi. 23-4.
 Butes: Dunagoil, lxv. 104; Bennecarrigan,
 lxxiii. 333; Clachaig, lxxi. 128; Kilpatrick
 Moor, lix. 254.

Axes, stone: from—

- Caitness, lxii. 82; lxxii. 9; lxxix. 180;
Barrock Mains, lviii. 17; Lower Dounreay,
lxiii. 145, 148; lxiv. 12; lxxi. 128; Fres-
wick, lxix. 246; Wick, lxix. 115.
Dunbs.: Arden and Claddochside, lxiii. 343;
Inchgalbraith, lxiii. 336; Luss, lxxiv. 6.
E. Loth.: Hedderwick, lxi. 106; Invereil, lx.
301; lxi. 9; Traprain, l. 134; liv. 64;
lv. 167, 180; lvi. 191, 207, 246; lvii. 191;
lviii. 248-50, 279; lxxiv. 59.
Fife: Magus Muir, lxx. 213; Rosyth, lvi. 116;
Tarvit Mill, lxvii. 225.
Hebr.: Bragar, li. 176; lxvii. 226; lxix. 15;
Tong, lxii. 258; Eilean an Tighe, lvi.
15-6; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 313, 323;
Vallay, lxv. 104.
Invs.: Carbost Beag, lxxviii. 139.
Kirks.: Barlocco, lvi. 260; Torrs Cave, lxxi.
423.
M'loth.: Boghall, lvii. 14; Crichton, lxii. 18;
Halkerston, lxi. 25; Leavenseat Moor,
lxvii. 226; Moat Fm., lxxi. 95; Penicuik,
lxiv. 11.
Moray, lx. 22; Cloddy Moss, lxvii. 17.
Orkney: Appietown, lxv. 84; Bain, lxiii. 19;
lxv. 84; Blackhammer, lxxi. 128, 303-5;
Bookan, lxiii. 21; Bookan, lxiii. 21; lxxvi.
25; Braes of Rinyo, lxxii. 26-7; Caitness
Geos, lxxi. 128; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 126-8;
lxxii. 213; Eday, Folsetter, and Queena,
lxv. 84; Evie, liii. 11; Hewin, lix. 14;
Huntersquoy, lxxi. 128; lxxii. 204; Laird,
lxxvii. 22, 26; Midhowe, lxxii. 9; Near-
house, lxxvii. 195; Sandmill (lava, cere-
monial), lxxv. 80-1, 133; Skara Brae, lxiii.
266; lxiv. 185; lxv. 37, 60, 71, 84, 104;
Smoo gro, lxv. 84; Stenness, lxiii. 17; lxv.
86; Westness, lxv. 14; Wyre, lxxii. 10.
Perths.: Abernethy, lxiii. 362; Carsie, lxv.
259; Crianlarich, lxvii. 162; Dalrulzion,
lxvii. 195, 206-7; Glen Falloch, lxiii. 343;
Inverarnan, lxii. 134; lxiii. 342, 343 n.;
Lochearnhead, lxi. 133; Loch Tay, lxii.
135.
Ross: Fodderty, lxii. 12; Loch Torridon,
liv. 13.
Roxs.: Dunian, lxvii. 9-10; Eckford, lxvii.
17; Gattonside, li. 198; Kerchesters, lvi.
17; Linton Burn Foot, li. 198; Marlfield,
lxiv. 216; New Graden, lv. 16.
Selks.: Rink, lxv. 416.
Shetland, lxvi. 76; Arisdale, lviii. 323;
Bixter, lxii. 258; Browland, lviii. 20;
E. Burrafrith, lxviii. 191; N. Dale, lxxi. 24;
Fair Isle, lxxx. 146 *, 151; Fedeland, lxviii.
352; Jarlshof, lxvi. 120, 122-3, 127;
lxvii. 107, 127; lxviii. 235, 255; North-
mavine, lix. 234.
Stgs.: Dumyat, lxii. 13.
Suth.: Melvich, lviii. 18; Skerray, lxvii. 63;
Torroble, xlix. 15.
W. Loth.: Airngath Hill, lviii. 322; Bridge-
ness, lviii. 288, 322.

Axes, stone: from—

- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxi. 12; lxiv. 298;
Kirkmabreck, xlix. 10; Landberriek, l. 63;
Lochnaw, lix. 196; Moormains, xlix. 10.
Ehenside Tarn, lix. 20; Graig-lwyd, lvi. 18-9;
Connemara, li. 199; Lough Gur, lv. 20.
Hte. Garonne, lxxi. 290; Morbihan and
Savoy, lxiii. 15.
Asia Minor, lxxii. 133-4; Troy II, lxii. 15.
Africa (West, Nigeria, Ashanti), l. 63; liv. 14;
lvi. 116; lxi. 16; lxvi. 104; lxviii. 98.
British Columbia, lxi. 261; Ohio, lxiii. 15;
Bolivia, lix. 232.
New Guinea (ceremonial), lxxix. 179.
Axes, representations of, carved on slabs, lxiii.
155; lxiv. 132; lxv. 271, 274.
Axle-tree pin, from Priesthill, lxi. 289.
Ayr: bridge, xlix. 272; mediæval pot, coins, and
brooches, lvi. 30-1; brooches, lviii. 168-9, 171,
176; sleeve-links, lxiv. 10.
Ayrean, place-name, lvii. 255.
Ayrshire: Mesolithic implements, lxiv. 34 *; lxxi.
18; stone implements and bronze axe, lviii. 141;
urn, lxv. 265 n.; Roman brooches, lxvi. 332,
377; rain-water head, lxvi. 22; flail and shot-
belt, lxxx. 156. *See also* Airs Moss; Alloway;
Ashgrove; Ayr; Ballantrae; Bargany;
Barr; Beith; Beoch; Chapelton; Coalhill;
Colmonell; Craigie; Crosraguel; Crossflat;
Culzean; Cumnock; Dalry; Doon; Doon,
Loch; Dreghorn; Dunure; Eglington; Farden-
reoch; Finnart Hill; Galston; Girvan; Gred-
dock; Innermessan; Irvine; Kames; Kilbirnie;
Kilkerran; Killochan Cas.; Kilmarnock; Kil-
maurs; Kilwinning; Kirkoswald; Largs; Loans;
Lochlee; Lochspouts; Loudon; Lugtonridge;
Maybole; Monkton; Muirkirk; New Cumnock;
Nith Lodge; Old Cumnock; Skares; Sorn;
Stevenston; Tarbolton; Troon; Wellwood;
West Kilbride.
Ayr Moss. *See* Airs Moss.
Ayton, Berwks.: road, l. 38-9; Roman coin from
Ayton Law, lxxiii. 243. *See also* Cairn-chester;
Castle Dikes; Chester Bank; Chesterdale;
Chesterhill; Fairnieside; Hindchester; Little-
dean.
Azilian culture: deposits in Scotland, lvi. 265-81;
worked flint, Dunstaffnage, lxviii. 15.
Bachda Mor, Vallay, N. Uist: bone and other
objects, lvi. 14; lxix. 21.
Bachin, Vallay, N. Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 136-7.
Backakeldy, Holm, Orkney: cist burials, lxii. 263 *.
Backworth, Northumberland: patera, lxii. 249;
skillet, lxvi. 304.
Bac Mhic Connain, Vallay, N. Uist: earth-houses
and objects, lvi. 12-3; lvii. 110; lxiii. 363;
lxv. 110; lxvi. 42; lxxii. 19; furnace, lxvi. 48,
64; Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 395.
Badakshan: lapis-lazuli mines, lvii. 45.
Badenscoth, Aberds. *See* Skatebrae.
Badges: Canongate, lxiii. 334; Edinburgh
Skating Society, lix. 111; of hat, from Melrose,

- lxx. 360; Loyalty, lvii. 240-1; marriage of Charles II, lxi. 22.
- Badges, Bedesman's, Edinburgh, lxi. 164.
- Beggars': of Comrie, lviii. 19; Croy, lxxiv. 149; Dunnottar, lxii. 134; Kirkwall, lxxiii. 333; Montrose, lvii. 14; lviii. 19; lxiv. 13; Nigg, lvii. 14; Weem and St. Andrews, lxxii. 273; unnamed places, lxii. 13, 258; lxxiii. 33.
- Constables': Calton, Glasgow, lxii. 135; Edinburgh, lviii. 18; Forfarshire, lxiii. 151.
- military: Cameron Hdrs., l. 154; Fencibles, li. 11; Lanarkshire Militia, lxii. 133.
- trades': chimney-sweeps, Leith, lxxii. 273; Plasterers' Society, lxix. 15; Plumbers' Association, lxxiv. 150; porter, Leith and Newhaven Ferry, lxxii. 273; Edinburgh porter, lxxx. 155.
- Badvo, Moulin, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lxi. 223.
- Bag, for powder-horn, lv. 11.
- Bagpipes: Lowland, from Peeblesshire, lx. 301; lxi. 10.
- miniature: Highland, lxxviii. 14; Lowland, lxxviii. 14, 415; both, lxxi. 342*.
- Baikie, family: arms, liii. 189-90; lvi. 302, 317.
- Bailandun, Strathhtay: cup-marked stone and cairn, lvi. 36-8.
- Baile nan Coille, Strathbrora, Suth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 127.
- Baillie, family: arms, lxxii. 97.
- Baillielands, Auchterarder, Perth.: beaker, lxxviii. 150, 186.
- Bain, Quoyloo, Orkney: flint implements, liii. 19, 21; lxxv. 84.
- Baishune's Grave, Benbecula: cup-marks, lxxv. 141-3.
- Balamhuillin, Tiree: worked flint, lvi. 17.
- Balances: from Orkney, lv. 24; bronze, from Cramond, liv. 149; iron, for weighing bawbees, lv. 23.
- Balaphetrish, Tiree: cup-marks, lvi. 122.
- Balbithan Castle, Aberds.: traditional story, lv. 145.
- Balblair, Aberds.: standing stone, liii. 64-5, 67.
- Balblair, Edderton, Ross: jet necklace and flint knife, l. 212.
- Balblair, Invss.: figure engraved on boulder, lxxiv. 73.
- Balblair, Suth.: bronze blade, lvii. 153.
- Balbridie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 140.
- Balbridie, Kincs.: beakers, lxxviii. 157, 184.
- Balcalk, Tealing, Angus: jet necklace, lxiii. 165, 167-8, 185.
- Balcarray, Wigts.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 134-5.
- Balcastle Mote, Kilsyth, Stgs., lx. 280.
- Baldernock, Stgs. *See* Craigmaddie Muir.
- Baldock, Herts: Romano-British cemetery, lxvi. 105*.
- Baldred, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Baldmund, Crofts of, Moulin, Perth.: cup-marks and alleged stone circle, lxi. 222-3.
- Balegreggan, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 312.
- Balelone, N. Uist: cup-marked stone, lxxv. 131; indented pebble, lvi. 16; pot, l. 12.
- Balerno, M'loth. *See* Harlaw.
- Baleshare, N. Uist. *See* Ceardach Ruadh; Sloc Sabhail.
- Balfern, Wigts.: carved spiral, lxi. 121.
- Balfuig Castle, Aberds., lv. 136, 142-6.
- Balfour, family: arms, lxxii. 110.
- Balgay, Newport, Fife. *See* Tayfield.
- Balgone, North Berwick, E. Loth.: windmills, lxxix. 12-3.
- Balgreggan, Wigts.: Roman coins, lii. 272; lxvi. 282, 350.
- Balhaggardy, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: sculptured stone, xlix. 33; stone circle, lii. 94; lx. 310. *See also* Johnnie Kelly's Lass.
- Balhinny, Aberds.: earth-houses, lxvi. 86.
- Baliasta, Baltasound, Unst, Shet.: perforated stone and pendant, lxx. 17.
- Balinakill, Argyll: lake-dwelling, lxxvi. 29, 37, 47.
- Balinoe, Tiree: cup-marked rock and standing stone, lvi. 119-20.
- Balintore, Ross: early cemetery, lxxx. 26-7.
- Baliol, John: coins, lviii. 162, 168.
- Baliol, William de: seal, lx. 226.
- Balivanich, Benbecula. *See* Bruthach a Tuath.
- Balks, between terraces, lxii. 109.
- Ballachnecore, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 28, 31.
- Ballachulish, Argyll: Communion tokens, lxv. 12.
- Ballaconley, Jurby, I. of Man: cross-slab, lv. 258.
- Balla Curry, Jurby, I. of Man: cross-slab, lv. 256.
- Balamooar, I. of Man: cross-slab, l. 51.
- Ballantrae, Ayrs.: raised beach and stone industries, lxxix. 81*; flaked flint, lxiv. 8; micro-burins, lxxvi. 103-4, 110, 112-3, 117; microliths, lxxviii. 10. *See also* Garleffin.
- Ballaquayle Glen, I. of Man: cross-slab and keeill, l. 52.
- Balleigh, I. of Man: cross-slabs, lxiii. 357.
- Ballevoulin, Rhu. *See* Ballivoulin.
- Ballinaby, Islay: Viking graves and contents, lx. 175; lxxviii. 74*, 97-8; linen-smoother, lxii. 121.
- Ballinaclach, place-name, lxx. 139.
- Ballindalloch, Banffs. *See* Chapelton; Haugh Farm.
- Ballinjour Wood, Stgs.: place-name and ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 14.
- Balliol. *See* Baliol.
- Ballista balls, stone: from Coalhill, liii. 134; Croy Hill, lv. 230; lix. 288; lxvi. 248, 251, 267; lxxi. 40, 69.
- Ballivoulin, Rhu, Dunbs.: chapel, cairn, and cross-slab, lviii. 130; lxxviii. 16.
- Balloch, Braes of, Perth.: carved boulder, lxxii. 145.
- Ballochyle Brooch, lviii. 184; lx. 120-1.
- Ballo-field, Pitcur, Angus: earth-house, li. 185.
- Ballone, Ross. *See* Balone.
- Ballownie, Brechin, Angus: bronze axe, lxxviii. 412.
- Balls: brass, faceted, from Kirkpatrick-Durham, lxiv. 212; bronze, from Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148.
- Balls, clay: from Moorfoot Burn, li. 198; Rousay, lxxxi. 42; Traprain, l. 130; liv. 83; lviii. 258; perforated, from Mumrills, lxi. 21.

- Balls, glass: in Scotland, lxvi. 296; from Auchtertyre, Angus, lx. 15; Cairnhill, Aberds., l. 225; lxvi. 296; Traprain, xlix. 179.
- Balls, iron: one from Skipness Cas., lvii. 287.
- Balls, jet: from Broomend, Inverurie, l. 229.
- Balls, lead: from Dunadd, lxiv. 116; Flodden, lxvii. 62.
- Balls, stone: use in prehistoric times, lxix. 531; from—
- Ayrs.: Coalhill, liii. 134.
- Berwks.: Jordanlaw and Spottiswoode, lv. 23.
- Dunbs.: Knappers, lxix. 370.
- E. Loth.: Archerfield, lxxviii. 140; Dirleton, lxiv. 107; Traprain, xlix. 196; l. 128; liv. 72; lviii. 272; lxvi. 399.
- Hebr.: Bragar, li. 176; Foshigarry, lxv. 325.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 385-6.
- Orkney: Hillhead, lxix. 399; Rinyo, lxxiii. 27; lxxx. 151; Rousay, lxxxi. 39; Skara Brae, lxiii. 238.
- Perths.: Port of Menteith, lxxxi. 189-90.
- carved, grooved, faceted, indented, or spiked: distribution and age, lxv. 107-8; from—
- Aberdeenshire, lxxvii. 191; Huntly and Lumphanan, lxi. 165-6; Methlick, lx. 103; Rhyrie, lx. 21; Waulkmill, Hill of Skares, li. 126.
- Angus: Strathmore, lxxvii. 191.
- Argyll: Castle Sween, lxxiv. 147; Dunadd, lxv. 107.
- Caith.: Yarrows, lxvii. 12.
- Hebr.: Laxdale, lxviii. 428; Vallay, lxvi. 38, 41.
- Kirks.: Cronie, lxiv. 212.
- Moray: Ardkeeling, lxi. 165-6; lxv. 107; Newmills, Elgin, lxxiii. 333.
- Orkney: Hillhead, lxv. 108; St. Thomas's Kirk, lxv. 16, 96-7, 107-8; Skara Brae, lxiii. 231, 235, 238, 267; lxv. 37-8, 63, 97, 107; Stenness, lxv. 97, 108.
- Perthshire, lxx. 361; Balnasume, lix. 111; Bridge of Dalreoch, lxiv. 9.
- Suth.: Golspie, lxxiv. 20; Stoer, li. 99.
- Unnamed sites, lxix. 118; lxviii. 333.
- Balls, ballista. *See* Ballista balls.
- Balls, cannon, culverin. *See* Cannon and culverin balls.
- Balls, henching: from Stirlingshire, lxviii. 15; stone for making, lxxii. 135.
- Balls, hydrostatic, lix. 11; lxiv. 108; lxviii. 350.
- Ballyclare, Co. Antrim: bronze knife, lv. 34.
- Ballygown, Mull. *See* Dun nan Gall.
- Ballymartin, Tiree: littoral basins, lvi. 122.
- Ballymeanoch, Kilmartin, Argyll: cairns, lxiv. 135; lxv. 278; beaker, lxviii. 178.
- Ballymore, Cowal, Argyll: Bronze Age hoard, lxxvii. 184 *.
- Balmacoil Hill, Suth.: cairn, lxxiv. 23.
- Balmady, Angus: inventory, li. 223-7.
- Balmaha, place-name, lxviii. 114.
- Balmalloch, Barr, Ayrs.: chambered cairn, lxvii. 33, 35.
- Balmashanner, Angus: Bronze Age hoard, l. 215; lvi. 356; lvii. 143-4, 163, 317.
- Balmeadie, Belhelvie, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 177.
- Balmerino, Lord, Jacobite: commemorative ring, lvii. 233.
- Balmerino, Fife: cooking-trough, lxxx. 144 *; floor-tiles of Abbey, lxiii. 310. *See also* Greenhill.
- Balmuick, Comrie, Perths.: beakers, xlix. 92; lxviii. 152, 187.
- Balmuidy, Lanarks.: hypocaust, lxiii. 461; Roman coins, lii. 225.
- Balmyle House, Broughty Ferry, Angus: finger-ring, lxiv. 10.
- Balnabeggan, Perths.: cup-marked stone, lvi. 39.
- Balnabodach, Cromar, Aberds.: cairns, lxiii. 23-5.
- Balnabraid, Kintyre, Argyll: cairn burial, liv. 172 *; perforated objects, lvii. 157; lxiv. 33; beakers, lxviii. 146, 178.
- Balnabruaich, Portmahomack, Ross: chapel, lxxx. 27.
- Balnacraig, Lumphanan, Aberds.: stone circle, lii. 87; liii. 67-9.
- Balnagowan, Aboyne, Aberds.: long cairn, lix. 26.
- Balnagowan, Cromar, Aberds.: cairns, liii. 177-9.
- Balnagranch, Invss. *See* Cairn Daley.
- Balnaguie, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 28, 34.
- Balnakelly, Cushnie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 139.
- Balnabruaich, Brechin, Angus. *See* Balrownie.
- Balnasume, Perths.: carved stone ball, lix. 111.
- Bal-na-tiobairt, village on site of Portbane farm, Kenmore, lix. 76.
- Balneil, New Luce, Wigts.: grave and contents, l. 255, 302 *; lvii. 141; lxiv. 33; lxvii. 29.
- Balone, Ross: castle, lv. 144; chapel and grave-slab, lxxx. 27-8.
- Balquhain, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: stone circle, lii. 91; liii. 67.
- Balquhiddier, Perths.: cross, lxi. 135. *See also* St. Blane's Chapel.
- Balrownie (Balnabruaich), Brechin, Angus: urns, lxxv. 209 *, 219.
- Balshando, Angus: skilnet and spoon, lxxxi. 194.
- Baltasound, Unst, Shet.: bismar, lix. 22; harbour, lix. 35. *See also* Baliasta.
- Baltic Forest Culture: influence in Scotland, lxxiv. 7-8; lxxv. 81, 85-6, 89-92.
- Baltic Sea, in Late Glacial and Early Post-Glacial, lxxi. 194-5, 201.
- Baluachraig, Argyll: sculptured rock, lxiv. 135.
- Balulve, Islay: flint axe, lxv. 9.
- Balvaek, Monymusk, Aberds.: St. Mary's Oratory, lix. 43.
- Balvarran, Kirkmichael, Perths.: cup-marked stone, lv. 95; lvi. 42.
- Balvenie Castle, Banffs., lx. 132 *; lxiii. 126; decorations, lx. 179; lxix. 395.
- Balvraid, Skelbo, Suth.: stone hatchet, lxxx. 31.
- Balantrath Mhor, Kildalton, Islay: flint scrapers, lxv. 9.
- Banassac, Lozère: Roman potteries, li. 140.
- Banchory, Kincs. (uncertain which): drinking-horn, lxiv. 216.
- Banchory-Devenick, Kincs.: sculptured stones from Dinnacair at Banchory House, xlix. 34-7:

- lii. 102; Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Clashfarquhar.
- Banchory-Ternan, Kincs.: microliths and microburins (chiefly from Birkwood), lxi. 323-4, 326-7; lxi. 443-4; lxx. 419*; lxxv. 68 n.; lxxvi. 103, 110, 112-4, 117; lxxviii. 5, 13; remains of stone cist or circle, liii. 70; beakers, lxxviii. 153, 185; wheel-cross, xlix. 46-7. *See also* Inchmarlo.
- Band, silver, from Skail hoard, lxxii. 131.
- Bandeath, Stirling: mediæval vessels, lvii. 296.
- Bandodle, Midmar, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 138.
- Bandry, Luss, Dunbs.: cairn, lxxviii. 100; ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 115; St. Kessog martyred, lxii. 85.
- Banff: retable, lxii. 202-3; seal-matrix, lxii. 11; button-mould, liii. 161; silverware, lxi. 14; lxiv. 15, 107, 292.
- Banffshire: sub-triangular implements, l. 177; equipment of Local Militia, lx. 14, 97. *See also* Aberchirder; Aberlour; Auchindoun; Avochie; Ballindalloch; Balvenie; Banff; Blairfindy Cas.; Boat of Bridge; Boharm; Botriphnie; Boyne; Buckie; Clashmanhillock; Colleonard; Cullen; Dallachy, Upper; Deskford; Duff House; Dufftown; Enzie; Feith Hill; Findlater Cas.; Forglen; Gamrie; Gardenstown; Inchcorsie; Inveraven; Inverkeithney; Inverloch; Keith; Kinnairdy Cas.; Kirkmichael; Lecht; Lesmurdie; Montcoffer; Mortlach; Portsoy; Rothiemay; Thorax; Tillynaught; Tillytarmont.
- Bank Farm, Dolphinton, Lanrks.: brooch and bronze bull, lxvi. 332, 380.
- Bankhead, Clatt, Aberds.: causeway to stone circle, liv. 160.
- Bankhead, Pitsligo, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 171, 176.
- Bankhead, Tillynaught, Banffs. *See* St. Brennan's Stanes.
- Banks, family, Orkney: arms, lii. 190-1; lvi. 305, 318.
- Bann, R., Ireland: culture, lxxix. 94.
- Bannatyne, family, of Kames: brooch. *See under* Kames Cas.
- Bannatyne, George, in Garde Ecossaise, lxxii. 105.
- Bannatyne, William, of Gairsay: arms, liii. 190.
- Bannatyne (Bute) Mazer, lxxv. 217*; lxxviii. 394; replica, lxxiii. 15.
- Banners. *See* Flags.
- Bannockburn, Stgs.: bronze axe, lvi. 17.
- Bantaskine, Falkirk, Stgs.: Neolithic pottery, l. 255; lxxiii. 35, 56-7, 81-2.
- Bapteur, Jean, illuminator, of Fribourg, lvi. 90.
- Barbara, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Barbreck, R., place-name, lxxi. 340.
- Barbush, Dunblane: mediæval pot, lxxxi. 194.
- Barcaldine, Argyll: standing stone, lxvii. 321.
- Barclay, families: arms, liii. 189; lxiv. 71, 77.
- Barclay, David, of Luthrie: tomb-slab, lxxx. 46.
- Bardston Farm, Creetown, Kirks.: cast of cup-and-ring-marked stone, lxxii. 14.
- Barean Loch, Kirks.: bronze pots from crannog, lxvi. 307, 343, 372.
- Barevan, Cawdor, Nairns.: place-name, lxxi. 114; bronze axes and cist, lvi. 169, 358-9; lvii. 126-7, 320; church and Celtic bell, lxxi. 108, 111-5.
- Bargany Ho., Ayr.: bronze scabbard, lxxxi. 196.
- Bargrennan Hill, Penninghame, Wigts.: net-sinker, lx. 12.
- Barhapple Loch, Wigts.: objects from crannog, l. 226; lxxvi. 57.
- Bar Hill, Dunbs.: Roman fort, l. 333; lii. 174; lxxiii. 405-6; pottery lxxi. 387; coins, lii. 223-4; building inscription, lxxiii. 257-8; coal, lxxvi. 123; jet armlet, l. 227; lantern slides of excavations, lxx. 362.
- Bar-holes, in brochs and earth-houses, lxxv. 112.
- Barholm Hill, Kirkdale, Kirks.: cup and ring marks, lxxviii. 114.
- Barlass, Newport, Fife; stone, axe-hammer, lxxv. 12-3.
- Barlauchlan, Wigts.: hammer-stone, xlix. 10.
- Barlea, Kintyre, Argyll: standing stone, lxxv. 308.
- Barley, in early settlements, lxvii. 71, 112; lxxix. 167.
- Barley measure, from Mains of Libberton, lxxix. 11.
- Barlocco, Borgue, Kirks.: stone axe, lvi. 260.
- Barlockhart, Wigts.: jet ring from crannog, l. 226.
- Barmekyn of Echt. *See under* Echt.
- Barmore, Kirkcowan, Wigts.: cross-slab, lix. 163-5.
- Barnakill, Argyll: cross-slab, cairn, and hut-circle, lix. 147-8.
- Barnard Castle, Co. Durham: bridge, xlix. 263, 268, 273.
- Barncaillie Hall, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: stone ball, lxiv. 213.
- Barnhill, Broughty Ferry, Angus: bronze knife and gold discs, lviii. 131, 162.
- Barnhill, Perth: Dutch hoe, lviii. 16.
- Barnluasgan, Argyll: stock enclosures, lxiv. 144.
- Barns, East, E. Loth. *See* East Barns.
- Barns of Airlie. *See under* Airlie.
- Barnstaple: borough seal, xlix. 259.
- Barnton, M'loth.: bronze brooch, lxx. 136.
- Barochan, Houston, Renfs.: patera, lv. 14; lxii. 247; lxvi. 298-9, 383; cross, lxi. 129-30. *See also* North Brae.
- Baroile, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 139-40.
- Baron-banrent, lxxvii. 162 n.; lxxix. 132.
- Barons: robes, titles, etc., lxxix. 111*.
- Barr, Ayr. *See* Balmalloch.
- Barra, Hebr.: Viking brooch, lxxi. 163.
- Barra, Old Meldrum, Aberds.: Castle, lxiv. 332. — Hill: fort, l. 350-1.
- Barr a' Chaistealain, Dalmally, Argyll: fort and cup-marked stone, xlix. 27-8; McNabs' smithy and iron-smelting, lxi. 232 n.
- Barrhead, Renfs.: St. Connal's Chapel, lxi. 131 n.; Communion token, liv. 214. *See also* Arthurlee.
- Barr Iola, Kilfinan, Argyll: fort, lxvi. 419.
- Barrmains, Kintyre, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 308.
- Barrock Mains, Lyth, Bower, Caith.: stone axe, lviii. 17.

- Barrogill Cas., Caith.: cross-slab from St. John's Chapel, lvi. 67.
- Barrovadus: name in inscr., Whithorn, lxx. 321-3.
- Bars, bronze: from—
 E. Loth.: Traprain, liv. 71, 80.
 Kirks.: Glen Trool, lv. 31-2; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
 M'loth: Castlelaw, lxvii. 383-5.
- , iron: from—
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 198; lv. 192, 200; lviii. 273.
 Roxs.: Newstead, lxx. 18-9; Wooden, lxi. 193.
- , lead: one from Kirkintilloch, lix. 192-3.
- , silver: one from Traprain, liv. 70.
- Barsloisnoch, Argyll: cists and cup-marks, lxiv. 136.
- Bartanus, St.: feast, lxvi. 427-8.
- Barty's Peel, Northumberland, lxxx. 42 n., 43.
- Barvas, Lewis: arrow-head, lviii. 18; pottery, lxvii. 205. *See also* Aird; Ness.
- Baschurch, Salop: bronze cauldron, lxvi. 310.
- Basins, bone: from Skara Brae, lxiii. 259; lxv. 38.
- , brass: one from Woodhead Hill, lv. 10.
- , bronze: from Dowalton Loch, lxvi. 308, 343, 375.
- , Roman pottery: from Mumrills, lxiii. 533-5.
- , stone: from Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 177; Midhowe broch, lxviii. 484; Skara Brae, lxiii. 235.
- Bass Rock, E. Loth.: cannon-balls, lx. 152; pipe-heads, lxi. 12.
- Bassendean, Westruther, Berwks.: flint objects, lv. 14-5.
- Bassie (wooden bowl), liv. 192.
- Bassoons, lxvii. 335 *.
- Bastels, distinguished from peles, lxxx. 39.
- Bath, Somerset: bronze spoons, lviii. 149.
- Bathanus, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Bathgate, W. Loth.: beakers, lv. 12; lxviii. 138, 150, 188; cutting or curling stone, lv. 12; road, l. 45.
- Baths, Roman: at Carpow, lii. 232 n.; Castle-dykes, lii. 220, 273; Croy Hill, lxvi. 244-5, 261-2; Ferry Dike, xlix. 106-7; Inchtuthil, lxiii. 447-9; Mumrills, lxiii. 365, 447 *.
- Baths: Viking, at Freswick, lxiii. 77-81; 17th cent., at Edzell Cas., lxv. 136, 138, 167-8.
- Batons, of High Constables: of Calton, lvii. 46; Edinburgh, lxvi. 24; Perth, lxix. 323.
- Batons, of Special and other Constables: of Canongate, lxii. 135; Edinburgh, lxi. 262; lxv. 176; Edinburgh County, lviii. 16; Inverness, lxvi. 399; Leith, lxx. 20; places unnamed, lxix. 118; lxxvi. 133.
- Batons: of Clerk to Commissioners of Edinburgh Police, lxiv. 215; of Leith Town Council, lxi. 167; lxii. 256.
- Batons, of unspecified officials: Nicolson Park, lxiv. 214; Stirlingshire, lxiii. 364; unnamed district, lxv. 384.
- Battleby House, Perth: copper spud, lxiii. 214.
- Battledykes, Angus: camp, lxxiii. 247.
- Battlesbury Camp, Warminster, Wilts: lynchets, lxii. 109.
- Baugh, Trec: littoral basin, lvi. 122.
- Baya, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Beacharra, Kintyre, Argyll: Neolithic pottery from cairn, lxii. 50, 79, 85, 88, 90; standing stone, lxiv. 305-6.
- Beaches, raised, and their industries, lxxi. 188-90, 196-200, 202; lxxv. 64-92; at Ballantrae, lxxix. 81 *; Campbeltown, lxxv. 55 *; lxxviii. 11; Dundee, lxxviii. 12; Lewis, lxxi. 347 *; Loch Ryan and Portpatrick, lxiv. 247 *.
- Beacons: between Berwick and Linlithgow, lv. 71 n.; at Chester Hill fort, lxxx. 72.
- Beads: from Skara Brae, lxv. 69-70. *See also* Necklaces.
- Beads, amber: from—
 Aberds.: Ardifney, l. 211; Rhy nie, lxix. 454; Rothie-Norman, lvii. 137.
 Angus: Balmashanner, l. 215; lvii. 143, 145.
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 220.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 179; l. 110; liv. 82, 89; lviii. 254, 279; lxxiv. 58.
 Hebr.: Adabrock, lvii. 145, 150; Valtos, l. 182, 186.
 Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 64, 338.
 Kirks.: Glen Trool, lv. 33, 36; lvi. 20; lvii. 134, 137.
 Lanarkshire, l. 211.
 Moray: Covesea, lxv. 198.
 Orkney: Huntiscarth, l. 215; Sanday, Lamanes, xlix. 14-5.
 Ireland, lvii. 319.
- Beads, bone: scarce in brochs, lxv. 109; from—
 Aberds.: Seggiecrook, lvii. 156; lxiv. 31.
 Angus: Over Migvie, lxiv. 30-1, 106.
 Argyll: Balnabraid, lxv. 33.
 Dumbs.: Old Kilpatrick, lvii. 156-7.
 Fife: Greenhill, l. 210.
 Moray: Covesea, lxv. 198.
 Orkney: Midhowe (or whorls), lxviii. 481, 489-90; Skara Brae, lxiii. 228, 231-3, 237-9, 259, 275-6; lxiv. 190; lxv. 109; lxviii. 11.
 Ross: Dalmore, lvii. 156; lxiv. 31-2.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxviii. 229, 259; lxix. 297.
 Wigts.: Sandmill, lxxv. 82.
 Victoria Cave, Yorks. lvi. 275.
- Beads, bronze: from Covesea, lxv. 193; Migdale, lvii. 127-8.
- Beads, faience: from Fendoch, lxxiii. 148; Newstead, lxix. 15; in England, and from unnamed site, lvii. 142.
- Beads, glass or vitreous paste: found with Bronze Age objects, lv. 36-7; with cinerary urns, lvii. 137-8; star-shaped and segmented, lvii. 141-2; melon-shaped, lxvi. 296; from—
 Aberdeenshire, lx. 22, 97; Cairnhill, l. 225; Pittdoulzie, lvii. 142; Rhy nie, lxix. 454; Turriff, lxiv. 148.
 Angus: Mill of Marcus, lvii. 141-2.
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxv. 119-20; lxv. 412; Gortan Bay, lix. 106, 108; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 215; Loch Gruinart, lxv. 9.

Beads, glass or vitreous paste: from—

- Ayrs.: Aitnock, liii. 132; Buston, lxvii. 314; Castlehill (Roman), liii. 128; Stevenston Sands, lvii. 142; lxvii. 27.
- Berwickshire, iv. 20; Dryburgh, lxxi. 321; Harelaw Moor, iv. 20; Siccar Pt., lxviii. 11; lxix. 158.
- Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 102; lxxiv. 151.
- Dunbs.: Knappers, lxix. 362.
- E. Loth.: Morham, lxii. 165; lxviii. 16; Traprain, xlix. 175, 179; l. 69, 71, 84, 109-10; liv. 70-1, 89; lv. 172, 179, 190, 198; lvi. 219, 227, 240; lvii. 195, 202, 212, 225; lviii. 269, 279; lxvi. 399; lxxiii. 332; lxxiv. 58.
- Fife: E. Lomond, lxvi. 13; Tents Muir, lx. 257.
- Hebr.: Adabrock, lvii. 145, 150.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 65-6; Dun Beag, lv. 126, 128, 130; Dun Troddan, lv. 92-3; lvii. 297.
- Kirks.: Crossmichael, lxvii. 314; Glen Trool, lv. 32-3, 36, 151; lvii. 134, 137.
- Moray: Covesea, lxv. 199-201; Culbin Sands, liv. 15.
- Orkney: Dykeside, lxv. 15; Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 181; Sanday, xlix. 14.
- Perths.: Inschadney holy well, lix. 77, 110.
- Roxs.: Denholm Hill, lxiii. 20; Newstead, lxx. 19.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxix. 296.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 549.
- W. Loth.: Dalmeny, xlix. 207, 332 *.
- Wigts.: Balneil, l. 303; lvii. 141; Galdenoch (Roman), l. 256; Glenluce Sands, lvii. 12; lxii. 134; lxiv. 299; lxix. 22.
- Baldock, lxvi. 108; Downhill, lv. 20.
- Asia Minor, lxxii. 134; Nigeria, lvi. 16.
- Unnamed site, lxix. 118.
- Beads, gold: one from Adabrock, lvii. 145, 150.
- Beads, ivory: from Skail, lv. 20; Skara Brae, lxiii. 275-6.
- Beads, jet, shale, or lignite: from—
- Aberds.: Ardifney, l. 211, 215; Kintore and Slains, l. 229.
- Angus: Balmashanner, l. 215; lvii. 143, 145; Kirkbuddo, lxxix. 175; Knockenny, lxv. 419.
- Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 181.
- Ayrs.: Fences, lxii. 133, 257, 261; Shewalton and Stevenston Sands, l. 211.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 168; High Cocklaw, lxiii. 311.
- Bute: Scalpsie, l. 210.
- Dumfs.: Mouswald Place and Watch Hill, l. 211; Woodhead, lviii. 168.
- Dunbs.: Knappers, lxix. 359-60.
- E. Loth.: Pencaitland, l. 211; Traprain, xlix. 175; l. 229; liv. 82; lvii. 202; lviii. 271.
- Fife: Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109, 112; Tents Muir, l. 229; lvii. 110.
- Hebr.: N. Uist, lxvi. 36, 41.
- Invss.: Culduthel, lxiii. 218, 222.
- Lanarkshire, l. 211; Bizzieberry, l. 211
- M'loth.: Edinburgh, lxviii. 351.

Beads, jet, shale, or lignite: from—

- Moray, l. 214; Burgie, l. 203-4, 215; Covesea, lxv. 201; Culbin Sands, l. 211; liv. 15.
- Roxs.: Edgerston, lxiii. 373-5; lxv. 13; Sorrowlessfield, lxv. 10.
- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, l. 211; lxi. 12; lxix. 22. England, l. 211, 215; Cowlam, lxiii. 173.
- Unnamed site, lv. 20.
- Beads, shell: from Tain, lxiii. 16; Vallay, lxix. 21.
- Beads, stone: from—
- Dumfs.: Pothouse, lx. 97.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, liv. 90; lv. 200.
- Orkney: Bookan, lxv. 12; lxviii. 260-1; Skara Brae, lxiii. 276; lxiv. 190; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxix. 296.
- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, l. 218.
- France, lxiv. 116.
- Nigeria, lvi. 116.
- Beads, made of teeth: from Skara Brae, lxiii. 275.
- Beakers: analysis and list, lxviii. 132 *; from—
- Aberds.: Ardifney, l. 211, 216; Boghead, lxxvii. 189; Broomhill, lx. 18; Bruckleseat, lx. 98-9; Cairnhill, lxviii. 152; Elrick Hill, lix. 208; Johnston, lxv. 219; Kemnay, lxxi. 367; Leggat's Den, lx. 17-8; Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 172-95 (*passim*); lxx. 291; Mill Fm., Rathen, lxix, 382 *; Newlands, lxvii. 162, 228; lxx. 326, 328; Skene, lxviii. 415; Tifty, lxiv. 221; Upper Boyndlie, lxvii. 184-5.
- Angus: Colliston Mill, xlix. 15; Fleteherfield, lxv. 418; Idvies, lviii. 26; Kirkbuddo, lxxix. 175-6; Lunanhead, lxxvi. 128; Noranside, lxiii. 18.
- Argyll: Ballymeanoch, lxv. 279; Balnabraid, liv. 181, 188; Coll, lxii. 25.
- Ayrs.: Beoch, lxxii. 241, 247, 274; Borland Castle Hill, lxxiv. 136-7; Muirkirk, liv. 210 *; lvi. 132; lvii. 73; lx. 152; lxi. 270; lxiii. 95; Shewalton Moor, lxxiv. 151.
- Banffs.: Buckie, lxii. 26; Easter Gollachy, lxx. 357.
- Berwks.: Grueldykes, lviii. 19.
- Butes.: Giants' Graves, lxiii. 48, 98; Glecknabae, lxiii. 94.
- Caith.: Lower Dounreay, lxiii. 142-9; lxiv. 12.
- Dumfs.: Auchencairn, l. 152.
- Dunbs.: Old Kilpatrick, lxiii. 34, 37, 95.
- E. Loth.: Archerfield, lxiii. 95; Boglehill Wood, l. 12, 150-1; lxviii. 140, 183; Hedderwick, lxiii. 35, 95; Innerwick, lxxiii. 319, 330; lxxiv. 138, 140, 150; Longniddry, lxxx. 151; Nunraw, lxxviii. 116; W. Fenton, lxxviii. 114, 140; lxxix. 3; W. Pinkerton, lxiii. 231, 332.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxvi. 84, 86, 93; Collessie, lxii. 26; Dunshelt, lxvi. 14; Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109-10.
- Hebr.: Lochs, lxii. 25; Clettraval, lxix. 500 *; lxx. 16.
- Invss.: Kirkhill, lxviii. 129-31; Kilmarie, lxii. 22 *, 83; Kraiknish, lxv. 256; lxvi. 185; Lochend, lxxviii. 106-7; Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 198; lxviii. 201, 203-4, 211-3, 216-8.

- Beakers: from—
 Kincs.: Catterline, lviii. 30-1, 37; Kernoon, lvi. 17-8.
 M'loth.: Craigentenny, lxxii. 21; Kirkhill, Penicuik, lxxix. 248.
 Nairns.: Cawdor, lxxix. 397.
 Orkney: Braes of Rinyo, lxiii. 26, 30; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 334.
 Pbls.: Drumelzier, lxxv. 365-6, 368, 383; Oliver, lviii. 13.
 Perth.: Balmuick, xlix. 92; lxviii. 152.
 Ross: Findon, lxxi. 95, 248*.
 Roxs.: Edgerston, lxiii. 374, 377; lxxv. 13; lxxx. 191.
 Shet.: Fraga and Unst, lxvii. 35, 351.
 Stgs.: Pendreich, lxii. 26.
 Suth.: Dunrobin, l. 209; Wordy Knowe, lxviii. 413.
 W. Loth.: Bathgate, lv. 12.
 Wigs.: Glenluce Sands, l. 219; lxii. 25; lxiv. 291.
- Beakers, cut-glass: one from Birrens, lxxii. 279.
 Beakers, jet: fragment from Traprain, lv. 173.
 Bealach Ban, Vallay, N. Uist: various objects, lvi. 14.
 Beams, weighing. *See* Weighing-beams.
 Bean, St.: feast, lxxvi. 427.
 Bean Castle, Nairns.: Roman coins, lii. 271.
 Beancross, Stgs.: Roman Wall, xlix. 134.
 Bear: in early Scotland, lxvi. 349; lxxv. 33; remains, Inchnadamph, lxi. 169, 171.
 — cave bear: remains, Inchnadamph, lxi. 171.
 Bearsden, Dunbs.: Roman coin, lxiii. 242; intaglio, lxxii. 10-1. *See also* Hillfoot.
 Beaton Panels, Arbroath Abbey, lx. 384.
 Beattock, Dumfries.: whorl, liv. 132; stone mould, lxxi. 365.
 Beaufort, Joan, Queen Consort of James I. *See* Joan.
 Beauly, Invss.: screen of Priory, lxx. 192, 199 n. *See also* Craigscurry.
 Beauneveu, André, illuminator, lvi. 89.
 Beaver: tooth from Covesea, lxxv. 198.
 — traps, so-called, lvii. 48*.
 Beawick, Sandsting, Shet.: brass candlestick, lxxv. 16.
 Bede, the Venerable: mazer, lxxv. 226-7.
 Bede house, at Tarves, lxxii. 248-9, 251.
 Bedesmen: *Bedesman Meal, Dunkeld*, lvii. 169; Beidmen of Magdalen Chapel, Edinburgh, lx. 155; Bedesman's badge, Edinburgh, lxi. 164.
 Bedroom furnishings: in Binns inventory, lviii. 355-64; carved oak bed at Crathes, lxvi. 97; bed-cover, lxii. 165; bed-smoother from Orkney, lxix. 14.
 Bee-hive structures: in Birsay, lvi. 67; St. Kilda, lxii. 126, 128-9.
 Bees, Candlelands associated with, lx. 313.
 Beetles (implements): from the Hebrides, lxii. 82; North Berwick, lxviii. 98; lxx. 18; unnamed place, xlix. 92.
 Beggars: with habit of St. Anthony, lxiv. 284; badges, *see under* Badges.
 Beggars' Benison Club: medals, xlix. 327; lvii. 297; lxiii. 311.
 Behentics, North, Leochel-Cushnie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
 Beinn a' Mhanaich, place-name, lxii. 99; lxviii. 115.
 Beinn Bheigeir, Islay: duns, lxxix. 81.
 Beinn Langas, Benbecula: cup-marks on Baishune's Grave, lxxv. 141-3.
 Beith, Ayr.: Communion cups, lxxix. 9. *See also* Cuffhill.
 Belchester, Eccles, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 241, 254.
 Beley, Dunino, Fife: food-vessel, lx. 21.
 Belfry, siege engine. *See* Berefrey.
 Belgic ware, from Traprain, liv. 75-6, 86, 93.
 Belgium. *See* Herstal; Plante, La.
 Belhelvie, Aberds. *See* Balmeadie; Braehead; Cothill; Keir; Menie; Overshill; Potterton.
 Belnicim, potter: mark, lxi. 109.
 Belladrum, Invss.: chambered cairn, lxviii. 38.
 Bellanridge, Pbls.: scooped enclosure, lxxv. 92, 108.
 Bellarmine: from Canongate, Edinburgh, lx. 10; unknown provenance, lv. 22.
 Bellenden, family, of Stenness: arms, liii. 192-3; lvi. 302.
 Bellenden Standard, lii. 54-6.
 Bellows, with geared fan, lxvii. 13.
 Bells, Celtic, lx. 409-10; from Barevan church, lxxi. 113-4; Guthrie Bell, lvi. 171; lx. 409*; found at Lindores, lx. 410 n.; in Orkney, lxxiv. 67, 70-1, 75.
 Bells, quadrangular: St. Laurence's, formerly at Edzell, lii. 163; from Perth, lxvii. 16.
 Bells: Ronnach bell, formerly at Mortlach, lx. 275.
 Bells, now lost: St. Kessog's on Inchtavannach and another, lxii. 86-7; St. Lolan's, lxii. 87.
 Bells, mediæval and later: in Burntisland town-house, xlix. 339*; Coull church, lviii. 46; St. Salvator's, liv. 220-1, 245; lx. 406; St. Andrews (hand-bell), lxiii. 311.
 Bells: wooden goat-bell: from India, lxvi. 103.
 Bell-stone, Bourtie, Aberds., lx. 311.
 Belmaduthy, Ross: chambered cairn, lxviii. 34.
 Belmont Castle, Meigle, Perth.: beaker, lxviii. 187; food-vessel, lxiii. 331.
 Belt-fasteners, jet, from Beacharra, Hallmyre, Skye, and Yorks, l. 221.
 Belt-plates: bronze, enamelled, from Drumashie, lviii. 111; copper, lxii. 134.
 — regimental: Aberdeen Militia, 4th Argyll Volunteers, Berwickshire Local Militia, Roy. Edinburgh Volunteer Artillery, Central Forfar Local Militia, Kinross Volunteer Inf., Kinrossshire Local Militia, Lockerby Volunteers, Peeblesshire Local Militia, Perthshire Volunteers, and Perthshire Yeomanry Cav., lxiv. 109; Banffshire Local Militia, Perthshire Hd. Fencibles, and 21st Regt., lx. 14; Craigellachie Grantown Strathspey Volunteers and Strathspey Fencibles, lxiv. 18; Enzie Volunteers, lxii. 17; 1st Lanarkshire Militia, lxii. 133;

- 4th Inverness-shire Local Militia, lvi. 17; 2nd Roxburgh Local Militia, lxii. 135; Roy. St. Andrew Volunteers, lviii. 17.
- Belts: sword-belt of 78th Hdrs., lxii. 135. *See also* Belt-fasteners; Belt-plates; *and under* Chapes; Hooks; Links.
- Bemersyde, Berwks.: stone implements, lix. 29; quaich, lx. 96; fishing-reel, lx. 14.
- Ben, Jo. *See* Jo. Ben.
- Benachie, Aberds.: bronze axe, lx. 17; button of Benachie Club, Garioch Friendly Soc., lxxv. 256.
- Benbecula: cup-marked stones, lxxv. 127*; weighing-beam, lxiii. 13. *See also* Baishune's Grave; Balivanich; Eilean an Torr; Hacklett.
- Benderloch, Argyll: prehistoric remains, lxvii. 320*; various antiquities, lxi. 224*. *See also* Achanamoine; Dalintober; Dun Bhaile an Righ; New Selma.
- Railway Station: standing stones, lxvii. 320; vitrified fort, Dun Mhic Uisneachan, lxvii. 325.
- Bengal: iron arrow-heads, lxiv. 13.
- Benie Hoose, Isbister, Whalsay, Shet.: Neolithic pottery and other objects, lxxiv. 30, 150.
- Bennan, East, Arran: chambered cairn, lvii. 65.
- Bennecarrigan, Arran: stone axe, lxxiii. 333.
- Bentz, Ioerg, engraver, Nuremberg. *See* Pencez, Georg.
- Benvie, Angus: cross-slabs, lxxii. 120-1; lxxiv. 109.
- Beoch, Ayr.: stone circle, burial-site, and objects, lxxii. 235-41, 247, 274.
- Beosetter, Bressay, Shet.: pottery vessel, lxxv. 10.
- Berefrey, at siege of Bothwell, lix. 169.
- Berie Sands, Valtos, Lewis: hut-circles, kitchen-middens, and objects, lxxi. 279*; bronze pin and pottery, lxxii. 130; earth-house and Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 395; Roman pottery, xlix. 11.
- Bernard, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Bernera, Harris: bone objects, bronze and iron pins, and pottery, xlix. 11, 208; lvi. 16; bone needle and jasper plate, lxxv. 176; stone whorl, lxiv. 9.
- Berry, Armorial de, lxxii. 84*.
- Berrybank, Reston, Berwks.: sharpening stone, lv. 10.
- Berrybush, Yarrow, Selks. *See* Turnercleugh Law.
- Berry Craigs, Muirkirk, Ayr.: stone enclosures and dwelling, lxi. 286.
- Berryhill, Memsie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Bertha, Perth: Roman remains, liii. 137*.
- Berthouville: silver vessels, li. 136-8.
- Beruvik, in *Orkn. Saga*, identification of, lxxi. 337, 340.
- Bervie, Kincs.: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Berwick: roads, l. 38-9; mediæval bridge, xlix. 267; Keepers of Castle, lv. 63, 65 n., 74, 76; mint, lxx. 203, 206-7; Crosraguel pennies, liv. 33-4.
- Berwickshire: forts and other antiquities, lxx. 157*, Tardenoisian implements, lxi. 318*; various stone implements, lv. 15-6; lix. 29*; lxii. 177; lxiii. 364; beads and clay discs, lv. 20; food-vessel, lv. 24; cinerary urns, lv. 21; lxxiii. 332; bronze axe, lv. 16-7; iron axe, lv. 22; whorls, lv. 19; gold armlet, lix. 20; bronze vessels, lv. 23; patera, lxii. 246*; cultivation-terraaces, lxxiii. 315; forts, lv. 231*; later objects, lv. 22-3; lxi. 15; lxx. 18; belt-plate of Berwickshire Local Militia, lxiv. 109. *See also* Abbey St. Bathans; Ayton; Bemersyde; Blakeha' Mains; Bowshiel; Brander Heugh; Bunkle; Burnmouth; Carfrae; Castle Stele; Channelkirk; Chirnside; Clints; Cockburnspath; Coldingham; Coldstream; Cranshaws; Dun Law; Dunnylands; Duns; Dunside; Dunsteels; Earlston; Eccles; Edrom; Eyemouth; Farndun; Fast Cas.; Fogo; Foulden; Gavinton; Gordon; Gordon Bank; Greenlaw; Haly Jo; Hareheugh Craigs; Harelaw Moor; High Cocklaw; Hume; Hutton; Ladykirk; Lamberton; Langton; Lauder; Lauderdale; Leader, R.; Leet, R.; Legerwood; Lintlaw; Longformacus; Lumsdaine; Manders-ton House; Mellerstain; Merse; Mertoun; Moorhouse; Mordington; Oxton; Paxton; Pease Burn; Pettico Wick; Polwarth; Primrose Hill; Rawburn; Renton; Reston; Rowchester; St. Abbs; St. Abb's Head; St. Helens on the Lea; Sisterpath; Westruther; Whitchester; Whitsome.
- Bethelnie, Aberds.: church, lviii. 46 n.
- Bethune, Robert de: coins, lviii. 162.
- Betoun, Agnes. *See* Gordon.
- Bettyhill, Suth.: beaker, lxviii. 188.
- Bexar County, Texas: flint and chert implements, lxiv. 13.
- Bezel, of finger-ring, from Mumrills, lxiii. 557.
- Bhlasapol, Loch, N. Uist: hammer-stone or maul, lvi. 16.
- Bible-box, from oak of Mary of Guise's buildings, lxxiii. 328-30.
- Bibles: of 1583, in Tolquhon Cas., lxxii. 256; in Monymusk church, lix. 66; boards of chained, from St. Giles, lv. 12.
- Bickers, ale: from Dunblane, lxxii. 274; wooden lxxvi. 133.
- Bicker's Houses, Bute: Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 31, 48, 78-9, 88.
- Bickerton, family: in Armorial de Berry, lxxii. 103.
- Bideford, Devon: bridge and borough seal, xlix. 259.
- Big Chester, Bowshiel, Berwks.: fort, place-name, lv. 254.
- Biggar, Lanrks.: Roman coins, lii. 236; rood-beam and pulpitum of church, lxx. 186-7; road, l. 43. *See also* Bizzieberry; Boghall.
- Bigging, Upper, Rendall. *See* Upper Bigging.
- Biggings, Harray, Orkney: underground chamber, lxiv. 222*.
- Bigland, Rousay, Orkney. *See* Rinyo.
- Bigswell, Stenness, Orkney: flint objects and ox-hide, lxiii. 19.
- Bigtown, Shet. *See* Break of Mews.

- Bindings: brass, from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107; bronze, from Traprain, xlix. 185; l. 116; liv. 91; lv. 172, 196; lvii. 219; lviii. 267.
 Binghill, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 309.
 Bin Hill, Cullen, Banffs.: flint-working site, li. 120, 123.
 Binnie Craig, W. Loth.: beacon, lv. 71 n.
 Binns, The, W. Loth.: inventory of plenishing, lviii. 344*.
 Birch-bark rolls, from Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 61.
 Birds, remains: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61; Midhowe, lxxviii. 462, 489, 516.
 Birds, representations: bronze, from England, lv. 196; bronze pin, from Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 28; iron, from Dunadd, lxiv. 117.
 Birken-side Hill, Legerwood, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232.
 Birke Hills, Keiss, Caith.: grooved stone, etc., lxxv. 110.
 Birkwood, Banchory-Ternan, Kincs.: microliths and micro-burins. *See Banchory-Ternan.*
 Birnam, Perth.: remains, liv. 204*. *See also Craig Ruenshin.*
 Birrell, family, parchment-makers, Kinnesswood, lxi. 16. 25.
 Birrens, name for scooped enclosures, lxxv. 93. *See also under Enclosures.*
 Birrens, Middlebie, Dumf. (Blatobulgium, Blatum Bulgium): fort, general, lxxii. 275*; lxxiii. 254*; coins and date, lii. 217-9, 221; lxxiii. 241; charcoal, lxxvi. 123; mortarium, lxx. 22; water-supply, lxxv. 42; road, l. 23.
 Birrenswark, Dumf.: jet armlet, l. 227; glass armlets, lxxii. 378, 381, 384, 386; glass ring pendant, lxxii. 378; sling-bullets and coins, lii. 216-7; latten spoon, lxi. 441.
 Birsay, Orkney: flint arrow-heads and implements, lxxv. 79; stone hammer, lxxv. 95; perforated stone, lxxviii. 13; bronze pin, lvi. 116; brooch, perhaps from Bishop's Palace, lxvi. 332, 336, 394; Celtic bell from Saevan Howe, lxxiv. 70; St. Peter's Church, lx. 297; arms in parish church, liii. 180-2, 190-1; roofing-flag from Earl's Palace, lxxviii. 12; arms on font, lii. 196; armchair, lxx. 25. *See also Broadhouse; Buckquoy; Folsetter; Howally; Kirbister; Linnabreck, Upper; Okstrow; Queena; Saverough.*
 — Brough (Broch) of Birsay: symbol stone, lxxi. 24; lxxiv. 75; runic stone, lvi. 64, 67*; Celtic bell, lxxiv. 70, 75; beehive cells, lvi. 67; St. Peter's Church, lvi. 67; lx. 297; finds presented by Ministry of Works, lxxx. 153.
 Birse, Aberds.: jet armlet, l. 224, 228; melon-shaped bead, lxvi. 296. *See also Inchbaire.*
 Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham: bridge, xlix. 273.
 Bishopbriggs, Lanarks.: urn and cairn, lxi. 266*.
 Bishop-Kinkell, Conon Bridge, Ross: bronze axe, lxxvii. 17.
 Bishop Loch, Old Monkland, Lanrks.: objects from crannog: clay pot, lxiv. 195; pigments, lxxv. 110; iron axe, lvi. 217 n.
 Bishopmill, Elgin: bronze blade, lxii. 145.
 Bishop's Cross, Aberdeen, lxxx. 35.
 Bishop's Loch, Old Monkland. *See Bishop Loch.*
 Bismars, wooden, lv. 24; from Baltasound, lxix. 22; Gloup House, lx. 14.
 Bistoury, handle, bronze, said to be from Cramond, liv. 149.
 Bits: bronze, from the Thames, l. 113; iron cheek-piece, from Traprain, lv. 182, 192.
 Bittern, at Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 416, 418.
 Bixter, Shet.: stone knives, lxxiii. 12; club-like stone, lxxiii. 331. *See also Burrafirth, E.; Vementry.*
 Bizzieberry Hill, Biggar, Lanarks.: jet bead, l. 211.
 Blackbird, at Galson, lxxi. 359.
 Black Book of Taymouth. *See under Taymouth.*
 Blackburn, Liddesdale, Roxs.: jet ring, l. 223.
 Blackburn Mill, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: cinerary urn and sherds, lxix. 11; bronze cauldrons and contents, lxvi. 308, 310, 313-7, 362; patera, lxii. 250, 253; lxvi. 300.
 Black Castle, Glen Fincastle, Perth. *See Caisteal Dubh.*
 Blackcastle Rings, Greenlaw, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 235-6, 241, 254.
 Blackchester, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 235, 254.
 Blackchester, Reston, Berwks.: fort, place-name, lv. 254.
 Black Crofts, Ledaig, Argyll, lxi. 224.
 Blackdown, Sussex: flints, lxxiii. 332.
 Black dykes: Black Dike, Boon, lv. 252; Herrit's Dike, Harefaulds, lv. 240, 253; Lamberton Moor, lxix. 166; Catrail and others on Border, lviii. 44.
 Blackford, Perth. *See Machany.*
 Blackford Hill, Edinburgh: cup-and-ring-marked stone, lxi. 19; lead tag, lxxviii. 13.
 Blackhall, Hownam, Roxs.: scraper, lv. 15.
 Blackhammer, Rousay, Orkney: long stalled cairn, lxxi. 297*; stone axe, lxxi. 128; Neolithic pottery, lxxvi. 132.
 Blackhaugh Farm, Stow, Selks.: ground-flaked flint knife, lxxiv. 10-2.
 Blackhill, Boddam, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 120.
 Black Hill, Caputh, Perth.: Roman signal-tower, lxxiv. 37*, 45, 47.
 Black Hill, Earlston, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 234-6, 238-9.
 Blackhill House, Strathtay: bronze pin, lvi. 19.
 Blackhillock, Fyvie, Aberds.: flint arrow-head in shaft, lix. 204.
 Blackhills, Skene, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 415.
 Blackhills, Tyrie, Aberds.: cist, lxxvii. 176.
 Black houses: in Isles and north, lxix. 287; at Harbost, lxxvii. 16-7.
 Black Isle, Ross: flint implements, lxxv. 411; pan-pipes, lix. 109.
 Black Loch of Myrton, Mochrum, Wigts.: jet rings from crannog, l. 226.
 Black Middens, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
 Blackness Cas., W. Loth.: Early Iron Age burial, lix. 116*; bronze armlet, lix. 116, 118-9; lx. 13.
 Blackraw, Mid-Calder, M'loth.: denarius, lxxiii. 12.

- Blackshaw, West Kilbride, Ayr.: flint arrow-head and shale ring, lxi. 261; hoof-shaped mark on rock, lvi. 119.
- Blackside, Muirkirk, Ayr.: prehistoric and mediæval site, lx. 262 *; lxi. 280; objects, lxii. 12.
- Blackside, Sorn, Ayr.: round cairn, lxxvii. 35.
- Blacktop, Peterculter, Aberds.: cup and ring marks on standing stone, lii. 108.
- Blackwater, Glenshee. *See* Bleaton, Easter.
- Blackwaterfoot, Arran: bronze dagger and gold fillet from cairn, lvii. 131, 161-2, 319.
- Blackwood, family: arms, lxxii. 98-9.
- Blades, bronze: found with cinerary urns, lvii. 138, 153-4; from—
Aberds.: Standing Stones, New Deer, lvii. 138.
Angus: Gilchorn, lvii. 138.
Argyll: Callachally, lvii. 131.
Banffs.: Duff House, lvii. 154.
Dumfries: Shuttlefield, lvii. 138.
E. Loth.: Stobshiel, lvii. 138; Traprain, lvi. 213.
Fife: St. Andrews, lvii. 153.
Invss.: Craigsorry, lix. 205; lxxviii. 138.
Kinross.: Shanwell, lvii. 153.
Kirks.: R. Cree, lvii. 138.
M'loth.: Duddingston, lvii. 147, 151; Magdalen Bridge, lvii. 153.
Stgs.: Cambusbarron, lvii. 138; lix. 208.
Suth.: Balblair, Lierabol, and Rogart, lvii. 153.
Wigts.: Sandmill Farm, lxxvi. 81-3, 133.
Taunton, lvii. 153-4.
- — tanged: from Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109, 111; Traprain, lv. 179.
- — knife-like: found in Scotland, lxii. 145; from Auchnacree, lxii. 146.
- Blades, iron: from Inchnadamph, lxi. 170; Traprain, lvii. 214; lviii. 274.
- Blades, stone: from Bookan, lxiii. 17; Crichton, lxiii. 21; lxxv. 175; Shewalton (Tardenoisian), lxiv. 40-1. *See also* Micro-blade.
- — back, battered: from Cushendun, lxxv. 72.
- Blæu's Atlas, on roads, l. 25, 29, 49.
- Blainslie, Roxs.: bridge and road, l. 36, 41, 42 n.
- Blair Atholl, Perth. *See* Aldclune; Fender Burn; Glenclune; Monzie Farm; Moraig, Loch; Strathgarry; Strathgroy.
- Blairbowie, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 132.
- Blairbuy, Wigts.: quartz pebble, xlix. 10.
- Blair Drummond, Perth.: burial mound, lxiii. 392 *; bronze dagger, lxii. 144; cinerary urn, lxiii. 215.
- Blairfindy Castle, Banffs., lxi. 66.
- Blairgowrie, Perth.: flint knife, lxxvi. 133; hut-circles, lxvii. 187 *; Roman coin, lii. 239. *See also* Carsie; Muir of Mair.
- Blairs, Loch of, Altyre, Moray: food-vessel, lxvi. 137; short cist, lxvi. 405 *.
- Blairs College, Kinross.: Roman coins, lii. 269-70.
- Blairston Mains, Maybole. *See* Wallace's Stone.
- Blakeha' Mains, Berwks.: slate whorl, lv. 19.
- Blan, in place-names, lvii. 255.
- Blane, St.: history, lxi. 132-3; lxvi. 134-5; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Blanefield, Stgs.: St. Kessog's Well, lix. 147.
- Blankets, lxxv. 10; from Highlands and Isles, lxii. 82; Dunollie, lxxv. 383.
- Blantyre, Lanrks.: Roman coin, lxviii. 32.
- Blarstainge, Dunbs.: boulder in march-dyke, lxiii. 338-9.
- Bleaton, Easter, Blackwater, Glenshee, Angus: whetstone, lix. 74.
- Blebo Quarry, Kemback, Fife, liv. 218, 237.
- Blinmill, Rothie-Norman, Aberds.: jet necklace, lxiii. 169.
- Bloodstains in prehistoric bones, tests for, lxi. 43 *.
- Bloodstone, worked at Rudh' an Dunain, lxviii. 205, 222.
- Bloody Quoy, Deerness, Orkney: stone hammer, lxxv. 95.
- Bloomeries. *See under* Iron.
- Blower, for fire, wheel-gear, lxxii. 19.
- Blows, Deerness, Orkney: burials, lxiii. 377; lxvii. 343 *.
- Blows Moss, S. Ronaldsay, Orkney: flint dagger, lxxv. 82.
- Bluidy Banner, lxxx. 134 *.
- Blyth, Lauder, Berwks.: bronze mounting, lv. 17; claystone whorl, lv. 19; padlock, lv. 22.
- Blythe, David, King of the Gipsies, Dutch hoe of, lxii. 82.
- Blythswood, Renfs.: Connally Stone, lxi. 131 n.
- Boar, remains of: at Bealach Ban, lvi. 14; Constantine's Cave, xlix. 247, 249-50, 252; Coull Cas., lviii. 92; Kinkell, xlix. 236; Midhowe, lxviii. 471, 476, 482, 493.
- in art and mythology, lxxiv. 64-5; Dunadd rock-carving, lxiv. 112; lxvi. 214; lxxiv. 66-7; Meigle stone, and general, lxiii. 196-8; bronze head, Leitchestown, lxxx. 204.
- in heraldry: boar's head of the Gordons, Terpersie, lxxvi. 96-7; boar and otter, lxxii. 110.
- Boarhills, Fife. *See* Piekie.
- Boat-hook, iron object like, from Mumrills, lxiii. 564.
- Boathouse Bridge. *See under* Carlowrie.
- Boat of Bridge, Banffs. and Moray: bridge, xlix. 270-2.
- Boat of Forbes. *See under* Alford.
- Boats. *See also* Ships.
- Boats and canoes, dug-out: supposed boats may be cooking-troughs, lxxix. 106 *; from Eadarloch, lxxvi. 57-9; Kilbirnie Loch, lxxx. 153; Loch Kinellan, li. 50, 87, 94; Toome Bar, lxxvi. 58.
- Boats, clinker-built: first built in Norway, lxix. 287.
- Boats, representations of ("rake-heads"), at Ri Cruin, Mane Nelud, and New Grange, and in Scandinavia, lxiv. 132-4.
- Boat-shaped marks on rocks, on Cochno Rock and at Cuigeas, lvi. 120.
- Boat-shed, Viking, at Freswick, lxxiii. 98.
- Bobbins, lace, from Bucks, lxxi. 20.
- Bochin, Vallay, N. Uist: cup-marks, 136-7.

- Bockan, Sandwick, Orkney: stone implements, lxiii. 21; lxxv. 11, 91.
- Boddam, Aberds.: flint-working sites, li. 120, 125.
- Bodkins, bone (some possibly pins or borers).
See also under Awls. From—
 Argyll: Achosrigan, lxvii. 65.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 98-9.
 Hebr.: Udal, l. 16; Vallay, lvi. 13-5.
 Orkney: Skara Brae, lxiii. 229.
 Perth.: Borenich, xlix. 30; Letham quarry, lvii. 131, 155.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxix. 265, 293, 295, 305.
 Victoria Cave, Yorks, lvi. 278.
- Bodle, of Charles I, from Crosraguel, liv. 25.
- Boduogenus, signature on patera, lxii. 249.
- Body-snatchers, defences against, lv. 221 *. *See also* Mortsafes.
- Bog, David, Edinburgh: silver spoon, lix. 14-5, 126-7; lxxix. 144.
- Bogach Backlas, Malaclett, N. Uist: chisel-like stone object, lvi. 17.
- Bogancloch, Rhyrie, Aberds.: primitive weapon or tool, lix. 18 *.
- Bogbank, Reston, Berwks.: perforated pebble, lvi. 169.
- Bog butter: from Kilmaluag, and general, lxxv. 5 *; Rhuvoult, lxvii. 11.
- Bogenjohn, Strichcn, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Bogfairley, Aberds.: Freedom Lands, lxxvii. 191-2.
- Boghall, Biggar, Lanrks.: gold lock-ring, lxxxii. 191.
- Boghall, Glencorse, M'loth.: stone axe, lvii. 14; cultivation-terrace, lxii. 109.
- Bog Head, Co. Antrim: earth-house, li. 182.
- Boghead, Kintore, Aberds.: glass armlet, lxxii. 382, 394-5.
- Boghead Farm, Pitsligo, Aberds.: cist and beaker, lxxvii. 187.
- Boghouse, Mochrum, Wigts.: cross-slab and sculptured stone, lxi. 115 *.
- Boglehill Wood, Longniddry, E. Loth.: cist and beaker, l. 12, 150-1; beaker, lxxviii. 140, 183.
- Bogmuir, Kincs.: Highland brooch, xlix. 14.
- Bogside, Irvine. *See* Kidsneuk.
- Bogside, Premnay, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 135.
- Boharm, Banffs. *See* Achroisk.
- Bohemia. *See* Dobricor.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, snuff-box of, lvi. 20.
- Bolivia: stone axe of Sirionós Indians, lix. 232.
- Bolts, bronze: bolt, probably of barrel-lock, with key, from Covesea, lxxv. 192.
- Bolts, iron: from—
 Ayr.: Donald's I. (object like bolt), lxxi. 331.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 198; lvi. 253; lviii. 273.
 Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 56.
 Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 125.
 Roxs.: Newstead (of padlocks), lxviii. 560.
 Shet.: Jarlshof (bolt-head), lxxix. 295.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 564.
- Bombards. *See* Artillery.
- Bonachio (Bonagius, Bonage), King's Moneyer, lxx, 204.
- Bonar Bridge, Suth.: bronze axe, lv. 275.
- Bonaventura, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Bone objects, including cetacean bone. *See also*
 Awls; Axes; Basins; Beads; Bodkins; Borers; Bowls; Buttons; Caskets; Chisels; Cleats; Clubs; Comb-cases; Combs; Crucifixes; Cups; Daggers; Dice; Discs; Dress-fasteners; Egg-spoon; Fabricators; Ferrules; Fishing implements; Flakers; Forks; Hammers; Handles; Harpoons; Hoes; Knives; Knobs; Mortars; Mounts; Necklaces; Needle-cases; Needles; Ornaments; Ox-goads; Paint-pots; Pegs; Pendants; Picks; Piercers; Pin-heads; Pins; Pivot; Plaques; Plates; Playing-men; Polishers; Pommels; Pots; Punches; Rings; Scabbards; Scapulæ; Scoops; Scrapers; Shovels; Slice; Smoothers; Snecks; Snuff-spoons; Spatulæ and spatulate tools; Spear-heads; Spindles; Spoons; Spuds; Stamps; Staves; Stopper; Tablets; Terminals; Toggles; Tubes; Turn-buckles; Weaving tablets; Whistles; Whorls; from—
 Caith.: Freswick (Viking), lxxiii. 80-1, 96; sawn whalebone, lxxx. 153.
 Fife: Brackmont Mill (spatulate object), lxxi. 261.
 Hebr.: Berie Sands, lxxi. 294; Galson, lviii. 201; lxxx. 153; Bernera, xlix. 11; N. Uist, lvi. 11-5; lxxii. 19.
 Invss.: Dun Troddan, lv. 92; lvii. 297.
 Kirks.: Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
 M'loth.: Saughton, lxxi. 14.
 Orkney: Broch of Howe, lxxii. 9; Hower, lxxi. 315; Midhowe, lxxviii. 489, 493; Rinyo, lxxxii. 41-2; Stacwick Bay, li. 129.
 Ross: Caird's Cave, lxxv. 412.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxx. 261; lxxii. 357.
- blocks and slabs (cetacean): from Galson, lvi. 260; N. Uist, xlix. 11; lvi. 11, 13, 15; lxxv. 303, 306, 308-9.
- cut vertebra: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 45, 47, 61; Skara Brae, lxiii. 235.
- cetacean used as building material: at Hower and elsewhere, lxxi. 311, 313; Freswick, lxxiii. 94; Jarlshof, lxxix. 89, 92.
- cover of Bannatyne Mazer (cetacean), lxxv. 233.
- human, objects of: from Forse, lxxx. 21.
- tools for cutting and working, lxxv. 76, 81; from Campbeltown, lxxxv. 81-2.
- Bones: with Pictish symbols, from broch of Burrian, lxxiv. 67, 71; witch's cursing-bone, from Glen Shira, lxxviii. 141.
- Bonhill, Dunbs.: cists, lxxviii. 128; lxxxii. 178 *; ecclesiastical sites, lxxviii. 116. *See also* Cross Stone Well; Ladyton.
- Boniathus, St.: feast, lxvi. 427-8.
- Bonnaid Odhar, at Glaic an Duin, lxi. 233.
- Bonnybridge, Stgs.: wall and ditch, lxx. 146 *; artificial mound, lxxviii. 59 *; iron slag, 63, 65; pottery, lxxviii. 63, 66; remains of vegetation, lxxviii. 64.

- Bonnyrigg, M'loth.: food-vessel from Dobbie's Knowe, lxxii. 134.
- Bonnyside, Stgs.: gold armlet, lvii. 164.
- Bontie, Aberds.: royal castle at ferry, lxxiii. 117.
- Bookan, Sandwick, Orkney: chambered cairn, lxxiii. 30; stone weapons and tools, lxxiii. 17, 21, 30; lxxv. 11-2, 79, 91, 94, 99; lxxvi. 25; Neolithic pottery, lxxiii. 30; steatite urn, lxxv. 101; lxxvi. 11, 24-5.
- Books: Book of Durrow, spiral ornament, lxxi. 230-2, 240.
- of Hours: Arsenal or Chappes, lvi. 94-6; Bourges, lvi. 92; Cœur, lvi. 92-4; Dupuy, l. 173*.
- *Book of Common Prayer*, 1637, lv. 13; Scotland's Supplication and Complaint against *Book of Common Prayer* and *Book of Canons*, lx. 314*.
- *Devotions . . . in the Antient Way of Offices, etc.*, Rouen, 1685, of Lewis Innes, lv. 100-3.
- tools for binding, lxxii. 134.
- Bools (marbles): from Coldingham Priory, lviii. 15; Gatehouse of Fleet, lxx. 16.
- Boon Hill, Legerwood, Berwks.: arrow-head, lv. 14; fort, lv. 232.
- Boon Moor, Legerwood, Berwks.: forts, lv. 252.
- Boot, from Flodden Hill, lv. 23.
- Boot-jack, lxxviii. 17.
- Boranniebill Mor, Port Ellen, Islay: dun, lxix. 82.
- Border: ancient highways, lviii. 203*; in Portolans, lx. 36*.
- Borehouse, Oxtou, Berwks.: flint objects, lxi. 19.
- Boreland, Old Luce, Wigts.: gold armlet, lvii. 164.
- Borenich, Perth.: forts, xlix. 23, 28-32; hut-circle, xlix. 23.
- Boreray, N. Uist: Erskine Beveridge Coll., lvi. 16; cup-marks, lxxv. 128.
- Boreray, St. Kilda: antiquities, lxii. 130.
- Boreray, bone. *See also* Awls, Bodkins. From—
Caith.: Freswick, lxi. 154.
Hebr.: Galson, lviii. 201; lxxi. 351; Bruthach a Tuath, lxiv. 14; N. Uist, lvi. 12, 15; lxxv. 334, 353-4; lxxvi. 50, 56; lxxix. 21.
Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 126, 130.
Orkney, lxiv. 245; Hower, lxxi. 315; Knowe of Stenno, lv. 275; Midhowe (or pins), lxxviii. 462, 466, 472, 481, 487-8; Skara Brae (or pins), lxxiii. 234-5, 246, 261-4.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxix. 98.
- iron: boring-bit or broach, from Mumrills, lxxiii. 564.
- stone. *See also* Points. From—
Angus: Finavon (combined with scraper), lxxviii. 11.
Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 170; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 120.
E. Loth.: Gullane, lxii. 10; lxxvii. 27; Traprain, lvi. 209.
M'loth.: Crichton, lxxv. 175.
Orkney: Bockan, lxxiii. 21; Bookan, lxxv. 11-2.
Perth.: Garsie, lxxv. 259.
Ross.: Fairnington, lxx. 21.
Selks.: Greenhill, lxi. 113-4.
- Borers, stone: from—
Wigtownshire, lii. 143; Glenluce Sands (or scraper), lxxi. 18.
- Borgue, Kirks. *See* Barlocco.
- Borichill Mor, Islay: dun, lxix. 83.
- Borillus, potter: stamp, lxxiii. 521.
- Borland, Old Cumnock, Ayrs.: cremation and cinerary urn, lvi. 132-3; burials, lxxiv. 136; mediæval jug, lxxiv. 137.
- Borness Cave, Kirks.: glass armlets, lxxii. 374, 378, 381; brooches, lxxvi. 329, 332, 373; Roman pottery, lxxvi. 284, 333, 343, 373; wheat, lxxvii. 71.
- Bornholm: Early Iron Age and Viking graves, lx. 176.
- Borrowstounness (Bo'ness), W. Loth.: cist burial, lxxxii. 182*. *See also* Airngath Hill; Cowdenhill.
- Borthwick, M'loth.: crosses, lxxiv. 111; road, l. 49. *See also* Cakemuir Hill.
- Borve, Lewis. *See* Galson.
- Bos: *frontosus, longifrons*. *See under* Ox.
- Boscovale: silver vessels, including cantharus, li. 136.
- Bosses, bronze, from Migdale, lvii. 127-8.
- Bosses, iron, of shields: from Traprain, liv. 74.
— Viking: from Ballinaby, lxxviii. 76, 98; Pierowall and elsewhere in Orkney, lxi. 204-5; Reay, lxi. 203-4.
- Bosses, stone, architectural: from Trinity Coll. Church, Edinburgh, lxi. 235.
- Bothwell, family: arms, lvi. 312.
- Bothwell, Lanrks.: foundation of Collegiate Church, lxi. 171; Bluidy Banner at battle of Bothwell Brig, lxxxii. 134.
— Castle, lx. 165*; gatehouse and pit, lviii. 72; compared with Kildrummy, liv. 136; objects, lxxiv. 148.
- Botriphnie, Banffs.: church and cross-slab, lx. 278-9.
- Bottles, glass, Roman: in Scotland, lxvi. 290-1; from Brackenbraes, lxiv. 147*; lxxvi. 291, 389; lxxviii. 18, 439*; Traprain, lv. 205; lxxvi. 359; lxxviii. 332.
— recent: from Culloden and Ferintosh, lxxviii. 190-1; Leith, lxxi. 15; the Minch, liii. 11; unknown provenance, lxxxii. 195.
- Bottles, leather: one presented, lvii. 242.
- Bottles, pottery: from Traprain, lvi. 258-9.
- Bottles: harvester's stoneware bottle, lxxviii. 141.
- Bottle-stamps, glass: from Edinburgh, lxxiii. 363; lxiv. 108; Fortrose, lvii. 297.
- Boulders: hollowed, at Traprain, l. 68; memorial, Clach mo Neasáig in Lorn, lxi. 230.
- Boundaries: cross-stones, lxxx. 34-5; marks on Cheviot, lxxvii. 44.
- Boundary stones: Clach nan Breatann, Glen Falloch, lxxiii. 329; Wolf Stone, Auchterless, lx. 312.
- Bourges: Scottish colony, lvi. 72-112 (*passim*); Book of Hours, lvi. 92; Indian legend of St. Thomas in window of Cathedral, lvi. 106 n.
- Bourtie, Aberds.: Shelden stone circle, liii. 67; Piper's Stone and Bell Stone, lx. 311; standing stone on Harehill, lx. 312; stone mould, lv. 14.

- Bousd, Coll: flint scrapers and flake, lvi. 17.
 Boustour, siege-engine, lix. 171.
 Boutoir, iron, from Melrose, lxxvii. 162.
 Bow Broch, M'loth., lxvi. 340; enamelled bronze brooch, lvii. 14; lxvi. 334, 351; Roman pottery, lxxi. 288, 351.
 Bowden, Roxs. *See* Chesterhall.
 Bower, Caith. *See* Heathercro; Knockdee; Lyth; Sordale; Stemster.
 Bowerhouses, Dunbar, E. Loth.: Bronze Age hoard, liv. 128; lvii. 146, 150, 152; bronze razors, lvi. 358.
 Bowls, bone (cetacean), from Skara Brae, lxxiii. 274.
 Bowls, bronze: from—
 Aberds.: Ardoe, lvii. 143 n.
 Angus: Balmashanner, lvii. 143, 145.
 Berwks.: Lamberton Moor, lxvi. 301, 363; Westruther, lv. 23.
 Hebr.: Adabrock, lvii. 145, 150.
 Wigts.: Awhirk, lxxii. 137*.
 Lisnacroghera, lxxi. 244.
 — Roman: from England, lxvi. 302-3, 309; Continent, lxxi. 303-4.
 Bowls, glass, Roman, from Tealing, and general, lxxiv. 134-5, 150.
 Bowls, horn: one from Mains of Durn, lxiv. 109.
 Bowls, pewter: from Channelkirk, lv. 23; baptismal, made in Glasgow, lxi. 24.
 Bowls, pottery: from—
 Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 180.
 Caith.: Freswick (Viking), lxxvii. 15.
 Moray: Easterton of Roseisle, lxxiii. 33, 56, 81.
 Orkney: Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 25; Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 182; Skara Brae, lxiv. 189; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 164.
 Stgs.: Camelon, lvii. 110, 246, 248-9.
 — Roman and provincial: typical decorated, li. 130*; from—
 Angus, lxxvi. 287, 387; Pitcur, l. 185; lxxvi. 287-8, 387.
 Argyll: Ardifuar, lxxvi. 385.
 Ayr: Castlehill, liii. 127.
 Duns: Croy Hill, lxxvi. 266.
 E. Loth.: Archerfield, lxxvi. 353; Traprain, l. 68, 90, 95-6; liv. 75-6, 85, 93; lv. 183, 192, 201; lvii. 204, 220; lxxvi. 355-7; lxxiv. 57.
 Fife: Kinkell Cave, lxxvi. 384.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 383-6; Granton, lxxvi. 288, 351; Inveresk, lxxii. 83.
 Moray: Covesea, lxxvi. 287, 391.
 Perth: Fendoch, lxxiii. 142-3.
 Roxs.: Newstead, li. 153-5, 165-6; lxx. 19.
 Stgs.: Camelon, lxi. 109; lxxiii. 21; Mumrills, lxxiii. 520, 536-9.
 Wigts.: Dowalton Loch, lxxvi. 284, 343, 375.
 Baldock, lxxvi. 106; Colchester, li. 155; Plesheybury, li. 144-5; Wingham, li. 166.
 France, lxxix. 20; Vichy, li. 160; Plicque Coll., li. 152; *Germany, various sites*, li. 142-8, 157-65, 167-74; Pompeii and Torre Annunziata, li. 151-2.
 Bowls, silver: from Traprain, liv. 111, 117-20, 122; lxxv. 388; baptismal, Monymusk, lix. 66; sugar-bowls, 18th cent., lxxii. 8; lxxv. 219; silver-gilt punch-bowl, lviii. 225.
 Bowls, stone: from—
 Berwks.: Earns Heugh (or socket), lxxvi. 163.
 Invss.: Dun Telve, l. 251.
 Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 179; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163.
 Shet.: Cunningsburgh, lxxviii. 309; Jarlshof, lxxix. 293-5.
 Bowls, wooden: of the MacNabs of Acharn, lxxvii. 314; from Ardross Castle, lxxii. 21; Cuminstoun, Aberds., lxxxi. 196; potato, lxxvi. 24; toddy, lxxviii. 139. *See also* Bassie.
 Bowls, hanging, mostly bronze, lxxi. 206*; from Castle Tioram, lxxi. 207-9, 217-8, 220, 222-3, 240, 244, 246; Newstead and Tummel Bridge, lxxi. 207, 220, 222, 240, 244; Traprain (silver), lxxi. 210-1, 216, 239; places in England, lxxi. 211-45 (*passim*); Cerrig-y-Drudion, lxxi. 209-10, 219; Nauheim and Sacknau, lxxi. 211.
 Bowls: the Shirley Bowl, lxxv. 226.
 Bowman's Stone, Rayne, Aberds., l. 279.
 Bowmont Water, Roxs.: birrens, lxxv. 93; Peel of Mow, lxxv. 107.
 Bowness, Cumberland: Latin inscr., lxxvi. 346.
 Bowsden Moor, Duddo Castle, Northumberland: bronze spear-head, lviii. 19.
 Bowshiel, Berwks. *See* Big Chester; Little Chester.
 Boxes, in form of books, from Wigtownshire, xlix. 10.
 Boxes, bone: one from Skellor, lvi. 16.
 Boxes, jet: one from St. Blane's, Bute, l. 233.
 Boxes, iron: incised box, 1726, lxxii. 11.
 Boxes, silver: one from Traprain, liv. 114.
 Boxes, stone: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxxvi. 45-6; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 228, 234; lxx. 245.
 Boxes, wooden: "common box" of Edinburgh Pewterers, lxxii. 224; said to have been made by French prisoners, lviii. 323; from Cupar, lxxiii. 330; from Howe, Evie (carved), lxxv. 104; containing Congreve matches, lxxvi. 422; morocco-covered, lxxvi. 215. *See also* Bible-box.
 Boyndie Bay, Banffs.: supply of raw flint, li. 123.
 Boyndlie, Tyrie, Aberds. *See* Mains.
 — Upper: short cists, lxxvii. 176*; beakers, lxxviii. 176-7.
 Boyne, Banffs.: Craig of Boyne, lxxvi. 89 n.
 Brabant, Duke of (Jean I): coins in Ayrshire, lvii. 122.
 Brabstermire, Canisbay, Caith.: stone saucer, liv. 85.
 Bracelets, gold, set with pebbles, lxxvii. 11; lxxviii. 414. *See also* Armlets.
 Bracers, deer-horn (objects like): from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxxvi. 56.
 Bracers, stone: from Ardifney, l. 211; Callachally, lvii. 131; Fyrish, lvii. 131; Newlands, Oyne, lxx. 329.
 Brach, family: arms, lix. 227.
 Brackenbraes, Turriff, Aberds.: glass jug or bottle, lxiv. 147*; lxxvi. 291, 389; lxxviii. 18, 439*.

- Brackla, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 133.
- Bracklay, Carradale, Argyll: standing stones, lxiv. 310-1.
- Brackmont Mill, Leuchars, Fife: Bronze Age cremations, lxxi. 252 *; lxxvi. 84 *; objects from them, lxxv. 205 *.
- Braco, Lanrks.: Roman coins, lii. 261-2; lviii. 329.
- Braddan, I. of Man: cross-slabs, l. 52-3; lv. 260.
- Brae, Heights of, Ross. *See* Heights of Brae.
- Brae, Mid, Ross. *See* Mid Brae.
- Brae, North, Barochan. *See* North Brae.
- Brae, Wester, Resolis. *See* Wester Brae.
- Brae-an-finyan, place-name, lvii. 255.
- Braefield, Dunrossness, Shet.: cylindrical stones, lxiv. 230.
- Braehead, Belhelvie, Aberds.: bone rings, l. 228.
- Braehead, Leslie, Aberds.: cup-marls, lii. 98-9.
- Braemar: John Taylor's description, lvii. 85; Castle, lvii. 95-7; lxi. 48, 62, 68-9, 72-5, 83, 93; lxx. 379 *.
- Braemoor Knowe, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 292, 294, 300, 304, 312.
- Braemore, Caith.: white metal mounting, lxx. 20.
- Braeside, Kintore, Aberds.: Camie's Grave and cairns, lx. 309.
- Braes of Gight, Aberds. *See* Gight.
- Braes of Rinyo, Orkney. *See* Rinyo.
- Braewick, Tingwall, Shet.: stone bead and perforated stone, lxvii. 17; stone knives, adzes, and disc, lxvii. 67-8.
- Braewick Loch, Eshaness, Shet.: bone implement, lxx. 396.
- Bragar, Lewis: objects from kitchen-midden, xlix. 11; lv. 10; arrow-head and axe, lxix. 15; axe, ball, and whorl, li. 176; axe, lxvii. 226; pottery, lxvii. 48; weaving-comb, lviii. 18.
- Braid, M'loth.: lands, lxii. 233, 275.
- Braidwood, M'loth.: relics from fort, lxxv. 219.
- Branahue, Loch, Stornoway, Lewis: ancient beaches, lxxi. 362-3.
- Brand, for deserters, from Aberdeen, lxviii. 417.
- Brandan, St.: patron of Boyndie, lx. 308. *See also* St. Brendan's Chapel.
- Brander Heugh, Berwks.: fort, lxix. 165.
- Brander shovels, lxxv. 125.
- Brandon: flint-making technique, lxxvi. 116.
- Brandsbutt, place-name, lix. 265.
- Brankholm, Lumphanan, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 140.
- Branks, lv. 22; from Kintore, lx. 96.
- Bransbog, Strichen, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Branshaw Pele, Northumberland, lxxx. 41.
- Brankholm, Roxs.: mediæval brooch and coins, lviii. 168, 171, 176.
- Brass: thin perforated sheet, from Rudh' an Duin, lvi. 15; sheets for cutting into blanks, from Crosraguel, liv. 27; object inscribed "City of Edinburgh", lxvi. 20. *See also* Badges; Balls; Basins; Belt-plates; Binding; Brooches; Buckles; Calendars; Candle-box; Candlesticks; Chains; Compasses; Cups; Dice-boxes; Door-plates; Dress-fasteners; Ewer; Eye; Ferrules; Gorgets; Hairpin; Hinges; Hooks; Jettons; Keys; Knob; Knuckle-duster; Lanterns; Links; Magazine; Moulds; Mounts; Necklets; Needles; Ornaments; Padlocks; Pins; Pistols; Rings; Scales; Seals; Skewer; Snuff-pen; Staples; Stopper; Studs; Sun-dials; Tablets; Tags; Terminals; Tinder-box; Weights; Whistles.
- Braughing, Herts: bronze enamelled skillet, lxvi. 302.
- Brawland, Aberds.: short cists, lxiv. 52.
- Bread: Roman baking, lxxvi. 124.
- Bread-pan, lxxi. 23.
- Bread-spade, iron, lxix. 118.
- Break of Mews, Bigtown, Shet.: stone adze, lxvi. 76.
- Brecbennoch. *See* Monymusk Reliquary.
- Brechin, Angus: stone axe, lxiii. 18; Roman camp, lxxiii. 247; Roman coin, lxviii. 32; coped stone, lv. 133; cross-slab, lxxiv. 106; early bridge, xlix. 272; brooches found with mediæval coins, lviii. 168-76 (*passim*); spoons found with mediæval coins, lviii. 107; lxix. 147-8; trade tokens, liv. 216. *See also* Ballownie; Balrownie; Cauldhame; Leuchland, Den of; Murlingden.
- Breck, St. Andrews, Orkney: pottery vessel, lxvii. 347.
- Breckan Sands, N. Yell, Shet.: pottery, etc., lxvi. 14.
- Brecon Gaer: rampart of Roman fort, lxiii. 407.
- Bremen: merchants in Shetland, in 16th cent., lxix. 35.
- Bremenium: road, l. 23, 32.
- Brendan, St. *See* Brandan.
- Brerachan, Glen, Moulin, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lv. 99; lvi. 42.
- Brescia: metal crosses, liii. 226.
- Bressay, Shet.: cross-slab with ogam, lix. 261; lxxiv. 78-9. *See also* Beosetter; Culbinsburgh.
- Breviaries. *See* Herdmanston; Monypenny.
- Brewing: primitive apparatus, lxvi. 312; furnishings of Binns brew-house, lviii. 364-5.
- Briccus, potter, of Lezoux: stamp, lxiii. 521.
- Bricks, Roman: from Mumrills, lxiii. 546.
- Bridge Farm, Meikleour, Perth.: short cist, lxix. 401 *.
- Bridgend, Darnick, Roxs.: drawbridge, l. 43 n.; road, l. 49.
- Bridgeness, W. Loth.: shell layer, lviii. 100, 286-7; lxiii. 318; shale object, lviii. 100, 287; short cist and contents, lviii. 286 *; urn, lviii. 100; stone axe, lviii. 288, 322; Roman Wall and distance-slab, lix. 281; arch voussoir from bath-house, lxxi. 383-6; windmill, lviii. 286.
- Bridge of Don, Aberdeen: mediæval coins and jug, lxxii. 178, 233; lxxiii. 51-2.
- Bridge of Lochay, Killin, Perth.: stone cup, lxxv. 219.
- Bridge of Teith, Perth.: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Bridge of Walls, Shet. *See* Browland; Modesty.

- Bridges: early Scottish, xlix. 256 *; represented on English borough seals, xlix. 259-61; gateways, xlix. 268; in—
 Aberds.: Cluny Water, lvii. 80 n., 82-3, 85-6; Corgarff, lxi. 84; br. of Gairn, lxiii. 128-9; Invercauld, lxi. 84, 103; Invermuick, lxiii. 116; Pooldhulie, lxi. 84 n.
 Kincs.: Br. of Dye, lxiii. 122.
 Lanrks.: built by Edward I for siege of Bothwell, lix. 168-9.
 M'loth.: Saughtonhall, lxii. 272.
 At Chollerford (Roman), xlix. 257.
- Bries, *Sieur de*, introduced moulded candles, lx. 185.
- Brigantia: altar, Birrens, lxxii. 279; lxxiii. 261-2; statuette, Birrens, lxxiii. 261.
- Brighthouse, Whithorn, Wigts.: cross-slab, lvii. 17.
- Brigid, St., in Perth litany, lxvi. 429.
- Briglands, Fossoway, Kirrs.: gold armlet, lvii. 164; Roman coins, lxiii. 245.
- Brimmond Hill, Aberds.: coins, 16th and 17th cent., lxxvii. 191-2.
- Briot, Nicholas: puncheon, xlix. 327.
- British Columbia: idol, lx. 301; lxi. 10.
- British Honduras: flint spear-head, lxi. 17.
- Broach or boring-bit, iron, from Mumrills, lxiii. 564.
- Broadhouse, Birsay. *See* Mill Cottage.
- Brochs: general, lxxxi. 48 *; purpose, lxxx. 24; with wags, lxxv. 37-8; lxxx. 22; guard-chambers, lv. 119; painted pebbles, lvi. 271 *; reindeer-horn, lvi. 274; in—
 Argyll. *See* Dun Bhoraraic; Dun nan Gall; Sean Dun; Tirefour.
 Berwickshire. *See* Edinshall.
 Caithness. *See* Cogle; Everley; Forse; Keiss; Kettleburn; Nybster; Road; Yarrows.
 Hebrides. *See* Dun an Sticir.
 Inverness-shire. *See* Dun an Iardhard; Dun Beag; Dun Telve; Dun Troddan; Glenelg. Midlothian. *See* Bow.
 Orkney. *See* Burness; Harray; Howe; Lingrow; Midhowe; Okstrow.
 Selkirkshire. *See* Torwoodlee.
 Shetland. *See* Jarlshof; Main; Mousa; Virkie.
 Sutherland. *See* Carn-liath.
- Brockhillstone, Dunscore, Dumfs.: bronze axe, lix. 234; lx. 31.
- Brockhouse, Stow, M'loth.: scrapers and whorl, lxiii. 16.
- Brockloch or Brocklock, Carsphairn, Kirks.: bronze axe, lxxviii. 352.
- Brockloch or Brocklock, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: indented pebble, lxiv. 212.
- Brodgar, Stenness, Orkney: arrow-head and implement, lxx. 24; urns, lxvii. 347, 353; stone with twig runes, lxii. 14; sculptured slab, lxii. 17.
- Brodick, Arran: pitchstone workshop, lii. 144; submerged sculpturing, lvi. 122. *See also* Ormidale.
- Brodie, Deacon: door-knocker, lix. 73; scaffold fittings, lxi. 24; sword-stick, lvii. 110.
- Brods (branches of the defunct), in funeral processions, lxxvii. 159, 164-8, 170.
- Bronze, objects of: from Ballymore, lxxvii. 184 *; Birrens, lxxii. 292; Dumfriesshire, lx. 27 *; Edinburgh, lxi. 45 *; Vallay, lxxii. 19; Wester Ord, lix. 113 *; baluster-shaped and cup-shaped objects from Mumrills, lxiii. 555-6. *See also* Anvils; Aquamanile; Armlets; Awls; Axes; Balances; Balls; Bars; Basins; Beads; Bells; Belt-plates; Binding; Birds; Blades; Boar; Bolts; Bosses; Bowls; Brooches; Buckles; Bull; Bullæ; Buttons; Candlesticks; Capsule; Castings; Cauldron-rings; Cauldrons; Censer; Chains; Chamfrein; Chapes; Cheek-pieces; Chisels; Clasps; Crucifixes; Cups; Cylindrical objects; Daggers; Diplomata; Discs; Dress-fasteners; Ear-ornaments; Ear-picks; Effigies; Etui; Ewers; Ferrules; Figurines; Flasks; Forceps; Founder's hoard; Girdle-ring; Gouges; Grattoirs; Halberds; Hammers; Handles; Harness-mountings; Headers; Hinges; Hold-fast; Hooks; Horse; Jettons; Jugs; Keys; Knife-daggers; Knives; Ladles; Lamps; Lancet; Links; Loops; Masks; Medals; Mortars; Mountings; Nail-cleaners; Nails; Necklets; Needles; Ornaments; Padlocks; Pans; Patera; Pendants; Pincers; Pin-heads; Pins; Plaques; Plates; Pommels; Pots; Punches; Quatrefoil; Rapiers; Razors; Rings; Rivets; Rods; Rosettes; Scratchers; Seal-box; Shaft-butt; Shields; Sickles; Skillets; Spatulae; Spear-butts; Spear-heads; Spoons; Springs; Spurs; Stamps; Staples; Strainers; Straps; Studs; Styli; Surgical instruments; Sword-guards; Swords; Tags; Tankards; Terminals; Toggles; Toilet implements; Tokens; Torcs; Trumpets; Tweezers; Weights; Wire.
- Bronze, sheets: from Freswick, lxii. 82; lxxiii. 85, 93, 96, 102; Jarlshof (Viking), lxi. 290, 295, 297.
- Bronze, fragments: from Achinchanter, lxxiv. 16; Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 274; Poltalloch, lxiii. 162.
- Bronze-working: smith's equipment, Inshoch, lxxx. 8 *; founder's hoard, Ballymore, lxxvii. 184; casting at Jarlshof, lxvii. 91; header from mould, Mumrills, lxiii. 556; slag, Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 48; slag, Loanhead of Daviot, lxi. 172; patches on vessels, Berwickshire and Ruberslaw, lxii. 249.
- Bronze Age hoards, lvii. 123 *, 320 *; at Ballymore, lxxvii. 184; Glen Trool, lv. 29 *; Hill of Knockie, lxxvii. 189.
- Brooches: Roman and Provincial, lxvi. 329 *.
- Brooches, dragonesque, bronze: from Edgerston, lxxiv. 149; Newstead, lxvi. 398; lxvii. 15-6; Traprain, xlix. 170; liv. 65; lvi. 250-1; English sites, lvi. 251 and n.
- Brooches, fibular, bronze or brass: from—
 Argyll: Rahoy, lxxii. 40.
 Ayrshire, lxvi. 332, 377.
 Berwks.: Earns Hough, lxvi. 163, 167, 181-2, 332, 362; Lamberton Moor, lxvi. 332-3, 363.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 166-70; l. 97-9; liv. 65, 78; lv. 169-71, 176, 184-6, 194; lvi. 224, 233, 250-1, 254; lvii. 199-200, 208;

- Brooches, fibular, bronze or brass: from—
 lviii. 251-2, 259-60; lxvi. 329-38, 360;
 lxvii. 10.
 Lanrks.: Bank Farm, lxvi. 332, 380.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 383-6.
 Moray: Culbin Sands, lxvi. 332, 336, 391-2;
 Lochside, liv. 213.
 Peebles, lxvi. 333, 368-9.
 Perth.: Castle Law, l. 225; in Perth Museum,
 lii. 28-31.
 Roxs.: Newstead, li. 231; lxx. 18, 21.
 Selks.: Rink, lxiii. 365; lxvi. 332, 367.
 Stgs.: Murrills, lix. 195; lxiii. 469, 553-5;
 Newpark, lii. 26-8; lxvi. 336, 385.
 Clerk of Penicuik Coll., liv. 149.
 Wimereux, lxi. 166.
 — — gold: one from Erickstane Brae, lxvi. 335,
 370-1.
 — — iron: from Moredun, lxvi. 396; Traprain,
 l. 70, 97-101.
 — — silver: from Carn Liath, Suth., lxvi. 338;
 lxx. 150; Traprain (Visigothic), liv. 120;
 Izenave, lxvi. 334.
 Brooches, penannular: development of Celtic,
 l. 102-3; zoomorphic, lxx. 124*.
 — — bronze or brass: from—
 Aberds.: Abergeldie, liv. 214-5.
 Argyll: Castle Sween, lxxiv. 147; Gorteu Bay, lix.
 106; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 215, 219-20, 224-5.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 94, 100-2; Shurreray,
 lxxxi. 193.
 E. Loth.: Eldbottle, lxviii. 12; Traprain, xlix.
 165-6; l. 97, 101; liv. 88; lv. 171, 184;
 lvi. 228, 233, 236, 246; lvii. 200, 208; lviii.
 253, 260, 277.
 Hebr.: Eye Penin., lxviii. 430; Valtos, l. 181,
 185, 187.
 M'loth.: Gogar House, lvii. 151 n., 317; Long-
 faugh, lxvi. 352.
 Moray: Covesea, lxx. 197.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxviii. 471-2, 500-1; North
 Howe, lxxiii. 334.
 Shet.: Jarlshof (Viking), lxxix. 298; Pinhoulland,
 lxvi. 24, 80-1.
 Stgs.: Murrills, lix. 195; lxiii. 555.
 Dowkerbottom Cave, l. 102.
 — — silver: from Croy, l. 187; Freswick (silver-
 gilt), lxxiv. 138, 151; Traprain, lxvi. 215;
 Waulkmill, Melgum, xlix. 203-5; lxvi. 390.
 — — material not named: one from Stratford on
 Avon, l. 103.
 Brooches, ring and polygonal, various, bronze or
 brass: from—
 Argyll: Colonsay, lviii. 180; Gorteu Bay, lix.
 106, 108; Kilchrennan, lviii. 179; Muckairn,
 lviii. 180-1.
 Ayr.: Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 28, 32.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxiv. 151; Yarrow, lviii.
 181.
 E. Loth.: Luffness, lxxx. 152; Traprain,
 lxvi. 216.
 Hebr.: St. Kilda, li. 12; Coalis, lxxx. 153.
 Invss.: Eadarloch, lxxvi. 62, 71; Urquhart
 Cas., lviii. 183.
 Brooches, ring and polygonal, various, bronze or
 brass: from—
 Moray: Culbin Sands, lviii. 181.
 Orkney: Cubble Roo's Cas., lxxiv. 148.
 Roxs.: Crock Cleuch, lxxxi. 154-6.
 Selks.: Torwoodlee, lviii. 179-80.
 Suth.: Cuthill Links, lxxx. 32; Culgower and
 Scriberscross (with jewelled collets), lviii.
 184.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxxix. 21.
 Unknown site, lviii. 180.
 Gilgit, lxii. 14.
 Brooches, ring, copper, from N. Uist, lvi. 14-5.
 — — silver: from Dingwall, lvii. 297; Langhope,
 lviii. 168, 173-4, 176; lx. 120.
 Brooches, flat ring, bronze or brass: from—
 Aberds.: Old Deer, lxiii. 21.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxi. 24; Yarrow, lviii. 179.
 Hebr.: S. Uist, lviii. 179, 181; Udal, lvi. 15.
 Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 125.
 Moray: Culbin Sands, lviii. 179, 181.
 Ross: Applecross, lxxix. 21.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxxix. 119.
 Unknown site, lxix. 14.
 — — copper: from N. Uist, lvi. 14-5.
 — — silver: talismanic brooch from Micras, lxxix.
 247.
 Brooches, Viking, bronze: from Lamaness, xlix.
 15; Ospisdale, lxviii. 20; Sanday, xlix. 14; pin
 from Valtos, lxviii. 430.
 — — silver: from Gulberwick, lxvi. 81-2; Skaill,
 lxiii. 214; lxvi. 84-5.
 — — material not named: from Barra, lxxi. 163;
 Clibberwick, l. 187; Pierowall, l. 186-8.
 Brooches, early, bronze or brass, various shapes:
 from—
 Ayr.: Stevenston Sands (crescentic and
 lozenge-shaped), lxvii. 27-30.
 E. Loth.: Traprain (buckle), lv. 184-5.
 Hebr.: Valtos (hollow embossed), l. 181,
 183-6.
 M'loth.: Bow Broch (cock), lvii. 14; lxvi.
 334, 351.
 Roxs.: Denholm (swastika, tinned), lxx. 16;
 lxvi. 335, 365.
 London (crescentic), lxvii. 30.
 — — enamelled or inlaid: manufacture in Scot-
 land, lxvii. 29-30; specimens (incl. those
 indexed above), l. 97-9; lii. 28-31; liv. 78, 149,
 213; lvi. 250; lvii. 14; lviii. 251-2, 277; lxvi.
 163, 167, 181-2, 332-4, 351, 362-3, 368-9;
 lxvii. 15-6, 27-30, 383-6.
 Brooches, later (chiefly mediæval): 14th cent.,
 lviii. 160; pins, lviii. 177; brass, in Whitelaw
 Coll., lxxiv. 150; gold, with pendant, 18th cent.,
 lxvii. 341.
 — — silver, lxxii. 70; lxxvi. 134; in Whitelaw
 Coll., lxxiv. 150; from Inverness, lxvii. 10;
 lxxix. 14; Kenquharain, lx. 121-2; Ballochyle,
 Glenlyon, Lochbuy, Lorne, and Lossit Brooches,
 lx. 120-1.
 Brooches, Highland: pins, lx. 120.
 — — brass or bronze: from Aberdeenshire, lxiii.
 323; Bogmuir, xlix. 14; Eilean an Torr, lxiv.

- 13; Falkirk battlefield, lx. 302; lxi. 20-1; Loch Morlich, lxx. 24; Rodil, lxvi. 424; Selscraigie Lodge, lxviii. 19; Tomintoul, lxiii. 21; unknown place, lxvii. 64.
- Brooches, Highland, copper, from Aberdeenshire, lxi. 106; silver, lvi. 319; lviii. 141; lx. 17, 302; lxi. 20; lxiii. 365; lxiv. 109; lxvii. 64; silver-gilt, from Kindrochit Cas., lx. 96, 118*; lxi. 177.
- Brooches, Luckenbooth: Whitelaw Coll., lxxiv. 150; bronze, from Boreray, lvi. 16; gold, lxv. 259; silver, lvii. 297; lxii. 16; lxx. 210, 313, 359; silver, from Inverness-shire, lvi. 19; lxviii. 12; lxix. 119; 19th cent., lxxxi. 196.
- Brooches, talismanic, lviii. 165-6, 169-72, 181-4; lxxxi. 197; from Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 148, 179; Micras, lxix. 247.
- Brooches, shoulder: from W. Highlands, lvi. 319; of Lanarkshire Militia, lxii. 133.
- Brooches, Scotch pebble, lviii. 13; lxviii. 414; lxx. 313.
- Broomdykes, Edrom, Berwks.: beaker, lxviii. 135, 137, 181.
- Broomend of Crichtie, Kintore, Aberds.: stone circles, avenue, sculptured stone, and burials, liv. 154*; lxix. 444-7; axe-hammer, lvii. 139; lxxvi. 81; beakers, lxviii. 156, 174; bone ring, lvii. 155-6; shale balls and terret, l. 229; lxi. 243*; whin-mill, lx. 137.
- Broomhill, Greenlaw, Berwks.: supposed fort on Black Dike, lv. 253.
- Broomhill, Strathdon, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 119, 122-3.
- Broomhill, Tough, Aberds.: beaker, lx. 18; lxviii. 176.
- Broomhill, Upper, Kincardine O'Neil, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 139.
- Broomholm, Dumfries.: Roman coins, lii, 241-2; lxxx. 105.
- Brora, Suth.: cairn, lxxx. 33. *See also* Allt a' Mhuilinn; Ascoile; Ascoilmore.
- Brotherstone, Mertoun, Berwks.: forts, lv. 246, 254.
- Brough of Birsay. *See under* Birsay.
- Broughton, Skirling, Pblss.: jet pendant, l. 232; bronze spear-head, lxvi. 15.
- Broughty Ferry, Angus: Communion token, liv. 215; fort, Broughty Crag, lv. 69. *See also* Balmyle House; Barnhill.
- Broun, family, of Gorgie, lxii. 271-7.
- Browland, Bridge of Walls, Shet.: stone axe, lxviii. 20.
- Brown, John, Covenanter, Priesthill: excavation of house, lxi. 287-9.
- Brownrigg Farm, Drem, E. Loth.: lead casket, lxii. 9.
- Brox, The, Roxs.: Liddesdale Stone, lxx. 23, 33*. Broxmouthe Waird, Dunbar, E. Loth.: beaker, lxviii. 139, 183.
- Bruan, Hill of, Caith. *See* Kenny's Cairn.
- Brubster, Shebster, Caith.: bronze axe, xlix. 11.
- Bruce, Barbara, of Mouness, *nie* Sinclair: tombstone, lxvii. 57-61.
- Bruce, Lord Edward, of Kinloss: tomb containing heart, Culross, li. 23.
- Bruceton, Alyth, Perth.: cists, symbol stone, and standing stones, lix. 26-8. *See also* Cumno Heads.
- Brucklaywaird, Dunnottar, Kincs.: stone cist and urn, lviii. 40.
- Bruckleseat, Fyvie, Aberds.: beaker, lx. 98-9; lxviii. 176.
- Bruiach, Invss.: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 38.
- Brunerican, Southend, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 318.
- Bruntsfield, M'loth.: golf-clubs from Old Golf Tavern, lxvi. 214.
- Bruscus, potter: stamp, lxiii. 528.
- Brush, cloth, of Capt. Hugo Arnot, lxxi. 250.
- Bruthach a Tuath, Balivanich, Benbecula: objects from earth-house, l. 12; lxiv. 14.
- Bruyn, Claes Jansen, Cdr.: tombstone at Culbinstown, lxix. 37.
- Buaile Risary, N. Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 137.
- Buar-ainech, Irish cow-faced god, lxiii. 196.
- Buchan, Earl of (David Steuart): and Minor Society of Scottish Antiquaries, liii. 169; arms on Chinese plate, lxxvi. 133.
- Buchan, family: arms, lxv. 175; lxxii. 97.
- Buchan: supply of raw flint, li. 122.
- Buchanan, John, Dr.: Roman coin in collection, lii, 223 n., 244.
- Buchanan, Stgs.: ecclesiastical sites, lxviii. 114; font, lxviii. 111. *See also* St. Mary's-Kilmichael.
- Buchanites: snuff-mull, lxiv. 213; spunk-box, lvii. 12.
- Bucket urn, from Kildalton, lxxviii. 124.
- Buckhaven, Fife: contents of cist, lxi. 14; mort-box, lxvii. 224.
- Buckie, Banffs.: beakers, lxii. 26; lxviii. 158, 179-80. *See also* Gollachy, Easter.
- Buckles, brass: from Crosraguel, liv. 27; Freswick, lxx. 358; Kirkcudbrightshire, lvii. 11; Tantallon, lxiii. 14; of French soldier killed at Waterloo, lxi. 167; of shoes, lx. 265; lxii. 12.
- bronze: from—
Argyll: Ballinaby (Viking), lxviii. 75, 77, 98.
Ays.: Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 28.
E. Loth.: Traprain, lviii. 266, 278.
Fife: Tents Muir, lvii. 110.
Hebr.: Valtos, l. 182, 185-6, 188.
Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 123, 127.
M'loth.: Castlelaw (or mount), lxvii. 383-5; Longfaugh, lxvi. 352.
Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxix. 22.
- copper: from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
- iron: from Dunadd, lxiv. 119; Reay, lxi. 203, 205.
- ivory: one from Brackmont Mill, lxxv. 205; lxxvi. 88, 91.
- silver: from Traprain, liv. 120; belt, lxii. 134; of Lanarkshire Militia (and brass), lxii. 133; shoe, lxvii. 64; lxx. 212.
- link. *See under* Links.
- Buckquoy, Birsay, Orkney: keel (ruddle), lxv. 15.
- Buckstane, Liberton. *See under* Liberton.
- Buddhism in Europe, lxiii. 202-10 (*passim*).
- Budle, Northumberland: flint nodule, lvi. 319.
- Buittle, Kirks.: gatehouse pit at Castle, lviii. 73 n.

- Buittle, Mill of, Urr, Kirks.: Roman coins, li. 243.
- Bulgaria: plaque of Jupiter Dolichenus and Juno Regina, lxvi. 271.
- Bull, mythical, lxiii. 197, 213.
- in art: bronze, from Bank Farm, lxvi. 380; incised, E. Lomond, lx. 32; sculptured on stone, Kirkintilloch, lix. 293.
- Bull, Papal, lviii. 324.
- Bullæ, lead: of Innocent III, lxv. 16; from Crosraguel, liv. 27-8.
- Bullets. *See also* Sling-stones.
- lead, and pellets: from Arthur's Seat, lxviii. 13; Dirleton (doubtful), lxiv. 107; Dunfermline, lxiii. 363; Edinburgh, lvii. 47; Tantallon, lx. 153; lxiii. 13; Waterloo, lxvii. 14.
- iron: one from Kinloch Rannoch, lxi. 164.
- Bullion, Invergowrie, Angus: sculptured stone, lix. 15-6.
- Bullock, Johanna: cross-slab, lvi. 185, 187-8.
- Bulwark, Old Deer, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 121, 123; implements, xlix. 15.
- Bunkle, Berwks. *See* Marygold Hill; Prestoncleuch.
- Bunye Hoose, Isbister. *See* Benie Hoose.
- Burdiehouse, M'loth.: road, l. 49.
- Bureau, Jean and Gaspard: invention of bronze guns, l. 197.
- Burgess Acts and Tickets, presented, lvii. 243; lx. 103-4; lxi. 238; lxii. 228; lxviii. 419.
- Burghead, Moray: bead, lxvi. 296; incised bull, lxxiv. 75; inscribed stone, lix. 268; Roman coin, lii. 250. *See also* Roseisle.
- Burghs: robes, lxxix. 130-1, 135, 144-5, 147.
- Burgi, Ness of, Skatness, Shet.: excavation, lxx. 381 *.
- Burgie, Burgie Lodge Farm, and Dam of Burgie, Rafford, Moray; Bronze Age burials, l. 201-8; jet necklaces, l. 201 *; lxiii. 165 n., 167, 169.
- Burgkmair, Hans, painter and wood-engraver, Augsburg, lxv. 153.
- Burgundian coin, from Perth, lv. 279, 281.
- Burials: for Cairns, Cists, Coffins, and Urns, cinerary, *apart from human remains or grave-goods, see under those headings.* In—
- Aberds.: Brae of Essie and Maiden Hillock, lxvi. 86 and n.; Sunnyside, lxiii. 367-8; Waulkmill, lxvi. 390-1.
- E. Loth.: Gullane, lxii. 229.
- Roxs.: Knock Hills, lxiii. 372 *.
- Scandinavia (early Iron Age), lx. 175-8.
- Burials, in chambered tombs, etc. (other than certainly intrusive burials), mostly inhumation: in—
- Aberds.: E. Finncery, lxiii. 62-3; lxviii. 415; lxxvi. 132.
- Argyll: Achnacree (Carn Ban), lxi. 225-6.
- Caith.: Lower Dounreay, lxiii. 140 *.
- Hebr.: Clettraval (perhaps cremation), lix. 494-5, 499.
- Invs.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 199-200, 211.
- Orkney: Blackhammer, lxxi. 297 *; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 115 *; Knowe of Lairò, lxxvii. 17 *; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx.-407 *; Knowe of Yarso, lix. 11, 325 *; Midhowe,
- Burials, in chambered tombs, etc. (other than certainly intrusive burials), mostly inhumation: in—
- lxviii. 320 *; Peerie Heog, lxxiv. 30-2; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 155 *; Westness (perhaps cremation), lxviii. 71 *.
- Perths.: Kindrochat, lxiv. 264 *; lxv. 281 *.
- Burials, in cists: with more than one beaker, lix. 398; in—
- Aberds.: Boghead, lxxvii. 187; Cairnhill, lxvi. 295, 389-90; Woodfield, lxxviii. 130-1.
- Angus: Airlie (3rd or 4th cent. after Christ), lxvi. 386-7; Fletcherfield, lxv. 418-9.
- Argyll: Ballymeanoch, lxv. 278-80; Oban, lvi. 364 *.
- Banffs.: Easter Gollachy, lxx. 357-8.
- E. Loth.: Skateraw, lxxiv. 141.
- Invs.: Kensaleyre, lxii. 25.
- Kincardineshire, lviii. 39.
- M'loth.: Edinburgh, lxviii. 352; N. Gyle, lxiii. 368-9.
- Orkney: Westray (3rd or 4th cent. after Christ), lxvi. 395.
- Pblss.: Darnhall, lxiv. 25 *.
- Ross: Auchnacloch, lvi. 18; Findon, lxxi. 248 *.
- Burials, in rock-cut tombs: at Craigscurry (cremation), lix. 204 *; Dwarfie Stane, lxx. 217 *; Coldsmouth Hill (cremation), lxvi. 103; Sardinia, lxx. 222.
- Burials, cremation: amount of wood needed, lxxi. 272 n.; associated with beakers, lxii. 26; with incense-cups, lxii. 150; in—
- Aberds.: Foularton, lix. 446-7; Old Keig, lxvii. 44, 51; lxviii. 386-8, 392.
- Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 184, 188; Canna (funeral pyre), lix. 238 *.
- Banffs.: Buckie, lxii. 26.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxvi. 84. 91.
- M'loth.: Musselburgh, lxxxi. 174 *.
- Orkney: Blows, lxvii. 344-5.
- Perths.: Aleckich, lix. 78; Fowlis Wester (doubtful), lxxvii. 174 *.
- Stgs.: Pendreich, lxii. 26.
- W. Loth.: Airgath Hill, lx. 258-61.
- Wigs.: Sandhead, lxvi. 284-5, 375-6.
- in chambered tombs. *See* Burials, in chambered tombs.
- in cists: in—
- Aberds.: Auchlin, lxvi. 75; Cromar, liii. 175 *; Cullerlie of Echt, lix. 218-22.
- Angus: Idvies, lviii. 24-7; Lintrathen, lxxiv. 135-6; Melgund Muir, lxxvii. 189-90.
- Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 174-6, 181-4, 189; Dunchraigaig, lxiii. 161 n.; lxiv. 134-5.
- Ays.: Linburn, lvi. 126 *.
- Banffs.: Chapelton, lv. 211 *.
- Berwks.: High Cocklaw (doubtful), lxiii. 370-1.
- Bute: Little Kilmory, lxviii. 423 *.
- Dunbs.: Bonhill, lxxviii. 128 *; Knappers, lix. 355, 360-1.
- E. Loth.: Dunbar, lvi. 32-3.
- Fife: Collessie, lxii. 26; Pitlessie, lxi. 264 *.
- Hebr.: Lochs, lxii. 25.

Burials, cremation, in cists: in—

- Invss.: Craigsorry, lix. 204 *; Kilmarie, lxii. 22 *.
- Kincs.: St. John's Hill, lviii. 39; Ury, lix. 384-6.
- Moray: Altyre, lxvi. 404-5; Burgie Lodge, l. 203.
- Orkney: Backakeldy, lxii. 265-6; Grantit, lxi. 239; Geord of Nears, lxvii. 24 *; Groundwater Hill, lxiii. 380-3; Hundatown, lxi. 238 *; Isbister, lxi. 238; Quandale, lxxi. 72 *; Trumland, lxviii. 68 *.
- Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 363 *.
- Perths.: Monzie, lxxiii. 62 *.
- Shet.: Little Asta, lxvi. 72-5.
- Stgs.: Camelon, lvi. 65 *; lvii. 243 *.
- Wigts.: Craighirnoch, li. 26 *; Stairhaven, lv. 53 *.
- Coldsmouth Hill, lxvi. 103.
- in rock-cut tombs. *See* Burials, in rock-cut tombs.
- in urns: process of cremation, lxxi. 271-3; in—
- Aberds.: Auldyoch, lxvi. 407-8; Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 159, 164-5; lix. 446-7; Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 282; Strichen, lxv. 94; Sundayswells, liii. 74-5.
- Angus: Balnamoon, lxxv. 209 *; Over Migvie, lxiv. 28 *.
- Argyll: Ardochy, lxxix. 176; Balnabraid, liv. 178-9, 188-9; Slaterach, lxvi. 406-7.
- Ayrs.: Beoch, lxxii. 235-41; Borland, lvi. 132-3; lxxiv. 136; Fences, lxii. 260 *; Kirklands, lxx. 378 *; Muirkirk, li. 24 *; lviii. 333 *; lxi. 275-8; Nith Lodge, lxxii. 241-7; Seamill, lxi. 246 *, 260-1; Whiteside, lxxviii. 131 *.
- Banffs.: Longman, lix. 26.
- Berwks.: Blackburn Mill, lix. 11; Lintlaw, lxv. 359-63.
- E. Loth.: Keith Marischal, l. 218; Traprain, lv. 162-4.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 252 *; lxxv. 205 *; lxxvi. 84 *; Cowdenbeath, lxv. 261 *; Kingskettle, lv. 37 *; Lundin Links, lxvii. 231-2.
- Kinrds.: Scotlandwell, lxxx. 145-6.
- Lanrks.: Bishopbriggs, lxi. 266 *.
- M'loth.: Craigentenny, lxxii. 20-1; Outerston Hill, lxxiii. 229-31; Toxside Wood, lxvi. 401-2.
- Orkney, lxvii. 352-3; Blows, lxiii. 377 *; lxvii. 343-6; Crantit, lxi. 239; Quandale, lxxi. 77-8; Ring of Brodgar, lxvii. 347, 353.
- Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 363 *; Horsbrugh, lix. 262 *.
- Perths.: Blair Drummond, lxiii. 392 *; Meikleour, lix. 401 *; Sheriffston, lii. 136.
- Roxs.: Monklaw, lxviii. 79 *.
- Shet.: Fair Isle, lxvii. 351-3; Quarff, lxvii. 349-50, 353.
- Wigts.: Balneil, l. 302 *; Droughdool, lxxix. 168 *; Low Glenlyre, lvii. 98 *; Sandmill, lxxvi. 79 *.

Burials, cremation, in urns: in—

- Letchworth, lxvi. 112-3; Rosebrough Moor, lxv. 361.
- Burials, inhumation: early Iron Age, lix. 119; multiple in single graves at Ackergill and in Scandinavia, lx. 177-8; in—
- Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 184-91.
- Berwks.: Burnmouth, lviii. 143 *.
- Invss.: Rudh' an Dunaiu, lxvi. 183 *.
- Orkney: Evie, lxv. 9; Midhowe, lxviii. 339-40, 348; Rennibister underground building, lxi. 299-317.
- Suth.: Brora Loch, lxxiv. 23; Inchnadamph cave, lxi. 170-1.
- W. Loth.: Blackness (early Iron Age), lix. 116 *.
- Egypt (contracted), lv. 210.
- in chambered tombs. *See* Burials, in chambered tombs.
- in cists: with drinking-cup urns, l. 211; in—
- Aberds: Auchlin, lxvi. 75; Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 154 *; lix. 446; Foularton, lix. 446-7; Johnston, lxiv. 218 *; Newlands, lxvii. 228 *; lxx. 326 *; Upper Boyndlie, lxvii. 176 *.
- Angus: Den of Leuchland, lxviii. 412; Kingoldrum, lxvi. 387; Knockenny, lxv. 419-22; Lunanhead, lxxvi. 128-30; Middleton, lxxiv. 146; Sandyford, lxx. 352.
- Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 182-91; Craignish, lxx. 398; Dunchraigaig, lxiv. 134-5; Kilarrow, lxx. 380; Poltalloch, lxiii. 154 *; Rhudil, lxiv. 138.
- Berwks.: Burnhall, lxxiv. 133-4; Foulden, lviii. 113-4.
- Caith.: Ackergill, lx. 160 *; lxi. 196 *, 207 *, 301 *; Yarrow, l. 210, 238.
- Dunbs.: Bonhill, lxxx. 178-9; Knappers, lix. 359-61, 363.
- E. Loth.: Cockenzie, lxvi. 403-4; Dunbar, lvi. 33; Keith Marischal, l. 218; Kilspindie, lxiv. 191 *; between Longniddry and Pt. Seton, lii. 32 *; Nunraw, lxxviii. 116-9; Phantassie, lxii. 263; Thornton, lxxiii. 318-9; Thurston, lxxiv. 138-45; West Fenton, lxxvii. 114-6; West Pinkerton, lxxiii. 231-3, 239-40.
- Fife: Buckhaven, lxi. 14; Collessie, lxii. 26; Ferniehill, lvii. 299 *; Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109 *; Piekie, lxi. 30 *; Rungally, lxvi. 67 *; lxvii. 354 *.
- Invss.: Craigsorry, lxxviii. 138; Culduthel, lxiii. 217 *; Kirkhill, lxviii. 128 *; Lochend, lxxviii. 106 *.
- Kincs.: Kinneff and Catterline, lviii. 27.
- Kirks.: Drannadow, lvii. 65 *.
- Moray: Burgie Lodge, l. 201 *; Greenhowe, lviii. 239 *.
- Nairns.: Carnach, lxv. 421-5; Cawdor, lix. 397.
- Orkney: Backakeldy, lxii. 263 *; Crantit, lxi. 239-40; Dale, lxii. 156; Groundwater Hill, lxiii. 380-3; Hundatown, lxi. 238 *; Isbister, lxi. 238; Skara Brae, lxiii. 254-7,

- Burials, inhumation, in cists: in—
 279-80; Stenness, lx. 34 *; West Puldrite, lxiii. 190 *.
 Pblss.: Kippit Hill, lv. 45 *; Tweedsmuir, lxxiv. 145-6.
 Perth.: Bruceton, lix. 27-8; Kildinny, lii. 35 *; Meikleour, lxix. 401 *; Tammy-teethie, liii. 15 *.
 Ross: Balintore, lxxix. 26.
 Roxs.: Ednam, lxiii. 350-2; Heiton Mill, lxxvii. 164-6; Pinnacle Hill, lxxxii. 7 *; Sprouston, lxxv. 308 *.
 Shet.: Fraga, lxxvii. 34 *; Little Asta, lxxvi. 69 *; Quarff, lxxvii. 349-50.
 Stgs.: Camelon, lvii. 243 *.
 Suth.: Achinchanter, lxxiv. 13 *; Dunrobin, l. 209; Strathnaver, lxxvii. 166-70.
 W. Loth.: Bridgeness, lviii. 286 *; Cowdenhill, lviii. 287-9; Dalmeny, xlix. 332 *.
- Burials, Roman and Romano-British: at Camelon, lvii. 246, 248-50; Baldock, lxvi. 105 *.
- Burials, Anglo-Saxon: pillow-stones, liii. 205; hanging bowls, lxxi. 241.
- Burials, Viking: in enclosures, lx. 174-6; in—
 Argyll: Ballinaby, lx. 175; lxxviii. 74 *; Kiloran Bay (boat grave), lx. 174.
 Caith.: Keiss, lx. 173; Reay, lxi. 202 *; lxxii. 138. *See also, for Ackergill, under Burials, inhumation, in cists.*
 Hebr.: Valtos, l. 181 *.
 Invs.: Eigg, lx. 175.
 Orkney: Pierowall Bay, lx. 174; Skara Brae, lxxv. 31, 58-60, 75-7. *See also, for Rennibister, under Burials, inhumation.*
 Shetland, lxxviii. 319.
 Scandinavia, lx. 175-8.
- Burials, Christian: use of cairns, liii. 221; grave-goods, lvi. 28-30; in—
 Aberds.: Corryhoul, lxi. 83, 87.
 Argyll: Poltalloch, lxiii. 156-8; Skipness, liii. 102.
 E. Loth.: Dunbar, lvi. 27 *.
 Roxs.: Kelso, lvi. 185.
 W. Loth.: Airngath Hill, lx. 258-61; Bo'ness, lxxxii. 182-3.
- burying-grounds and enclosures: at Ach-na-Cille, lix. 148-52; Clanamacrie, lix. 79-81; Lassentullich, lxvi. 128-30; Mow, lix. 97.
- Burins and burin-like tools, flint: from Dryburgh, lxii. 17; lxxi. 24; Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 337; La Madeleine, lxiv. 213.
- Burleigh Castle, Kinross.: bone pin, lxxiv. 148.
- Burncastle, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 234.
- Burness, Firth, Orkney: sculptured stone from broch, lviii. 18, 295-7; lxxiv. 73.
- Burnett, family: arms, lxvi. 97.
- Burnhall Farm, Coldingham, Berwks.: short cist, lxxiv. 133.
- Burnhead, Carluke, Lanrks. *See under Carluke.*
- Burnhead, Middleton, M'loth.: perforated stone, lv. 16.
- Burnhouse (Burnhead), Lanrks. *See under Carluke.*
- Burning Bush, on Communion tokens, lxxix. 30.
- Burnishers. *See Polishers.*
- Burnmouth, Berwks. *See Catch-a-penny.*
- Burns Festival, 1844: medal, lvi. 21.
- Burnside of Whitefield, Aberchirder, Banffs.: beaker, lxxviii. 179.
- Burnt Chesters, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort, lv. 243, 254.
- Burnt Hill, Lochee, Angus: jet buttons, l. 218.
- Burntisland, Fife: Roman coin, lii. 245; Townhouse bell, xlix. 339 *; Melville pew, lxxviii. 370; trade token, liv. 216.
- Burntshields, Renfs.: token of Relief Church, lvii. 14.
- Burra, Shet. *See Minn, Links of; Papil.*
- Burrafirth, East, Bixter, Shet.: stone axe, lxxviii. 191.
- Burravoe, Yell. *See Arisdale.*
- Burray, Orkney: bone shovel, lxxv. 107; Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 394; wattel, lv. 265-6.
- Burrels, Premnay, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 136.
- Burrian, Birsay, Orkney: symbol stone, lxxiv. 66.
- Burrian, N. Ronaldsay, Orkney: jet ring, l. 227; Pictish symbols, lxxiv. 67; Celtic bell, lxxiv. 67, 70-1.
- Burrian, Sandwick, Orkney: hammer-stone, lxxiii. 18.
- Burrian, various and unspecified, Orkney: place-name, lvii. 255; ogam, lix. 261.
- Bussen, earliest form of gun, l. 192.
- Buston crannog, Kilmairs, Ayr.: construction, lxxvi. 54; jet objects, l. 226, 230, 233; stone mould, lxxv. 411; glass bead, lxxvii. 314; glass balls, Roman pottery, and tools, lxvi. 285, 324, 380.
- Butchercote, Mertoun, Berwks.: fort, lv. 247; jet object, lxxiii. 9.
- Bute. *See Bicker's Houses; Clachan Ard; Dunagoil; Glecknabae; Kames Cas.; Kilmory, Little; Kingarth; Michael's Cave; Mount Stuart; Plan; Rothesay; St. Blane's; Scalpsie.*
- Bute Mazer. *See Bannatyne Mazer.*
- Buteshire. *See Arran; Bute; Cumbrae.*
- Butter. *See Bog butter.*
- Buttergask, Ardoch, Perth.: bronze dagger, lxxii. 144.
- Butter Well, on Deuchny Hill, Perth., lvii. 306.
- Butterwick, Yorks: bronze knife, lvii. 161; stone button, l. 218.
- Buttons, amber, from Sarum, l. 220.
- Buttons, bone: from Archerfield and Ghegan Rock, l. 233; Earns Heugh (or playing-man), lxxvi. 182; Fetlar, lxvi. 19.
- bronze: from Dun Beag, lv. 123; Legerwood, lv. 20; Newstead, l. 232; Traprain, xlix. 172; l. 232; lv. 167, 178; lvi. 251 (or strap-ornaments).
- copper and copper-gilt: of Highland Roads and Bridges Commission, lxxv. 10; Benachie Club, lxxv. 256; Edinburgh and Northern Rly. lxix. 21.
- horn: one from Newstead, l. 233.
- jet or lignite, lxxiii. 376-7; with V-shaped perforations, l. 219-20; lvii. 132-3, 161; from—
 Aberds.: Kindrochit, lxi. 166.
 Angus: Law Hill, Burnt Hill, Lochee, and Letham, l. 217-8.

- Buttons, jet or lignite: from—
 Ayr.: Dubbs, l. 219; New Cumnock, li. 199.
 Banffs.: Cairn Riv, l. 218.
 Dumfries.: Holmains, lix. 110.
 E. Loth.: Old Windymains, l. 218.
 Fife: Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109, 112.
 Lanrks.: Crawford Muir, l. 218.
 Roxs.: Edgerston, lxiii. 373-5; lxiv. 14;
 lxv. 13.
 Suth.: Migdale, l. 218; lvii. 127-8, 132;
 Strathnaver, lxxiii. 326.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, l. 218, 233.
 Yorkshire, l. 218, 229.
 — lead: from the Lothians, lx. 152; St. Boswells,
 lxv. 384.
 — metal: from well, Inschadney, lix. 77, 110; on
 official robes of franklins and baronage, lxxix.
 124, 127; armorial, lx. 97.
 — military: Culloden Volunteers, lxv. 258;
 Fraser Fencibles, liv. 14; Perthshire Hd.
 Fencibles, lv. 11; Reay Fencibles, lxiv. 245.
 — pottery: button or playing-man from Earns
 Heugh, lxvi. 182.
 — silver: one from Blackside, lx. 265; lxii. 12.
 — armorial: Buccleuch, lxx. 210; Cameron,
 lxiii. 151.
 — stone: from Dryburgh, lxi. 236; Tents Muir,
 lvii. 110; lxx. 22; Butterwick, l. 218.
 — moulds for. *See* Moulds:
 Buttress, for paring horses' hoofs. iron, from
 Eckford, lxvi. 317.
 Buttrissing, in Roman forts, lxxiii. 259.
 Butts, of weapons, etc. *See under the object*; butt
 or socket, iron, from Freswick, lxxiii. 103.
 Butts, short rigs, used as land-measures, lxxviii. 75.
 Buzzart Dykes, Kinloch, Perth.: earthwork,
 lxxvii. 45; hut-circle and enclosures, lxxvii. 48.
 Bykes, corn, in Caithness, lxvi. 136*.
 Byrecluch, Longformacus, Berwks.: stone axe,
 lv. 16.
 Cabinets, carved oak: from Ethie House, l.
 217-22; of Queen Mary, lxiv. 17.
 Cabrach, Aberds.: wooden plate, lvi. 64.
 Cabboll, Ross.—Cabbollmount: tumulus, lxxx.
 25-6; chapel, lxxx. 27.
 — Hilton of Cabboll: earthwork and chapel,
 lxxx. 27; cross-slab, lvi. 60-3; lxxiv. 98, 101-2;
 lxxx. 27.
 Caddell, Thomas, gunsmith, Doune, Highland
 pistols made by, lix. 214, 216; lxiv. 15.
 Cadder, Lanrks.: woolly rhinoceros, lxxi. 184;
 food-vessel, lxii. 230-1; lxxiii. 332; Roman
 fort and Wall, xlix. 113-5; lii. 224; altar, lii.
 178-81; coins, lii. 224-5; lxxviii. 28; pottery,
 xlix. 115; mound, lxxviii. 59, 66. *See also*
 Cawder House; Hungryside.
 Caddonlea Camp, Selks.: glass armlets, lxxii. 374.
 Cademuir, Pblss.: birrens, lxxv. 96-7, 108, 114-5.
 Cadgatis, potter, lxxi. 387.
 "Caensa", Tiree. *See* Caesusach.
 Caerlaverock, Dumfries.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2;
 Castle, lvii. 29*.
 Caerlenrig, Roxs. *See* Rigghill.
 Caerwinning Hill, Ayr.: circumvallation, liii. 125.
 Caesusach ("Caensa"), Tiree: prehistoric carvings,
 lvi. 120.
 Caibeal Chiarain, Lorn, Argyll: chapel and Clach
 nan Goistidhean, lxi. 232.
 Cailleach, place-name, lxvi. 99.
 Caird's Cave, Ross. *See under* Rosemarkie.
 Cairnamounth Pass: strategic importance, lxiii.
 119-23, 131; lxv. 115.
 Cairnbaan, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 138.
 Cairnbeag, Kilcalmonell, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 303.
 Cairnbogie, Tarves, Aberds.: whorl, lv. 109.
 Cairn-chester, Ayton, Berwks.: fort, lv. 250, 254.
 Cairnconan, Angus: bronze needle from Weem,
 lvi. 221 n.; jet ring and pebbles, l. 228.
 Cairn Daley, Balnagantach, Invss.: cairn,
 lxxviii. 38.
 Cairnderry, Minnigaff, Kirks.: chambered cairn,
 lxiv. 275.
 Cairnfauld, Durris, Kinco.: stone circle, lx. 306.
 Cairnfield, Enzie, Banffs.: quaiich, lxv. 175.
 Cairngill, Colvend, Kirks.: incense-cup, cinerary
 urn, and place-name, lxii. 148-50.
 Cairn Greg, Linlathen, Angus: bronze blade, lxii.
 145.
 Cairngryfe, Lanrks.: fort, lxxv. 213*; relics,
 lxxiv. 150.
 Cairnball, Kintore, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 38.
 Cairnhill, Monquhitter, Aberds.: hoard of orna-
 ments, l. 224; glass objects, lxvi. 295, 389;
 handled beaker, lxxviii. 152, 177.
 Cairnhill Quarry, Culsalmond, Aberds.: incised
 cross, l. 285-7; stone circle, l. 286.
 Cairnhill, Easter, Pblss.: whetstone, lvii. 139.
 Cairnholly, Kirks.: cast of cup-marks, lxxviii. 414;
 Roman bronze jug, lxvi. 298, 343-4, 373.
 Cairnie, Huntly, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 175.
 Cairnmore, Kilcalmonell, Argyll: standing stones
 and cist, lxiv. 302.
 Cairnmuir, Pblss. *See* Shaw Hill.
 Cairn Riv, Inverkeithney, Banffs.: jet button,
 axe-hammer, bronze armlets, and flint chips,
 l. 218.
 Cairnryan, Wigts.: excavation of cave, lxiv. 251.
 Cairns, mounds, tumuli: Christian burials, liii.
 221; Ghost Walks, liii. 178. *See also* Motes,
 Mounds, Tumuli. (Cairns are mostly not
 chambered unless described as such below.)
 Cairns, miscellaneous: in—
 Aberds.: Braeside, Kintore, lx. 309; Cromar,
 liii. 175; Macbeth's, lx. 310; Milduan, lxvi.
 86; Skares Hill, li. 126; Skene's Wood, lx.
 23-4.
 Angus: Idvies, lviii. 24-7.
 Argyll: Barnakill, lix. 148; Baroile, lxiv.
 139-40; Canna (funeral pyre), lix. 238*;
 Cnoc a' Chuirn, lxxx. 100; Dalintober, lxvii.
 324-5; Dun MacSamhainn, lxiv. 142; Gart-
 nagreanoch, lxiv. 140-1; Glasvaar, lxiv. 142;
 Glen Lonain, lix. 79-80; Kilcalmonell, lxiv.
 302-3; Kilmartin, lxiii. 154-5; Lady's Seat,
 lxiv. 143; Loch Fyne, lxvi. 419; Paltalloch,
 lxiii. 189; Rhudil, lxiv. 138-9; Ri Cruin,
 lxiv. 131-4; Skipness, liii. 99-101.

- Cairns, miscellaneous: in—
 Aysr.: Finnart Hill, lxxviii. 136; Muirkirk, lvi. 126 *; lviii. 335-6; lxi. 275-8.
 Banffs.: Chapelton, lv. 211 *.
 Berwks.: Cockburn Law, lv. 240; Foulden, lviii. 113-4; Gordon, lv. 252; Harelawside, lv. 251; Warlaw Camp, lv. 252; Wheelburn Law, lxi. 167.
 Caith.: Ackergill, lx. 160 *; Keiss, lx. 173.
 Dunbs.: Carn ma-Cheasoig, lxxviii. 100; Knappers, lxi. 355, 361, 363-4.
 Fife: Norrie's Law, lxxvi. 384.
 Kincs.: Raedykes, lvii. 27-8.
 Kirks.: Drannadow, lvii. 65 *.
 Lanrks.: Cauddlaw Moor, lviii. 339.
 M'loth.: Musselburgh, lxxxi. 174-8.
 Moray: Greenhowe, lviii. 239 *.
 Nairns.: Carnach, lxxv. 421-5.
 Orkney: Geord of Nears, lxxvii. 24 *; Maemont, lvii. 261; Quandale, lxxi. 72 *; Trumland, lxxviii. 68 *; Ward Hill, Westness, lxxi. 82.
 Pbls.: Drumelzier, lxxv. 363-72.
 Perth.: Balnabodach, xlix. 25; Blair Drummond, lxxii. 392 *; Dealginross, lxxiii. 254; Druidsfield, lxi. 133; Muir of Gormack, lxxvii. 48; Strathfillan, lviii. 124-6; Tammy-teethie, liii. 15.
 Renfs.: Kilmacolm, lvii. 105.
 Ross: Auchnacloch, lvi. 18; Cadbollmount, lxxx. 25-6; Strathpeffer, lx. 312.
 Roxs.: Knock Hills, lxxii. 372 *.
 Shet.: Asta and Grista, lxxvi. 69.
 Suth.: Allt a' Mhuilinn, and Greenan, lxxx. 33.
 Wigts.: Craighirnoch, li. 26.
 Coldsmouth Hill, lxxvi. 103; Eglwys Bach, lvii. 67.
 Cairns, bell: one at Ballymeanoch, lxxv. 278-80.
 Cairns, with D-shaped construction: at Foulden, Edderton, and Inverlael, lvii. 67.
 Cairns, long. *See below, under Cairns, chambered.*
 Cairns, ring: surrounded by stone circles in Kincardineshire and Aberdeenshire, lvii. 26-7; at Clune Hill, liii. 73; Cullerlie, lxxix. 218-20; Raedykes, lvii. 20-7; Sundayswells, liii. 74.
 Cairns, round: period, lviii. 23; in—
 Aberds.: Cairnhill, Monquhitter, lxxvi. 389-90; Hill of Marcus, lxi. 23.
 Argyll: Achnamara, lxxi. 84 *; Cairnbaan, lxxiv. 138; Carnassarie, lxxiv. 142; lxxv. 275-8; Lochanabeich, lxxvii. 324; Nether Largie, lxxiv. 127-30; lxxv. 269-75.
 Aysr.: Blackside, Sorn, lxxvii. 35; Muirkirk, li. 24 *; lvi. 130 *; lxi. 275-6, 278-9.
 Banffs.: Longman Hill, lxx. 25-6; E. Lyne, lv. 207 *; Rothiemay, lxxix. 225.
 Berwks.: Dirrington, lv. 234.
 Kincs.: Rees of Clune, liii. 72-3.
 Lanrks.: Avondale, lxxvii. 35-6; Bishopbriggs, lxi. 268.
 Perth.: Bailandun, lvi. 36; Blair Atholl district, lxxvii. 36; Dunfallandy, lxxvii. 36-7; Glen Falloch, lxxiii. 343-4; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 174 *.
 Suth.: Embo Street, lxxiv. 16, 18.
 Cairns, twin, coalescing: at Corsewall, lvii. 107.
 Cairns, chambered: with entrances built up, lxxii. 302-3; in N.E. Scotland, lxxviii. 26 *; in—
 Aberds.: East Finncery (relics), lxxiii. 62; lxxviii. 415; lxxvi. 132.
 Argyll: Achanamoine, lxxvii. 325; Achnacree (Carn Ban), lxi. 225-6; lxxvii. 323; Ard-marnock, lxxvii. 32-3, 35; Auchnaha, lxxvii. 35; Dunchraigaig, lxxiv. 134-5; Dun Chroisprig, lxxx. 99-100; Kilfinan, lxxvi. 415 *; Nether Largie, lxxiv. 233 *.
 Aysr.: Balmalloch, lxxvii. 33, 35; Cuffhill, lvii. 64; Hailie, lxxvii. 33-4.
 Buteshire, lvii. 63-5.
 Caith.: Forse, lxxv. 24; Ham, lxi. 85 *; Yarrows, lxxviii. 341.
 Hebr.: Clettravel, lxxix. 480 *; Unival, lxxix. 487 nn.; lxxvi. 132 (relics); Portain (dubious baryp), lxxv. 142.
 Invss.: Balnagrantsch, Belladrum, Bruiach, Corrimony, and Culburnie, lxxviii. 38; Essich Moor, lxxviii. 37; Kraiknish (transitional type), lxxvi. 185-6; Leachkin, lxxviii. 36; Rudh' an Dunain, lxxvi. 183 *; lxxviii. 194 *; lxxvi. 132 (relics).
 Kirks.: Cairnderry, lxxiv. 275; Water of Deugh, lxxiv. 272 *.
 Orkney: Huntersquoy, lxxii. 193-204, 213; Kirbister (relics), lxxiv. 214; Rousay, lxxviii. 341-2; Rowiegar (relics), lxxvi. 132; Sandyhill, lxxii. 204-9, 214-6; Taiverso Tuick, lxx. 227; lxxii. 197-8; lxxiii. 155 *; lxxvi. 131-2 (relics); Unstan, lxxviii. 335, 341; lxxvi. 131-2 (relics); Westness, lxxviii. 71 *.
 Perth.: Rottenreoch, lxxvii. 31-2, 34-5.
 Ross: Ardvanie, lxxviii. 30; Ballachneore, lxxviii. 31-2; Belmaduthy, lxxviii. 34; Carn Urnan, lxxviii. 37-8; Contin, lxxviii. 32-3; Kinriva, lxxviii. 30-1; Heights of Brae, lxxviii. 31; Resolis (Mid Brae and Woodhead), lxxviii. 33-4; Strath Skiach, lxxviii. 31; Ussie, lxxviii. 33.
 Shet.: Benie Hoose, lxxiv. 30; Ronas Hill, lxxiv. 24.
 Wigts.: High Gillespie, lvii. 65; Kilhern, lvii. 65 *; lxxiv. 275.
 Sardinia: Giants' Graves, lxxiv. 34-6.
 — with crescentic façades (long and round), lxxvi. 201-3. *See also* Cairns, chambered, heel-shaped.
 — heel-shaped: in Shetland, lxxiv. 23 *.
 — horned, long; at Garrywhin (long), lxxiv. 33; Head of Work, lxxvii. 17; Knowe of Laird, 17 *.
 — long: period and distribution, lviii. 23-4; in Scotland, lxx. 198; in N.E. Scotland, lxxviii. 28, 30-1, 34, 36. *See also under* Cairns, chambered, horned; Cairns, with segmented chambers; Cairns, stalled. In—
 Aberdeenshire, lxx. 21 *; Longcairn, lxx. 21-2; Knapperty Hillock, lxxiii. 34.
 Argyll: Auchnagoul, lxxvi. 447-8; Auchoish, lxxvi. 445-7.

- Cairns, chambered, long: in—
 Banffshire, lix. 21 *; Longman Hill, lix. 24-6.
 Berwks.: Mutiny Stones, lix. 198 *.
 Caith.: Camster, lix. 203.
 Dunbs.: Stuckindroin, lxxiii. 336-8.
 Invss.: Essich Moor, lxxviii. 36-7; Kilmarie, lxxii. 22 *.
 Kincs.: Gourdon, lviii. 23-4.
 Kirks.: Cairnholly, lxvi. 202.
 Perths.: Clach na Tiompan, lxxvii. 35.
 Ross: Kinrive and Wester Lamington, lxxviii. 30-1; Resolis (Wester Brae and Woodhead), lxxviii. 34.
 — — with passage graves: types, lxxx. 96-7; on Calf of Eday, lxx. 225-7; lxxii. 209 *; Dunan na Nighean (round), lxxx. 93 *; Heathercro, lix. 203.
 — — round. *See also under* Cairns, chambered, with passage graves. In—
 Argyll: Achnacreebeag, lxi. 226-30; lxxvii. 323-4.
 Butes.: Carmahome, lix. 252-4.
 Caith.: Lower Dounreay, lxxiii. 140 *.
 Invss.: Carn Liath, lxxii. 25.
 Ross: Red Burn, Lower Lechanich, and Millcraig, lxxviii. 30-1; Alcaig, Balnaguie, and Temple, lxxviii. 34-6.
 — — with segmented chambers (gallery graves): at Balnabraid, liv. 172 *; Brahunisary and Port Charlotte, lxxx. 98-9; Drannandow (long), lvii. 55 *; Kindrochat (long), lxiv. 264 *; lxx. 281 *.
 Cairns, stalled (long): Blackhammer, lxxi. 297 *; lxxvi. 132 (relics); Calf of Eday, lxxi. 115 *; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 407 *; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 325 *; Midhowe, lxxviii. 320 *.
 Cairns, alleged, more probably land-gathered stones, etc., lxx. 165-6; at Ballymeanoch, lxiv. 135-6; Duible, lxxiv. 20; Kirnan Lodge, lxiv. 144; Wiltrow, lxx. 161-3, 166.
 Cairnsmuir, Pblss. *See* Shaw Hill, Cairnmuir.
 Cairntable, Muirkirk, Aysr.: bronze armlet and ring, lxxviii. 11; drain-pipes, 18th cent., lxiv. 11-2.
 Cairnwell Pass: route, lxxiii. 116.
 Cairston, Stromness, Orkney: castle, lx. 283, 291-2, 294-5.
 Caisteal Dearg, Perths.: fort, xlix. 270.
 Caisteal Dubh (Black Castle), Glen Fincastle, Perths.: fort, xlix. 21.
 Caisteal nan Gillean. *See under* Oronsay, Jura.
 Caisteal na Sithe, Kilfinan, Argyll: fort, lxxvii. 42.
 Caithness: horned cairns, lxxi. 305; wags, lv. 93; lxxix. 287; lxxx. 25; collection of stone and flint implements and Communion tokens, lviii. 18; flint implements, lxxix. 113-7; stone axes, lxxii. 82; lxxii. 9; stone hammer, lxxix. 13; mace-heads, lxxviii. 19-20, 25; bronze axes, lxxii. 82; lxxix. 179-80; disc inscribed with ogam-like figure, lix. 269; pottery, lxxx. 142; corn-bykes, lxvi. 136 *; slab fences, lxvi. 136 n.; pitch-pipe, lxxi. 95; toddy-ladle, lxxii. 12. *See also* Barrogill; Bower; Braemore; Bruan, Hill of; Camster; Canisbay; Castletown; Dounreay; Dunnet Head; Everley; Forse; Freswick; Garrywhin; Keiss; Ham; Housty of Dunbeath; Kettleburn; Kilminster; Kinloch; Langwell; Latheron; Nybster; Ormiegill, Ousdale; Reay; Shebster; Shurreray; Thurso; Ulbster; Watenan; Watten; Wick; Yarrowes.
 Caithness Geos, Calf of Eday, Orkney: stone axe, lxxi. 128.
 Cakemuir Hill, Borthwick, M'loth.: beaker, lxxviii. 139, 151-2, 155, 160, 185.
 Calais: mint, lv. 281.
 Calais Wold, Yorks.: jet buttons from barrows, l. 220.
 Calder, Mid and West, M'loth. *See* Mid Calder; West Calder.
 Calder Clere (East Calder), M'loth.: Communion token, lvii. 109.
 Caldons Hill, Stoneykirk, Wigts.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 134-5; flanged axes, lxiv. 297.
 Caledonia Highland Friendly Society: sashes, lv. 11.
 Caledonian Insurance Co.: fire-plate, lxv. 412.
 Calendars: MS. from Holyrood Abbey, thirteenth cent., lxxix. 471 *; brass, 1803, lx. 301; lxi. 10; perpetual, lxx. 395.
 Calf of Eday. *See under* Eday.
 Callachally, Glenforsa, Mull: beakers, lvii. 131; lxxviii. 146-7, 178; bronze blade, lvii. 131; lxxii. 145.
 Calla Moor, Lanarks. *See* Caudlaw Moor.
 Callander, Mrs., of Cramond House, Roman coins of, lii. 215.
 Callander, Perths.: bronze axe from R. Teith, lxxviii. 191; Roman coin, lxxviii. 32; pewter plate of church, lxxii. 17. *See also* Drumlanrick.
 Callanish, Lewis. *See* Callernish.
 Callendar Park, Stgs.: Roman Ditch and Wall, xlix. 130.
 Callernish, Lewis: stone circle, lxxviii. 85 n.; arrow-head and flake, lxxviii. 190; stone cup, l. 148. *See also* Sithean Mor.
 Calroust, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxii. 120; lxxvii. 74; lxxviii. 293-5, 298, 300, 311; dwelling-sites, lxxv. 108; fort, lxxvii. 74, 81.
 Calton, Edinburgh: High Constable's baton, lvii. 46.
 Calton, Glasgow. *See under* Glasgow.
 Calum Mor's House, St. Kilda, lxxii. 126.
 Calvinus, potter, of La Graufesenque: stamp, lxxiii. 518, 521.
 Cambacérés: introduces plaited candle-wicks, lx. 185.
 Cambrai: *monnaies jaunes*, liv. 31; coins from Bishopric, lvii. 122.
 Cambridge, England: borough seal, xlix. 259.
 Cambridge, Legerwood, Berwks.: arrow-head from Clacharie Mill, lv. 14.
 Cambusbarron, Stgs.: bronze blade and stone hammer found with cinerary urn, lvii. 138-9; bronze blade, lix. 208; beaker, lxxviii. 151, 188.
 Cambusdoon, Alloway, Aysr.: Mungo's Well and cross-slab, lxxii. 347-8.
 Cambuskenneth Abbey, Stgs.: coped stones in tower, lxxii. 92; window glass, xlix. 86.

- Cambusmore, The Mound, Suth.: beaker, lxxviii. 159, 188; bronze axe, l. 306.
- Cambusnethan, Lanrks.: cross-shaft, lxxii. 12; Church tokens, lii. 172.
- Camel, known in mediæval Scotland, lxxvi. 6.
- Camelon, Stgs.: short cist, lvi. 65 *; Bronze Age and other graves, lvii. 243 *; food-vessels, lvii. 171, 247-8; lxx. 276 *; iron sword, lvii. 171, 248; urn and bronze discs and fragments, lvii. 110, 248-50; jet objects, l. 227, 230; Roman fort, lii. 226-7; period of occupation, lii. 178, 229-30; in Ptolemy, lvi. 292-4, 298; glass armlet, lxxii. 367, 370, 372, 389; brooches, lvi. 329-30; Roman coins, lii. 227-30; lxxviii. 28; Samian ware, lxi. 109; lxxiii. 21; iron spear-head, lxxiii. 21; votive lantern, lxx. 390.
- Cameron, family: arms on mediæval tile at Dirleton, lxxiii. 308; armorial button, lxxiii. 151.
- Cameron Hdrs.: badge, l. 154.
- Camie's Grave, Braeside, Kintore, Aberds.: cist, lx. 309.
- Camiestone, Kintore, Aberds.: standing stone, lx. 309.
- Cammerlaws and Cammerlaws Moss, Westruther, Berwks.: flint and stone objects, lv. 14-6.
- Campbell, family of Ardentinnny: arms, lxxii. 98.
- Campbell, family, of Glen Faldoch: mausoleum, lxxiii. 343.
- Campbell, family, of Lerags.: cross at Kilbride, lxi. 143 *; arms, lxi. 145.
- Campbell, Alexander, Highland pistol made by, lxxvii. 342.
- Campbeltown, Argyll: beaker, lxxviii. 179; lxxv. 56; bronze knife, lvii. 151 n.; spear-head mould, lxxxi. 171 *; cross, lxi. 154; urns, *see* Dalaruan. *See also* Ardnacross; Balegreggan; Clochkeel; Drumore; Glencraigs; Kilconan; Kilkerran; Kilkivan; Knockrioch; North Craigs; Peninver; St. Kieran's Cave; Tordigal, W.
- Raised beach: flint and stone industry, date and objects (incl. Dalaruan and Millknowe), li. 120-1, 123; lvi. 261 *; lxxiii. 317; lxiv. 261-2; lxxi. 198; lxxv. 55 *; lxxvi. 104; lxxviii. 11; lxxix. 96; (Albyn Distillery), lxxv. 59-60, 63, 65-6, 85; lxxix. 90.
- Campestres: altar, Auchendavy, lxx. 372.
- Camp Field, Greenfield Farm, Foulden, Berwks.: fort, lxxix. 165.
- Camphouse Farm, Roxs.: food-vessel, lxxxi. 191.
- Camps, Roman: at Channelkirk, lxiv. 321 *; Glenmailen, l. 317, 348 *; Raedykes, l. 317 *; Heldenbergen, l. 346.
- Camps Field, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 253.
- Campsie Glen, Stgs.: Roman coin, lii. 245.
- Camps o' Jupiter Fring, place-name, lvii. 263.
- Campus Lunge and Campus Navis, identified with Soroby, Tیره, lvi. 119.
- Camster, Caith.: cairns, lix. 203; lxxi. 303; lxxviii. 25; Neolithic pottery, lxxiii. 30, 86.
- Camuston, Monikie, Angus: cross, lxi. 160.
- Canada. *See* British Columbia.
- Candida Casa: origin of name, lvii. 89; Bishopric, lxxiv. 81.
- Candle, in names of stone monuments, lx. 312.
- Candle-box, brass, of Steuarts of Coltness, lviii. 324.
- Candle Hill, Inch, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 34; lx. 312.
- Candle-holders. *See also* Candlesticks.
- Candle-holders, iron: carle from S. Scotland, lv. 13; weaver's, from St. Andrews, lvii. 172; weaver's, from Glenluce, lxxvi. 133; combined with rush-light holder, lxxi. 322; tinned, used in Edinburgh illuminations for George IV, lxxi. 155.
- Candle-holders, pottery: one from Perth, lxxix. 249.
- Candle-holders, stone: one combined with lamp, lxxii. 82.
- Candlelands, associated with bee-keeping, lx. 313.
- Candle-moulds: pewter, lxxiii. 334; tinned iron, lx. 97.
- Candles: manufacture, lx. 184-5, 191, 313.
- Candle-snuffers, iron, lxxii. 17.
- Candle-stands, wooden, for raising and lowering candlesticks, lxxvi. 134.
- Candlesticks, mediæval and later, lx. 183 *. *See also* Candle-holders; Candle-stands.
- Candlesticks, brass: 17th and 18th cents., lxi. 259; various acquisitions, lxi. 167; lxxv. 16; lxxii. 22; lxxii. 11.
- Canes: Malacca cane given by James VII to Lord de Courcy, lxxvii. 341; silver cane-top, from Irvine, lix. 120-3.
- Canisbay, Caith.: bronze spear-head, lxxvii. 241; Communion token, lxxi. 369. *See also* Brabstermore; St. John's Chapel.
- Canna, Argyll (Isles): cairn, lix. 238 *.
- Cannamesurdy, place-name, lvii. 256.
- Cannel coal. *See* Jet.
- Canniesile, Cannigill, place-names, lvii. 256.
- Cannon. *See* Artillery.
- Cannon and culverin balls: from Dirleton, lxxiv. 147; stand perhaps for, from Orkney, lxxii. 130.
- iron: from the Bass, lx. 152; Coldingham, lxi. 16; Cumlins, lxxxi. 191; Gogar, lxi. 15; Huntly Cas., lxxvii. 159; Tantallon, lx. 152-3; Prestonpans (Cockenzie and Dolphingston Cas.), lix. 197.
- stone: from Cessford, lxxix. 19; Huntly Cas., lxxvii. 159; Tantallon, lix. 13; lx. 153.
- Canoes. *See* Boats.
- Canonbie, Dumfs.: Roman coin, lii. 241; clay houses, lxxviii. 125. *See also* Evertown; Woodhead.
- Canongate. *See under* Edinburgh.
- Canopies: alabaster, from Dunfermline Abbey Church, lxii. 206; carved wood, from Stirling Cas., lx. 390.
- Canterbury Gospel and Psalter: use of gold paint, lvii. 44.
- Cantick, place-name, lvii. 256.
- Cantray, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Cantray, Croy, Invs.: sun-dial, lxxv. 383.
- Cantraydoune, Croy, Nairns.: flint arrow-heads and knife, lxxiv. 149.

- Caolisport, Loch, Argyll. *See* St. Columba's Cave.
- Capel Mounth: road, lxiii. 116, 129.
- Capelrig, Mearns, Renfs.: cross, and general, lxi. 122 *.
- Cappuck, Roxs.: bronze armlet, liii. 22; Roman coins, lii. 210.
- Caprington Horn, lvii. 160 n.
- Caps: christening, lxxviii. 16; baby's, lxvi. 18; child's lxii. 257; smoker's lxxvi. 134; Fair Isle, lxiv. 245; lxxvi. 134.
- Capsule or shaft-butt, bronze, from Traprain, lxvi. 215.
- Caputh, Perth.: Church token, liii. 10. *See also* Black Hill.
- Car, in name of Berwickshire fort, lv. 254.
- Caracalla: coins, lii. 213-5, 235; lxvi. 280; lxxviii. 35.
- Carantus: epitaph on stone at Brox, lxx. 34.
- Caratusus: name on patera from Aszar, lxii. 253.
- Carausius: coins, lii. 211, 272; liv. 86; lvi. 236, 258; lviii. 327; tomb at Penmachno, liii. 221.
- Carbost Beage, Skye: stone axe, lxxviii. 139.
- Cardean, Perth.: Roman fort, lxxiv. 45.
- Cardonagh, Ireland: crosses and cross-slabs, lxxiv. 77-9, 83.
- Cardonnel, Adam de: etching of Fast Cas., lv. 60.
- Cardross, Perth.: bronze cauldron and armour from Flanders Moss, lxxi. 20.
- Carestown, Deskford, Banffs.: beaker, lxxviii. 158, 179.
- Carfrae, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Cargill, Perth. *See* Newbiggin Farm.
- Carinish, N. Uist: adze, lxxii. 19; cup-marks (Teampull Clann a' Phiocair and Teampull na Trionaid), lxxv. 137-9; leaden vessel from near T. na Trionaid, lxvii. 12.
- Carisbrooke Castle, I. of Wight: mediæval brooch, lviii. 177.
- Carle. *See under* Candle-holders, iron.
- Carleith Farm, Dunbs.: Roman Wall, xlix. 100.
- Carleton, Wigts.: mass of copper, lxvi. 343, 374; cross-slab, lx. 266.
- Carlingwark Loch, Kirks.: bronze cauldron and contents, lxvi. 310-4, 318-23, 373-4.
- Carlisle: glass armlet, lxxii. 386; cross-head, liii. 226-70; medal of capture, lxxxi. 197.
- Carlochan, Crossmichael, Kirks.: bronze blade, lxii. 145.
- Carlops, Pbls.: bridge and road, l. 44, 49; horn ladle, lxxii. 12. *See also* Pyothall.
- Carloway, Lewis: arrow-head, lxvii. 15; wooden utensil, lxx. 311.
- Cariowrie, W. Loth.: carved cist-covers, lxxii. 145; Boathouse Bridge, l. 45.
- Carluke, Lanrks.: Roman coins from Burnhead and Castlehill, lii. 243-4. *See also* Mauldslie Law; Mossplat.
- Carlyle, Alexander (Jupiter): snuff-box, lx. 98.
- Carmahome, Kilpatrick, Shiskine, Arran: round cairn, lix. 252 *; flint knife, lix. 253-4.
- Carmel, Mt.: microliths, lxxvi. 105, 108.
- Carmichael, Lanrks. *See* Stonehill Wood.
- Carminnow, Kirks.: fort, lxx. 341 *.
- Carmont, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cist and urn, lviii. 40.
- Carmyllie, Angus. *See* Dilty Moss.
- Carna, Argyll (Isles): littoral basins, lvi. 122.
- Carnac, Morbihan: cup-marks on menhirs, lvi. 121.
- Carnach, Nairns.: cist-burial, lxv. 421-6.
- Carnarvon Cas., master-mason of, lix. 170.
- Carnassarie, Kilmartin, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 142; lxv. 275 *; standing stones, lxiv. 142; lxv. 275.
- Carn Ban, Killfinan, Argyll: chambered cairn, lxvi. 418-9.
- Carnbee, Fife. *See* Keltie Castle.
- Carnegy, family: arms, lxxii. 94-5.
- Carn Glas, Kilcoy, Ross: arrow-head, lix. 71.
- Carn Liath, broch, Dunrobin, Suth.: jet objects, l. 226, 236; brooch, lxvi. 338, 392; facs. of brooch, lxx. 150.
- Carn Liath, Kensaleyre, Snizort, Skye: cairn, lxii. 25.
- Carn nan Bharraich. *See under* Oronsay, Jura.
- Carnoustie, Angus: Church token, lii. 173.
- Carn Urnan (Urnam), Killearnan, Ross: cairn, lxxviii. 29-30, 37-8.
- Carnwath, Lanrks.: road, l. 44; St. Mary's aisle of Collegiate Church, lxiv. 153. *See also* Yardhouses.
- Carpow, Perth.: Roman fort and coins, lii. 232; Ptolemy's Horrea, lvi. 289, 294.
- Carr, Alexander A.: picture of Fast Cas., lv. 61.
- Carradale, Argyll. *See* Bracklay.
- Carragh a' Ghlinne, Jura: standing stone, lxvi. 149.
- Carrraig Mor, Islay: dun, lxix. 81.
- Carr-an-Tarbart, Gigha: standing stone, lxiv. 305.
- Carrbridge, Invss.: mountings and chain from Baddengorm Burn, lix. 154.
- Carrick Knowe, M'Loth.: arrow-head and knife, lxxxi. 189.
- Carriden, W. Loth.: arch voussoir from Roman bath-house, lxxi. 369; Roman coin, lii. 222; church token, liii. 135.
- Carrington, M'Loth.: Roman bronze stamp, lxvi. 351.
- Carron, Little, Fife. *See* Little Carron.
- Carronhall, Stgs.: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Carr Rock, place-names, lvii. 262.
- Carsecreugh Cas., Wigts.: beaker, lxxviii. 141, 189.
- Carsie, Blairgowrie, Perth.: stone implements, lxv. 259; lxx. 22.
- Carsphairn, Kirks.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2; perforated stone, lxv. 12. *See also* Brockloch.
- Carstairs, Lanrks. *See* Castledykes; Crawford Muir.
- Carstran, Lochearnhead, Perth.: cup, lxi. 133.
- Cart, R.: bridge, xlix. 272.
- Carter Fell: road, l. 41.
- Cartomie Wood. *See under* Edderton.
- Cartridge-case, from Arthur's seat, lxxviii. 13.
- Carus: coin, lxxviii. 31.
- Carving. *See* Sculpture; Wood-carving.
- Case, leather, for folding knife, etc., lxxvi. 134.
- Caskets, bone, carved: from Eglinton Cas., lx. 103, 105 *; Fife, lx. 110-6; Franks Casket, from Northumbria, lxxiv. 89, 91, 95.

- Caskets, lead: one from Brownrigg Farm, lxii. 9.
 Caskets, wood, lv. 24; from Craignish and in Museum, lx. 117.
 — leather-covered: with Penicuik Jewels, lviii. 17; 16th cent., lxx. 212-3.
 Caskets, fittings of, bronze: from Baldock, lxvi. 109.
 Caskets, represented on slabs and crosses: in W. Highlands, lx. 111, 116; Mull (Tobermory, Kilinailean, and Kilninian), lx. 127-9.
 Cassius, potter, of Heiligenberg: stamp, lxiii. 521.
 Castings, bronze: from Fife, lx. 235; Traprain, xlix. 193; liv. 68 (knops).
 Castle, in Berwickshire place-names, lv. 254.
 Castle, Rendall, Orkney: cist, lx. 236*.
 Castlecary, Stgs.: axe-hammer, lxiii. 362; Roman occupation, lii. 178; lvi. 300; glass armlet, lxxii. 386; coal, lxxvi. 123; Roman coins, lii. 222-3; lxxviii. 28; mound, lxxviii. 59.
 Castle Corbet, Tarbat Ness, Ross, lxxx. 28.
 Castle Creg, Mid Calder. *See* Castle Greg.
 Castle Dikes, Ayton, Berwks.: forts, lv. 241-2, 250; place-name, lv. 254.
 Castle Donnan, Ross: draughtsmen, lxxvii. 16.
 Castledykes, Carstairs, Lanrks.: Roman fort, bath, and coins, lii. 219-21, 272-3; coin, lxxiii. 241-2.
 Castle Fraser, Aberds.: stone circle, "the Temple", lx. 307; lxxviii. 87-8, 90; whin-mill at Backhill, lx. 138.
 Castle Grant, Moray: gun, 18th cent., lx. 216.
 Castle Greg (Creg), Mid Calder, M'loth.: Roman fort and coins, lii. 221; fort, lxxx. 106.
 Castle Hill, Alton, Loudon, Ayr. *See* under Alton.
 Castlehill, Carluke, Lanrks. *See* under Carluke.
 Castlehill, Dalry, Ayr.: fort, liii. 123*; brooches and stone, bone, and metal objects, lxvi. 332-3, 377-8; Roman glass, lxvi. 290, 296, 377; Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 377.
 Castlehill, Forfar, Angus: Bronze Age hoard, lvi. 356; lvii. 144.
 Castlehill, Kintore, Aberds. *See* under Kintore.
 Castlehill, Muirkirk, Ayr.: mote, lx. 279-80.
 Castlehill, New Kilpatrick, Dunbs.: no Roman coins, lii. 226.
 Castle Huntly, Angus: beaker, lxxviii. 177.
 Castle Law, Abernethy, Perth.: jet objects, l. 223, 225; piece of cannel coal, bronze fibula, and construction of fort, l. 225.
 Castlelaw, M'loth.: fort and earth-house, lxvii. 362*; Roman pottery from earth-house, lxvi. 396; relics from fort, lxxiii. 334.
 Castle Maud, Aberds., lxiii. 133.
 Castle Menzies, Perth.: whetstone, lvii. 139.
 Castle Newe, Aberds.: coin and armlets from earth-house and objects from over-ground dwelling, lii. 234-5.
 Castles: clay-built, lxxviii. 117*; in—
 Aberds. *See* Asloun; Blaffuig; Braemar; Corgarff; Craig; Culquhonny; Delgaty; Drum; Dumbreck; Dunnideer; Esslemont; Fyvie; Gight; Glenbuchat; Harthill; Huntly; Kildrummy; Kindrochit; Kin-nord, L.; Mar; Maud; Pitfichie; Tillycairn;
 Castles: in—
 Terpersie; Tolquhon; Towie; Towie Barclay; Wardhouse.
 Argyll. *See* Castle Stalcaire.
 Angus. *See* Edzell; Invermark; Red Castle.
 Banffs. *See* Balvenie; Drummin; Rothiemay.
 Berwks. *See* Fast Castle.
 Butes. *See* Cumbræ, Little.
 Caith. *See* Thurso.
 Dumfs. *See* Auchencass; Morton Cas.
 E. Loth. *See* Morham.
 Kincs. *See* Clounie Crichton.
 Lanrks. *See* Bothwell.
 M'loth. *See* Ravensnook; Uppershill.
 Moray. *See* Duffus.
 Orkney. *See* Cairnston; Damsay; Gernaness; Skail; Wyre.
 Perth. *See* Grandtully; Rohallion.
 Ross: Castle Corbet, Geanies, and others in Tarbat Ness, lxxx. 28.
 Roxs. *See* Cessford; Oxnam.
 Wigts. *See* Druchtag.
 Castleshaw, Yorks: Roman forts, lviii. 318; lxxx. 105 n.
 Castle Stalcaire (Stalker), Appin, Argyll: stair, lxxviii. 43 n.; shot-holes, lv. 144; old survey, lxxviii. 43.
 Castle Stele, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
 Castle Sween, Knapdale, Argyll: relics, lxxiv. 147.
 Castle Tioram, Moidart, Invss.: hanging-bowl, lxxi. 206*.
 Castleton, Roxs. *See* Dinlaybyre.
 Castleton of Braemar, Aberds., lvii. 80-2, 88-9.
 Castletown, Caith.: bronze tweezers, lxxiv. 148.
 Castor ware, from Traprain, liv. 75-6, 86, 93.
 Castration of cattle, at Skara Brae, lxxv. 74-5.
 Cat, domestic, remains of: at Kildalton, lxxviii. 124-5.
 Cat, wild, remains and traces of: at Constantine's Cave, xlix. 252; Galson, lxxi. 356-7; Jarlshof, lxvii. 128, 134; Midhowe, lxxviii. 514-5; Murrills, lx. 143; lxiii. 571, 573.
 Catalan charts, Scotland and England in, lx. 40-4.
 Catch-a-penny, Burnmouth, Berwks.: Early Iron Age burial, lviii. 143*, 224; lx. 119.
 Catcraig, Auchnagatt, Aberds.: stone axe, lx. 98.
 Caterans, of Inveraven, lxi. 210*.
 Caterthuns, Angus: native camps, lxxiii. 247.
 Cathcart, family: arms at Killochan, lxxiii. 325.
 Catrail, lviii. 40*, 205-7; lxxi. 397*.
 Catterline, Upper Mains of, Kincs.: cup-and-ring-marked stone, lviii. 39; short cist, lviii. 27*; other cists, lviii. 39; beaker, lxxviii. 153-4, 184.
 Cattle. *See* Bull; Ox.
 Cattlefold, Old, N. Uist. *See* Old Cattlefold.
 Catus, potter. *See* Gatus.
 Cauldhame, Brechin, Angus: Bronze Age hoard, lvi. 356; lvii. 146, 151.
 Cauldholme, Drumlanrig, Dumfs.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
 Cauldlaw (Calla) Moor, Lanrks.: cairn sites, lviii. 339.

- Cauldron-rings, bronze: from Duddingston Loch, lvi. 361, 363; lvii. 147, 151; Kilkerran, lvi. 363; lvii. 145, 150; Poolewe, lvi. 363; lvii. 143-4.
- Cauldrons, and their contents, lxi. 314.
- bronze: from—
 Berwks.: Blackburn Mill, lxvi. 308, 310, 313-8, 323, 362.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 93.
 Invss.: Kyleakin, lxxv. 20.
 Kirks.: Carlingwark Loch, lxvi. 308, 310-1, 313-23, 373-4.
 M'loth.: Dalkeith, lxxii. 132.
 Perths.: E. Findech, lxx. 491; Flanders Moss, lxxi. 20.
 England and the Continent, lxvi. 310-3.
- silver: Gundestrup Cauldron, lxiii. 193-213 (*passim*).
- stone: one from Aitnock, liii. 131.
- Cauldshiels Loch, Roxs.: socketed bronze axe, li. 198.
- Causeway, at Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 317.
- Causey, the Lang, Perths., name for Roman road, lxxi. 374.
- Cave, Joseph, engraver of the Mint, lxix. 320, 322.
- Caverhill, Dr.: collection of uniforms, etc., lviii. 141.
- Cavers, Roxs.: Cavers (Percy) Standard, lii. 50 *; lvi. 20. *See also* Denholm Hill.
- Caves, containing antiquities: in—
 Argyll: Kildalton, lxxviii. 120 *; St. Kieran's, Campbeltown, lix. 143.
 E. Loth.: Dirleton, Archerfield, lxvi. 288, 353-4.
 Fife: symbols on walls, lxxiv. 68; E. Fife, various, xlix. 233 *; Constantine's, xlix. 237 *; lxvi. 383-4; Kinkell, xlix. 233 *; lxvi. 288, 384; Wemyss, lxiv. 291.
 Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxxviii. 200 *.
 Kirks.: Borness, lxvi. 372-3; Torrs, lxxi. 415 *.
 Moray: symbols on walls, lxxiv. 68; Covesea, lxv. 177 *; lxvi. 282, 391.
 Ross: Rosemarkie, lxv. 412.
 Wigts.: Loch Ryan and Portpatrick, lxiv. 247 *.
- Caves, other: Loch Treig, lxxiv. 18; Tigh Dugan, St. Kilda, lxii. 129-30.
- Cawchesterlaw, Greenlaw, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Cawder House, Cadder, Lanrks.: probable base of cairn, lxi. 268; cinerary urn, lxi. 266 *; Roman Wall, xlix. 107-13; mote hill, xlix. 108-10; lxxviii. 59, 66; mediæval pottery, xlix. 109.
- Cawdor, Nairns.: beakers, lxxviii. 186; lxix. 397-8. *See also* Barevan.
- Castle: beakers, lxxviii. 158, 186; bell from Barevan, lxxi. 113-4.
 — Church, lxxi. 114; Communion token, liv. 132.
 — Tower, lvii. 91 n.
- Ceann Uadhach, Vallay, N. Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 134-6.
- Ceardach Ruadh, Baleshare, N. Uist: scraper and stone vessel, lvi. 16.
- Ceilings, carved oak: in Holyrood, lx. 385.
- Ceilings, coffered: in Holyrood, lxxv. 188; House of Kinnell, lxxv. 186-7.
- painted: at Grandtully, lxxvii. 147; St. Andrews, lx. 301; lxi. 10; Tolquhon, lxxii. 268.
- plaster, decorated with Regalia: in Gorgie House, Old Dalry House, and Merchiston Castle, lxii. 278.
- Cellardyke, Fife: pebble, lxxviii. 140.
- Celsinus: stamp on patera, lxii. 250.
- Celtic Psalter, Edinburgh Univ. Library: pigments, lvii. 41 *.
- Celts (people and civilization): Later Celtic art in Scotland, lxi. 243 n.; Celtic and Teutonic art, liii. 195 *; origin and development of cross-head, liii. 221-3; cross-shafts and base at Culross, lx. 67-8; god on Meigle Stone, lxiii. 196 *; numerals in Strathclyde and elsewhere, xlix. 276 *; development of penannular brooch, l. 102-3; place-names in Orkney, lvii. 251 *; prophets, bards, and druids, lix. 261-2; costume of warriors, lxiii. 199.
- Celts (implements). *See* Axes.
- Censer, bronze, from Balvenie Cas., lx. 147.
- Cere-cloth, from body of King Robert I., lxxxii. 194.
- Ceremonial stone weapon, from Malms, lxiii. 20.
- Cérés, Abbé, discovery of La Graufesenque potteries by, li. 140.
- Ceres, Fife: Chapmen's standard yard-measure, lvii. 47, 167 *; cruise, lii. 129; toaster, lvi. 14. *See also* Craigrothie: Gathercauld.
- Cernunnos, god, lxiii. 196 *.
- Cessford Castle, Roxs., lix. 97; culverin balls, lix. 19.
- Chain armour: from Roman fort, Vindolanda, lxxviii. 15; Carlingwark Loch, lxvi. 321, 373; brass, from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
- Chains: from Finland, Livonia, and Scandinavia, lx. 172. *See also under* Links.
 — brass: from Crosraguel, liv. 27; Tantallon, lxiii. 14. *See also under* Chains, bronze.
 — bronze: from Ackergill, lx. 17, 170-2, 177; Baddengorm Burn (or copper), lix. 154; Covesea, lxv. 191; Valtos (or brass, Viking), l. 182, 185-6; in Perth Museum (Late Celtic), liii. 152.
 — copper. *See under* Chains, bronze.
 — iron: from Gorten Bay, lix. 108; Traprain, lv. 192; Hardanger, lx. 172.
 — silver: in Scotland, lxxiii. 326; from Dumfries, lxxviii. 162; Traprain, lxxiii. 326.
 — watch: of human hair, lxxi. 369; steel, lxx. 15.
- Chairs: carved oak in Crathes Cas., 1597, lxvi. 97; of State in Holyrood, lxii. 187-96 (*passim*); Speaker's, lix. 11; arm-chairs from Darvel, lxxxi. 195; Orkney, lix. 14; lxx. 25.
- Chaisteil Grigoir and Chaisteil Rab, Glen Falloch, Perths.: possible strong points, lxiii. 332.
- Chalcedony: microliths used in working, lxiv. 45. *See also under* Intaglios; *other objects entered under* Stone.
- Chalfhinn, Glen, Kenmore, Perths.: old well, lix. 75-7.
- Chalices, from Kirkwall Cathedral: lead, lx. 216; lead or pewter, lix. 239, 241-2; wax, lix. 244.

- Chalice veils: in National Museum, lv. 261 *;
Victoria and Albert, lv. 263-4.
- Challoch, Penninghame, Wigts.: arrow-head,
lxiv. 212.
- Chalmer, Agnes and Isobel: tomb-slab, lxxx. 126.
- Chalmers, Thomas, Dr.: lock of hair, lvii. 11.
- Chalon-sur-Saône: bronze palstave, lxiii. 15.
- Chamfrein, bronze (the Torrs Mask), lvi. 21.
- Champagne: bronze terrets, lxix. 456-8.
- Channel Islands. *See* Guernsey; Jersey.
- Channelkirk, Berwks.: Roman camp, lxiv. 321 *;
pewter bowl, lv. 23; road, l. 41-2. *See also*
Airhouse; Hillhouse; Howden; Kirktonhill;
Warlaw Camp.
- Chanter, made by Dn. McDougall, Breadalbane,
lix. 197.
- Chapel Cairn, Finglenny, Aberds., lxvi. 87-8.
- Chapel Hill, Cockburnspath, Berwks. *See*
Chesterknowes.
- Chapel Hill, Dumbs.: Roman coins, lii. 226;
lviii. 325-6.
- Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: Communion token,
liv. 133. *See also* Balhaggardy; Balquhain;
Blairbowie; Brackla; Ferniebrae; Inver-
amsay; Leggat's Den; Maiden Stone; White-
cross.
- Chapel-on-Leader, Roxs.: Roman coin, lii. 239.
- Chapel o' Sink, Westerton, Fetternear, Aberds.:
name, lx. 306; stone circle and Ark Stone,
li. 40-1.
- Chapel Renton, Berwks.: Communion token,
lvii. 109.
- Chapels: in—
Aberds.: Chapel Cairn, lxvi. 87-8; Corryhoul,
lxii. 83.
Argyll: Cill Earnadill, lxvi. 150; Kirkapoll,
lvi. 123-4; Skipness, lvii. 279-80.
Ayr.: Kirkbride, lxi. 101.
Banffs.: Balvenie, lx. 148; Chapelton, 211-2.
Dumbs.: Luss, lix. 144; St. Kessog's, Aber-
lxi. 138; St. Michael's, Glen Luss, lxii. 96 *.
M'loth.: Magdalen Chapel, Edinburgh, xlix.
87; lx. 155.
Nairns.: St. Mary's, Rait, lxxi. 111.
Perths.: Auchlyne, lxvi. 129 n.; Glen Falloch,
lxiii. 343-4; Suie, lxvi. 129; St. Blane's
Lochearnhead, lxi. 132 *; St. Blane's,
Rannoch, lxvi. 128 *.
Renfs.: St. Connal's, Barrhead, lxi. 131 n.
Ross: Tarbat Ness, lxxx. 27.
Stgs.: St. Helen's, Seabegs, lxviii. 66-7; St.
Mary's Kilmichael, lxviii. 112-3.
Wigts.: Mochrum, lxi. 118.
- Chapelton, Ayr.: battle-axe, lxxvi. 81.
- Chapelton, Ballindalloch, Banffs.: cairns, cist,
chapel, and well, lv. 211-2.
- Chapeltown, Kirriemuir, Angus: stone axe,
lxxv. 220.
- Chapes, of belts, bronze: one from Freswick
(Viking), lxxiii. 92, 100.
- Chapes, of sheaths, bronze: from various sites,
lvii. 146, 150-1; Gogar, lvii. 146, 150-1, 317;
Houndslow, lv. 19; Newstead, xlix. 185;
Traprain, liv. 96.
- Chapes, of sheaths, iron: one from Traprain, xlix.
185.
- Chapmen, Societies of, lvii. 168.
— of Fife: standard yard-measure, lvii. 167 *.
- Chappes (Arsenal) Book of Hours, lvi. 94-6.
- Charcoal, in ancient sites: in—
Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot Bronze Age
cemetery, lxx. 310; Old Keig stone circle,
lxvii. 52; lxviii. 392.
Angus: Finavon fort, lxix. 55.
Argyll: Kildonan fort, lxxiii. 228.
E. Loth.: Traprain, lxxiv. 59.
Hebr.: Clettraval cairn, lxix. 521.
Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain cave, lxviii. 210.
Kincs.: with microliths, Banchory, lxx. 421,
423.
Orkney: Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29; lxxxi. 42.
Perths.: Fowls Wester, lxxvii. 175, 178-9,
183; Monzie, lxxiii. 64.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxviii. 233.
— platforms for burning: in Skipness, liii.
109-12.
- Charles I.: coins, liv. 25; lv. 109; lix. 122; lxxvii.
192; loyalty badges, lvii. 240-1; memorial
jewellery, lvii. 226-8, 230, 233; memorial
medals, medallion, lxi. 22; lxxii. 12; medal for
marriage, lxviii. 17; miniature on spray, lvii.
239-40; puncheons, xlix. 326; gift to Edinburgh
Hammermen, lx. 155 *.
- Charles II.: arms and initials on Bible, lix. 66;
coins, l. 276-7; lv. 109, 213; lix. 108; dies, etc.
for coinage, xlix. 308-17; impression of Great
Seal, lii. 9; marriage badge, lxi. 22; matrix of
Coronation medal, xlix. 324; memorial rings,
lvii. 228; lxxii. 12.
- Charles Edward, Prince. *See* Stuart.
- Charmaig, St.: church at Keills, Knapdale,
liv. 248 *.
- Charms, amulets: of Lady John Scott, lxxiv. 150;
modern coins and nail, from Isle Maree, lxi. 11.
— copper: heart-shaped love-charm, from Aber-
deenshire, lxiv. 10.
— rock crystal, mounted, lxxiii. 334; Glenorchy,
of Breadalbane, and Leug of MacLeans, lxiii.
362; of Mackenzies of Ardsloch, lxiii. 361-2.
— stone: of Stewarts of Ardsheal, lxix. 323;
from Polwarth, lx. 217; Bronze Age cist,
Quandale, lxxi. 78-81; in recent use, Stone-
haven, lvii. 46; near earth-house, Udal, l. 16;
Wasbister, lxxvi. 133; heart-shaped, Whalsay,
lxxi. 369; N. Nigeria, lvi. 116.
- Charnay: crosses in Burgundian cemetery,
liii. 226.
- Charter-box, of Weavers, Old Aberdeen, lxii. 227.
- Charters, presented, xlix. 56; liv. 18, 52. *See*
also Deeds.
- Chartres: statues of SS. Theodore and George,
lvi. 84.
- Charts. *See* Maps.
- Châtelhérault, Duke and Duchess of. *See under*
Arran, Earls of.
- Chatto Craig, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii.
293, 312.
- Checker-board, stone, from Corbridge, l. 128.

- Cheek-pieces, of bridles, bronze: from Birrens, lxxii. 337; enamelled, from Wooden, lxi. 193; lxvi. 365.
- Cheese-press, from Mumrills, lxiii. 526.
- Chert: occurrence in Scotland, lxi. 326; black and white, Stromness, lxxv. 86; fragments, from Muirkirk, lxi. 278, 281; Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 199; Sprouston, lxvii. 308; *objects are entered under Stone*.
- Chester, in Berwickshire place-names, lv. 254.
- Chester Bank, Ayton, Berwks.: fort, lv. 250.
- Chesterdale, Ayton, Berwks.: fort and place-name, lv. 250, 254.
- Chester Dikes, Cranshaws, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Chesterfield, Cockburnspath and Paxton, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Chesterhall, Bowden, Roxs.: glass armlet, lviii. 267 n.; lxxii. 374.
- Chester Hill, Ayton, Berwks.: fort and place-name, lv. 232, 240, 254; cultivation-terraces, lxxix. 166-7.
- Chester Hill, Lauder, Berwks.: fort and place-name, lv. 253-4.
- Chester Hill, Manor, Pblss.: fort, lxxx. 66 *.
- Chester Hill, M'loth.: road, l. 36.
- Chesterholm (Vindolana or Vindolanda), Northumberland: chain mail, lxxviii. 15; Romano-British shoes, lxxvi. 68.
- Chesterknowes, Chapelhill, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: ochre from cist, lxxiii. 162 n.
- Chesterknowes, Edrom, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Chesterpath, Berwks. *See Sisterpath*.
- Chesters, the, Garvald, E. Loth.: button-mould, lxi. 12.
- Chesters, Northumberland: glass armlet, lxxii. 374-5.
- Chesters Brae, Fogo, Berwks.: supposed site of fort and place-name, lv. 253.
- Chevalier, Etienne, Hours executed for, lvi. 81 n., 92 n.
- Cheviot: terrace groups, lxii. 117-8; boundary marks, lxxvii. 44.
- Cheyne, family: arms, lxiv. 67; of Esslemont, lxxviii. 100, 105.
- Chiaran, St.: chapel, lxi. 232.
- Chicken Head, Stornoway, Lewis: pottery from Teampull, lviii. 224.
- Chimneys, with flue on face of wall, in Northumberland and at Spittal-on-Rule, lxxx. 40.
- China. *See under Porcelain*.
- Chi-rho monogram, liii. 217, 219-23; on Kirkmadrine crosses, li. 202-3, 205; lxxi. 389; lxxiv. 74; crosses on Raasay, lxvii. 318 *; in Man, l. 52.
- Chirnside, Berwks.: Communion token, lvi. 19. *See also Edington; Harelaw Hill; Ninewells*.
- Chisels and chisel-like implements, bone: from—
 Hebr.: Bragar, lv. 10; Galson, lviii. 195; Boreray, lvi. 16; Dun Thomaidh, lxxv. 321; Foshigarry, lvi. 12; lxxv. 339.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 462-3, 471, 473, 487; Skara Brae, lxiii. 234, 264; lxxv. 65.
- Chisels and chisel-like implements, bone: from—
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 119, 127; lxvii. 88, 109, 126; lxxviii. 235, 255, 261, 263, 269, 272, 303; lxxix. 98.
 Swiss lake dwelling, lxi. 164.
 — bronze: from—
 Argyll: Strachur, lxii. 151 n.
 Dumfries: Deil's Dyke, lxii. 150.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lvi. 213; lvii. 134, 137; lviii. 279; (or punches) liv. 71; lv. 164-5, 172, 179, 188.
 Hebr.: Adabrock, lvii. 145.
 Kirks.: Glen Trool, lv. 31, 34; lvii. 134, 137.
 Perthshire (flanged), lxii. 151.
 Wigs.: Balneil, l. 302; lvii. 141.
 Sim of Culter Collection (socketed), lvii. 155.
 — iron: from—
 Argyll: Kildonan (or pin), lxxiii. 212.
 E. Loth.: Dirleton Cas., lxxiv. 147; Traprain, l. 85, 118; liv. 72, 85; lvii. 204.
 Roxs.: Wooden, lxi. 193.
 W. Loth.: Lulithgow Pal., lxiii. 19.
 Mason's cluring, 17th cent.: from Kilmarnock House, lxxi. 18.
 — stone: from—
 Argyll: Campbeltown (pick-and-chisel), lxxv. 81.
 Berwks.: Whittrighill, lxxii. 188.
 Dunbs.: Luss, lxxiv. 6.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 134.
 Hebr.: Bogach Backlas, lvi. 17.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 309; lxxii. 356.
- Chollerford, Northumberland: piers of Roman bridge, xlix. 257.
- Chondrochedalvan, Aberds.: identified with Church of Kindrochit, lvii. 86-7.
- Chresimus, potter: stamp, lv. 183; lxvi. 284, 355, 358.
- Chrim. *See Chi-rho monogram*.
- Christening-stone: Clach nan Goistidhean, Lorn, lxi. 232.
- Christian monuments of Scotland, early: chronology, lxxiv. 60 *.
- Christian symbols, on cup-marked stones, lii. 102, 114.
- Christie, George, silversmith, Edinburgh, lxi. 21.
- Christison, Prof.: interest in Berwickshire forts, lv. 231 n.
- Chudleigh, Devon: moulds for sword-blades, lxii. 139.
- Church, Free Presbyterian: medal commemorating first Assembly, lxxix. 322-3.
- Church Burn (Burn of Achlais), Buchanan, Stgs., lxxviii. 114.
- Churches: screens and lofts, lxx. 181 *. *See also Ecclesiastical remains*. In—
 Aberds.: Auchindoir, lxiv. 59 *; lxvi. 99-100; Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 177-8; Essie, lxvi. 97-8; Monymusk, lxx. 34 *.
 Banffs.: Rothiemay, lxxix. 243-4.
 Dunbs.: Shanacles, lxi. 138.
 Hebr.: St. Kilda, lxii. 124-5.
 M'loth.: Kirk o' Field, lxvi. 144-5.
 Nairns.: Barevan, lxxi. 111 *.

- Churches: in—
 Perth.: Inshadney, lix. 76-7.
 Stgs.: Falkirk, lxx. 271 *.
- Church tokens. *See* Tokens, Church.
- Ciaran, Loch, Kilmalmonell, Argyll: standing stones, lxiv. 302.
- Ciborium 12th cent. (photographs), lii. 8.
- Cigar-case, commemorating the Boyne, from Mauchline, lxiv. 19.
- Cill Earnadill, Jura: chapel, lxvi. 150.
- Cinerary urns. *See* Urns.
- Cinnamus, potter, of Lezoux: stamp, lxiii. 503-4; lxvi. 355; lxxi. 387.
- Cinn Trolia (Kintradwell) broch, Suth.: stone cup, l. 148; mortars, lviii. 194.
- Circles, stone. *See* Stone circles.
- Cire perdue* casting, moulds for, from Jarlshof, lxvii. 116-8, 124.
- Cirrus, potter, of Lezoux: stamp, lxiii. 521.
- Cissbury, Sussex: chipped blocks of white flint, lxvi. 214.
- Cistercian Order: tunic, lxxviii. 86; tile-making, lxiii. 284.
- Cists, grooved: in Crinan (Barsloisnoch, Crinan Moss, Lady's Seat, Rowanfield, Poltalloch), lxiv. 136-7, 143, 146.
- Cists, carved or ring-marked, lxxii. 145-6; in—
 Argyll: Nether Largie, lxv. 270-2; Ri Cruin, lxiv. 130-4.
 Ays.: Coilsfield, lxxii. 145-6.
 Clacks.: Tillicultry, lxxii. 145.
 Dunbs.: Knappers, lxix. 353-5.
 Suth.: Embo Street, lxxiv. 18.
 W. Loth.: Carlowrie and Craigie Hill, lxxii. 145.
- Cists, megalithic and in chambered cairns: in—
 Argyll: Dunchraigaig, lxiv. 135; Kames, lxxvii. 34; Skipness, lii. 99 *.
 Ays.: Hailie, lxxvii. 31, 33-5.
 Perth.: Kindrochat, lxiv. 264-71; lxv. 281-3, 285-91, 293.
- Cists, pentagonal, transitional between chamber and short cist: one at Kraiknish, lxvi. 185-6.
- Cists, long: in—
 Angus: Friockheim, lxxiv. 146.
 Argyll: Ballinaby, lxviii. 74 *; Poltalloch, lxiii. 189.
 Caith.: Aekergill, lx. 162-3, 166-7, 172; lxi. 196-200; Keiss, lx. 173; Reay Links, lxiii. 139-40.
 Invss.: Craigsorry, lxxviii. 138.
 Orkney: Dale, lxii. 156; Skara Brae, lxv. 31, 58-60.
- Cists, short: single, containing more than one beaker, lxix. 398; with human remains and drinking-cup urns, l. 211; wood-lined, lxiii. 161; in—
 Aberds.: Auchlin, lxvi. 75; lxvii. 176; Blackhills, lxvii. 176; Boghead, lxxvii. 187; Brawland, lxiv. 52 n.; Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 155-7, 164-5; Cairnhill, lxvi. 389-90; Cullerlie, lxix. 219; Johnston, lxiv. 218 *; Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 185-6; lxx. 278-81; Newlands, lxvii. 228; lxx. 326 *; Upper Boyndlie, lxvii.
- Cists, short: in—
 176 *; Upper Ord, lxiv. 52 n.; Woodfield, lxxviii. 130-1.
 Angus: Fletcherfield, lxv. 418-9; Idvies, lviii. 24-6; lxii. 26; Knockenny, lxv. 419; Den of Leuchland, lxviii. 412; Lintrathen, lxxiv. 135-6; Lunanhead, lxxvi. 128 *; Melgund Muir, lxxvii. 189-90; Over Migvie, lxiv. 28 *; Sandyford, lxx. 352.
 Argyll: Achnamara, lxxi. 86-9; Balnabraid, liv. 174-84; Craignish, lxx. 396; Crinan (Poltalloch, etc.), lxiii. 156, 158-62; lxiv. 128-43; lxv. 277-9; Daill, lxx. 380; Oban, lvi. 364 *; Slaterach, lxvi. 406-7.
 Ays.: Blackside, lxxvii. 35; Finnart Hill, lxxviii. 136; Muirkirk district, lvi. 130, 132; lxi. 276-7, 279.
 Banffs.: Chapelton and Dalrachie, lv. 211; Easter Gollachy, lxx. 357-8; East Lyne, lv. 207-9.
 Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 180; Burnhall, lxxiv. 133-4; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 114; Lintlaw, lxv. 359-60.
 Bute: Little Kilmory, lxviii. 423 *.
 Caith.: Watenan, lx. 173-4; Yarrow, l. 210, 238.
 Clacks.: Tillicultry, lxxii. 145.
 Dunbs.: Bonhill, lxxviii. 128-30; lxxxi. 178-9; Knappers, lxxx. 363-4.
 E. Loth.: Boglehill Wood, l. 150 *; Dunbar, lvi. 27, 32-3; Keith Marischal, l. 218; Kilspindie, lxiv. 191 *; betw. Longniddry and Pt. Seton, lii. 32 *; Nunraw, lxxviii. 116-9; Phantassie, lxii. 263; Skateraw, lxxiv. 141; Thornton, lxxiii. 318-9; Thurston, lxxiv. 138-45; West Fenton, lxxviii. 114-6; West Pinkerton, lxxiii. 232; Winton Park, lxvi. 403-4.
 Fife: Buckhaven, lxi. 14; Ferniehill, lvii. 299 *; Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109 *; Lundin Links, lxvii. 231; Piekie, lxi. 30 *; Pitlessie, lxi. 264 *; Rungally, lxvi. 67 *; lxvii. 354 *.
 Hebr.: Lochs, lxii. 25.
 Invss.: Culduthel, lxiii. 217 *; Kensaleyre, lxii. 25; Kilmorie, lxii. 23-4; Kirkhill, Kiltarlity, lxviii. 228 *; Lochend, lxxviii. 106 *.
 Kincs.: Kinneff and Catterline, lviii. 27 *; Ury, lxix. 384-6.
 Kirks.: Drannadow, lvii. 66-70.
 Lanrks.: Baillieston, lxxiv. 16.
 M'loth.: Edinburgh, lxviii. 352; N. Gyle, lxiii. 368-9.
 Moray: Altyre, lxvi. 404-5; Burgie Lodge, l. 202-3; Greenhowe, lviii. 240.
 Nairns.: Carnach, lxv. 421-5; Cawdor, lxix. 397.
 Orkney, lxvii. 352-3; Backakeldy, lxii. 263 *; Blows, lxiii. 377-9; Castle, lxix. 236 *; Crantit, lxi. 239; Geord of Nears, lxvii. 25; Groundwater Hill, lxiii. 380-3; Hundatown, lxi. 238 *; Quandale, lxxi. 75-82; Ring of Brodgar, lxvii. 347; Skara

Cists, short: in—

- Brae, lxiii. 254-6; Stenness, lx. 34 *;
 Trumland, lxviii. 68 *; West Puldrite,
 lxiii. 190 *.
- Pblss.: Darnhall, lxiv. 25 *; Drumelzier,
 lxv. 363-8; Kippit Hill, lv. 45 *; Tweeds-
 muir, lxxiv. 145-6.
- Perths.: Abernethy, lxxxi. 185-6; Bruceton,
 lxx. 26-8; Kildinny, lii. 35 *; Meikleour,
 lxix. 401 *; Williamston, liii. 15 *.
- Ross: Balintore, lxxix. 26; Findon, lxxi.
 248 *.
- Roxs.: Ednam, lxiii. 350-2; Heiton Mill,
 lxvii. 164-6; Pinnacle Hill, lxxx. 7 *;
 Sprouston, lxvii. 308 *.
- Shet.: Fraga, lxvii. 34 *; Quarff, lxvii.
 349-50.
- Stgs.: Camelon, lvi. 65 *; lvii. 243-4, 247.
- Suth.: Achinchanter, lxxiv. 13 *; Ascoile-
 more, lxxiv. 21 *; Embo Street, lxxiv. 18;
 Golspie, lxxvii. 28; Strathnaver, lxvii.
 166-7; lxxiii. 326.
- W. Loth.: Bridgeness, lviii. 286 *; Carlowrie,
 lxxii. 145; Cowdenhill, lviii. 287-8; Craigie
 Hill, lxxii. 145.
- Wigts.: Craigbirnoch, li. 27; Stairhaven, lv.
 53 *.
- — two-storied, lxvi. 74; at Isbister, lxi. 238-9;
 Little Asta, lxvi. 89 *.
- Cists, not described, probably mostly short: in—
- Aberds.: Camie's Grave, lx. 309; Cromar, liii.
 179; Tifty, lxiv. 221; Waulkmill, Skares Hill,
 li. 126.
- Angus: Kingoldrum, lxvi. 387.
- Argyll: Baroile, lxiv. 139-40; Cnoc a' Chuirn,
 lxxx. 100; Kilcalmonell, lxiv. 302-3.
- Kincs.: Auchindruich, lviii. 39-40; Catterline,
 Cosy Corner, Law of Largie, and St. John's
 Hill, lviii. 39; Dunnottar district and Pit-
 carry, lviii. 40.
- Perths.: Monzie, lxxiii. 65-6.
- Ross: Auchnacloch, lvi. 18.
- Suth.: Dunrobin, l. 209.
- Cists, probably late: in—
- Angus: Airlie, lxvi. 386.
- Argyll: Poltalloch, lxiii. 156-8.
- E. Loth.: Morham, lxii. 165.
- M'loth.: Moredun, lxvi. 396.
- Nairns.: Barevan, lvii. 320.
- Pblss.: Tweedsmuir, lxxiv. 145-6.
- W. Loth.: Bo'ness, lxxx. 182-3; Dalmeny,
 xlix. 332 *.
- Cists, structures like: at Airngath Hill, lx. 259-60;
 Midhowe, lxviii. 340; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 418-9.
- Clach a' Coille (Kettle or Ringing Stone), Tirez,
 lvi. 118.
- Clachaig, Arran: Neolithic pottery from cairn,
 lxiii. 31, 46-7, 79, 88; stone axe, lxiii. 31, 46;
 lxxi. 128.
- Clachan, Kintyre, Argyll: stone axe, lxiii. 364.
- Clachan, N. Uist: cut bone of bird, lxiv. 9.
- Clachanach, Iona: whetstone or burnisher, lxix. 20.
- Clachan Ard, Bute: fort, lxviii. 420 *; standing
 stone, lxviii. 423.

- Clacharie, Lauder, Berwks.: flint implements, lv.
 15; cinerary urn, lv. 20-1.
- Clacharie Mill. *See under* Cambridge, Leger-
 wood.
- Clach Ard, Tote, Skye; sculptured stone, lxi. 243.
- Clachfin, place-name, lxiv. 320.
- Clachinbretane, place-name, lxiii. 332.
- Clach mo Neasaig, Lorn, Argyll: boulder associated
 with St. Nessog, lxi. 230.
- Clach na Buidseach, Tullypowrie, Perths.: cup-
 marked stone, lvi. 38.
- Clach na Carragh (Nelson's Monument), Taynuilt,
 Argyll, lxi. 230-1.
- Clach na Croise, Middlequarter, N. Uist: cup-
 marks, lxxv. 132.
- Clach nam Breatann, Glen Falloch, Perths., lxiii.
 329-32.
- Clach nan Goistidhean (Christening Stone), Lorn,
 Argyll, lxi. 232.
- Clach nan Tairbh (Pulpit Rock), Arrochar, Dunbs.,
 lxiii. 333-6; ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 115.
- Clach nan Toll, Lorn, Argyll, lxi. 231-3.
- Clach na Tiompan, Wester Glenalmond, Perths.:
 long cairn, lxxvii. 35.
- Clackmae, Earlston, Berwks.: arrow-head, lxi.
 237; flint implement, lxxi. 24.
- Clackmannan: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Clackmannanshire: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii.
 315. *See also* Alloa; Alva; Tillicoultry;
 Tullibody.
- Yeomanry Cavalry: punch-bowl and ladle,
 lviii. 225.
- Clack Mill, name, lxxx. 44.
- Clactonian flakes, lxx. 393; lxii. 130.
- Clad Bhile, Ellery, Argyll: cross, lxxiv. 74.
- Claddochside, Kilmarnock, Dunbs.: worked
 flints and stone axe, lxiii. 336, 343.
- Clamps, or cleats, iron: from Mumrills, lix. 195;
 Traprain, lviii. 273.
- Clan, in relation to feudalism, lxxix. 118-9, 121-2.
- Clanamacrie, Glen Lonain, Argyll: cairns, burying-
 ground, and standing stones, lix. 79-80; cross-
 slab, lix. 79 *; lxi. 106.
- Clanranald Relics. *See under* Macdonald, family,
 of Clanranald.
- Claonaig, Kintyre, Argyll: cup-marked stones,
 lxxi. 409.
- Clark, Alexander, of Berryknowes, Covenanter:
 sword, lxix. 398.
- Clarkston, Lanarks.: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Clashfarquhar, Banchory-Devenick, Kincs.: cist
 and urns, lxviii. 157, 175.
- Clashmanhillock, Banffs.: flint industry, lxix. 255.
- Clasps, bronze, from Traprain, xlix, 173-4; l. 104;
 lvii. 194.
- Clasps, or cleats, iron, from Dunadd, lxiv. 119.
- Clatt, Aberds.: Roman coin, lii. 247; Communion
 token, liv. 133. *See also* Bankhead; Tofthills.
- Claudius: coins, lii. 212, 214-5, 270; coins of
 doubtful ascription, lxiii. 549, 551, 553;
 imitation coin, lxviii. 243.
- Claudius Gothicus: coins, lii. 272; lxviii. 30.
- Clay: clay castle-building, lxviii. 117 *; founda-
 tions of clay dwelling, Traprain, xlix. 146-7.

- Clay floors of cairns: at Calf of Eday, lxxi. 122; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 175, 179.
- Clay, in construction: chambered cairn, Lower Dounreay, lxxiii. 143; as mortar in earth-house, Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 46.
- Clay, with impressions of wattles: at Traprain, l. 78; lviii. 258; Croy Hill, lxxi. 70.
- Clay luting and lining: in cist, West Puldrite, lxxiii. 18, 191-2; perhaps of stonework, Jarlshof, lxix. 285-6.
- Clay vessels. *See* Pottery.
- Clay, other objects. *See* Balls; Bottles; Buttons; Candle-holders; Discs; Loom-weights; Masks; Moulds; Nodules; Pendants; Pipes; Playing-men; Polishers; Rings; Spouts; Twyers; Whorls. *See also* Terra-cotta.
- Clay, baked pieces and indeterminate objects: at Castlelaw, lxvii. 383-5; Croy Hill, lxxi. 70; Knappers, lxix. 371.
- Clay, plastic lumps and heaps: near short cist, Boghead, lxxvii. 187; Freswick, lxxiii. 77, 80; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 34, 42; Jarlshof, lxvii. 87; Traprain, xlix. 147.
- Clay, tools for working: at Jarlshof, lxviii. 228, 307, 309.
- Clay, with steatite admixed, lxviii. 309.
- Clayshant, Glenluce Sands, Wigts.: flint implements, lxi. 167.
- Claystone, baked: chips, flakes, and cores, from Dryburgh Mains, lxi. 319; lxii. 18.
- Cleats, cetacean bone: one doubtful object from Freswick, lxxiii. 99.
- Cleats, iron: from Dunadd (or clasps), lxiv. 119; Mumrills (or clasps), lix. 195; lxxiii. 565; Traprain, liv. 74.
- Cleaven Dyke, Perth.: Roman *Limes*, lxxiv. 40*.
- Cleavers, iron: from Edinburgh, lxxi. 23; Newbattle, lxxx. 156.
- Cleavers and cleaver-like implements, stone: from Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133; Gripps, lxxiii. 275; Jarlshof (slate), lxvii. 98, 127; lxviii. 228; North Dale, lxx. 16.
- Cleckmae, Melrose, Roxs.: microliths, lxi. 326.
- Cleghorne, Edward, silversmith: Deacon's mark, lxviii. 410.
- Cleghorne, George, silversmith: Deacon's mark, lxix. 141.
- Cleigh, Loch Nell, Argyll: bronze blade, lxii. 146.
- Clepsydrae. *See* Clocks, water.
- Clerk, James, engraver of the Mint, xlix. 320, 322.
- Clerk, Sir John: Roman coins from Cramond, lii. 213.
- Clerk, William, silver sword-hilt made by, lxi. 165.
- Clestrain, Stronsay, Orkney: steatite urn, lxv. 102; lxvi. 24; estate, lvi. 302.
- Cletes (old stone buildings), in St. Kilda, lxii. 124.
- Cletraval, N. Uist: chambered cairn, lxix. 480*; urns, etc. from cairn, lxx. 16; fort, lxix. 482-4.
- Cleughhead, Glenbervie, Kincs.: stone hammer from cist, lvii. 139.
- Clibberswick, Shet.: Viking brooches, l. 187.
- Cliffdale, Shapinsay, Orkney: underground pillared building and gold ring, lxii. 159-60; lxiv. 222, 229; lxv. 359.
- Clinker: from Mumrills, lxxvi. 122-4.
- Clinterty, Kinellar, Aberds.: cist and contents, lx. 270; lxviii. 175; bone ring, lvii. 156.
- Clinterty, Woodside of Meikle, Newhills, Aberds. *See* Woodside.
- Clint Hill, Mertoun, Berwks.: fort, lv. 247.
- Clints, Berwks.: flint knife, lxx. 24.
- Clivocast, Uyea Sound, Shet.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
- Clochforbie, Aberds.: Muckle Stane, lx. 309.
- Clochkeel, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 313.
- Clochmaloo (Moluag's Stone), Tap o' Noth, Aberds., lxvi. 86.
- Clochnahill, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cist and urns, lviii. 40.
- Clocks: astronomical and musical, lxii. 9; pendulum, at Holyroodhouse in 1714, lxii. 188, 191-2; skeleton, lxii. 9.
- Clocks, water (clepsydrae), lxxii. 139-41; from Awhirk, lxxii. 137*; at Lisnacrogghera, lxxi. 244.
- Cloddy Moss, Dyke, Moray: stone axe, lxvii. 17.
- Cloughton, Angus: fort, lxxiii. 247.
- Cloister Seat, Udney, Aberds.: indented stone, lx. 21.
- Clonkerdon, Co. Waterford: hearth and trough, lxxix. 108.
- Clonmacnois, Co. Offaly: stag and trap sculptured on cross-shaft, liii. 165*; carved slabs, liii. 208-15.
- Closeburn, Dumfries: Communion token, lvii. 109.
- Cloth, made in St. Kilda, lxiv. 245.
- Cloth of Estate, said to have been worked by Queen Mary, lii. 82*.
- Cloth of gold, from tomb of Bruce, lxxiii. 15; lxviii. 17; lxix. 14.
- Clothing. *See* Dress.
- Cloudie, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Clounie Crichton Castle, Kincs., lxxiii. 58*.
- Clouston, William, Scots Guard of French King, lxxii. 104-7.
- Clouston, Orkney: "House of Clouston," ancient buildings, lx. 282, 296-7; old field-names, lx. 288 n.; derivation of the name, lx. 298.
- Clova, Aberds.: bronze socketed knife, lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.; beaker from Mid Clova, lxviii. 177; prehistoric relics from Clova estates, lxxii. 69.
- Clova, Angus: monastery, lxxiii. 104-6.
- Clovenfords, Pbls. *See* Whitebank.
- Clubs and club-like implements: cetacean bone, from Wick, lviii. 17; shale, from Skara Brae, lxiv. 185.
- Clubs, etc., stone: from—
Nairns.: Kingsteps Quarry, lx. 12.
Orkney: Knap Knowes, lxxi. 77; Midhowe cairn, lxviii. 339; Redland broch, lxxiii. 17; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 27; Skara Brae, lxv. 63.
Shet.: Bixter, lxxiii. 331; Jarlshof, lxvii. 85, 98, 105, 127; lxviii. 254-6, 307; lxix. 96, 265; lxxii. 355-6; Sandness, lxvi. 83.

- Clubs, etc., stone, ornamented: from Orkney and Shetland, lxvi. 83-4.
- Clubs, wooden: from Eadarloch and Barhapple Loch, lxxvi. 57.
- Clubs, golf. *See* Golf-clubs.
- Clumlie, place-name, lvii. 265.
- Clune Hill (Raes of Clune), Durriss, Kincs.: stone circle, liii. 71-3; ring cairn, liii. 73-4.
- Clunie, Perth.: Communion tokens, lvii. 109.
- Cluny, Water, Aberds.: bridges, lvii. 80-6; ferry, lvii. 82; old name Alvan, lvii. 87.
- Cluny's Cave, Craigdhu, Invss.: skean dhu, lxxiii. 13.
- Clydal, Pembrokeshire: form of F in Latin inscr., lxv. 386.
- Clyde, R.: ports and navigation in Roman times, lxvi. 239-41.
- bridges: Clyde's Bridge and Hamilton, l. 44; Glasgow and Carmyle, xlix. 272; of Edward I, lix. 168-9.
- Clydemouth, in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2, 25.
- Clyne Milton, Suth.: earth-house, lxiv. 200*.
- Cnap, an, Sannox, Arran: vitrified fort, lxii. 239*.
- Cnoc a' Charra, Gigha: standing stone, lxiv. 304-5.
- Cnoc a' Comhdhalach, Griminish, N. Uist: earth-house, lxvi. 33, 37; whetstone, lvi. 17.
- Cnoc Ailt, Vallay, N. Uist: bone skinning-knife, lvi. 13.
- Cnocan Sithean, W. Tordigal, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone and cairn, lxiv. 316.
- Cnoc an tSuidhe, Skipness, Argyll: cairn, liii. 100.
- Cnoc Cailliche, Wheellemont, Auchindoir, Aberds.: earthwork, lxiv. 53; lxvi. 99.
- Cnoc Fionigr, Cornaig, Tiree: cup-marks, lvi. 119.
- Cnoc Geilbt, N. Uist: bone pin, lvi. 16.
- Cnoc Linain, Hynish House, Tiree: cup-marks, lvi. 119.
- Cnoc Mhic Eoghainn, Kilfinan, Argyll: mote, lxxvii. 45.
- Cnoc na Cuilean'an, Tiree: cup-marks, lvi. 120.
- Cnoc Sligach. *See under* Oronsay, Jura.
- Coal: use by Romans, lxxvi. 122-4; at Croy Hill, lxxi. 63, 70; early, Ormiston, lxxv. 122*; "coal money" (waste from making shale rings), l. 236.
- Coalhill, Aysr.: fort, liii. 132*.
- Coalis, N. Uist: brooches, lxxx. 153.
- Coatbridge, Lanrks.: imitation Roman coins, lxxiii. 243. *See also* Woodend Loch.
- Coats, Thomas, of Ferguslie: collection of coins, lvi. 19.
- Cobham, Kent: seal of College, xlix. 260.
- Cocceius Firmus, persons named, lxxi. 381-2.
- Cocceius Firmus, M., centurion, lxx. 363*; lxxi. 381-2.
- Cocculus, potter, of Lezoux, lxxi. 387.
- Cochno, Dumbs.: cup and other marks on rock, lvi. 120, 124; lix. 143.
- Cochrage Muir, Kinloch, Perth.: cairns and hut-circles, lxxvii. 48.
- Cochran, family, of Balbarchan: arms, lxiv. 296.
- Cochran-Patrick sale: Scottish coins, lxx. 399.
- Cocidius: altar, from Cumberland, lxx. 373.
- Cock, family: arms, lx. 408.
- Cock Bridge, Corgarff, Aberds., lxi. 83-4, 88.
- Cockburn Law, Duns, Berwks.: Bronze Age cairns and Pech's Grave, lv. 240; fort, lv. 232, 236-8, 240-1.
- Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort by Dowlaw road, lv. 240; road and bridge, l. 38-9; Communion tokens, lvii. 109; ploughshare, lviii. 255 n. *See also* Akieside; Blackburn Mill; Chapel Hill; Chesterfield; Ewieside Hill; Headchester, Highchester; Hoprig; Penmanshiel; Siccar Point; Tower Farm.
- Cockenzie, E. Loth.: food-vessel, lxvi. 403-4; cannon-ball, lix. 197. *See also* Winton Park.
- Cock-fighting: spurs, lxx. 395.
- Cocklaw, High, near Berwick. *See* High Cocklaw.
- Cockpen, M'loth.: Communion token, lvii. 109.
- Coenwulf, King of Mercia: coins, l. 187.
- Coeur, Jacques: Book of Hours, lvi. 89, 92-5.
- Coffins, stone. *See also* Sarcophagi.
- — Roman: from Camelon, lvii. 246, 248.
- — mediæval or later: from Lethnot, xlix. 299; Luss, lix. 144; St. James's Green, lvi. 185-8.
- — cover, from St. Andrews, lviii. 331-2.
- Coffins, wooden, doubtful (hollow logs), lxxix. 106.
- Cogle, Watten, Caith.: bone and deer-horn implements from broch, lxix. 14-5.
- Cogs (coggies): from Orkney, lxx. 25; for ale, from Harray, lxvi. 25; bride's, from Stromness, lxvii. 225; for cam-stane, lxii. 256; for cream, from Grange, lxxiii. 330.
- Coilsfield, Tarbolton, Aysr.: sculptures on cist-covers, lxviii. 145, 172; lxxii. 145; Caprington Horn, lvii. 160 n.
- Coins, Roman: in Scotland, lii. 203*; lviii. 325*; lxvi. 280-2, 350; lxviii. 27*; lxxiii. 241*; period of circulation of denarii, lii. 207; distribution of Antoniani, lxviii. 37; from—
 Antonine Wall, lxxiii. 270-1.
 Angus: Pitcur, lxvi. 387.
 Aysr.: Aitnock, liii. 132.
 Dumfs.: Birrens, lxxii. 279, 339; lxxiii. 261, 270; Eskdale, lxxx. 105.
 Dunbartonshire, lxviii. 11; Kirkintilloch, lix. 292.
 E. Loth.: Gullane, lxx. 339; Traprain, xlix. 181, 201; l. 137-9; liv. 76, 86-7, 103; lv. 169, 174, 184, 194, 202, 205-6; lvi. 228, 236, 238, 254, 258; lvii. 208, 217; lviii. 282; lxxiii. 322; lxvi. 281-2, 350, 355, 362; lxxiv. 57.
 Fife: Norrie's Law, lxvi. 384-5: (British imitation), lxviii. 30 n.
 Hebr.: Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 41, 282, 350.
 Lanrks.: Partick, lix. 9.
 M'loth.: Blackraw, lxxii. 12; Bonnyrigg, liii. 10; Cramond, lii. 214-5; lxvi. 280; Edinburgh, lii. 240-1, 258; Kaimes Hill, lxvi. 351.
 Moray: Covesea, lxv. 209-13; lxvi. 282, 350, 391.
 Perth.: Crieff, lv. 274; Fendoch, lxx. 401; lxxiii. 146; Grassy Walls, liii. 144.
 Ross.: Newstead, lii. 211; lxviii. 414; lxx. 18; Ruberslaw, lxxi. 250.

- Coins, Roman: from—
 Stgs.: Falkirk, lxxviii. 18, 32-40; Mumrills, lix. 195; lxxiii. 549-53; lxxx. 153; Rough Castle, lix. 286.
 Wigts.: Balgreggan, lxvi. 282, 350; Dhuloch, lxiv. 294.
 England: Baldock, lxvi. 112.
- Coins, barbarian: from Covesea, lxv. 209-16.
- Coins, Roman colonial and Greek Imperial, lii. 249-50.
- Coins, Alexandrian billon, lxxviii. 30-1; from Dhuloch, lxxviii. 30.
- Coins, Greek: from Burghead, lii. 250; Dumfriesshire, lii. 206; Falkirk, lxxviii. 34.
- Coins, Anglo-Saxon, with cross, liii. 226.
- Coins, Merovingian: with Chi-rho, liii. 220; with cross, liii. 226.
- Coins, Scottish, collections: of Thomas Coats of Ferguslie, lv. 272; lvi. 191; of Sheriff Mackenzie, lv. 230; from Cochran-Patrick sale, lxx. 399.
- Coins, mediæval: earliest copper coinage in Britain, liv. 23; ecclesiastical, liv. 42; Maundy Money, liv. 40; Money for the Poor, liv. 39-41; *monnaies jaunes*, liv. 31.
- Coins, mediæval, chiefly Scottish: under Norse in W. Highlands, lxxviii. 41, 58, 70; first minted under David I, lxxviii. 41, 58; depreciation, black *cunzie*, liv. 21-3, 41; lxxviii. 41, 58, 70; Croraguel Abbey mint and coins, liv. 20*, 55; lv. 14, 285; lvii. 11; lx. 97; lxi. 14; lxxiii. 14; lxxix. 119; lxxiii. 334; lxxiv. 147; forgeries from Fortrose and Arbroath, liv. 51.
- Coins, 12th to 18th cent. Scottish: from Dunbeag, lv. 127-8.
- Coins, mediæval, Scottish and English: from Ayr and Woodhead, lviii. 168; Brechin, lxix. 147; Bridge of Don, lxxii. 178, 233; lxxiii. 51*; Cowhill Farm, lvi. 321*; Tom Fuarach, lxx. 172-3; (chiefly counterfeit sterling) lvii. 120.
- Coins, mediæval, Scottish, English, and other: from Barbush, lxxiii. 52-4; Dumfries, lviii. 162-3; Perth, lv. 24-5, 278*.
- Coins, mediæval, English and foreign sterling: from Auchenbart, lvii. 47, 120*.
- Coins, later: 16th cent., from near Essie Church, lxvi. 96; 16th cent. and later, from Brimmond Hill, lxxvii. 191*; 16th and 17th cent., from Irvine, lviii. 226; lix. 120*; 16th to 18th cent., from Orchardton, lvii. 11; 17th cent., from Barrock, lv. 213; Howden, lxi. 111; 18th cent., from Juniper Bush and Montcoffer, l. 275*; recent, from well, Inshadney, lix. 77, 110.
- Coins, of Scottish kings: Alexander III, l. 255; lxiv. 216; lxxxi. 197; his Kinghorn mint, lxxi. 411*; David II, lvi. 23; lviii. 138; lxix. 247; lxxii. 122-4; Robert II, lv. 14; lvi. 186; Robert III, lxxviii. 414; lxxii. 124-6; lxxiv. 151; (forgeries) liv. 31 n.; James I, liv. 25; lxxi. 90*, 413-4; lxxx. 153; James II, liv. 214; lxxi. 92; lxxii. 126-8; James III, liv. 31; lv. 280, 282; lvi. 324; lxix. 22; James IV, lv. 283; lvi. 322-3; James V, lxxi. 92; lxxii. 128; Mary, xlix. 14; lxxvi. 61, 69-70; and Darnley, lviii. 17; lxvii. 65; James VI, lv. 109; lvi. 14, 64; lvii. 14; lxvii. 13, 65; lxxii. 273; lxxxi. 197; Charles I, liv. 25; lv. 109; Charles II, l. 277; lv. 109; lix. 106, 108; Anne, lxxi. 250; George VI, lxxii. 14.
- Coins, of English kings: Eadgar, lvii. 12; lviii. 19, 202; Henry III, lxi. 111; lxxiii. 86, 102; Edwardian, lviii. 168; Edward I, lxxi. 327; Edward IV, lxxii. 12; Elizabeth, lv. 109.
- Coins, foreign: Burgundian, from Perth, lv. 279, 281; Moorish, from Monymusk, lix. 65; Portuguese, lxix. 119.
- Coins, implements for striking. *See under Mint.*
- Coire Earbh, place-name, lxxii. 331.
- Cokayne Collection, of trade tokens, lxxx. 156.
- Colanders. *See Strainers.*
- Colatorium, silver, from Traprain, liv. 106.
- Coldingham, Berwks.: flint spear-head, lv. 15; stone hammer, lv. 16; stone whorl, lv. 19; anvil-stone, lv. 23; road, l. 38. *See also* Burnhall Farm; Burnt Chesters; Crouchester; Darnchester; Dowlaw; Earns Heugh; Fala Knowe; Fernycastle; Greenlaw Rock; Hang-indechester; Harechester; Harelawside; Houndwood; Laverockchester; Oatlee Hill; Reston; Westerside.
- Loch: forts, lv. 233, 235-7, 239-40; hut-circles, lv. 236-7.
- Moor: arrow-head, lv. 14.
- Priory: objects from excavations, lviii. 15; window-glass, xlix. 86; cannon-ball, lxi. 16; brass cup, lv. 12.
- Coldsmouth Hill, Kirknewton, Northumberland: flint implements, lxvi. 103.
- Coldstream, Berwks.: fort, lv. 251; bridge and road, l. 40. *See also* Lennel Hill; Milne Graden.
- Colebrookdale, Salop: bridge, xlix. 274.
- Colinlongart, Southend, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 319.
- Colinton, M'loth.: food-vessel and bead from Oxgangs Rd., lxxviii. 351; relief of Roman period, lii. 38*; brass needle, lxiv. 19.
- Coll, Argyll (Isles): cup-marks on monolith, lvi. 121; littoral basins, lvi. 122-3; beakers, lxii. 25; lxviii. 146, 178-9; flattened rims on pottery, lxvii. 48. *See also* Arnagour; Bousd; Dun Borve; Eatharna I.; Eilean Mor; Torostan; Totronald; Traigh Foill.
- Collars. *See Necklets.*
- Collection-ladles, from Galloway, lviii. 225, 323.
- Colleard, Banffs.: bronze axes, lvi. 356, 359; lvii. 126, 128.
- Collessie, Fife: cairn burial, with beakers and bronze knife, lxii. 26; beakers, lxxviii. 151-2, 155, 160, 183; knife, lvii. 131, 161-2; lxii. 26, 146.
- Colliston (Collieston) Mill, Angus; beaker, xlix. 15; lxviii. 154, 178.
- Colloch, The, Moray. *See* Cunninghamston.
- Collynie, Tarves, Aberds.: bronze axe, lx. 98.
- Colm, St. *See* Colman.
- Colmag, St.: port, Portmahomack, lxxx. 27.
- Colman (Colm), St., xlix. 306; lxxiv. 81; feast, lxvi. 427; well, lxxx. 27; name in place-names, lvii. 265.

- Colmoc, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Colmonell, Ayrs.: Colmonelus patron saint, lxvi. 428. *See also* Laggansarroch.
- Colmonelus, St.: feast, lxvi. 427-8.
- Coloadale, Unst, Shet.: probably = Colvadale, *q.v.*
- Cologne: altar of Matronae Afliae, lii. 41.
- Colombe, Jean, illuminator, lvi. 89-92, 96.
- Colombe, Michel, sculptor, Tours, lvi. 90.
- Colonsay, Argyll (Isles): duns, megalithic sites, and field-work, lxxx. 83*; iron sickle from Viking grave, lxi. 205; mediæval brooch, lviii. 180. *See also* Dun Cholla; Garvard; Kilchattan; Kiloran Bay; Machrins; Riskbuie; Scalasaig; Uaigh am Fhonnhair; Uragaig.
- Colpy, Aberds.: stone circles, l. 287; circle, cairn, and objects, li. 126-7.
- Colquhoun, Sir John, Bart, of Luss: arms on signet ring, lxii. 225.
- Colquhoun, Matthew, goldsmith, Ayr, lxix. 146.
- Colstoun, E. Loth.: scraper, lxiii. 15.
- Columba, St.: mission, lxxiv. 69-70; patron of Drymen, lxviii. 114; feast, lxvi. 427; Breckennoch, *see* Monymusk, Reliquary; name in place-names, lvii. 265; Cave, Chapel, *see* St. Columba's Cave, Chapel.
- Colvadale, Unst, Shet.: stone whorls, lxvi. 216; snuff-queren from "Coloadale", lxix. 20.
- Colvend, Kirks. *See* Cairngill.
- Colville, family: burial-place at Crombie, lx. 70 n.
- Comb-cases, bone: from Freswick, lxxiii. 94, 96; lxxvi. 134; Oslo, lxxiii. 97.
- Combs: from Grasshill Ridge, lxi. 286; small-toothed, in Museum, lxviii. 508; as symbols, lxxxi. 2-6.
- bone (incl. cetacean): from—
- Caith.: Freswick, lx. 10; lxiv. 14; lxxiii. 83, 92, 96.
- Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 96; Galson, lvii. 12; lviii. 199; Bachda Mor (small-toothed), lvi. 14; Boreray, lvi. 16; Foshigarry, lxv. 310, 312, 341; (small-toothed) lvi. 11; Garry Iochdrach (small-toothed), lxvi. 37, 41; Geirisclett, lvi. 15; Udal, l. 16; Vallay, lvi. 14; lxv. 256; lxix. 21.
- Moray: Covesea, lxv. 198.
- Orkney: Midhowe, lxviii. 472, 485, 508; Pentland Skerries, lxx. 393; lxxii. 12.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 126; lxvii. 126; lxix. 265, 290, 298-9, 318; lxx. 262; Unst, lxxi. 22.
- horn: from Kirk of Shotts, lxiv. 11; for beard, modern, lxxviii. 140.
- tortoiseshell: comb of Queen Mary, lxiv. 17.
- wooden: from North Berwick and Vallay, lxix. 21.
- Combs, weaving, bone (chiefly cetacean), lxviii. 509; from—
- Hebr.: Bragar, lviii. 18; Bachda Mor, lvi. 14; Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxvi. 47, 50; Foshigarry, lvi. 10; lxv. 302, 310, 313, 328, 352; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 36, 41.
- Orkney: Flaws, lxviii. 350; Midhowe, lxviii. 462-3, 466, 472, 481, 485-6, 508-9.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxii. 14.
- Combs, weaving, deer-horn, lxviii. 509; from Broch of Howe, lxxii. 9; Galson, lviii. 201.
- — mould for, lxviii. 463.
- Comely Bank, M'loth.: pipe-head, liv. 13.
- Comers, Aberds. *See* Woodhead.
- Comie Law, Pittenweem, Fife: arrow-head and bone pendant, lxxi. 19.
- Comiston, M'loth.: water-supply of Edinburgh, lxvi. 22-3.
- Commissions, military, presented, lxii. 227; lxvi. 31; lxix. 323.
- Commodus: coins, lii. 211, 223-4, 243, 262-5, 268-9; lxviii. 35; lxxiii. 245.
- Communion tokens. *See* Tokens, Church.
- Communitas, in Scottish State papers, lxxvii. 171.
- Compass, military field, lx. 301-2; lxi. 10.
- Compasses: with dividers and scale, lxxi. 369; joiner's or mason's, brass, 17th cent., lx. 21; joiner's, wooden, lx. 110.
- Comrie, Perth.: beggar's badge, lviii. 19; Communion token, lv. 11. *See also* Balmuick.
- Conan, West Grange of. *See* West Grange of Conan.
- Concadus, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Conduit, Roman, at Mumrills, xlix. 120.
- Cones, wooden, at Eadarloch, lxxvi. 60.
- Congal, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Congallus or Convallus, smith: mark on vessels, lxvi. 299-300, 380.
- Congreve matches: in box, lxvi. 422; match-box, lxxii. 132.
- Connally Stone, Blythwood, Renfs., name, lxi. 131.
- Conon Bridge, Ross. *See* Bishop Kinkell.
- Conquarus (Conquhar), St.: feast, lxvi. 427-8.
- Constables, High. *See* High Constables.
- Constables, Special: baton, lviii. 16.
- Constans I: coins, lii. 272; lviii. 329; lxv. 213; lxviii. 29; lxxiii. 243.
- Constans II: coin, lviii. 30.
- Constantine I: coins, l. 138; lii. 210-2, 224, 234, 240, 270, 272; lv. 202; lviii. 327-9; lxv. 213; lxviii. 29, 32; lxxiii. 243; labarum, liii. 219, 221.
- Constantine II: coins, l. 137; lii. 216, 234; lv. 202; lxv. 213; lxviii. 29.
- Constantine, St.: in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427, 429.
- Constantine's Cave, Fife, xlix. 233, 237*, 251-5; Romano-British ware, lxvi. 288, 348, 383; glass bottle, lxvi. 290, 383; iron-smelting, lxvi. 348, 384.
- Constantinopolis: head on coin, from Traprain, lvii. 217; lviii. 327.
- Constantius Emperor (uncertain which): coin, lii. 247.
- Constantius I Chlorus: coins, lii. 218-9; lxxii. 279; lxxiii. 261.
- Constantius II: coins, lii. 238, 244, 249; lviii. 282, 327; lxv. 212-3; lxvi. 41, 282, 350, 385; lxviii. 29, 32; lxxiii. 243; coin of Constantius, probably II, lii. 272.
- Constantius Gallus: coins, lxv. 212; lxviii. 29, 32.
- Contin, Ross: church, xlix. 71*; chambered cairn, Contin Mains, lxxviii. 32.

- Conval St.: foundations, relics, etc., lxi. 130-1; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Convallus, smith. *See* Congallus.
- Cooking: on hot stones, lvi. 166-7; lxi. 278-9, 284-5. *See also* Cooking-stones; Pot-boilers.
- Cooking-holes: in hut-circles, Muirkirk, lxi. 272, 275.
- Cooking-pots, early: from Covesea (Bronze Age), lxxv. 189; Dun Telve, l. 252; Forse, lxxv. 31; Freswick (Viking), lxxvii. 14; lxxiii. 80, 86, 89, 92, 104; Jarlshof, lxi. 101-2; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 242, 246, 254, 259, 269.
- Roman: from Birrens, lxxii. 289, 313, 322-8; Fendoch, lxxiii. 145; Mumrills, lxxiii. 530-3; Traprain, xlix. 153; l. 71, 90, 95; liv. 75-6; lv. 174, 183.
- mediæval: from Freswick, lxxiii. 85, 103; Kidsneuk, lii. 66; Kildonan fort, lxxiii. 225.
- Cooking-stones, from Dalrulzion hut-circle, lxxvii. 207.
- Cooking-troughs, wooden. *See* Troughs.
- Cooling-trough, stone, near Balmerino, lxxx. 144.
- Cooper, George, silversmith, Aberdeen: salver, lxi. 12-3.
- Cooper, R., engraver: maps, l. 26, 29.
- Coped stones, lv. 133; at Ancrum, lvi. 188; Cambuskenneth and Inchcailleach, lxii. 92 n.; Deerness and Rendall, lv. 133; Luss, lxii. 88 *; Papa Westray, lv. 132-4.
- Copper: mined in Anglesea in Roman times, lxvi. 343; fragments from Traprain, lxxiv. 57; mass from Carleton, lxvi. 343, 374. *See also* Armlets; Axes; Belt-plates; Brooches; Buckles; Buttons; Chains; Charms; Halberds; Hooks; Ladles; Passes; Plates; Powder-flasks; Rings; Seals; Soldering-bolt; Spuds; Studs; Sun-disc; Wire; Worm.
- Coprolite: from Traprain, xlix. 201; liv. 83, 90; objects from Traprain, lvi. 252, 256; lviii. 272-3; *objects of coprolite are given under* Stone.
- Corb, Perth.: hut-circle, lxxvii. 189.
- Corbels: Norman, from Old Melrose, lxxiii. 363; heraldic, at Gleneagles, lxi. 174 *.
- Corbie Castle, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Corbridge, Northumberland: Roman fort, lviii. 319; Roman coins, lii. 255-6; glass armlets, lxxii. 374-5, 377, 380-4, 386, 388-91; pendant, lxxii. 378, 382; stone checker-board, l. 128; road, l. 23, 32, 35; bridge, xlix. 267.
- Cordiners, Easter Portsburgh, Edinburgh: seal, lxxv. 384.
- Cordiners, St. Andrews: trade privileges, liv. 222.
- Cordoba, Argentine: communal mortars, liii. 24 *.
- Cordyce, Aberds.: hunting-forest, prehistoric remains, and boundary cross, lx. 269-70.
- Cores: used as wedges, lxxv. 68 n.; flake for rejuvenating, lxxv. 78; from Ballantrae, lxxix. 85, 90, 99; Banchory, lxx. 431-4; lxxviii. 13; Campbeltown, lxxv. 78; Tentsmuir, lxxviii. 6; Montmorencian, Moustero-Aurignacian, and Solutrean, lxxii. 130.
- Cores, flint. *See under* Flint.
- Cores, jet: from various sites, l. 237.
- Cores, stone, other than flint: from—
Argyll: Campbeltown, lxxv. 78.
Ayr.: Shewalton Sands, lxiv. 213; lxxv. 68 n. Caithness, lviii. 18.
Roxs.: Dryburgh Mains, lxi. 319; lxii. 18.
Selks.: Lauriston Scaurs, lxi. 111; Smedheugh, lxi. 112, 114.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 235, 256; Ward Hill, lxxvii. 13.
- Core-scrapers: from Banchory, lxx. 432; Campbeltown, lxxv. 76, 78; Smedheugh, lxi. 114.
- Core-tools, lxxiv. 6 *; lxxix. 88; from Campbeltown, lxxv. 76 n.; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 180; Kentra, lxxi. 288-9; Valtos, lxxi. 288.
- Core-trimmings, from Campbeltown, lxxv. 78.
- Corgarff, Aberds.: bronze spear-head, lxi. 87. *See also* Cock Bridge.
- Castle, lxi. 48 *; reconstruction in 1746, lxxv. 379 *; gun, lxii. 8.
- Corishader, Uig, Lewis: arrow-head, lxxviii. 428.
- Corkaquina, place-name, lvii. 257.
- Cormac I, Abbot: supposed tombstone at Clonmacnois, liii. 212-3.
- Corn. *See* Grain.
- Cornaig, Tiree. *See* Cnoc Fionigir.
- Cornaigmore, Tiree: cup-marks and hoof-shaped marks on stones, lvi. 119.
- Corn-bykes, in Caithness, lxvi. 136 *.
- Cornelian. *See* Intaglios.
- Corn Fort, Eyemouth, Berwks., lxix. 158-60.
- Cornhill, Northd.: axe and other objects, lxxx. 151.
- Coronations, Scottish, lxxx. 73-82.
- Corran Ferry, Invs.: beaker, lxxviii. 147, 183.
- Corran House, Jura: standing stones, lxvi. 147.
- Corriegillis, Arran: arrow-heads, lii. 141.
- Corriehoul (Corriegill, Corriehoul), Aberds.: history and antiquities, lxi. 83, 87-9.
- Corrimony, Invs.: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 38.
- Corrydoun, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 306.
- Corsbie, Legerwood, Berwks.: bronze sword and spear, lv. 17.
- Corsbie Moss: arrow-head, lv. 14; bronze axe, lv. 17; whorl, lv. 19; Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144, 150.
- Corsedardar Stone, nr. Finzean House, Aberds., liii. 69.
- Corsewall, Wigts.: cairns, cup-marked boulder, and apron-like object, lvii. 107; rock-shelter near Corsewall House, lxiv. 249 *; Castle and objects from it, lxxv. 18-20.
- Corskie, Nether, Echt, Aberds.: sculptured stone, xlix. 37-9; lii. 87; stone circle, liii. 67.
- Corsock, Kirks.: jet ring, l. 223.
- Corston, Harray, Orkney. *See* Mossquoy, Knowe of.
- Corstorphine, M'loth.: baths, lxii. 182. *See also* Gyle, North.
- Church: architecture, lxiv. 154; dates in arabic numerals, lxi. 176.
- Cortiegraw, Aberds.: standing stone, lx. 309.
- Cosey Corner, Stonehaven, Kincs.: cists and urns, lviii. 39.

- Cossins, Angus: cross-slab with boat incised, l. 62.
 Costa, Evie, Orkney. *See* Midhouse.
 Costerton Mains, M'loth.: food-vessels, lxi. 13.
 Costume. *See* Dress.
 Cothiemuir, Keig, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 306.
 Cothill, Belhelvie, Aberds.: gold torc, lvii. 165; lxiii. 22.
 Coucy, France.—Castle: likenesses to Kildrummy and Bothwell Castles, liv. 136; lix. 166-7, 172-7, 182.
 Coul, Islay: gold armlets, lvii. 164.
 Coull, Aberds.: Castle, lviii. 45 *, 370 *; Church and bell, lviii. 46.
 Coullie, Nether, Monymusk, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 43.
 Coulter, Lanrks.: gold armlet and lunula, l. 16; cultivation-terraces, lxii. 115, 120; lxvii. 74; lxxiii. 293-4, 303-4, 306, 314. *See also* Southside.
 Counters. *See* Jettons; Playing-men.
 Courtrige Knowe, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 292, 294, 300, 304, 311.
 Coupar Angus, Perth.: incised slab, lxxviii. 81; lease by monastery of chaplaincy of St. Margaret's I., lxxvi. 69; tokens of Relief Church, lii. 173; liv. 133.
 Couper, Robert and William: slab in St. Magnus's Cathedral, liii. 190.
 Couper Road, Aberds., lxiii. 133. 135.
 Courance, Dumfries, in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2.
 Court Hill, Dalry, Ayr.: beaker, lxviii. 143, 179.
 Covenanters: flags, lxv. 13; lxix. 398; lxx. 149; lxxxi. 134; sword, lxix. 398.
 Covenantants and Secession Bond, 1745 (copy), lviii. 324.
 Coveney, Cambs.: bronze rapier, lxii. 143.
 Covesea, Moray: Sculptor's Cave, lxv. 177 *; objects from it, lxv. 384; mirror-case symbol, l. 282-3; rectangular symbols, l. 284; zoomorphic pin, lxx. 131; Roman coins, lxvi. 282, 391; lxviii. 29; Roman pottery, lxvi. 287, 391.
 Cowal, Argyll. *See* Ballymore; Killfinan.
 Cowdenbeath, Fife: Bronze Age cemetery, lxv. 261 *.
 Cowdenhill, Bo'ness, W. Loth.: cist and food-vessel, lviii. 287-9, 322; food-vessel, lix. 12.
 Cowe, Capt., Burntisland: telescope, lxiv. 245.
 Cowhill Farm, Whitburn, W. Loth.: hoard of coins, lvi. 64, 321 *.
 Cowie, Kincs. *See* Standingstones.
 — Moss: Roman coins, lii. 267-8.
 Cowlam, Yorks; bronze ear-ornament, axe-hammer, and jet bead, lxiii. 173.
 Cow Low, nr. Buxton: jet necklace, lxiii. 167, 169.
 Cowshaw, South, Tinwald, Dumfries.: bronze axe, lx. 31 n.
 Cox, Alfred W.: collection of Communion tokens, lxxviii. 139; lxxix. 4, 177.
 Cradles, lxxviii. 140; from Kellie Cas., lxi. 11-2.
 Cragabus, Islay: Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 31, 53, 88.
 Craggans: from the Hebrides, lvi. 319; lxvii. 224; Iona, lxviii. 17; Old Cattlefold, lvi. 14; T'ree, lv. 22.
 Cragy, families, Orkney: arms and history, li. 195-6; liii. 180.
 Craie, Orkney: cairn, lxxvii. 25.
 Craig, Thomas, pursuivant: tomb, lxxx. 125.
 Craig, William, Rothesay Herald: tomb, lxxx. 125-6.
 Craig, Angus.—Kirkton of Craig: bone crucifix, lxii. 83.
 Craig, Auchindoir, Aberds.: Neolithic urn, lxiii. 34, 59, 77-8, 94, 111.
 — Castle, lxiv. 48 *; mural chamber and window, lxvi. 100.
 — Den of Craig: survey of 1777, lxiv. 94; dovecot and wishing-well, lxiv. 95; damage by flood, lxvi. 101.
 Craig, Balmaclellan, Holm, Kirks.: Gordon owners, lxiv. 106.
 Craig a Bhodaich, Farr, Suth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 134-5.
 Craighbirnoch, New Luce, Wigs.: exploration of cairn, li. 26 *; food-vessel, li. 11.
 Craighdhu, Invss. *See* Cluny's Cave.
 Craigellachie Grantown Strathspey Volunteers: belt-plate, lxiv. 18.
 Craigend, Stow, M'loth.: hammer-stone, li. 198; whetstone lxii. 18.
 Craigentenny, M'loth.: cinerary urn with contents and beaker, lxxii. 20-1.
 Craighead Farm, Newport, Fife: bronze axe, lxv. 257.
 Craighouse, Jura: crannog, lxvi. 151.
 Craigie, families, Orkney. *See* Cragy.
 Craigie, Adam, Fergusson Mazer made by, lxviii. 398.
 Craigie, Ayr.: axe-hammer, lxiii. 17; Communion tokens, liv. 133; lvii. 109.
 Craigie, county not named, perhaps Perth.: jet ring, l. 224; jet ring and wooden button, lx. 261.
 Craighiehall, Leuchars, Fife: Roman coins, lii. 267.
 Craigie Hill, W. Lothian: carved cist-covers, lxxii. 145.
 Craigievar Mazer, lxviii. 403-5.
 Craiglich Hill, Cromar, Aberds.: cairn-cemetery, liii. 177-8.
 Craiglockhart, M'loth.: flint arrow-head, lvi. 320; bronze armlet, li. 10; bronze ring and worked flake, lii. 172; jet armlet, lii. 150; figurine of Eros, lxxi. 95.
 Craigmaddie Muir, Baldernock, Stgs.: sculptures on rocks, lix. 143.
 Craigmallen, W. Loth.: Church tokens, liii. 135.
 Craigmillar Castle, M'loth.: road, l. 24 n., 38.
 Craignish, Argyll: cists, urns, and stone axe, lxx. 396; bronze axe and spear-head, lxi. 107; wooden casket, lx. 117.
 Craig of Boyne, Banffs., lxvi. 89 n.
 Craigothie, Ceres, Fife: foundry, liv. 216 n.
 Craig Ruenshin, Birnam, Perth.: cup and ring markings, lxxii. 143 *.
 Craigs, Auchterellon, Aberds.: stone axe, lxx. 311.
 Craigs, North, Campbeltown, Argyll. *See* North Craigs.

- Craigscorry, Beauly, Invss.: Bronze Age grave, lix. 204 *; bronze blade, lxxviii. 138.
- Craigsford, Earlston, Berwks.: flint borer, lxxiii. 332.
- Craigsfordmains: microliths, lxi. 327; lxii. 257; flint objects, lxxviii. 98.
- Craigshinnie, Kells, Kirks.: whorl, lxx. 12.
- Craigton, Strathalladale, Suth.: symbol-stone, lxxvii. 30.
- Crail, Fife, Communion token, liv. 215.
- Crailling, Roxs.: patera, lxvi. 300, 365.
- Cramond, M'loth.: Roman fort and coins, lii. 213-8; bath-house, lxxi. 382-3; in expedition of Severus, lii. 252-3; in Ptolemy, lvi. 292-4; Roman coins, lxvi. 280; pottery, lxvi. 288; surgical instruments and other bronze objects, liv. 149; inscr. on altar to Mother Goddesses, lii. 47; road, l. 49.
- Cramp (vitreous material): in Orkney and Shetland and general, lxx. 444 *; Grimbister, lxx. 442-3; Quandale, lxxi. 75-7, 80-1; Stenness, lxxii. 9; Papa Stour, lxxii. 8.
- Crannogs, artificial islands: occupation in 16th cent., lxxvi. 70; fascine in C. Europe, lxxvi. 25, 48. *See also* Lake dwellings. In—
- Aberds.: Loch Kinnord, lxxiii. 131.
- Argyll: Craighouse, lxvi. 151.
- Ayrs.: Buston, lxvi. 379-80; lxxvi. 54; Lochlee, lxvi. 378; lxxvi. 58; Lochspouts, lxvi. 378-9.
- Invss.: Eilean Tigh na Slige, Eadarloch, lxv. 14; lxxvi. 8 *.
- Kirks.: Borean Loch, lxvi. 372; Carlingwark Loch, lxvi. 373.
- Lanrks.: Hyndford, lxvi. 381.
- Perths.: L. Vennachar, xlix. 341 *.
- Ross: L. Kinellan, li. 48 *.
- Wigts.: Dowalton Loch, lxvi. 374.
- Cranshaws, Berwks. *See* Chesterdikes.
- Crantit, St. Ola, Orkney. *See* Newbigging.
- Crathes, Kincs.—Mill: incised crosses, xlix. 44. *See also* Mills, Upper.
- Red Moss: Roman coins, lii. 269-70.
- Craufuird, George, goldsmith: spoons, lxxix. 154.
- Craufuird, James, maker of Craigievar Mazer, lxxviii. 403.
- Crawford, family: arms on Bannatyne Mazer, lxxv. 232-3, 238, 242.
- Crawford, William, Scots Guard of French King: arms, lxxii. 104-5.
- Crawford, Lanrks.: beaker, lxxviii. 142, 147, 185; bronze armet, lvi. 355; lvii. 130. *See also* Arbory Hill.
- Crawfordjohn, Lanrks.: Roman coin, lii. 243.
- Crawford Muir, Carstairs, Lanrks.: jet button, l. 218.
- Crawford Priory, Cupar, Fife: bronze spear-head, lx. 30.
- Crawley, Greenlaw, Berwks.: stone axe, lv. 16.
- Cray, Glenshee, Perths: burnisher, lxx. 24.
- Crayle, David, London, watch made by, liv. 150-1.
- Creag an Fhaimhair, Gairloch, Ross: dun, lviii. 131-3.
- Cream-skimmer, horn, lxxiii. 334.
- Creiro, potter of Banassac: stamp, lxxiii. 521.
- Cree, James E.: objects from his collection bought, lxxiii. 332-3.
- Cree, R., Kirks.: Azilian harpoon, lxxiii. 317; bronze rapier, lvii. 138; lxii. 143, 147.
- Creel, from Eshaness, liv. 15.
- Creetown, Kirks. *See* Bardeston.
- Creggan, Lochearnhead, Perths.: cup-marks, lxi. 133.
- Creich, Fife: perforated stone, lx. 13; Castle, lxxx. 144; incised slab of Berclay of Luthrie, lxxx. 46. *See also* Greencraig Hill.
- Creich, Suth.: Church tokens, liii. 10; lvii. 109. *See also* Achaidh.
- Creoch, High, Wigts. *See* High Creoch.
- Crescent symbol, lxxiv. 65; double, l. 283; with rods, lxi. 242.
- Cressets, stone: from Gullane, lxx. 20; Hume, lxxv. 14; Inchcolm, lx. 237; Newtonhill, lx. 11; Spottiswoode, lxxii. 178; Teviot Bank, lii. 122 *.
- Cresting, carved oak: from Deer Abbey, lxxiv. 148.
- Creswell Crags, Derbyshire: flint implements from cave, lv. 263.
- Crete: slate mould, lix. 71.
- Crianlarich, Perths.: stone axe, lxxvii. 162; Sentry-box, lviii. 127. *See also* Duinish.
- Crichie, Kintore, Aberds. *See* Broomend of Crichie.
- Crichton, family: arms, lxxii. 88, 101.
- Crichton, M'loth.: scrapers, lxx. 21; flint implements from Crichton Farm, lxxiii. 21; flint and stone implements from Crichton House Farm, lxxii. 18; lxiv. 18; lxv. 175; earth-house, Crichton Mains, li. 183-4; lii. 212; Pegasus in earth-house, lix. 94 *; Roman station and coins, lii. 211-2, 272; in Ptolemy, lvi. 292, 300; Communion token, lvii. 109. *See also* Longfaugh.
- Castle: floor-tiles, lxxiii. 310; Crosraguel penny and knife, lxxiv. 147.
- Crichton and Federate Stones, Rayne, Aberds., lx. 310.
- Criciro, potter, of Lezoux: stamp, lxxiii. 504.
- Crieff, Perths.: Roman coin, lv. 274; lviii. 328; cross-slab, lxxiv. 107; Communion tokens, liv. 215.
- Crichton, brass padlock made by, lviii. 16.
- Crimond, Aberds. *See* Tillyfauld.
- Crimping-frame, lviii. 17.
- Crimping-machine, lxxii. 130.
- Crinan Moss, Argyll: cist, lxiv. 137.
- Crispina: coins, lii. 211, 235, 244, 260, 262, 268-9; lxxviii. 31, 35.
- Crispus: coins, lii. 243; lxxviii. 31.
- Cristin's Cross. *See under* Kilkerran.
- Crock Cleuch, Roxs.: excavations in homesteads, lxxxix. 138 *, 193.
- Croftly, Little, St. Andrews, Orkney: bronze knife, lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.
- Crois a' Caolis, T'ree: axe-hammer or adze, lvi. 17.
- Croit Eodhnain, Perths.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 114.

- Cromar, Aberds.: cairns, liii. 175 *. *See also* Balnagowan; Craiglich Hill.
- Cromarty, family, of Cara, lii. 188-9.
- Cromarty, Ross: carved slabs in Castle, lxi. 181 *; Communion token, liv. 133.
- Cromarty Firth: in Ptolemy, lii. 17, 23-4.
- Crombie, Fife: old church, burial-place of Colvilles, witch's tower, and fortalice, lx. 70 n.
- Cromdale, Invss.: gold penannular ornament, lvii. 165.
- Cromwell, Oliver: silver medal for battle of Dunbar, lxvi. 421.
- Cromcbane, Ireland: trade token, l. 278.
- Cronie, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: stone ball, lxiv. 212.
- Crookburn and Crookburn Well, Lauder, Berwks.: flint implements, lv. 14-5.
- Crookmore, Tullynessle, Aberds.: stone cups from stone circle, l. 148.
- Crosby Ravensworth, Westmorland: bronze spoons, lviii. 149.
- Crosiers: from St. Magnus's Cathedral (pewter or lead), lix. 239, 241-2, 244; lx. 215; represented on cross-slab at Papil, lxxviii. 95.
- Crosraguel Abbey, Ayr.: mint, liv. 20 *; objects from mint, lxxiv. 148; pennies, from various sites, lv. 14, 285; lvii. 11; lx. 97; lxxvii. 14; lxxix. 119; lxxiv. 147; screen, lxx. 192.
- Cross Common Pasture, Stornoway, Lewis: barbed arrow-head, lxxiv. 151.
- Crosses: use and forms of the cross, liii. 215-28; pre-Christian, liii. 216-7; origin and development of the Celtic head, liii. 221-3; open-foot, lxxi. 394-5; derived from form of ship, lxxiv. 72; Chi-rho, *see* Chi-rho. *See also* Crucifixes.
- Crosses, carved on natural rocks, boulders, etc. (*some of these may be entered below under* Crosses, slabs): with cup-marks, lvi. 126; venerated by pagans, lxxiv. 72; in—
- Aberdeenshire: Cairnhill, l. 285-7; Dunecht, xlix. 47-8; Ellon, xlix. 43-4; Monymusk, lix. 36, 38 n.; Toft hills, lii. 99-102.
- Angus: Arbirlot, lxxiv. 74.
- Argyll: St. Kieran's Cave, Campbeltown, lix. 143; Kilman, lix. 152-3; Kirkapoll, lvi. 123-4; lix. 153.
- Ayrs.: Blairston, lxiii. 350; lxxvii. 49.
- Banffs.: Botriphnie, lx. 278.
- Dumbartonshire, lix. 143.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, 14th cent., lxxix. 125.
- Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 242; Kinkell Cave, xlix. 236.
- Hebr.: Ard a' Bhorain, lxxv. 130-1; Middle-quarter, lxxv. 132.
- Invss.: Raasay, lxi. 243; lxxvii. 64; lxxiv. 74-5.
- Kincs.: Banchory-Ternan, xlix. 46-7; Mill of Crathes, xlix. 44-6; Stonehaven, lviii. 15.
- Perths.: Inschadney, lix. 77; St. Blane's Chapel, Lochearnhead, lxi. 134-5; lxiii. 347.
- Stgs.: Craigmaddie Muir, lix. 143; Dumgoyach, lix. 147.
- Wigts.: Kirkmadrine, li. 199 *; lxxi. 388-92; St. Ninian's Cave, lix. 162-3.
- Crosses, carved on buildings: on arch, Forteviot, lxxiv. 110; on floor-slab, St. Fillan's Chapel, lviii. 124; on floor, Monymusk Church, lix. 57.
- Crosses, carved on pillars: at Kirkmadrine, li. 199-201; Suie, lxiii. 346-7.
- Crosses, carved on small stones: at Fetlar, lxxvi. 18; St. Ninian's Cave, Whithorn, lx. 96; Standingstones Farm, lvi. 117; I. of Man, lxiii. 355.
- Crosses, carved on standing stones: one at Tarbert, Jura, lxvi. 147.
- Crosses, carved in scene on slab and socket-stone: at Papil, lxxviii. 92-6, 98.
- Crosses, free-standing (including shafts and heads): origin and development, lxxiv. 60 *; lay-out of decoration, lx. 109-10; in—
- Angus: Camuston, lxi. 160; Monifieth, lxii. 226-7; lxxiv. 111.
- Argyll: Ardchattan, lxi. 162; Campbeltown, lxi. 154-5; Eilean Mor, lxi. 152-3; lxxi. 14, 367-8; Inveraray, lxi. 156; Iona, lxxiii. 328; lxxiv. 96-7; (Mackinnon's) lx. 126; lxi. 162; (MacLean's) lxi. 147-8; Islay, lvii. 295; Keills, liv. 248-50; lxxiv. 97; Kilberry, lxi. 155-6, 162; Kilbride (Campbell of Lerags), lxi. 143 *, 162; Kilchoman, lxi. 149-51, 154-5; lxxv. 20; lxxvi. 442 *; Kildalton, lxxiv. 97; Kilkerran, lx. 115-6; lxi. 159-60; lxx. 213-4; Kilmartin, lxi. 157-9; lxxiv. 78; Kilmichael-Glassary, lxi. 148; Kilmore, lx. 123-5; lxi. 159; Kilmory, lx. 130; lxi. 152; Kirkapoll, lxi. 152, 162; Oronsay, lxi. 148-9; Pennygowan, lx. 125-6; Riskbuie, lxxiv. 78; Saddell, lxi. 156; Taynult, lxi. 146, 159; Texa, lvii. 295; lxi. 161.
- Ayrs.: Fardenreoch, lx. 268.
- Banffs.: Kirkmichael, lvi. 122.
- Dumfs.: Hoddam (Luce), lxxiv. 106; Ruthwell, liii. 195, 228.
- Dunbs.: Luss, lix. 145-6; lxxii. 95-6, 101.
- E. Loth.: Aberlady, lxxvii. 243; Gullane, lxx. 20; Haddington, lxiii. 19; Morham, lxxvii. 241-3.
- Fife: Culross, lx. 67-8; St. Andrews, lxxiv. 107.
- Hebr.: Rodil, lxi. 151.
- Invss.: St. Donnan's, lxxvii. 65; lxxviii. 414.
- Lanrks.: Cambusnethan, lxxii. 12-3.
- M'loth.: Borthwick, lxxiv. 111.
- Perths.: Abernethy, lxi. 160; lxxiv. 111; Dupplin, lxxiv. 107.
- Renfs.: Arthurlee, lxi. 126 n., 127, 130; Barochan, lxi. 129-30; Capelrig, lxi. 122 *.
- Roxs.: Jedburgh, lxxiv. 111.
- Stgs.: Falkirk, lxx. 273-4.
- W. Loth.: Abercorn, lxxvii. 243; lxxii. 217 *; Dalmeny, xlix. 291.
- Wigts.: Glasserton, lx. 266, (or slab) 267; Glenluce, lxx. 22, 139-41; Longcastle, lv. 276 *.
- Bewcastle, liii. 195, 228; Carlisle, liii. 226-7; Urswick, l. 58.

Crosses, slabs: development, lxxiv. 60 *; in I. of Man, l. 50 *; lv. 256 *; lxiii. 354 *; Ireland, liii. 210-4; lxii. 103; lxxiv. 72-4.

— — upright or not certainly recumbent (*some of the crosses entered above as carved on rough stones may also be regarded as cross-slabs*); in—

Aberds.: Dyce, lxxiv. 96; Monymusk, lix. 65.

Angus, lxxiv. 86, 89-90, 95, 103; Aldbar, lxxiv. 105; Benvie, lxxiv. 109; Brechin, lxxiv. 106; Cossins, l. 62; Dargie, lxxx. 193; Edzell, xlix. 296-7; Farnell, lx. 109-10; Glamis, lxxiv. 82-3; Inchbrayock, lxxiv. 92; Invergowrie, lxxiv. 109; Kirriemuir, lxxiv. 104-6, 109; Monifeth, lxii. 227; St. Vigean, lxxiv. 83-4, 91; Woodwray, lviii. 100; lxxiv. 86.

Argyll: Ach-na-cille, lix. 149-51; Ardchattan, lx. 109-10; lxxiv. 79-80; Barnakill, lix. 147-8; Clad Bhile, lxxiv. 77; Clanamacrie, lix. 79-81; lxi. 106-7; Doid Mhari, Kilbride, and Kildalton, lvii. 294-5; Hynish House, lvi. 124-6; lix. 148; Kilmory Knap, lix. 19; lxxiv. 74; Soroby, lvi. 119; Treen, lxxiv. 71; Tobermory, lx. 127-8.

Ayrs.: Cambusdoon, lxiii. 348-50; Kirkbride, lxii. 102-3.

Banffs.: Mortlach, lx. 134.

Berwks.: St. Helens on the Lea, lv. 134.

Butes.: Millport, lxvi. 411-2.

Caith.: Latheron, lxxiv. 76; St. John's Chapel, lvi. 66 *.

Dunbs.: Ballivoulin, lviii. 130; Luss, lix. 144; Roseneath, lix. 146-7; lxi. 142; St. Bride's Chapel, lviii. 128.

Fife: Dalgety, lxii. 99-101; St. Andrews, xlix. 228-31; lii. 126 *; lviii. 330-2; lxxiv. 110; Scoonie, lxxiv. 92.

Hebr.: Pabbay, lxxiv. 67, 75.

Invs.: Kilmory, lxi. 162; Raasay, lxi. 243; lxvii. 63; lxxiv. 74-5; St. Donnan's, lxvii. 65; lxxiv. 74.

Kincs.: Fordoun, lxxiv. 96.

Moray: Elgin, lxxiv. 106; Sueno Stone, Forbes, lxxiv. 110-1.

Orkney: Papa Westray, lv. 134; lviii. 18; lxxiv. 71, 73.

Perths.: Balquhidder, lxi. 135; Crieff, lxxiv. 107-9; Dunfallandy, lxxiv. 84-5, 87, 90; Forteviot, lxxiv. 86; Fowlis Wester, lxvi. 409 *; lxvii. 115-6; lxxiv. 83-4; Gask, lxxiv. 87; Lassentullich, lxvi. 130-1; Meikle, lxxiv. 86, 88-9, 91-2; Rossie Priory, lxxiv. 87, 89; St. Cuthbert's Cave, l. 298; St. Madoes, lxxiv. 85.

Ross: Contin, xlix. 72-5; Hilton of Cadboll, lvi. 60-3; lxxiv. 98, 101-2; Nigg, lxxiv. 98, 100-1; Rosemarkie and Shandwick, lxxiv. 102; Tarbat, xlix. 304 *; lvi. 60, 63-4; lxii. 10; lxviii. 333; lxxiv. 103-4.

Shet.: Bressay, lxxiv. 78-9; Papil, lxxiv. 78; lxxviii. 91 *; Whiteness, lxxi. 369-70.

Suth.: Eilean na Naomh, lxxiv. 71; Golspie, lxxiv. 85.

Crosses, slabs, upright or not certainly recumbent: in—

Wigts.: Barmore, lix. 164-5; Boghouse, lxi. 115-8; Brighthouse, lvii. 17-8; Craignarget, lxxiv. 72; Drummore, lix. 165; lxxiv. 72; Elrig, lvii. 18-9; Glaik, lxxi. 396-7; Glasserton (or free cross-head), lx. 267; Glenluce, lxx. 141-5; Inch, lxxi. 393-4, 396-7; Kirkmadrine, li. 199 * liii. 195, 217; lxxi. 392-6; lxxiv. 72; Laggangarn, lix. 165; lxxiv. 72; Whithorn, liii. 195, 217, 223; lxxi. 392; lxxiv. 74.

Wales: Margam, liii. 223.

Faeroe Is. (headstones), lxv. 373 *; Greenland (headstones), lxv. 373-4, 376.

— — recumbent: in—

Argyll: Keills, liv. 252.

Dunbs.: Kilmarnock, lxi. 139-40; Luss, lxi. 140-2; (hog-back) lxii. 91-2.

Fife: St. Andrews, xlix. 228-31.

Lanrks.: Govan, lxi. 127-8.

Orkney: Kirkwall, lvi. 311-3; lvii. 307-8.

Renfs.: Inchinnan, lxi. 127-8.

Roxs.: Eckford, lvi. 188; Roxburgh, lvi. 185-8.

Stgs.: Inchcailleach, lxi. 141-2.

Wigts.: Glasserton, lx. 266-7.

Embleton, lvi. 188 n.; Hartlepool type, liii. 195 *.

Greenland, lxv. 373, 376.

Crosses, wooden: in graves, Faeroe Is., lxv. 374.

Crosses, market: one at Raync, l. 279.

Crosses, boundary: Abbot's Cross, Lintrathen, lxxx. 34 *; Bishop's, Newhills, lx. 269 *.

Crosses, on, or as, ornaments, etc., liii. 224-6; reliquaries, liii. 225-6; pectoral of St. Cuthbert, liii. 224-6; Burgundian, Italian, Twickenham jewel, and Wilton pendant, liii. 226; jet, from Loch Rutton crannog, lviii. 163; on jet splinter, St. Blane's, Bute, l. 233; silver, from Dumfries, lviii. 160-1, 163, 165, 177; on coins, liii. 226-7.

Crossflatt, Ayrs.: wolf's jaw-bone, lxi. 269.

Crosskirk, Eshaness, Northmavine, Shet.: bronze figurine of horse, lxxi. 93.

Crosskirk, Westray, Orkney: steatite urn, lxv. 101.

Crossmichael, Kirks.: beads, lxvii. 314. *See also* Carlochan.

Cross-slabs. *See* Crosses, slabs; Grave-slabs.

Cross-stone, Ellon, Aberds.: split flint pebbles in cist, li. 120.

Cross Stone Well, Bonhill, Dunbs., lxviii. 116.

Crouchester, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort and place-name, lv. 254.

Crowland, Lincs: triangular bridge, xlix. 263.

Crow Stone, Rhyne, Aberds.: name, lx. 312.

Croy, Invs. and Nairns.: silver penannular brooch, l. 187; glass slag, lviii. 239; beggar's badge, lxxix. 149. *See also* Cantray; Cantray-doune.

Croy Hill, Dunbs.: Roman fort, lix. 288-90; lxvi. 219-21, 243 *; lxxi. 32 *; its position, lii. 223; Military Way, lxxi. 54-6; altar, lii. 181;

- sculptured stones, lvii. 177 *; various objects, lv. 230; lxvii. 341; lxxii. 70.
- Cruach Tarsuinn, Skipness, Argyll, liii. 92-3.
- Crucibles: from brochs and earth-houses, lxv. 144; from—
- Angus, Finavon, lxix. 72.
 - Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 123; Kildonan, lxxiii. 211.
 - E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 195; l. 122; lvi. 219, 239, 254, 257; lvii. 199, 206-7, 217; lviii. 258, 277.
 - Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxv. 114; lxvi. 45, 48, 61, 64; Cnoc a' Comhdhalach, lxvi. 37; Foshigarry, lv. 127; lvi. 12; lxv. 114, 314, 342, 349; lxvi. 37; Garry Ioch-drach, lxvi. 36-7, 42.
 - Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 126-8; lxv. 114.
 - Orkney: Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148; Midhowe, lxxviii. 472, 483-4, 508.
 - Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 255, 266; lxix. 299.
 - Suth.: Cinn Trolla, lxv. 114.
- Crucifixes: bone, from Kirkton of Craig, lxii. 83; bronze from Dumfries, lx. 27. *See also* Crosses; Crucifixion.
- Crucifixion, represented: on cross-heads, slabs, etc., lxi. 147-62; on cross-head, Iona, lxxiii. 328; in Herdmanston Broviary, lxi. 146.
- Cruden, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 174; bronze spear-head, lv. 149. *See also* Ardiffery.
- Cruikshanks, Katherine, *née* Baikie: armorial slab, liii. 191.
- Cruisies, iron, lii. 125, 129-30; lv. 11; lxii. 9; stone lid, from Jarlshof, lxix. 299; stone mould, lvii. 296.
- Cryne Corse Mounth, Kincs.: route, lxxiii. 123-4, 133.
- Crystal, rock. *See* Charms.
- Cubbie Roo's Castle, Wyre, Orkney: relics, lxxv. 148; cetacean bone handle, lxv. 11.
- Cuffhill, Beith, Ayr.: chambered cairn, lvii. 64.
- Cuigeas, Tیره: cup-marked rock with boat-shaped cavity, lvi. 119.
- Culbin Sands, Moray: micro-burins, lxix. 444; lxxvi. 103, 114; microliths, lxxviii. 5, 13-4, 139; arrow-heads and other implements, lxii. 177; lxv. 259; lxxxii. 181-2; hematite burinisher, lxv. 99; Bronze Age wheat, lxvii. 70; socketed iron axe, lvi. 217 n.; bronze armlet, lxv. 17; glass armlets, lxxii. 367, 370; beads, l. 211; liv. 15; Roman glass and brooches, lxvi. 291, 332, 336, 391-2; Roman coin, lxxviii. 29; rings, l. 223; lxvii. 32-3; pommel, Vendel period, lxvii. 33-4; mediæval brooches, lviii. 168, 170, 176, 179, 181-2; Crosraguel pennies, liv. 35.
- Culbinsburgh, Bressay, Shet.: tombstone of Bruyn, lxix. 37.
- Culblean, Aberds., campaign of, 1335, lxiv. 201 *.
- Culburnie, Invss.: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 38.
- Culdees: constitution of convent, lix. 42-3.
- Culduthel, Invss.: short cist, lxiii. 217 *; jet necklace and bronze awl, lxxiii. 22.
- Culgower, Suth.: brass or bronze brooch, lviii. 184.
- Culla Voe, Papa Stour, Shet.: cinerary urns, lxvii. 348-9, 353.
- Cullen, Banffs.: in Ptolemy, lii. 23; beaker, lxxviii. 179; carved oak panels from St. Anne's Chapel, lxxviii. 370-1. *See also* Bin Hill; Foulford.
- Cellerlie, Echt, Aberds.: standing stones, liii. 66-7; lxix. 215 *; model of circle, lxxii. 18.
- Cullerne, Findhorn, Moray: Bronze Age hoard, liv. 13, 51, 124 *; lvii. 144, 150; bronze razor, lvi. 358.
- Cullivoe, Yell, Shet.: steatite lamp, lxvi. 19.
- Cullooden, Invss.: name stamped on bottle, lxxviii. 191; buttons of Culloeden Volunteers, lxv. 258. *See also* Westhill.
- Battlefield: clasp-knife, lxvi. 421; horn cup, lxx. 21; Highland pistol taken at battle, lxvii. 342.
- Culmore, Wigts.: flint-working site, li. 121, 124.
- Cul na Croise, Gortan Bay, Ardnamurchan, Argyll: battle-site and prehistoric and later objects, lix. 105 *.
- Culquhonny Castle, Aberds., lv. 144, 148 *.
- Culrain, Hill of, Ross: early Scottish spoons, lix. 126; lxix. 141.
- Culross, Fife: lands, lx. 80-7; trade-token, liv. 215-6; Psalter, li. 208 *.
- Abbey: history and charters, lx. 67 *; Celtic stones, lx. 67-8; sculptured head, lviii. 19; screens, lxx. 184; silver heart, li. 23.
- Culsalmond, Aberds.: stone circle in churchyard, l. 287; lxi. 136; jet ring, l. 224; vault, lv. 227. *See also* Cairnhill Quarry; Jericho; Skares, Hill of; Woodside Croft.
- Culsh, Tarland, Aberds.: cup-marks in underground house, lii. 115.
- Culshan, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: arrow-head, lxv. 12.
- Culter, Lanrks. *See* Coulter.
- Cultivation-terraces. *See under* Terraces.
- Cults, Fife: Church belonged to St. Salvator's College, lvi. 332.
- Cultullich, Braes of, Perth.: carved stones and rock, lxxii. 146-7.
- Culverin-balls. *See* Cannon and culverin balls.
- Culzean, Ayr. *See* Maidens.
- Cumberland, Duke of: "Survey," l. 28.
- Cumbernauld, Dumbs.: Church tokens, lii. 173; lvii. 109. *See also* Fannyside Moor.
- Cumbræ, Great or Little, Butes.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2, 25.
- Cumbræ, Great, Butes.: jet core, l. 237. *See also* Millport.
- Cumbræ, Little, Butes.: Castle, lxi. 101-2; earthenware vessel, lx. 98.
- Cumlins, Olnafirth, Northmavine, Shet.: pottery and whorl, lxxi. 23; finds, lxxxii. 191.
- Cumlodden, Argyll: Communion token, lxxiv. 149.
- Cummin's Craig, Auchindoir, Aberds., lxiv. 54.
- Cumno Heads, Bruceton, Alyth, Perth.: short cist, lix. 26-8.
- Cumnock, Ayr.: snuff-boxes, lx. 97; lxi. 24; lxvi. 421.

- Cumnock, New, Old. *See* New Cumnock, Old Cumnock.
- Cuninghame, family. *See* under Cuninghame.
- Cuning Hill, Inverurie, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 177.
- Cunningar Wood, Cluny, Aberds.: quarry, lix. 56 n.
- Cunningham, George, goldsmith, Edinburgh: spoon, lix. 141.
- Cunningham, John, of Geise, and Elizabeth Sinclair: heraldic panel, lx. 408.
- Cuninghame, Cuninghame, families: arms and shake-fork on cane-top and spoons, lix. 122-6; shake-fork on spoons, lix. 139, 141.
- Cunningsburgh, Shet.: stone block for bowl, lxxviii. 309. *See* also Main, Broch of.
- Cunningston (The Colloch), Moray: cup-and-ring-marks, lxxvii. 11.
- Cunnister, North Yell, Shet.: bog-butter, lxxv. 13, 16.
- Cunzierton, Roxs.: attack on house, lxxviii. 123.
- Cup-and-ring-marks: on cist-covers, lxxii. 145. *See* also Cup-marks; Ring-marks. In—
- Angus (earth-houses): Barns of Airlie, lxxii. 146; lxxvii. 38; Pitcur, lxxii. 149; Strathmore, lxxvii. 38.
- Argyll: Ardmarnock, lxxvii. 33, 35; Poltalloch, lxiv. 141-2.
- Ayrs.: Coilsfield (cist), lxxviii. 145, 172.
- Dunbs.: Cochno Rock (with cross), lvi. 124; Drumfad, lviii. 128; Shegarten, lix. 416 *.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lix. 125, 129-37.
- Fife: Wemyss, lxiv. 291; lxxvii. 171.
- Kincs.: Catterline, lviii. 39.
- Kirks.: Bardeston, lxxii. 14; Barholm Hill and Cairnholly, lxxviii. 414.
- Lanrks.: Wester Yardhouses (cist), lxxviii. 145, 185.
- M'loth.: Blackford Hill, lxi. 19.
- Moray: Cuningston, lviii. 11.
- Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 485, 512.
- Perths.: Braes of Balloch, lxxii. 145; Craig Ruenshin, lxxii. 143 *; Duncroisk, lxxii. 144-5; Gladsfield Stone, lxxii. 146-7; Glen Buckie, lix. 83-4; Malling, lxxii. 146; Monzie (circle), lxxii. 147-8; Urlar, lxxii. 145; Williamston, liii. 15-6, 23.
- Renfs.: Deaconsbank, lxi. 131; Rouken Glen, lxi. 132.
- Suth.: Duible, lxxiv. 18-9.
- Wigts.: Drummoral, lxi. 119-21; Knock, lxi. 122.
- Cupar, Fife: oak box, lxxiii. 330. *See* also Crawford Priory; Tarvit Mill Farm.
- Cupitanius: name on stone, Brox, lxx. 34-5.
- Cup-marks: on chambered cairns, lxxviii. 29, 33; with crosses, lvi. 126; littoral basins, lvi. 121-3; on stone circles and stones associated therewith, lvi. 121; lix. 194. *See* also Cup-and-ring-marks; Boar-shaped marks; Hoof-shaped marks. In—
- Aberdeenshire (stone circles and standing stones), lii. 86 *; Cuttieburn, lxiv. 52; Balhaggardy (Johnnie Kelly's Lass), lx.
- Cup-marks: in—
- 310; Gask or Springhill, liii. 65-6; Loanhead of Daviot, lix. 189-90, 194; New Deer (cist), lvi. 169; Potterton (circle), li. 36; Scurdargue, lxvi. 86; Balnacraig (circle), liii. 68; Tough (circle), lii. 90.
- Angus: Tealing, lxxii. 148.
- Argyll: Barsloisnoch (cist), lxiv. 136; Clach nan Toll, lxi. 233; Claonaig, lxxi. 409; Coll, lvi. 121; Eas Faolain, liii. 104; Gai-gean, lxiv. 307; Glcann Baile na hUamha, liii. 85-7, 104-5; Glenskibble, liii. 102-3; Kildonan (dun), lxxiii. 217; Killoeraw, lxiv. 307; Kilmun (with cross), lix. 153; Knockrioch, lxiv. 315; Nether Largie, lxiv. 129-30; lxxv. 271, 275; Upper Largie, lxiv. 142; Tiree, lvi. 118-22, 123 (on floor of chapel), 124-5 (with crosses).
- Ayrs.: Aitnock, liii. 131.
- Banffshire (stone circles), lii. 102 *.
- Berwks.: Harefaulds, lv. 238.
- Butes.: Whitefarland, lvii. 315.
- Dunbs.: Cochno Rock, lvi. 120.
- Hebrides, lxxv. 143-4; N. Uist and Benbecula, lxxv. 127 *; Beinn Langass (with radiating channel), lxxv. 142; Hacklett (slab), lxxv. 139-41.
- Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain (chambered cairn), lxvi. 189.
- Moray: Burgie Lodge (Bronze Age grave-slabs), l. 206.
- Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 483, 485.
- Perths.: Balvarran, lv. 95; lvi. 42; Birnam, liv. 206; Creggan, lxi. 133; Braes of Cultullich, lxxii. 146; Drumderg, lxxvii. 187; Duinish, lxxii. 344; Dunfallandy, lv. 97; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 176, 178; South Friarton, lxxii. 147; Inverrarnan, lxxiii. 341-2; Luibmore, lxxii. 345; Monzie, lxxiii. 217; Moulín and neighbourhood, lv. 99; lxi. 222-3; St. Fillan's Chapel (cross-slab), lviii. 124; St. Martins, liii. 15; Sheriffston, lii. 136; Strathfillan, lviii. 127; Strathtay, lvi. 34 *; Williamston, liii. 22.
- Stgs.: Craigmaddie Muir, lix. 143; Dumgoyach, lix. 147.
- Suth.: Duible, lxxiv. 18-9; Embo Street (cist), lxxiv. 18.
- Wigts.: Corsewall and Drumdow, lvii. 107; Gallows Outon (spiral), lvi. 44; Killie-macaddicam and Torcraigaig, lvii. 107.
- Carnac (menhirs) and Dol (obelisk), lvi. 121.
- Cups, bone, cetacean: from—
- Hebr.: Bruthach a Tuath, lxiv. 14; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxxv. 310, 342, 353; Vallay, lvi. 15.
- Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 472, 491; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 259, 274; Stacwick Bay, li. 129.
- Cups, brass: with detachable stems, lv. 55; from Coldingham Abbey, lv. 12.
- Cups, bronze: from Murrills, lxxii. 556; Tarland, xlix. 204-6; Traprain, lvii. 211; Waulkmill, Tarland, lxvi. 390-1.
- Cups, glass: Roman, lxvi. 350, 358-9, 387, 395; from Traprain, lv. 206; Denmark, lxvi. 291-3.

- Cups, horn, lxiv. 108; with bone attachment, lxiii. 324; from Culloeden battlefield, lxx. 21; Inverness and Edinburgh, lxii. 13.
- Cups, iron: one from Edinburgh Castle, lxii. 17.
- Cups, jet: *uncertain, from Traprain*, lv. 173.
- Cups, lead: one from Cairngryffe, lxxiv. 150.
- Cups, pottery (chiefly Roman and provincial wares): from—
- Berwks.: Earns Heugh fort, lxvi. 180-1.
 - E. Loth.: Traprain, liv. 75, 86, 93; lvii. 197.
 - Fife: Kingsbarns, lxi. 104.
 - Kirks: Borness Cave, lxvi. 284, 333, 343, 373.
 - Perths: Fendoch, lxxiii. 143.
 - Roxs.: Camphouse, lxvi. 288, 363.
 - Stgs.: Mumrills (two-handled), lxiii. 519.
 - Baldock (dice), lxvi. 110.
 - Rhineland, li. 138-9, 142.
- silver: from Traprain, liv. 112; Boscorcale and Berthouville, compared with pottery, li. 136-8; Jutland (Carolingian), lxxi. 172; St. Andrews, 17th cent., liv. 146*; Inverness, 18th cent., lxx. 393; New West Bow Militia, Edinburgh, 19th cent., lxx. 23; Sir Walter Scott's pap-cup, lxv. 16; Methuen Cup (silver-gilt), 16th cent., lv. 285*.
- stone (incl. many steatite), l. 147-9; lv. 16; lxxxi. 196; ornamentation, l. 149; from brochs, l. 148, 251; lv. 127; Bronze Age, sites, l. 147-8; cairns, l. 148; handled, xlix. 207; l. 146-9, 251.
- From—
- Aberdeenshire, lx. 20; Aberdeen, lxvi. 102; Alford, lv. 24; Crookmore, l. 148; Kirkton, Dyce, lxiii. 18; Knockargity, l. 148; Knockwhern, lxvi. 102; Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 170; Methlick, lx. 98; Waulkmill, Hill of Skares, l. 145*; li. 126; Whiteside, l. 148; Woodside Croft, l. 145*.
 - Angus; Glamis, lviii. 14; Kirriemuir, lxii. 9.
 - Banffs.: Newton of Auchingoul, l. 148.
 - Bute: Dunagoil (handled), l. 149; lv. 127.
 - Hebr.: Callernish, l. 148; Galson, lviii. 198.
 - Invss.: Dun Beag (handled), lvi. 121, 127-8; Dun Telve (handled), l. 250.
 - Lanrks.: Gallowflat and Hyndford crannog, l. 148.
 - Perths.: Bridge of Lochay, lxxv. 219; Inch-tuthil, l. 149; Inshadney, lix. 77, 110.
 - Shet.: Kirkure (cup-like object), lxxii. 70; North Dale, lxxi. 24; Sandwick Bay, lxxii. 14; Underhool, lxvii. 314.
 - Wigts.: Glenvennock, lxi. 16.
- white metal: one with detachable stem, lv. 55.
- material not named: one from Carstran, lxi. 133.
- Cups, Communion: from Dalry, Ayr., lxix. 9; Duirinish, lvii. 288*; Edinburgh, Associate Congregation (pewter), lxi. 195; East Fife (pewter), lvii. 172; Monymusk, lix. 66; St. Andrews, Associate Congregation (pewter), lxii. 16; do., St. Leonard's Church, lxviii. 410.
- Curcum, Curkabreck, and Curkland, place-names, lvii. 257.
- Curling-stones, lv. 12; lviii. 20; lxix. 119; in Binns Inventory, lviii. 357; for use on wooden floor, lxiii. 323.
- Curquoy, place-name, lvii. 257.
- Currie, M'loth.: Roman bronze lamp, lxvi. 351.
- Cursing-tablet, lead: from Baldock, lxvi. 111.
- Curtain-walls: at Dunnideer, lxxv. 116; Hatton House, M'loth., lxxix. 20-1; Red Castle, lxx. 116, 120.
- Curtle (musical instrument), lxvii. 335-6.
- Cushendun, Co. Antrim: raised beach industry and microliths, lxxv. 63-7, 72, 182.
- Cushions, in Royal Wardrobe, 1681 and 1714, lxii. 186-90.
- Cushnie, Aberds. See Balnakelly; Drumfours.
- Cuthbert, St.: dwelling on Farne, lxxv. 96 n.; lxxxi. 156; in Perth litany, lxvi. 429; pectoral cross, liii. 224-5; cave at Weem, l. 296-302.
- Cuthil Links, Dornoch, Suth.: prehistoric sites, lxxx. 31-2.
- Cuting-stones. See Curling-stones.
- Cutlass, 18th cent., lxv. 14.
- Cut paper design: armorial of Dundas, lxxviii. 140.
- Cutroach, I. of Whithorn, Wigts.: bored pebble, lxi. 15.
- Cuttieburn, Aberds.: cup-marked rock, lxiv. 52.
- Cuttlecraigs, Aberds.: cup-marked boulder, lii. 115.
- Cyderhall (Sideray), Dornoch, Suth.: mediæval glass, lviii. 236.
- Cylindrical objects, bone: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12.
- deer-horn: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; Bragar, lv. 10.
- stone: from—
- Caithness, lviii. 18; Gersa, lx. 16.
 - Orkney: Dale, St. Andrews, and Monkerness, lxiv. 230-1.
 - Shetland, lxiv. 230-1; Braefield, Dunrossness, lxiv. 230.
- Dabshood, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 234; supposed fort at North Dabshood, lv. 253.
- Dagda, Irish god, lxiii. 203.
- Daggers (including blades and points). See also Dirks.
- bone: from Skara Brae (or pin), lxiii. 239; New Guinea, lvi. 116.
- bronze: from—
- Angus: W. Mains of Auchterhouse, lvii. 131; Gilchorn, lix. 205, 208; Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 112.
 - Butes.: Blackwaterfoot, lvii. 131, 161-2.
 - Dumfs.: Macquiston, lxi. 163-4.
 - E. Loth.: Gullane, lxii. 230; Traprain, liv. 64; lv. 167.
 - Invss.: Craigsorry, lxxviii. 138.
 - Perths.: Blair Drummond Moss and Buttergask, lxii. 144.
 - Renfs.: Gavel Moss, lvii. 127-8, 130.
 - Roxs.: Newton Don, lv. 150.
 - Selks.: Turnerclench Law, lxvi. 104.
 - Shet.: Jarlishof (or knife), lxvii. 126.
 - Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lvii. 141.

- Daggers, iron: from Dirleton Cas., lxxiv. 147; Gortan Bay, lix. 106, 108; Millrig Moss, lxiv. 10; Traprain, xlix. 183; l. 137; lviii. 273.
- stone: from South Ronaldsay, lxxv. 82; with wooden shaft, Eskimo, lxx. 22.
- Dagomarus, potter, Lezoux: stamp, lv. 205; lxvi. 284, 355.
- Daill, Kilarrow, Islay: short cist, lxx. 380.
- Dairsie, Fife: arrowhead and beaker, lvii. 133; beaker, lxxviii. 151-2, 158, 160, 183.
- Dairy: furnishings in Binns Inventory, lviii. 362-3.
- Dalaruan, Campbeltown, Argyll: urns, lxxv. 55 n., 56; flints of raised beach, *see under* Campbeltown.
- Dalbeattie, Kirks.: burgh seal, liii. 158.
- Dale, Delting, Shet.: stone axe and steatite cup, lxxi. 24; shoe, lxxviii. 56.
- Hill of Dale: heel-shaped cairn, lxxiv. 28-9, 32, 36; stone and steatite objects, lxxix. 15; lxx. 361; lxxiv. 29.
- Dale, Harray, Orkney: cist and grave, lxii. 156-7; underground building, lxi. 301; lxii. 155*; lxiv. 226, 228, 230-1; stone with picked cavities, lxiii. 215.
- Dale, North, Haroldswick, Unst, Shet.: stone implement, lxx. 16.
- Dalgety, Fife: cross-slab, lxii. 99.
- Daliburgh, S. Uist: native pottery, l. 12-3; pumice pebble and bone splinters, l. 13.
- Dalintober, Ardchattan, Argyll: standing stone, lxxvii. 321; cairns and cist, lxxvii. 324-5.
- Dalkeith, M'loth.: bronze cauldron, lxxii. 132; iron humbugs, lxxi. 23; wall-space for retable, lxii. 198; Communion token, lii. 173; roads, l. 33, 46; lii. 212.
- Dallachy, Upper, Banffs.: gold penannular armlet, lvii. 154, 164.
- Dallas, Moray: fabrics from Yellow Bog, lxx. 358.
- Dalmahoy House, M'loth.: tapestries, lii. 72*.
- Dalmally, Argyll. *See* Barr a Chaistealain; Duchoille.
- Dalmeny, W. Loth.: burial, xlix. 332; glass necklace, xlix. 207, 332*; lxvi. 289; Roman glass vessel, xlix. 207; lxvi. 289. *See also* Inchgarvie.
- Church: cross, xlix. 291; sarcophagus, xlix. 285*; tombstones, xlix. 291-4; loft and screen, lxx. 199.
- Dalmore, Alness, Ross: bone bead, lvii. 156; lxiv. 31-2.
- Dalness, Suth.: wooden vessel, lxxi. 24.
- Dalpedder, Dumfries., in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2.
- Dalpersie Castle. *See* Terperste.
- Dalrachie, Kirkmichael, Banffs.: stone cist, lv. 211.
- Dalreoch, Bridge of, Perth.: carved stone ball, lxiv. 9.
- Dalrulzion, Perth.: hut-circles, lxvii. 187*; lxxx. 131-5; pottery, lxxii. 14.
- Dalry, Ayr.: jet ring, l. 223; stone axe, lxvii. 13; Communion cups, lxxix. 9. *See also* Aitnock; Court Hill; Howrat.
- Dalry, Kirks.: yarn-winder, lxiv. 213.
- Dalry House, M'loth.: Regalia on ceiling, lxii. 278.
- Dalswinton, Dumfries.: bronze spear-head, lix. 11.
- Dalton, Dumfries. *See* Holmain.
- Dalveen Pass, Dumfries.: whorl, lxv. 12.
- Dalwhinnie, Little, in Ptolemy, lii. 22.
- Dalyell, family, of Binns, lviii. 348*.
- Dam, flax, at Drumetzier, lxv. 371.
- Damascenus, Joannes: works in Tolquhon Cas., 1535, lxxii. 253.
- Damsay, Orkney: castle, lx. 294; place-name, lvii. 258.
- Dances: old Scottish, lix. 158*; in MS. violin tutor, lxv. 403*.
- Dardanas, King of the Picts: memorial stone and burial cairn, liii. 69.
- Dargie, Angus: cross-slab, lxxxii. 193.
- Darnaway Castle, Moray, lvi. 157.
- Darnchester, Coldingham, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Darnhall, Eddleston, Pblss.: cist and food-vessel, lxiv. 13, 25*.
- Darnick, Roxs.: roads, l. 36, 43; Tilehouse, lxiii. 293. *See also* Bridgend.
- Darnley, Henry, Lord: coin, with Queen Mary, lxxvii. 65.
- Dava Moor, Moray: clothed skeleton, lxxiii. 22.
- Davan, Aberds.: Pictish town, lvi. 300.
- Loch: fort, lxiii. 130.
- David I: legend of stag, lx. 223.
- David II: coins, xlix. 309; lvi. 23; lviii. 168; lxvi. 138; lxix. 247; lxxii. 122; lxxiii. 51.
- David, St., Bp. of Menevia: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Davidson, family, Auchindoir: arms, lxiv. 69; lxvi. 99-100.
- Davidson, A., silversmith, Arbroath: toddy-ladle, lxi. 14.
- David, William, silversmith: teaspoon, lx. 16.
- Daviot, Aberds. *See* Grassieslack; Loanhead of Daviot; Newcraig.
- Dawyck, Pblss.: stone whorl, lxiii. 11; enclosures near Easter Dawyck, lxxv. 108.
- Deabhadh, An, Invs.: relation to Eadarloch, lxxvi. 16-7.
- Deaconsbank, Mearns, Renfs.: cup-and-ring-marked rock and mediæval doocot on golf-course, lxi. 131.
- Deae Matres. *See* Mother Goddesses.
- Deal, Kent: bronze spoons, lviii. 146.
- Dealginross, Perth.: identification with Bannatia, Roman camp, lxxiii. 252-4; coins, lviii. 326; cairn, lxxiii. 254.
- Dean, M'loth.: bronze axe from Water of Leith, lxxviii. 141; Bronze Age hoard from Bell's Mills, lvii. 144.
- Dean Castle, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort, lv. 240-1; Deancastles, fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Deanshaugh, Strathbraan, Perth.: tradition of fort, xlix. 17.
- Deanston, Perth.: token of cotton-mill, lxxx. 155.
- Decanters, glass, Romano-British, from Baldock, lxvi. 109-10.
- Dedications to groups of deities, lxx. 373.

- Dee, R., Aberds.: identification with Deva, lii. 23. *See also* Deeside.
- Dee, R., Kirks.: identification with Deva, lii. 21.
- Deeds and documents, presented: miscellaneous, liv. 18-9, 52; lvii. 16; lviii. 324; lxi. 111; lxii. 259; lxvi. 218; lxvii. 164; lxxi. 372. *See also* Burgess Acts; Charters; Commissions.
- Deer, remains of: at Castlelaw fort, lxvii. 382; Lower Dounreay, lxiii. 150.
- Deer, red: in Late Glacial and post-Glacial Scotland, lxxi. 184, 204; remains and evidence at Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Berie Sands, lxxi. 294; Blackhammer cairn, lxxi. 303, 306-8; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 152-3; Castlehill fort, liii. 126; Constantine's Cave, xlix. 246-7, 251-2, 254-5; Coull Castle, lviii. 91; Covesea, lxv. 208; Dunadd, lxiv. 126; Finavon fort, lxix. 79-80; Freswick (Viking), lxxiii. 109; Galson, lxxi. 356-7, 360; Gullane, lxx. 340; Kildalton, lxxviii. 125; Loch Kinellan crannog, li. 93, 96; Kinkell Cave, xlix. 245; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 415-8; Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 334, 341-2; Midhowe, lxviii. 349, 514; Muirkirk, lxi. 269; Mumrills, lxiii. 570, 572-3; Skara Brae, lxv. 74-5; Traprain, l. 144. *See also under* Deer-horn.
- Deer, roe, remains of: in Constantine's Cave, xlix. 248, 250; Coull Castle, lviii. 91; Covesea, lxv. 208; Finavon fort, lxix. 73, 79-80; Kinkell Cave, xlix. 245; Midhowe, lxviii. 514; Traprain, l. 144.
- Deer, wapiti: in Scotland, lix. 35.
- Deer, horn. *See* Deer-horn.
- Deer, goddess, Cailleach Bheurr, lxvi. 99.
- Deer, roasts: at Forse, lxxx. 14; Tipperary, lxxix. 109.
- Deer, trap for, at Newhall, lx. 14.
- Deer, New, Old, Aberds. *See* New Deer, Old Deer.
- Deer Castle, Durisdeer, Dumfs., lviii. 220.
- Deer-horn, antlers, tines: from—
Angus: Finavon, lxix. 73, 80.
Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 186.
Berwks.: Coldingham, lviii. 15; Siccar Pt., lxix. 158.
E. Loth.: North Berwick Law, lix. 13.
Hebr.: Galson, lvi. 260; Vallay, lxvi. 46.
Invs.: Dun Troddan, lvii. 297.
M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 383.
Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxi. 128; Midhowe, lxviii. 450, 496; Skara Brae, lxv. 59.
Drumgay crannog, Co. Fermanagh, lxxvi. 61.
- Deer-horn, worked, and objects of. *See also* Bracers; Combs; Cylindrical objects; Flakers; Hammers; Handles; Hoes; Pegs; Pendants; Picks; Piercers; Plates; Point; Rings; Sockets; Spindles. From—
Argyll: Oronsay, lxxv. 85 n.
Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 126; Seamill, lxi. 261.
Caith.: Cogle broch, lxix. 14-5.
E. Loth.: North Berwick Law, lviii. 14.
Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 241.
Hebr.: Bragar, xlix. 11; Galson, lvii. 12; lviii. 189, 201; Bruthach a Tuach, lxiv.
- Deer-horn, worked, and objects of. From—
14; Foshigarry, lvi. 10-1; lxv. 302-3, 309, 311, 313, 315, 333, 338-9, 353; Vallay, lvi. 12-4; lxiii. 363; lxvi. 41, 47-50, 54, 56, 58, 60-1, 64-5; lxix. 21; lxxii. 18-9.
Orkney: Howe broch, lxii. 9; Midhowe, lxviii. 462, 493-6; Skara Brae, lxv. 37-8; Stacwick Bay, li. 129.
Ross: Caird's Cave, lxv. 412; Tain, lxiv. 10.
Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 567-8, 570; Stirling, lxiii. 318.
Swiss lake-dwelling, lxi. 164.
- Deer-horn, of red deer: from—
Angus: Finavon, lxix. 80.
Ayr.: Kames, lxi. 269.
E. Loth.: Gullane, lxii. 18.
Orkney: Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 337, 343; Midhowe, lxviii. 339; Skara Brae, lxiii. 248-50.
Roxs.: Newstead, lxx. 19.
W. Loth.: R. Avon, lxiii. 214; Kinneil, lxiii. 214, 316.
- Deer-horn, of red deer, worked: from Covesea, lxv. 188; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321-2, 333; Jarlshof, lxix. 290; lxxii. 358; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 214, 227; unknown site, lvii. 11.
- Deer-horn, of reindeer: from Inchnadamph, lxi. 169-72; Rousay, lxx. 435 *; Victoria Cave, lvi. 275, 278.
- Deerness, Pomona, Orkney: place-name, lvii. 265; cinerary urn in short cist, lxvii. 346-7; pottery from broch, lxxx. 152; relics from Brough, lxxx. 153; monastic settlement on Brough, lxxiv. 71; coped stone, lv. 133; wattle, lv. 268-9. *See also* Bloody Quoy; Blows; Dingies Howe.
- Deerskin: *cuaran*, from Ledaig.
- Deeside: microliths and micro-burins. *See* Banchory-Ternan.
- Deil's or Picts' Dyke, Galloway and Dumfs., lxii. 150.
- Delgaty Castle, Aberds.: architecture, lxiv. 82-4, 87.
- Deltig, Shet. *See* Dale; Swinister.
- Denhead, Aberds.: stone circle, "Auld Kirk o' Tough," lx. 307.
- Denhead, Coupar-Angus, Perth.: bronze spear-head, lvii. 155.
- Denholm Hill, Cavers, Roxs.: bead, whorl, and mounting, lxiii. 20-1; swastika brooch, lxv. 16; lxvi. 335, 365; bead, whorl, and perforated stone, lxv. 16.
- Denis, St.: fair at Rothiemay, lxix. 245.
- Denmark: flint axe, lxiv. 212; glass cups, lxvi. 291-3; chain-mail, lxvi. 321. *See also* Bornholm; Gundestrup; Jellinge; Juellinge; Maltboek; Nordrup Mark; Ribe; Varplev.
- De Quincy, Roger, Constable of Scotland: counter-seal, lxv. 231.
- Dere Street: line, l. 32-8; identification with Malcolm's Rode, l. 42; near Dalkeith, lii. 212; engineering, lxxx. 116; supposed road-block near Woden Law, lxxvii. 43-4.
- Dervaig, Mull. *See* Kilmore.

- Derwentwater, Earl of: memorial ring, lvii. 233.
 Deskford, Banffs.: Roman coins, lii. 270-1. *See also* Carestown.
 Dess, Aboyne, Aberds.: leather flask, lxvi. 103. *See also* Roseburn, Wester.
 Detken, Segebade, Bremen: tomb at Lunda Wick, lxix. 27-9, 35.
 Deuchny Hill, Perth.: fort, lvii. 303*.
 Deugh, Water of, Kirks.: chambered cairn (King's Cairn), lxiv. 272*.
 Deversorium, lion-faced spout of, from Traprain, lvii. 216.
 Devixtus, potter: mark, lv. 182.
 Dewar, James, of Vogrie: badges and pass, lix. 111.
 Dhibadail, Ness, Barvas, Stornoway, Lewis: Viking armlets and finger-rings, lxxiii. 327, 333.
 Dhugaill, Loch, Auchnashellach, Ross: flanged bronze axe, lx. 96.
 Dhuloch, Wigts.: Roman coin, lxiv. 294-5; lxxviii. 30-1.
 Diadumenianus: coin, lxxviii. 35.
 Diamonds, Deerness, Orkney, place-name, lvii. 257.
 Diarmid's Pillar, Glen Lonain, Argyll, lix. 81.
 Dice, bone: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 60, 65; Bragar, xlix. 11; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 313, 340; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 231; Tantallon, lxxiv. 147; unknown provenance, lxxvi. 134.
 — wooden: from Arbroath, lix. 110.
 Dice-boxes: bone, from Aberdeen, lxi. 12; wooden, from Arbroath, lix. 110.
 Dice-cup, Rhenish ware: from Baldock, lxvi. 110.
 Dick, Sir Alexander: gift of bronze hoard from Duddingston Loch, lvi. 360.
 Dick, W., Buckie, metal lamp made by, lxi. 237.
 Dickson, Charles, silversmith: snuff-box, lxii. 18.
 Didius Julianus: coin, lxxviii. 35.
 Dies, for coinage. *See under* Mint.
 Dies, steel, for stamping Communion tokens: Inverness, lxxvii. 16; South Leith and Marnoch, lxxiii. 215.
 Dilty Moss, Carmyllie, Angus: stoneware mug, lix. 110.
 Dinan: Mousterian implements, lxxiii. 19, 214.
 Dingies Howe, Deerness, Orkney: pottery, lxxiii. 271; lxxx. 142.
 Dingwall, Ross: flint implements, lxv. 412; ring-brooch, lvii. 297; Christian symbols on cup-marked stone, lii. 102; in Ptolemy, lii. 23-4. *See also* Fodderty; Highfield.
 Dinlaybyre, Castleton, Roxs.: button-mould, lxi. 15.
 Dinnacair, Kincs.: sculptured stones, xlix. 34.
 Dio Cassius: account of Roman invasion, lii. 208, 253.
 Diocletian: coins, lii. 211, 214, 216, 250, 272, 274; lxxiii. 244; fibula commemorating his Vicenalia, from Ericstanebrae, lxvi. 335, 370-1.
 Diplomata, given by Romans to discharged soldiers, lxii. 252-3; lxxii. 280.
 Dirks, li. 11; lxii. 17; lxiv. 15; lxxviii. 414; White-law Collection, lxxiv. 150; from Castle of Gight, lx. 154; with sheath, from Glenfiddich, lv. 24.
 Dirleton, E. Loth.: Roman coin, lii. 240. *See also* Invereil.
 — Castle: floor-tiles, lvi. 260; lxxiii. 305; other objects, lxiv. 107; lxxiv. 147.
 — Caves. *See* Archerfield.
 Dirington Great Law, Longformacus, Berwks.: cairns, lv. 234.
 Discs and discoidal objects: double disc as symbol, lxxiv. 65
 Discs, etc., amber: one from Glen Trool, lv. 33.
 Discs, etc., bone: from Dun Troddan, lv. 89; Quendale Sands, lxvi. 213.
 Discs, etc., bone, cetacean: from Bragar, xlix. 11; Foshigarry, lxv. 342, 354; Sloc Sabhail, lvi. 16.
 Discs, etc., bone, cetacean, perforated: from Foshigarry, lvi. 10.
 Discs, etc., bronze: from Blackburn Mill, lxvi. 317; Camelon, lvii. 110, 249; Dunadd, lxiv. 115; Glenluce Sands, lxix. 21; Traprain, liv. 80, 91; lv. 206.
 Discs, etc., clay: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61; Berwickshire, lv. 20; Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 268; Dun Beag, lv. 126; Foshigarry, lvi. 12; lxv. 315; Traprain, lvi. 83.
 — — perforated: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 62; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 39, 41.
 Discs, etc., enamel: one from Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 312.
 Discs, etc., glass and vitreous paste: from Tarland, xlix. 203-6.
 Discs, etc., gold: from Barnhill, lvii. 131, 162; Huntiscaith, l. 215; lvii. 162; Ireland, lvii. 319; Mycenae, lxxiv. 66 n.
 Discs, etc., jet, lignite, shale: from—
 Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 126; Seamill, l. 232.
 Bute: Dunagoil, l. 232.
 Caith.: Ackergill, lx. 21.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 198; lvii. 203, 212.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 385.
 Stgs.: Camelon, l. 230.
 Wigts.: Glenluce, l. 232; Portpatrick, l. 234; lvii. 13.
 — — perforated: one from Lauderdale, lxvi. 138.
 Discs, etc., lead: from Newstead, lxi. 236; Traprain, liv. 91.
 — — perforated: from Covesea, lxv. 201.
 Discs, etc., stone: use, lxix. 531; from—
 Aberdeenshire, lx. 20; Glenmuick, lxxx. 152-3.
 Angus: Finavon, lxix. 75.
 Argyll: Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 212, 214, 216.
 Ayr.: Aitnock, liii. 131; Castlehill, liii. 126; Coalhill, liii. 134; Donald's I., lxxi. 330; Lochspouts crannog, lviii. 280 n.
 Berwks.: Dryburgh Mains (incl. slate), lxi. 236; Lauder, lv. 20.
 Caithness, lviii. 18.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 68, 128; liv. 72, 84, 90, 97; lv. 180, 191, 198; lvi. 239, 252; lviii. 254, 272, 280.
 Hebr.: Bragar, xlix. 11; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 302, 310, 324; Vallay, lvi. 14; North ton, xlix. 11.
 Kirks.: Orchardton (incl. slate), lvii. 11.
 Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133.

- Discs, etc., stone: from—
 Perth.: Borenich, xlix. 30.
 Roxs.: Fairnington, lxx. 25; Newstead, lxx. 19.
 Shet.: Breckan Sands, lxvi. 14; Jarlshof (incl. slate), lxvi. 127; lxvii. 127; lxviii. 54; lxix. 293, 299; lxx. 266; lxxii. 360; Scatness, lxx. 386; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 13.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands (slate), lxix. 22.
 — — ornamented or inscribed; from Caithness, lxx. 269; Dunadd, lxvi. 386; Gletness, lxvi. 82; Jarlshof, lxviii. 229-30; Kirkhill, St. Andrews, lxxvii. 16; Midhowe, lxxi. 95; Skatness, lxviii. 230.
 — — perforated: from—
 Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 22.
 Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 126.
 Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 168.
 E. Loth.: Gullane, lxx. 338; Traprain, liv. 90; lv. 192.
 Fife: Greencraig Hill, lxi. 12.
 Hebr.: Vallay (slate), lvi. 15.
 Invss.: Dun Telve, l. 254; Dun Troddan, lv. 88, 92; lvii. 297.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxxi. 95; Skara Brae, lxiii. 238.
 Shet.: Braewick, lxvii. 67.
 — — polished, lv. 127; from Ackergill, lx. 17; Dun Beag, lv. 120-1, 127; Ellon, lxx. 311; Jarlshof, lxx. 247; Quarrel Burn, lxxi. 14; Traprain, lv. 191; lvii. 212-3; lxviii. 98.
 Discs, ets., material not named: ornamented disc from Lagore crannog, lxxi. 245.
 Dishes, pottery: Neolithic, from Benie Hoose, lxxiv. 30; Roman, from Mumrills, lxiii. 519, 536, 541-2; Roman, from Baldock, lxvi. 108-9, 111; 16th cent., from Bothwell Cas., lxxiv. 148.
 — silver: one from Traprain, liv. 111.
 — stone: from Skara Brae, lxiii. 237-8.
 Distaffs: from Lewis, lxx. 10; Pinhoulland, lxvi. 19; Shotts, lxvi. 15.
 Distillation, early, l. 257 *.
 Dob Park, Otley, Yorks: bridge, xlix. 273.
 Dobricor, Bohemia: Roman bronze pot, lxvi. 307.
 Dockenflat, Dumfs.: Roman coin, lxxii. 340; lxviii. 243.
 Dod Mill, Lauder, Berwks.: stone whorl, lv. 19.
 Doecuss: name inscribed on bowl from Baldock, lxvi. 108.
 Dog, remains or evidences of: in—
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 126.
 Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 126.
 Berwks.: Siccar Pt., lxix. 158.
 Caith.: Freswick (Viking), lxviii. 109.
 Dumbs.: Bar Hill, lxiii. 573.
 Fife: Constantine's Cave (or wolf), xlix. 246-7, 250.
 Invss.: Kilmaluag, lxxv. 14.
 Moray: Covesea, lxv. 208.
 Orkney: Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 334, 341-2; Midhowe (or wolf), lxviii. 514-5.
 Roxs.: Newstead, lxiii. 573.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvii. 134; lxviii. 255-6, 317; North Yell, lxxv. 14.
 None at Mumrills, lxiii. 573.
 Dog's Knowe, Lunanhead, Angus. *See* Lunanhead.
 Doig, family: arms at Kilmadock, lii. 192 n.
 Dol, Normandy: cup-marked obelisk, lvi. 121.
 Doldenclia, old name of Kindrochit, lvii. 87-8.
 Dolichenus. *See under* Jupiter.
 Dollar, Clacks.: Church tokens, liii. 10-1.
 Dollhouse, Stgs.: Roman Wall, xlix. 135.
 Dolphinston, E. Loth.: cannon-ball, lxx. 197.
 Dolphinton, Pblss.: arrow-head, lvii. 12; road, l. 44, 49. *See also* Bank Farm; Kippit Hill.
 Domitian: coins, l. 137; lii. 210-2, 214-5, 217, 224-6, 228-34, 239, 241-2, 247, 258, 262-3, 265-6, 268, 272; lv. 176, 202; lviii. 325-7; lxiii. 322, 551; lxvi. 112; lxviii. 27-9, 35; lxxii. 340; lxviii. 241-2, 244-5.
 Domitius (Dom or Doms), name stamped on amphora, lxiii. 522.
 Don, R.: in Ptolemy, lii. 23. *See also* Donside.
 Donald's Isle, Loch Doon, Ayr.: mediæval site, lxxi. 323 *; glass armlet, lxxii. 374.
 Donan, St., in place-names, lxxi. 325, 333.
 Donjons, in Scottish castles, lxx. 172.
 Donn, Rob: quaich, lxx. 149.
 Donolly Reservoir, Garvald, E. Loth.: whetstone, lxx. 149.
 Donside: five castles, lv. 135 *. *See also* Whitehaugh Forest.
 Doocots: at Den of Craig, lxiv. 95; Deaconsbank, lxxi. 131; Dunbarney, lxxix. 7; Dunure Cas., lxxi. 131; Mains of Edzell, lxx. 172; Rothiemay, lxx. 241.
 Doon, Loch, Ayr.: whorl, lxx. 12. *See also* Donald's Isle.
 Doon Castle, Ayr.: loom-weight, lxix. 9.
 Doonslaw, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
 Door-knockers. *See* Knockers.
 Door-plates: from Aboyne, lxxi. 164; Edinburgh, lx. 96; Peebles, lxx. 262.
 Doors, wooden, carved: from Edinburgh, lx. 385-6; lxxiv. 149; Leith and Pittenweem Priory, lx. 385; St. Andrews, lx. 384, 393-4; Terregles, lxxvi. 7; of aumbries. *See* Aumbries.
 Door-snecks. *See* Snecks.
 Doorways: at Huntly Castle, lvi. 141, 157; lxix. 388; cheeks, prehistoric, at Hower, lxxi. 311, 313-4.
 Dores, Invss.: bronze sickle, lvii. 155; lxvii. 71; brooch, lxvi. 336, 395. *See also* Drumashie.
 Dornoch, Suth.: prehistoric sites in neighbourhood, lxxx. 31-2; Roman coin, lxviii. 32; association with St. Finbar, lviii. 227. *See also* Achinchanter; Cuthill Links.
 — Cathedral, lviii. 227 *; floor-tile, lxiii. 305.
 Dornoch Firth: land-movements, lxiii. 321.
 Dornock, Dumfs.: coped stones, lv. 133; mud houses, lxviii. 125.
 Dorzel, Alford, Aberd.: stone mould, lvii. 11.
 Dot and circle ornament, on bronze pin, from Jarlshof, lxix. 305.
 Douglas, Earls and family: arms at Bothwell Cas., lxx. 178, 187 n.; on Bannatyne Mazer, lxx. 232-3, 239-40; on Cavers Standard, lii. 50; lvi. 20; at Lincluden, lvii. 90. n.; livery, lxxix. 153, 155.

- Douglas, family, of Dalkeith, later of Morton: boar-head in arms, lxxii. 110.
- Douglas, Alexander, Rector of Moneydie: effigy and arms, Dunkeld, lxxviii. 88-90.
- Douglas, George: arms in St. Magnus' Cathedral, lvi. 304.
- Douglas, William, of Egilshay: arms, lvi. 304.
- Dounby, Orkney: horizontal water-mill, lxxxi. 43*. *See also* Hosen.
- Doune, Perth.: stone hammer and food-vessel, lvii. 133; bronze spear-head, lxiii. 362-3; Castle, lxxii. 73*; pistols, lix. 216; lxiv. 15; carved bone spoons, lxxix. 248. *See also* Glenhead.
- Doune of Invernochty, Aberds. *See* Invernochty.
- Dounlaw, E. Loth.: beacon, lv. 71 n.
- Dounreay, Caith.— Lower: horned cairn, lxiii. 140*; stone axe, lxiii. 37, 145; lxxi. 128; Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 37, 98, 145-6; beakers, lxiii. 37, 98, 142, 146-7; lxviii. 159, 181; all these objects, lxiv. 12.
- Upper: bronze flanged axe, lxx. 24.
- Dovenio, name on stone, Auquhollic, lix. 260-2, 264.
- Dovecotes. *See* Doocots.
- Dowalton Loch, Wigts.: bronze patera from crannog, lxii. 247; lxvi. 298-9, 343, 374; bronze pans or basins, lxvi. 308, 343, 375; iron tools, lxvi. 323, 375; Roman pottery, lxvi. 284, 343, 375; Roman beads, lxvi. 296, 375; glass armlets, lxxii. 378, 380-2; jet ring, l. 226.
- Dowel-pins: used in building crannogs, lxxvi. 32; at Eadarloch, lxxvi. 55-6.
- Dowlaw (Dowhill), Coldingham, Berwks.: beacon, lv. 71, 75; mill of Fast Castle in Dean, lv. 56 n.
- Downhill, Ireland: vitreous paste bead, lv. 20.
- Dragonesque figures, at Maeshowe and elsewhere, lxxi. 157*.
- Drainie, Moray: Church token, liii. 51.
- Drain-pipes, 18th cent., from Cairntable, lxiv. 11.
- Drains: one at Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 283. *See also* Drain-pipes.
- Drannadow, Minnigaff, Kirks.: long chambered cairn, lvii. 55*; Bronze Age cairn, lvii. 65*; food-vessels, lvii. 14.
- Drawbridges, lix. 181-2.
- Dredger, ivory, for sand, lxvi. 399.
- Dreggie, Grantown-on-Spey, Moray: stone mould, lx. 14-5.
- Dreghorn, Ayr.: stone whorl, lviii. 141.
- Dreghorn, M'loth.: flint scraper, lxii. 16.
- Drem, E. Loth.: beaker, lviii. 183. *See also* Brownrigg Farm.
- Dress: of Celtic warriors, lxiii. 198-9; ecclesiastical, *see* Vestments; in needlework, 16th cent., lii. 72-81; in Binns Inventory, 1685, lviii. 356-7, 359-60; jacket, 16th cent. (?), lxiv. 17; on skeleton, Barrock, 17th cent., lv. 151, 213*; of Earl of Rothes, 1710, lxxix. 177; of Highland soldier, on snuff-mull, 1715, lx. 15; on skeleton, Dava Moor, lxiii. 22; ceremonial dress of feudal baronage etc., lxxix. 111*; robes of burghs, lxxix. 130-1, 135, 144-5, 147; Volunteer uniform, *ca.* 1813, lvi. 117; Dr. Caverhill Collection of uniforms, lviii. 141; articles, 18th-19th cent., lxxxi. 195.
- Dress-fasteners, bone: from Freswick (Viking), lxxiii. 97-8; Jarlshof, lxix. 317.
- brass, lx. 302; lxi. 11.
- bronze: from Drumashie, lviii. 11; Traprain, l. 104; liv. 67, 79, 95; lv. 186; lvi. 226, 251; lvii. 200, 210; lviii. 253, 263.
- enamelled, from Munnrills, lix. 195; gold, probably from Mull, lxviii. 191.
- Drills: bow drill, from Montrose, lx. 217; iron auger, from Munnrills, lxiii. 564; dental drill, lviii. 225; jet blocks probably used with bow drills, from Dunagoil, Glenluce Sands, and Traprain, l. 230.
- Drinking-horns, lxxiii. 334; from Aberdeenshire, lxi. 18; lxii. 215; Banchory, lxiv. 216; with heraldic ornament, from Norway, 14th cent., lxv. 232 n., 237 n.
- Drinking-vessel or beaker, from Baldock, lxvi. 109.
- Drinks made in early times, l. 257*; lxvi. 312-3.
- Dromore, Kirks., in Ptolemy, lii. 22.
- Dronbus, potter, of Heiligenberg: stamp (probable), lxiii. 521.
- Drostan, St.: built church on Deveron, lxix. 226; fair at Rothiemay, lxix. 245; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Droughdool, Dunragit, Wigts.: urn, lxxix. 168*.
- Drove roads, l. 20; Boltinstone, lxiii. 129, 132; Couper, lxiii. 133, 135.
- Druchtag Castle, Mochrum, Wigts., lxi. 118.
- Druids: in early chronicles, lxxiv. 115 n.; lxxvii. 170; in traditional names of early sites, lx. 306-7; lxxvii. 174.
- Druidsdale, Kincs.: cist found near Druid's Camp, lviii. 40.
- Druidsfield, Lochearnhead, Perth.: burial cairn (uncertain), lxi. 133.
- Druidsfield, Montgarrie, Alford, Aberds.: standing stones, lx. 307.
- Druidstone (Druidstown), Premnay, Aberds.: stone circle, liii. 67; lx. 307.
- Druidstone Park, Errol, Perth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Drum-a-charragh, place-name, lxiv. 321.
- Drumvaargie, Oban, Argyll: Azilian harpoons, lvi. 279.
- Drum, Aberds.: strategic position of castle, lxiii. 133-7.
- Drumakill, Stgs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 114.
- Drumalban: cultural and political barrier, lxiii. 114.
- Drumashie, Dores, Invss.: bronze belt-plate and dress-fastener, lviii. 11-2.
- Drumbeg, Strathnaver, Suth.: bed-cover, lxii. 165.
- Drumbuie, Urquhart, Invss.: symbol stones, lxix. 435, 437.
- Drumclog: Bloody Banner at battle, lxxxi. 134.
- Drumcoltran, Kirkgunzeon, Kirks.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 134, 137; rapiers, lxii. 140.
- Drumderg, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lxvii. 187; hut-circle, lxvii. 189.
- Drumdow, Wigts.: cup-marks, lvii. 107.
- Drumelzier, Pblss.: beaker, lviii. 142, 160, 186; birren, lxxv. 96; mounds, flax-dam, and Pickers' Well, lxv. 371-2.

- Drumfad, Helensburgh, Dunbs.: cup-and-ring-marked boulder, lviii. 128.
- Drumfad, Wigts.: axe-hammer, xlix. 10.
- Drumfours, Cushnie, Aberds.: cup-marks on stone circle, lii. 89.
- Drumgay, Co. Fermanagh: tines, lxxvi. 61.
- Drumin, Inveraven, Banffs.: Castle, lxi. 211-2.
- Druminnor, Aberds.: heraldic stone from Lesmoir, lxvi. 90.
- Drumlanrick, Callander, Perth. s.; bronze blade, lxii. 146.
- Drumlanrig, Dumfs. *See* Cauldholme.
- Drumloghan, Co. Waterford: ogam, lix. 261.
- Drummond, family, of Innerpeffray: carved panels, lx. 385.
- Drummond, Sir Malcolm: built Kindrochit, lvii. 91-3.
- Drummond Castle, Perth. s.: Roman coins, lii. 263.
- Drummoral, I. of Whithorn, Wigts.: cup-and-ring-marked rock, lxi. 119.
- Drummore, Kirkmaiden, Wigts.: cross-slab, lix. 165; lxxiv. 72; wafering-irons, lxx. 392; loom-weight, lxx. 361.
- High Drummore: gold penannular ornament, lvii. 165.
- Drumnadrochit, Invs. *See* St. Ninian's Chapel.
- Drumnakyle, Perth. s.: fort, xlix. 26-7.
- Drumore, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 316-7.
- Drumore, Kirkmaiden, Wigts. *See* Drummore.
- Drumwhindle, Arnage, Aberds.: Candle Stone and Candle Ridge, lx. 312.
- Drury, family, of Ickworth: arms, lix. 227.
- Dryburgh and Dryburgh Mains, Mertoun, Berwks.: stone and flint implements and other objects, incl. microliths, l. 307 *; lix. 29 *, 74; lx. 216; lxi. 235-7, 318 *; lxii. 17; lxvii. 10; lxviii. 12, 19-20; lix. 12, 444; lxx. 16, 21, 24; lxxi. 24; lxxiv. 10; lxxvi. 105, 107, 117; anvil-stone, lxi. 12; star-shaped bead, lxxi. 321; intaglio and button-mould, lxx. 25; road, l. 41.
- Abbey: gift to nation, lii. 37, 71; key, lv. 22.
- Dryden, Sir Henry: plans of Glenelg brochs, l. 190.
- Dryfe Valley, Dumfs.: arrow-head, lxix. 438.
- Drymen, Stgs.: Roman coins, lii. 245; ecclesiastical sites, lxviii. 114; stoup from St. Mary's, Buchanan, lxviii. 113. *See also* Ibert; St. Valdrin's Well.
- Dubbs, Stevenston, Ayr. s.: jet buttons and urns, l. 219.
- Dubrach, Aberds.: military post, lxi. 73-4.
- Dubreuil, Toussaint: designs used in tapcstry at Holyroodhouse, lxii. 187 n.
- Ducentius: coins, lii. 272.
- Duchanus, St.: in Perth litany, lxvi. 429.
- Duchoille, Dalmally, Argyll: fort, xlix. 28.
- Duddingston, M'loth.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 295-7, 306, 315; lxxxi. 159-62; road, l. 46; medal of Curling Society, lxv. 14.
- Loch: Bronze Age hoard, lvi. 356, 360 *; lvii. 144, 146, 151, 320; bronze weapons, lxii. 141; lxix. 439-40; Roman coin, lviii. 328.
- Duff, William, of Dipple and Innes: arms at Elgin, lxviii. 370.
- Duff House, Banffs.: gold penannular ornaments, bronze blade, and cinerary urn, lvii. 154, 163-4; mediæval incised slab, lxxx. 44.
- Dufftown, Banffs.: mould for bronze axes, lxiv. 14; Roman coins, lii. 247-8; censer from Balvenie, lx. 148; pony-boots, lxx. 19. *See also* Pittyvaich.
- Duffus Castle, Moray, lxxi. 108; bronze jetton, lxxiv. 147.
- Dughail, Lochan, Argyll: crannog, lxxvi. 29, 37, 47; jet armlet, l. 226.
- Duible, Suth.: cup-marked stones, lxxiv. 18; so-called tumuli, lxxiv. 20. *See also* Maiden's Rock.
- Duinatt, Dalriada, identified with Dunadd (*q.v.*), lxiv. 111.
- Duinish, Crianlarich, Perth. s.: cup-marks, lxiii. 344.
- Duirinish, Skye: cruise, lv. 11; Communion cups, lvii. 288 *.
- Dull, Perth. s.: carved slab, lxxiv. 93.
- Dumbarton: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2; Roman harbour and road-head, lxvi. 241; Roman coin, lii. 244; mint, lxx. 205; coins from mint, lv. 230; lxviii. 414.
- Dumbartonshire. *See* Dunbartonshire.
- Dumbreck, Udny, Aberds.: Castle, lxxx. 122.
- Dumbuck, Dunbs.: pile structure, lxiii. 317, 319-20; shoal in Clyde, lxvi. 240.
- Dumfries: bronze hoard, lx. 27-30; hematite button-mould, lix. 11; brass mount, lx. 96; Roman coins, lii. 242, 255; mediæval coins and ornaments, lviii. 160-3, 167, 174, 176; seal of Nicolas de Galway, lx. 219; windmill, lxxix. 12; Communion token, liv. 215; road, l. 49.
- Dumfriesshire: bronze implements, lx. 27 *; coin of Alexander the Great, lii. 206; carved oak panels, lx. 384, 390; jous, lx. 96; roads, l. 44. *See also* Amisfield; Annan; Annandale; Auchencairn; Auchencass; Auchentaggart; Beat-tock; Birrenswark; Broomholm; Caerlaverock; Canonbie; Courance; Dalswinton; Dalton; Dalveen Pass; Deil's Dyke; Dornock; Drumlanrig; Dryfe Valley; Dumfries; Dunscore; Durisdeer; Ecclefechan; Enterkin; Ericstane Brae; Eskdale; Eskdalemuir; Friars Carse; Gilnockie; Hoddam; Kirkconnel; Kirkmahoe; Lochar Moss; Lochmaben; Lockerbie; Middlebie; Morton Castle; Mouswald Place; Raeburnfoot; Ruthwell; Skene, Loch; Terregles House; Tinwald; Tynron; Wardlaw; Wauchope Bridge; Westerkirk.
- Dumgoyach, Strathblane, Stgs.: sculptured stone with crosses and cup-marks, lix. 147.
- Dummuies, Leys of, Aberds.: sculptured stones, xlix. 48-9.
- Dumna, in Ptolemy, lvii. 258.
- Dumpender Law, E. Loth. *See* Traprain.
- Dumyat, Logie, Stgs.: stone axe, lxii. 13.
- Dun, in Berwickshire place-names, lv. 254.
- Dun: sites named The Dun, An Dun. *See under* Duns.

- Dun a' Choin Dhuibh, Knapdale, Argyll, lxxvii. 41.
- Dunadd, Argyll: fort, lxiv. 111 *; lxvi. 386; incised boar, lxiv. 112; lxvi. 386; lxxiv. 66-7; Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 386; carved stone ball, lxv. 107; jet objects, l. 226, 237; iron staple and glass bead, lxv. 412; whetstone, lvii. 141.
- Dunagoil, Bute: vitrified fort, l. 149-50, 225; stone axes, lxv. 104; stone cup, lv. 127; jet objects, l. 223-5, 230, 232; pitchstone, lii. 143, 147; mould for ferrule, lxi. 246.
- Dunan, Jura: dun, lxvi. 151.
- Dunan Beag, Arran: chambered cairn, lvii. 64; beaker, lxxviii. 145, 181.
- Dun an Iardhard, Dunvegan, Skye: broch, xlix. 57 *; lv. 110, 119; lxvi. 289, 349, 395; objects, xlix. 207; amber necklace, xlix. 64-5; l. 209; glass beads, xlix. 65, 338; strike-a-lights, xlix. 67; lv. 127; terra-cotta object like bale, xlix. 66-7; lxvi. 289-90, 349, 396.
- Dunan Mor, Arran: chambered cairn, lvii. 64.
- Dun an Nighean, Islay, lxix. 84.
- Dun an Sticir, N. Uist: broch, lv. 119.
- Dunaverty, Kintyre, Argyll: fort, lxxiii. 223.
- Dunbar, Gavin, Bp.: tomb, Aberdeen, lxxx. 121.
- Dunbar, Sir Patrick, of Biel: arms, lxxii. 99.
- Dunbar, E. Loth.: raised beach, lxxi. 190; short cists, lvi. 32-3; flat copper axe from Doune Hill, lxxviii. 191; Roman coin, lii. 240; burial with pot, lv. 272; lvi. 27 *; road, l. 38-40. *See also* Bowerhouses; Broxmouth Waird.
- Battle: medal of Cromwell, lxvi. 421.
- Dunbarney, Perth.: windmill, lxxxix. 6 *.
- Dunbartonshire: ancient crosses, lix. 143 *. *See also* Aber; Arden; Ardlui; Arrochar; Auchendavy; Auchenhelgish; Bar Hill; Bearsden; Blarstainge; Bonhill; Carleith; Chapel Hill; Cochno; Croy Hill; Cumbernauld; Dumbarton; Dumbuck; Dunglass; Dunnerbuck; Duntiglenan, Wester; Faslane; Ferry Dike; Gareloch; Gavinburn; Glen Fruin; Glen Luss; Glenmallochan; Helensburgh; Kilbowie; Kilmaronock; Knightswood; Lomond, Loch; Luss; Milngavie; Mount Pleasant; New Kilpatrick; Old Kilpatrick; Portkil; Rhu; Roseneath; Shanacles; Stuckindroin; Tom na Paidir.
- Dun Beag, Struan, Skye: broch, lv. 110 *; objects, lv. 11; glass armlet, lxxii. 367.
- Dunbeath, Caith. *See* Housty of Dunbeath.
- Dun Bhaile an Rìgh, Benderloch, Argyll: food-vessel, lxxvii. 326.
- Dun Bar-a-chlaom, Islay, lxix. 83.
- Dun Bheinicheltun, Islay, lxix. 83.
- Dun Bhoraraic, Islay: broch, lxix. 81, 84.
- Dun Bhoraraig, Rudha na Faoileige, Islay, lxix. 84.
- Dunblane, Perth.: mediæval coins, lxxiii. 52 *; ancient window-glass, xlix. 86; ale bicker, lxxii. 274; Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Barbush.
- Cathedral: woodwork, lix. 221; lx. 384; wall-space for retables, lxii. 198; finger-rings, liv. 14.
- Dun Borenich, Uig, Lewis: pottery, xlix. 11.
- Dun Borve, Coll: flint scraper, lvi. 17.
- Dun Breac, Skipness, Argyll, xlix. 50 *; liii. 81; stone objects and slag, lxxi. 16.
- Duncan, family, of Gorgie, lxii. 271, 274-5.
- Duncan, John, founder at Craighrothie, and Thomas, founder at Little Carron, liv. 216 n.
- Duncansby Head, in Ptolemy, lii. 17, 23.
- Duncan's Camp, Birnam, Perth.: fort, liv. 204-6.
- Dun Cheapasaidh Mor, Ballygrant, Islay, lxix. 83-4.
- Dun Cholla, Colonsay, lxxx. 91-2.
- Dunchraigaig, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 134-5; urn in cist, lxxiii. 161 n.
- Dun Chroisprig, Islay, lxix. 84.
- Dunchraigaig, Argyll. *See* Dunchraigaig.
- Duncroisk, Glen Lochay, Perth.: cup-and-ring-marked rock, lxxii. 144.
- Dundee, Angus: raised beach, lxxviii. 12; mediæval brooch, lviii. 172, 176; mint, lxx. 204; coin, lv. 230; carved panels, lx. 406; charter to Chaplains of Church Choir, liv. 18; silver-ware, lx. 16; lxii. 15, 256; lxxiii. 18; lxiv. 107, 292; lxix. 138, 143; trade tokens, liv. 53, 215-6; dies for tokens, xlix. 329-30; Communion tokens, lii. 173; liv. 215; tombstone with inser. in initials, l. 293 n.; fire-mark of Assurance Co., lxii. 226; hinges, lxxii. 9; pattens, lxii. 12. *See also* Law Hill.
- Dundrennan Abbey, Kirks.: stalls, lxx. 191.
- Dunecht, Aberd.: incised cross, xlix. 47. *See also* Finnercy, East.
- Dunfallandy, Logierait, Perth.: cairn, lxxvii. 36; Bloody Stone, lv. 97-8; cross-slab, lxxiv. 84, 87, 90-1.
- Dunfermline, Fife: short cists, lvii. 299; bullae, lxxiii. 363; window-glass, xlix. 86; bronze tokens or checks, lxiv. 292. *See also* Ferniehill; Lassodie Mill.
- Abbey: alabaster canopy, lxii. 206; floor-tiles, lxxiii. 309; cloth of gold from Bruce's tomb, lxxiii. 15; lxxviii. 17; lxix. 14; cere-cloth, lxxxix. 193-4; crucifix, coin, and jettons, lxxiii. 334; mediæval brooch, lviii. 168, 171, 176; stirrup, lxxiii. 20.
- Dun Fhinn, Islay, lxix. 82.
- Dungavel Hill, Avondale, Lanrks.: round cairn, lxxvii. 35.
- Dun Ghuaidre, Kilmeny, Islay, lxix. 83-4.
- Dun Glas an Loin Ghuirm, Islay, lxix. 83-4.
- Dunglass, Dunbs.: Roman Military Way, lxvi. 241.
- Dunglass, E. Loth.: fort, lv. 69; road and bridge, l. 39.
- Collegiate Kirk: road-beam, lxx. 199; sedilia, lxiv. 154; wall-space for retables, lxii. 199.
- Dunglass, Strathblane, Stgs.: iron padlock, li. 176.
- Dunian Hill, Roxs.: stone axe, lxxvii. 9-10.
- Dunino, Fife: Church, lvi. 332. *See also* Beley.
- Duniusail: position in relation to family, lxxvii. 170.
- Dun I., St. Kilda, lxii. 130.

- Dunkeld, Richard, Bp. of: association with Inchcolm, lx. 229, 234.
- Dunkeld, Perth.: bronze pin, lvii. 11; bridge, xlix. 272; windmills, lxxix. 10.
- Cathedral: loft, lxx. 194; wall-space for retables and retable or antemural, lxii. 198, 200; tomb-slab of Alexander Douglas, lxxviii. 88-90; window, lxiv. 153; gold ring, lx. 13.
- St. George's Hospital: ell-gauge, lvii. 169.
- Dun Law, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Dun Macsamhainn, Kilmartin, Argyll: cairns, lxiv. 142; lxv. 275.
- Dun Mhic Uisneachan. *See under* Benderloch, Railway Station.
- Dun Mideir, Islay, lxix. 83-4.
- Dun Mor, Lismore, Argyll, lxvii. 326.
- Dunmore Stgs.: pottery, lxvii. 225.
- Dun na Cleithe, Knapdale, Argyll: Iron Age fort, lxxvii. 42.
- Dun nan Gall, Ballygowan, Mull: broch, lxxvii. 40.
- Dunnerbuck, Dunbs.: Roman Military Way, lxvi. 241.
- Dunnet Head, Caith.: arrow-head, lxix. 116.
- Dunnideer, Aberds.: vitrified fort, lxix. 460, 462, 465; earthworks, lxix, 460, 463-6; Castle, lxix. 460 *; lxxv. 116; golden-toothed sheep, lxix. 470-1.
- Dunning, Perth. *See* Garvock; Rossie Law; Woodhead of Garvocks.
- Dun Nosebridge, Mulindry, Islay, lxix. 83-4.
- Dunnottar, Kincs.: stone vessel from Castle, lxi. 108; beggar's badge, lxii. 154. *See also* Brucklawwaird; Carmont; Clochnahill; Gallatoun; Garbertstrypes; Kernoon; Lampool; Lindsayfield; Resting Hill.
- Dunnylands, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Dunollie, Oban, Argyll: flooring-board, lxv. 412; blanket, lxv. 383.
- Dunphail, Moray: whetstone, lxxiii. 331.
- Dunragit, Wigts.: bronze knife, lxvi. 19. *See also* Droughdool.
- Dunrobin, Suth.: beaker, lxviii. 159, 188; cist, jet necklace, and urn, l. 209; jet armlet from broch, l. 227; symbol stones in Museum, lxxvii. 30. *See also* Carn Liath.
- Dunrossness, Shet.: Roman coin, lii. 248-9; tombstones at old parish church (Crosskirk), lxvii. 53. *See also* Braefield; Longfield; Quendale; Virkie; Wiltrow.
- Duns: *See also* place-names beginning with "Dun".
- In—
- Argyll: Colonsay and Oronsay, lxxx. 85-93; Islay, lxix. 81 *; lxxx. 86, 101-3; Jura, lxvi. 150-1; Kilbride, lxxvii. 43; Kildonan Bay (galleried), lxxiii. 185 *; Lismore, lxvii. 325-6.
- Hebr.: Loch Obisary and Rudh' an Duin, lxiii. 319.
- Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain (galleried), lxvi. 185.
- Perths.: Round Hill, Glen Falloch, lxiii. 333.
- Ross: Creag am Fhambhair, lviii. 131-3; Dun of Gairloch, lviii. 134-5; An Dun, Gairloch (vitrified fort), lviii. 135-9.
- Duns, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254; bronze axe, lxi. 167; road, l. 38, 40; tryst with Devil, lvi. 50. *See also* Cockburn Law; Edinshall; Grueldykes; Harden's Hill; Ladyflat; Nine-war; Staneshiel.
- Duns Law: fort, lv. 233, 240; fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Dunsapie, M'loth.: stone mould, lvii. 10; cultivation-terraces, lxii. 108, 115, 120; lxv. 391, 394, 397; lxvii. 74; lxxiii. 295, 297-8, 304, 309, 315; terraces, dyke, and fort, lxxxi. 159-69.
- Dunscore, Dumfs. *See* Brockhillstone; Morington Quarry; Springfield Hill.
- Dunshelt, Auchtermuchty, Fife: beaker, lxvi. 14; lxviii. 150, 183; bronze rapier, lxii. 143.
- Dunside, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Dunsinane Hill, Perth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Dunstaffnage Castle, Argyll: worked flint, lxviii. 15.
- Dunsteels, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Dunsyre, Lanrks.: cultivation-terraces, lxii. 109-10, 112-3, 115, 120; lxv. 391-5; lxvii. 74; lxxiii. 282-4, 297, 299-300, 314.
- Dun Telve, Glenelg, Invss.: broch and objects, l. 241 *; stone cups, l. 148; lv. 127.
- Dun Thomaidh, N. Uist; fort, lxiii. 319; lxv. 299, 317 *; whetstone, lvi. 15.
- Duntiglennan, Wester, Dunbs.: Roman Wall and Ditch, xlix. 100, 102; coins, lii. 226.
- Dun Troddan, Glenelg, Invss.: broch, l. 241; lv. 83 *; 119; objects, lvii. 297; hearth, lxv. 112.
- Duntroun, Argyll: jet fragment, l. 226.
- Dunure Castle, Ayr.: doocot, lxi. 131. *See also* Kirkbride.
- Dunvegan, Skye; symbol stone, lxi. 243; horn spoon, lxviii. 13; gourd, lvii. 290-1. *See also* Dun an Iardhard; Roskhill.
- Dupplin, Perth.: cross, lxxiv. 107.
- Dupuy Book of Hours, l. 173 *.
- Durham: pectoral cross of St. Cuthbert, liii. 224-5; bridges, xlix. 265-6.
- Durisdier, Dumfs. *See* Auchenskeoch; Deer Castle.
- Durn, Mains of, Portsoy, Banffs.: horn bowl, lxiv. 109.
- Durness, Suth. *See* Tigh na Fiarnain.
- Durris, Kincs.: stone circles, liii. 70; strategic position of Castle, lxiii. 133, 135. *See also* Cairnfauld; Clune Hill; Mulloch; Upperton.
- Duthac, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Duthaig-daine: position as family, lxxvii. 168, 170.
- Dwarfie Stane, Hoy, Orkney, lxx. 217 *, 230 *.
- Dwellings, underground. *See* Earth-houses; Houses; Hut-circles; Huts.
- Dwellings, Neolithic culture: at Skara Brae. *See* Skara Brae.
- Dwellings, Bronze Age: at Muirkirk, lxi. 272.
- Dwellings, Bronze Age to Early Iron Age: at Jarlshof. *See* Jarlshof.
- Dwellings, Iron Age: on Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 167; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 417-28; Wiltrow, lxx. 157-61.
- Dwellings, broch period: at Hower, lxxi. 309 *; Ness of Burgi, lxx. 381 *.

- Dwellings, Viking: at Jarlshof. *See under Jarlshof.*
 Dwellings, mediæval and later: at Manor, lxxv. 92; Muirkirk, lxi. 282, 286.
 Dwellings, of uncertain age: in Perthshire, lxxvii. 37-8.
 Dyce, Aberds.: cross-slab, lxxiv. 96; watch-house, lv. 226. *See also* Hill of Marcus; Kinaldy; Kirkton.
 Dye, Bridge of, Kincs., lxiii. 122.
 Dyke, Evie, Orkney: pointed bone object, lxxviii. 54.
 Dyke, Moray: anvil-stone, lxxii. 8.
 Dykes, black. *See* Black dykes.
 Dykeside, Harray, Orkney: glass bead, lxxv. 15.
 Dysart, Fife: carved panel, lx. 399; windmill, lxxix. 12-3; passes for ferry, lxxvi. 421; lxxxii. 155.
 Ea, Babylonian god, lxiii. 197.
 Eadarloch (Idirloch), Invss.: crannog and objects, lxxvi. 8*, 134; shaped piece of wood, lxxv. 14.
 Eadgar: coin, from Lewis, lviii. 12; lviii. 19, 202.
 Eagle, remains: at Galson, lxxi. 359.
 — representations: bronze, from Currie, lxxvi. 351; as emblem of burghs, liii. 158.
 Eagle, Sea, remains: on Calf of Eday, lxxi. 152; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 416, 418.
 Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham: bridge, xlix. 266, 268.
 Earls: coats of arms, lxxii. 96.
 Earlston, Berwks.: Eircildune a fort place-name, lv. 254; road and bridge, l. 41-2; Communion tokens, liv. 215. *See also* Black Hill; Clack-mae; Craigsford; Fans; Grizziefeld; Huntshaw; Morriston, W.; Mosshouses; Park; Purveshaugh; Redpath Hill; Standingstone; Whitehill.
 — Mains: stone axe, lxxix. 22.
 Earn, R., Perth.: carved stone ball, lxxiv. 9; in Roman Scotland, lvi. 300-1.
 Earnsclouch Water, Lauder, Berwks.: fede-ring, lv. 20.
 Earns Heugh, Coldingham, Berwks.: forts, lv. 232, 234-7; lxxvi. 152*; enamelled brooch, lxxvi. 332, 362; objects from fort, lxxix. 15.
 Ear-ornaments (incl. ear-rings), bronze: from Migdale, lvii. 127-8, 133; Cowlam, lxiii. 172 n.
 — diamond: of Stuart period, lvii. 229-30.
 — gold: from Orton, lvii. 132-3, 162; lxiii. 172 n.; Etruscan, from Pompeii, lxxi. 407.
 Ear-picks: brass, from Crosraguel, liv. 27; bronze enamelled, from Baldock, lxxvi. 112.
 Ear-rings. *See* Ear-ornaments.
 Earth-houses and underground structures, li. 178*; jet ornaments, l. 227; in—
 Aberds.: Balhinny and Glencoe, lxxvi. 86; Castle Newe, lii. 234-5.
 Angus: Barns of Airlie, lxxii. 146; lxxvii. 37; Fithie, lxxvi. 387; Pitcur, lxxvi. 387-8; lxxii. 149; Tealing, lxxvi. 388; lxxiv. 150; West Grange of Conan, lxxvi. 287, 388.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxx. 90-4; lxi. 200-2.
 Hebr.: Berie Sands, lxxvi. 285, 395; Galson, lviii. 185*; lxiii. 319; North and South Uist, lxx. 222-3; North Uist, lxxvi. 32*;
 Earth-houses and underground structures: in—
 Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxxvi. 42, 285, 395; Cnoc a' Comhdhalach, lxxvi. 33; Foshigarry, lxiii. 319; lxxv. 299*; lxxvi. 63-4; Garry Iochdrach, l. 227; lxxvi. 32, 63-4; Machair Leathann, lv. 93; lxxvi. 33; Udal, l. 16; Bruthach a Tuath, l. 12; lxxiv. 14; St. Kilda, lxii. 125.
 Lanrks.: Yardhouses, lxxviii. 338*.
 M'loth.: Castle Law, lxxvi. 396; lxxvii. 363-5, 377, 386; Crichton, li. 183-4; lii. 212.
 Orkney, lxxiv. 229; Biggings, lxxiv. 222; Cliffdale, lxii. 159; Dale, Harray, lxii. 155; Gripps, lxxii. 9; lxxiii. 273*; Links of Pierowall, lxii. 160; Midhouse, lxxiv. 232; lxxv. 357; Naverdale, lxxx. 143-4; Quooykersey, lxxiv. 216; Rennibister, lxi. 296*; Saverock, lxii. 161; Yinstay, lxii. 160.
 Perth.: Brucceton, lxx. 27.
 Shetland, lxx. 237*.
 Suth.: Clyne Milton, lxxiv. 200*; Durness, lxx. 221*; Portnacoon, lxxix. 431*.
 Earthworks: at Buzzart Dykes, lxxvii. 45; Cnoc Cailliche, lxxiv. 53; lxxvi. 99; Greenan, lxxx. 33; Kempfill, lxxiv. 48.
 Eas Eodhnain, Perth.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 114.
 Eas Faolain, Skipness, Argyll: cup-marked rock, liii. 104.
 Eassie and Nevay, Angus: Church token, liii. 51.
 East Barns, E. Loth.: beaker, lxxviii. 139-40, 148, 153, 160, 182.
 Easterton of Roseisle, Moray. *See under* Roseisle.
 Eastfield, Penicuik, M'loth.: jug and Edwardian coins, lvi. 31.
 East Kilbride, Lanrks.: jet ring preserved for curative powers, l. 208.
 East Linton, E. Loth. *See* Phantassie; Pinkerton, W.
 East Lothian: axe-hammer, lxxv. 219; patera, lxii. 252; lxxvi. 300, 354. *See also* Aberlady; Athelstaneford; Bass Rock; Cockenzie; Colstoun; Dirleton; Dolphingston; Dounlaw; Drem; Dunbar; Dunglass; East Barns; East Linton; Eldbottle; Fenton, W.; Fountainhall; Gairnetoun Hills; Garvald; Gullane; Haddington; Hedderwick; Humble; Innerwick; Longniddry; Luffness; Morham; North Berwick; Port Seton; Prestonpans; Seacliff; Seton; Stenton; Tantallon Castle; Tranent; Traprain Law; Tyne, R.; Whitekirk; Windymains.
 East Wemyss, Fife: mirror-case and rectangular symbols, l. 283-4.
 Eatharna I., Coll.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
 Ebony. *See* Batons; Quaichs; Snuff-boxes; Walking-sticks.
 Ecclefechan, Dumfries. *See* Dockenflat.
 Eccles, Berwks.: Roman coin, lii. 239. *See also* Belchester.
 Ecclesiastical remains and sites: about Luss, lxii. 85*; in Loch Lomond area, lxxviii. 114-6.
 Echnaloch, place-name, lvii. 259.
 Echt, Aberds. *See* Corskie, Nether; Cullerlie; Knockwhern.

- Echt, Barmekin: stone circles, liii. 67; fort, xlix. 47; liv. 45 *; stone axe, liv. 50.
 — Upper Mains: sculptured cross, xlix. 47.
 — Wester Echt: stone circle, liii. 64, 67.
- Eckford, Roxs.: stone axe, lxvii. 17; beaker, lxviii. 136, 187; Roman coin, lii. 239-40; cross-slab, lvi. 188. *See also* Haugh-head; Marfield; Priest's Crown; Wooden.
- Eday, Orkney: flint axe, lxv. 84. *See also* Huntersquoy; Sandyhill.
 — Calf of Eday: Neolithic chambered cairn, li. 194-5 (described as "earth-house"); lxx. 225-7; lxxi. 115, 321; lxxii. 209-13; objects from cairn, lxxiii. 328; dwellings, probably Iron Age, lxxi. 129-34, 147; lxxiii. 167 *, 335; objects, lxxiv. 149. *See also* Caithness Geos.
- Edderton, Ross: cairn, lvii. 67; beaker, lxviii. 187; food-vessel from Cartomie Wood, lxv. 258. *See also* Altnamain; Red Burn.
- Eddisford, Lancs: bridge, xlix. 265-6.
- Eddleston, Pblss. *See* Darnhall.
- Eden, R., Cumberland: in Ptolemy, lii. 21, 23.
- Eden, R., Fife: in Ptolemy, lii. 23.
- Edengerach, Aberds.: bronze sickle, lxvii. 71.
- Edenkillie, Moray. *See* Edinkillie.
- Edenmouth, Kelso, Roxs.: beaker, lxviii. 136, 140, 187.
- Edenshead, Gateside, Fife: stone button-mould, lii. 8.
- Edentaggart, place-name, lxii. 99; lxviii. 115.
- Edgar, Rev. Dr. William: collection of microliths, lxxix. 81, 83.
- Edgerston, Roxs.: cairns, lxiii. 372; beaker, lxviii. 135, 187; flint knife and beaker, lxxx. 191; jet button, lxiv. 14; post-holes in fort, lxxx. 72; Roman pottery and beads, lxvi. 288, 296, 363; Roman coin, lxxiii. 242; bronze fibula, lxxiv. 149. *See also* Knock Hills; Stotfield.
- Edie, family, of Moneaght: arms, lxiv. 296.
- Edinburgh. *See also* Blackford Hill; Braid; Bruntfield; Calton; Carrick Knowe; Colinton; Comely Bank; Craiglockhart; Dalry House; Dean; Dunsapie; Fishwives' Causeway; Gorgie; Granton; Holyroodhouse; Inch; Leith; Liberton; Lochend; Merchiston; Murrayfield; Gyle, N.; Restalrig; Saughton; Stenhope Mills; Warriston.
 — prehistoric objects: bronze sword bought in Edinburgh, lxiii. 12; Bronze Age objects from Grosvenor Crescent, liv. 215; lv. 35; lvi. 356, 363; lvii. 144, 150; lxi. 45 *; lxxiii. 332.
 — Roman coins, lii. 240-1, 258.
 — attachments of buildings: fire-marks of insurance companies, lix. 153; self-riveting nail, lxi. 193; name-plates, lxvi. 21-2; retable from Mary King's Close, lxii. 206; tiles from Watergate, lxi. 11; carved woodwork, lx. 385; do., bought in Edinburgh, lxv. 9.
 — objects of a public nature: alms-box, lxiii. 364; brass object inscribed "City of Edinburgh," lxvi. 20; lottery-tickets, l. 256; policeman's rattle, lxiv. 19; Communion tokens, liv. 133, 215; trade tokens, xlix. 14, 92; l. 16, 277; liv. 53, 215-6; lvii. 296; touchplates, lxxii. 224 *; weighing-beam and salt-holder bought in Edinburgh, lxiii. 20; City yard-measure, lvii. 169.
 Edinburgh, coins of Scottish kings, liv. 214; lv. 230; lvi. 324; lxxii. 124.
 — domestic articles: bed-smoother, lxix. 14; horn-cup, lxii. 13; leather ink-bottles, lxviii. 12; key, lxi. 15; Lambeth Delft ware, liii. 29; mazer, lxiv. 214; mortar and pestle, lxiii. 16; padlock, lxiii. 323; pewterware, lxxx. 154; tobacco-pipe, lx. 16; washing-machine, lxvii. 63.
 — silverware: spoons, etc., lviii. 13; lix. 14, 121, 126-7; lx. 16; lxi. 14; lxii. 15, 256; lxiii. 310; lxiv. 15; lxvi. 138; lxviii. 15, 190, 396; lxix. 144, 154; snuff-boxes, lxi. 21; lxii. 18.
 — articles of clothing: badge, perhaps bedesman's, lxi. 164; button, lx. 97; Luckenbooth brooch, lxii. 16; porter's badge, lxxx. 155.
 — George IV's visit: glasses used at banquet, lxi. 109; medal, lxxii. 129.
 — miscellaneous objects: astronomical clock, lxii. 9; map of Edinburgh, 16th cent., liii. 161; mummies in museums, lxi. 290 *; Forestry Exhibition medal, lxxx. 155.
 — roads, l. 18 *; water-supply, lxvi. 22-3; witchcraft trial, lvi. 48.
 — Advocates' Library: MSS., lvii. 41, 43-5.
 — Amphitheatre: pass, lix. 111.
 — Associate Congregation: Communion cup, lxi. 195.
 — Black Turnpike, lxxiv. 116 *.
 — Bristo Port, l. 46, 49.
 — Brushmakers: banner, lxv. 383.
 — Canongate: badge, lxxiii. 334; bellarmine, lx. 10; compasses, lx. 21; goldsmiths, lxviii. 400; needles and case, lv. 229; rain-water head, lxvi. 22; Roman coin, lviii. 328; silverware, lxii. 15; lxviii. 400, 407-8; lxix. 138, 141; Special Constable's baton, lxii. 135; High School medal, lxv. 13.
 — Castle: mud walls, lxviii. 124; Roman coin, lii. 240; iron cup, lxii. 17; gun-flints, bullets, etc. from below Rock, lvii. 47; gun-rest, lxiv. 215; hammers, etc., lxiii. 19; name-plate, lxvi. 21-2; wooden boxes perhaps made by French prisoners, lviii. 323; represented on powder-horn, lvii. 172; on snuff-box, lxiv. 18; on watch, liv. 150, 153.
 — Castlehill: cleaver, lxxi. 23; grate-tiles from Duke of Gordon's house, lxxi. 321.
 — Causewayside: road, l. 46; weaver's fly-pin, lxi. 24.
 — Closes: Adamson's (Bull's), Auld Provost's, Caichpell, Corser's, Haltoun's, Jackson's (Lower Baxter's or Reid's), lxxiv. 120-2.
 — Commissioners of Police: Clerk's baton, lxiv. 215.
 — Constables, High: badge, lviii. 18; baton, lxvi. 24.
 — Constables, Special: batons, lxi. 262; lxv. 176.
 — Cowgatehead Church: Communion token, lii. 173.
 — Cowgate Port, l. 46.
 — Deacon Brodie's house: door-knocker, lix. 73.

- Edinburgh, Dean of Guild: marks on weights and measures, lxxii. 230-1.
- Easter Portsburgh: seal of Cordiners, lxxv. 384.
- Exchequer Office: tally-stick, lxx. 154.
- Friendly Insurance Co.: fire-mark, lxxii. 83.
- Goldsmiths' Incorporation: Deacons, lxx. 123, 126-7.
- Greyfriars' Monastery, lxxi. 253-4.
- Hammermen: armorial panel from Hammermen's Hall, lxxii. 11; endowments, *see below under* Magdalen Chapel.
- Heriot's Hospital: and St. Andrews University, lvi. 332, 345; name-plate and lead pipe, lxxvi. 21-2.
- High School: medal, lxxiii. 20.
- High Street: position of houses in Queen Mary's time, lxxiv. 116 *.
- Hope House: door-knocker, lxx. 14.
- Johnston Terrace: supposed terracing, lxxiii. 295.
- Kirk o' Field: furnished from Huntly Cas., lvi. 157; drawing and architectural history, lxxvi. 140 *.
- Ladies' Institution: medal, lxxiii. 20.
- London Road, l. 49.
- Magdalen Chapel: stained glass, xlix. 87; door-plate, lx. 96; endowments of Hammermen as patrons, lx. 155 *; lxxi. 251 *.
- Mary of Guise's house: panel, lx. 385; lxxiv. 149.
- Mint: Queen Anne coin, lxxi. 250. *See also* Mint.
- National Museum of Antiquities: chalice veil, lv. 261 *; retables, lxxii. 202, 206, 219-22.
- Nether Bow Port, lxxvii. 297 *.
- New West Bow Militia Association: cup and account-book, lxx. 23.
- Parliament House: door-plate, lx. 96; statues, liii. 30 *; snuff-mull of Friendly Society, lxxv. 175.
- Parliament Square, in 1689, liii. 33.
- Peebles Wynd: Provost's House, lxxiv. 117, 121.
- Pewterers: common box and touchplates lxxii. 224.
- Privie Kirk, lx. 315.
- Queensberry House: bottle-stamp, lxxiv. 108.
- Regent Arch, l. 49.
- Royal Society: medal, lxx. 149.
- St. Giles: chaplainry of St. Kentigern, lxxiv. 283; board of chained Bible, lv. 12; Laud's alterations, lx. 362 n.; medal commemorating re-opening, 1883, lxxvii. 17.
- St. Margaret's Convent: casket containing royal heart, li. 10, 16 *.
- Salt Tron, lxxiv. 121-2.
- Skating Society: badges, lxx. 111.
- Tolbooth: key, lx. 12.
- Trinity College Church: sculptures and architectural fragments, lxxi. 235, 261; painted altarpiece at Holyroodhouse, lxxii. 200.
- Trinity Hospital: panel with Albany arms, lvi. 19.
- University Library: Celtic Psalter, lviii. 41, 44.
- Edinburgh, Viewforth Golf Club: medal, lxxviii. 18.
- Vintners, lxxiv. 288.
- Volunteers: P.O.W. Loyal Vol., uniform, lvi. 117; R. Vol. Artillery, belt-plate, lxxiv. 109.
- Water Trust Yard, lxxiv. 109.
- West Port, l. 44, 46, 49.
- Edinburgh and Northern Railway: button, lxxix. 21.
- Edington, Chirnside, Berwks.: beaker and food-vessel from Mill, lxxviii. 135, 181; fort on Edington Hill, lv. 250.
- Edinkillie, Moray: Communion token, lxxvii. 195. *See also* Sluie.
- Edinshall, Duns, Berwks.: broch, lv. 238, 341; jet ring, l. 227; glass armlets, lxxii. 378; fort, lv. 238, 241; hut-circles, lv. 239.
- Edintian, Pitlochry, Perthshire: standing stones, xlix. 19-20.
- Ednam, Roxs.: short cist burial, lxxiii. 350 *.
- Edom o' Gordon tragedy, lxxi. 86 *.
- Edrom, Berwks.: Communion token, lvi. 19. *See also* Broomdykes; Chesterknowes.
- Edston Hill, Pbss.: Roman road, lxxix. 172.
- Edward I: siege of Bothwell Cas., lxx. 168-9; coins, lv. 127; lvii. 120-1; lviii. 162, 168; lxx. 106, 108; lxxi. 327; lxxiii. 53-4.
- Edward II: tent used before Bannockburn, lvi. 156; coins, liv. 25; lviii. 168; lxxiii. 53-4.
- Edward III: at Bothwell Cas., lxx. 170, 189; coins, liv. 25; lv. 279, 281; lvi. 321, 323; lviii. 168; lxxiii. 51.
- Edward IV: coins, lv. 280; lxxii. 12; lxxiii. 52.
- Edward VI: coin, lxx. 122.
- Edward VII, medals: visit to India, lxxvii. 313; coronation, lxxii. 135; lxxvii. 11.
- Edward VIII: medal commemorating investiture as Prince of Wales, lxxii. 135.
- Edzell, Angus: pre-Reformation church, tombstones, sculptured slab, and font, xlix. 294-9; St. Laurence's bell, lii. 163; Castle, lxxv. 115 *; doocot at Mains, lxxv. 172. *See also* Priest-town.
- Effigies or statues, bronze, Roman: from Milsington, lxxvi. 324, 365; Bordeaux, lxxvi. 327.
- Effigies, etc., stone, Roman: from Hawkshaw, lxxvi. 326; Mumrills, lxxiii. 566.
- Scottish: from—
- Aberds.: Craig Cas., lxxiv. 93; lxxvi. 95; Lesmoir, lxxvi. 95.
- Angus: Edzell Cas., lxxv. 140 *.
- Argyll: Kilmory Knap, lxxix. 19.
- Dunbs.: Luss, lxx. 144; lxxviii. 100.
- Fife: St. Andrews, xlix. 221-2.
- Perthshire: Inchmahome, lxxv. 242.
- Stgs.: Falkirk Church, lxx. 272, 274-6.
- Suth.: Dornoch Cathedral, lviii. 234.
- Effigies, incised: from various sites, lxxviii. 80 *; lxxx. 43 *; lxxxi. 99 *.
- Effigies, miscellaneous heads, etc. *See under* Sculpture.
- Effigies, small. *See* Figurines.
- Egg-cups: pewter, lxxii. 11; wooden, lx. 255.
- Egg-shell, from Neolithic cairn, Midhowe, lxxviii. 335, 349.
- Egg-spoon, bone, carved, from Doune, lxxix. 248.

- Egilsay, Orkney: stone hammer, lxx. 14, 95; church, lx. 297; place-name, lvii. 259.
- Egiltun, place-name, lvii. 260.
- Eglinton Castle, Ayr.: casket, lx. 103, 105 *.
- Eglis Monichti, Monifieth, Angus, identified with Monichi, lvii. 87.
- Eglwys Bach, Denbighshire: tumulus, lvii. 67.
- Egypt: Paleolithic implements from Kharga Oasis, lxxi. 16; obsidian objects, lii. 145, 148; mummies, in Edinburgh, lxi. 290 *. *See also* Alexandria; Sebil.
- Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland: stone axe, lix. 20.
- Eigg, Invss. (Isies), Viking burial in stone setting, lx. 175. *See also* St. Donnan's.
- Eignag, Loch Moidart, Invss.: bronze pin, lvi. 21-3.
- Eildon Hills, Roxs.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144; bronze axes, lix. 14; bronze spear-head, lxxx. 439; mould for palstaves, lvii. 142; hut-circles in fort, lv. 238; Roman coin, lii. 235.
- Eilean an Tighe, N. Uist: relics in Erskine Beveridge Collection, lvi. 15-6; Neolithic pottery, lxxiii. 36, 72, 80, 88, 90, 94, 363; lxxvi. 130-1.
- Eilean an Torr, Benbecula: Highland brooch, lxiv. 13.
- Eilean Maleit, N. Uist: hammer-stone, lvi. 16; earth-house, lxvi. 33.
- Eilean Mor, Coll: littoral basins, lvi. 122.
- Eilean Mor, Kilmory, Argyll: cross-slab with cup-marks, lvi. 126; crosses, lxi. 152-4; lxxi. 14, 367-8.
- Eilean na H'Ordaig, Mull: dun, lxxvii. 42.
- Elagabalus: coin, lxxviii. 35.
- Eldbottle, E. Loth.: bronze penannular brooch, lxxviii. 12.
- Elder, George, silversmith, Banff: teaspoon, lxiv. 15.
- Elephant: symbol in Celtic Psalter, lvii. 44.
- Elghope, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 294-5, 311.
- Elgin: beaker, lxxviii. 158, 186; cross-slab, lxxiv. 106; snuff-mill and candle-snuffers, lxii. 17; fish-slice, lxx. 24; lamps, linen-smoother, and horn spoon, lxi. 237; silver spoons, lxii. 256; token-mould, lxii. 13-4. *See also* Bishopmills; New Mills.
- Cathedral: Innes tombstone, lxxv. 427 *; destruction of wood-carving, lxxviii. 371.
- Corps of Volunteers: enrolment-form, lvii. 16.
- Greyfriars Church: loft, lxx. 195, 199 n.
- Huntly's Lodging, lxxvii. 168.
- Museum: jet objects, l. 214, 234.
- South Free Church: token, l. 237.
- Elizabeth, Queen of England: coins, lv. 109; lix. 122; lxxvii. 192; string of pearls, lv. 273; needlework representing her receiving an embassy, lii. 73.
- Elk: in early Scotland, lxxi. 204; carving perhaps of an elk in cave, Wemyss, lxxvii. 174.
- Ellery, Argyll. *See* Clad Bhile.
- Ell-gauge, bronze, at Dunkeld, lvii. 169.
- Ellon, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 34; perforated stone, lxxii. 129; stone disc and flint implements, lxx. 311; beakers, lxxviii. 156, 174; carved cross, xlix. 43; Candlelands, lx. 313; gun-loops in Castle, lxxx. 122 n. *See also* Cross-stone; Hill-head; Waterton.
- Ellwands: of Inverkeitling, lvii. 168-9; from St. Kilda, lxxii. 134.
- Elphingstoune, Robert, silversmith: spoon, lxxx. 144.
- Elrick, Newhills, Aberds.: beaker, lix. 208-9; lxxviii. 176.
- Elrig, Mochrum, Wigts.: cross-slab, lvii. 18.
- Elsick Mounth, Kincs.: road, lxxiii. 124.
- Elslack, Yorks: glass armlet, lxxii. 374-6, 381.
- Ely, Cambs: bronze patera, lxxii. 249.
- Embleton, Northumberland: cross-slabs, lvi. 188 n.
- Embo, Suth.: stone used in Dornoch Cathedral, lviii. 238.
- Embo Street, Suth.: sculptured stone, cist, and cairn, lxxiv. 18.
- Embroidery. *See* Needlework.
- Enamel: working in Britain and on Continent, lxxvi. 305-6; in Scotland, lxxvii. 30, 32.
- Enamel objects: Perth Brooch, lii. 28-31; from Earns Heugh, lxxi. 163; Mumrills, lix. 195; Traprain, l. 99, 104, 107, 112; Wooden, lxi. 193. *See also under* Brooches; Discs; Flasks.
- Enclosures, scooped (birrens): in King's Park, Edinburgh, lxxxii. 159-65; Manor, lxxv. 92 *.
- Enclosures, earthen, at Muirkirk, lxi. 284.
- Enclosures, stone: at Buzzart Dykes, lxxvii. 48; Muirkirk, lxi. 285-6.
- Enclosures, stock, at Barnluasgan, lxiv. 144-5.
- Enclosures, various: in Berwickshire, lv. 240, 254; at Killmade, lv. 240 n.
- Encrinite, fossil, at Brackmont Mill, lxxvi. 89.
- Endovie, Aberds.: supposed castle, lv. 145.
- England: flint implements from S. and E., lxxi. 18; bronze spoons, lxxviii. 148-9; trade tokens in Montcoffer Hoard, l. 278. *See also* Arretton Down; Backworth; Baldock; Barnard Castle; Baschurch; Bath; Battlesbury Camp; Bideford; Bishop Auckland; Blackdown; Bowness; Bowsden Moor; Braughing; Budle; Butterwick; Calais Wold; Carisbrooke; Carlisle; Castleshaw; Chesterholm; Chesters; Cheviot; Chollerford; Chudleigh; Cissbury; Coldsmouth Hill; Colebrookdale; Cornhill; Coveney; Cowlam; Cow Low; Creswell Crags; Crosby-Ravensworth; Crowland; Dob Park; Durham; Eaglescliffe; Eddisford; Ehenside Tarn; Elslack; Ely; Embleton; Epworth; Farne Is.; Fifield; Fishponds; Flodden; Fountains Abbey; Garrowby Wold; Garton Slack; Glastonbury; Goodmanham; Gosforth (2); Grimspound; Grunty Fen; Halton Castle; Hardknot; Harlyn Bay; Hartlepool; Hayes Common; Heathery Burn; Heddon; Helporthorpe; Hereford; Hethpool; Holderness; Hornsea; Hounslow; Housesteads; Hunmanby; Ilkley; Ingram; Ingraston; Irchester; Iver; Kenilworth; Kilburn (2); Kilgrim Bridge; Kyle; Lake; Lakenheath; Leicester; Letchworth; Lindisfarne; London; Lordseat Hill; Lowick Low-

- steads; Lowther; Manchester; Marsden; Middleton in the Wolds; Milking Gap; Millfield; Milton-next-Sittingbourne; Monkwearmouth; Monmouth; Morpeth; Mother Grundy's Parlour; Newham; Newhaven; Northumberland; Nottingham; Otley; Pains-thorpe Wold; Papcastle; Pennines; Peterborough; Pierce Bridge; Prestwick Carr; Red Crag; Richborough; Rochester; Rosebrough Moor; Rudstone; St. Ives; Salkeld, Little; Santon Downham; Sarum; Scremerston Hill; Scunthorpe; Silchester; Skipsea; Slack; Snows-hill; Solway Moss; South Shields; Stanners Burn; Stanton Drew; Stittenham; Stoke Ferry; Stratford-on-Avon; Suffolk; Swanscombe; Talant; Taunton; Thames, R. *and* Valley; Throp; Thropton; Thwing; Twickenham; Urswick; Verulamium; Victoria Cave; Warrington; Watercrock; Watnall; Weaverthorpe; West Drayton; Whitby; Windle Nook; Wingham; Wroxeter; Yarm; York; Yorkshire.
- Enterkin, Dumfs.: road, lviii. 221-3.
- Enzie, Banffs.: belt-plate of Volunteers, lxii. 17. *See also* Cairnfield.
- Eodhnain, in place-names, lxiii. 325.
- Eoliths, flint, from East Anglia, lxviii. 12.
- Epaphroditus, L. Ansius, founder: stamp on vessels, lxii. 247-8; lxvi. 298-9.
- Epaulet, of P.O.W. Loyal Edinburgh Volunteers, lvi. 117.
- Epitaphs, Low German and Latin: from Shetland, lxi. 27 *. *See also* Inscriptions.
- Epona, Horse-goddess: cult, lxiii. 206; altar at Auchendavy, lxx. 372-4.
- Epsom: bronze seal with stag-head, lx. 219-25 (*passim*), 302; lxi. 10.
- Epworth, Lincs: mazer of Church, lxv. 228.
- Erasmus, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Erasmus, Desiderius: *Apophthegmata*, from Tolquhon Castle library, lxxii. 252.
- Ercildune, Berwks. *See* Earlston.
- Eric, King of Norway: marriage, lxxiii. 276, 279.
- Ericstane Brae, Dumfs.: Roman brooch, lxvi. 335, 370-1.
- Eriskay, Hebr.: bone object, lix. 13; stone adze, lxxi. 155.
- Eros: bronze figurine, from Craiglockhart, lxxi. 95.
- Errol, Perth.: bronze sickle, lxvii. 71, 103. *See also* Druidstone Park.
- Erskine, family: arms at Gleneagles, lxi. 174.
- Erskine, James, silversmith, Aberdeen: toddy-ladle, lxiv. 107.
- Erskine, Renfs.: Roman coins, lii. 226, 250; barley from crannog at Ferry, lxvii. 71.
- Eshanes, Northmavine, Shet.: creel, liv. 15; wooden objects, lv. 24; lxxx. 193; pottery, lxxxi. 191. *See also* Braewick Loch; Crosskirk; Punds.
- Eskadale, place-name, lvii. 258.
- Eskdale, Dumfs.: evidences of Roman penetration, lii. 241; Roman coin, lxviii. 30; Roman road, lxxx. 116-7.
- Eskdalemuir, Dumfs.: whorl, lxxv. 220.
- Eskimos: underground dwellings, li. 191; harpoon, lxiii. 365.
- Ess, Burn of, place-name, lvii. 258.
- Essich, Invvs.: chambered cairns, lxxviii. 29-30, 36.
- Essie, Aberds.: church, lxvi. 86-94 (*passim*), 97-9; whin-mill, lix. 141-2; lxvi. 98; road and burial-sites, lxvi. 86.
- Glack of Essie: whin-mill, lix. 142; lxvi. 98.
- Esslemont Castle, Aberds., lxxviii. 100 *.
- Ethic, Angus: house and lands, li. 214; carved oak cabinet, li. 217-22; Register of Arbroath Abbey, li. 228-9.
- Etruscan jewellery, in Museum, lxxi. 406 *.
- Ettrick Bridgend, Selks.: bridge, xlix. 272.
- Ettrick Forest: map, l. 26 n.
- Etuis. *See* Needle-cases.
- Euich, place-name, lviii. 127 n.
- Eustace (Placidius), St.: legends, lx. 222-3.
- Evanton, Ross. *See* Fyrish.
- Everley, Caith.: stone vessel from broch, lxii. 82; Roman glass and pottery, lxvi. 284, 287, 291, 341, 393.
- Evertown, Canonbie, Dumfs.: stone mould, lxv. 410.
- Evie, Orkney: scraper, flake, and flexed skeleton, lxv. 9; stone axe, liii. 11; pottery, lxxx. 142, 151. *See also* Aikerness; Costa; Dyke; Grudiar; Howe; Huntos, Hill of; Shortie; Skooan; Stenso, Knowe of; Thing-wall.
- Evie and Rendall, Orkney: punch for Communion token, lxii. 13. *See also* Puldrite, W.
- Evistones, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 41-2.
- Evlex Water, Suth., in Ptolemy, lii. 23-4.
- Ewer, brass: from Kilbirnie Loch, lxxx. 153.
- Ewers, bronze: from Innischonain, lxxxi. 194; Manorhead (three-legged), lxi. 18; Newstead, lxii. 251.
- Ewieside Hill, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort, lv. 237.
- Ewing, Thomas, Edinburgh: Deacon's mark, lxviii. 396.
- Exciseman's searcher, lxviii. 17.
- Eye, brass, from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
- Eye, peninsula, Lewis: raised beach, lxxi. 360, 363; bronze penannular brooch, lxviii. 430.
- Eye-glasses, lxiv. 15.
- Eyemouth, Berwks.: fort, 16th cent., lv. 69; lix. 158; artillery, lv. 70; Communion token, lvi. 19. *See also* Corn Fort.
- Eynhallow, Orkney. *See* Monkerness.
- Eynort, Skye: tombstone of MacLeod of Talisker, lvii. 291.
- Loch: font, lxi. 148, 161. *See also* Kraiknish.
- Faa, Johnny: so-called Charter Chest, lxxii. 224.
- Fabius Liberalis: dedication of altar, Croy Hill, lii. 181.
- Fabricators, bone, from Jarlshof earth-house, lxx. 242.

- Fabricators, flint: from Airhouse, lxi. 247; Dryburgh and Halidean Hill, lxi. 236; Shewalton Sands, lxiv. 43; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27; Unstan, lxxv. 82.
- Fabrics: in Bronze Age dagger-sheath, Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 113; woollen, from hoard of Roman coins, Falkirk, lxviii. 19, 33; from Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 63-4, 71; Yellow Bog, lxx. 358; Highlands and Hebrides, lxii. 82. *See also Dress.*
- Færoe Is.: earthwork, lx. 293; cross-slabs, lxxv. 373 *; buried tallow, lxxv. 5, 14; watermills, lxxxi. 43. *See also Kirkjubö; Skuö; Svinö.*
- Fail, Tarbolton, Ayr.: holy-water stoup, lxvi. 133.
- Fairholme, Lockerbie, Dumfries.: bronze rapier, lxii. 142, 147.
- Fairies' Knowe, Pendreich, Stgs.: beaker from burial, lxii. 26; lxviii. 150, 152, 160, 187.
- Fair Isle, Shet.: flint core axe, lxxx. 146, 151 *; cinerary and steatite urns, lxvii. 351, 353; metal object, lv. 274; tobacco-pipe from grave in North Haven, lxiii. 13; knitting, lxiv. 245; lxxvi. 134.
- Fairnieside, Ayton, Berwks.: fort, lv. 250.
- Fairnington, Roxs.: microliths, lxi. 326; flakes, lxxi. 24; flint objects, xlix. 14; lxi. 237; lxx. 21; anvil-stone, lxiv. 9; axe-hammer, lxii. 255; axe-hammer and stone discs, lxx. 24-5; chipped stone implement, lx. 29, 32; whetstones, lxi. 235-6; whorl, lxi. 236; Roman coin, lxviii. 30.
- Fairs: and saints' names, lii. 159 *; Mary, at Newton of Auchindoir, lxiv. 95; St. Fumac's, Botriphnie, lx. 278-9; at Kirktown of Rothiemay, lxi. 245; on St. James's Green, Kelso, lvi. 184.
- Fairy Knowe, Pendreich. *See Fairies' Knowe.*
- Fala, M'loth.: road, l. 41.
- Fala Knowe, Coldingham, Berwks.: arrow-heads and scraper, lv. 15.
- Falconet, at Corgarrif Cas., lxi. 103; lxii. 8.
- Falkirk, Stgs.: Roman Ditch, xlix. 128-9; Roman fort and coin, lii. 222; Roman coins, lxviii. 18, 32 *; lxxiii. 244-5; potters' stamps in Dollar Park Museum, lxxv. 433; Parish Church and sculptured stones, lxx. 271 *; Highland brooches from battlefield, lx. 302; lxi. 20-1; Church token, liii. 135; road, l. 45. *See also Bantaskine.*
- Falkland, Fife: bronze socketed knife, lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.; fringe loom, lvii. 13; screen in antechapel of Palace, lxx. 201. *See also Woodmill Farm.*
- Falla, Jedburgh, Roxs.: cairn and objects, lxxxi. 183 *, 191.
- Fallows, Monikie, Angus. *See Kingswells.*
- Fallside Hill, Hume, Berwks.: stone axe, lv. 16.
- Falstone, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Family: constitution in Scotland, lxxvii. 162 n., 168 n., 169 n., 171-3; lxxix. 111-2, 114, 122-4.
- Fan, of Queen Mary, lviii. 17.
- Fanaroo, place-name, lvii. 260.
- Fannyside Moor, Cumbernauld, Dunbs.: clay pot, lxii. 83.
- Fans, Earlston, Berwks.: fort, lv. 233.
- Fardenreoch, Ayr.: cross, lx. 268.
- Farms, in King's Park, Edinburgh, lxxxi. 158.
- Farndun, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Farne Is.: St. Cuthbert's hermitage, lxxv. 96 n.; lxxxi. 156.
- Farnell, Angus: stone axe, lxxv. 15; cross-slab, lx. 109-10. *See also Fithie; Gowanhead.*
- Faroe Is. *See Færoe.*
- Farr, Suth.: bog-butter, lxxv. 16. *See also Craig a Bodaich.*
- Faskally, Barony: rent paid in aqua vitæ, l. 265.
- Faslane, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 116.
- Fasset Hill, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxiii. 296, 311.
- Fast Castle, Berwks., lv. 56 *.
- Fauna. *See Animals.*
- Faustina, Senior: coins, lii. 210-1, 213-5, 219-20, 226, 232, 236-9, 258, 260-9, 271, 273-4; liv. 76; lv. 274; lviii. 325, 327-8; lxiii. 532, 553; lxviii. 35; lxxiii. 245.
- Faustina, Junior: coins, lii. 210, 214-5, 229, 258, 263-5; lxviii. 35; doubtful coin, lii. 229.
- Fawside, Kincs.: Roman coins, lii. 267.
- Fear leighinn (Ferleyn, Ferlanus), title, lxvi. 442-4.
- Fearn, Ross.—Monastery of Nova Ferna: offshoot of Ferns, Ireland, lxxiv. 103-4; first building of mud, lxviii. 126.
- Fechney, Perth.: Roman coin, lviii. 329.
- Fedeland, Northmavine, Shet.: stone axe, lxviii. 352.
- Feith-hill, Banffs.: cup-marks on stone circle, lii. 108. *See also Harestanes.*
- Fences, slab, in Caithness, lxvi. 136.
- Fence's Farm, Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayr.: cinerary urn and jet bead, lxii. 257, 260 *.
- Fencibles: parts of uniform, li. 11; lx. 14; lxiv. 13, 245.
- Fender Burn, Blair Atholl, Perth.: round cairn, lxxvii. 36.
- Fendoch, Perth.: native site, once supposed to be Roman camp, lxx. 401-2.
— Roman fort, East Fendoch, lxx. 400 *; lxxiii. 110 *; tanks, lxxv. 42; objects, lxxiv. 149; Roman coin, lxxiii. 242.
- Fendom, Tain, Ross: bronze sword, lx. 14.
- Fens, St. Boswells, Roxs.: microliths, lxi. 326.
- Fenton, West, E. Loth.: beaker, lxxviii. 114, 140; lxxix. 3.
- Feoroule, Roxs.: deeds relating to lands, lix. 96 *.
- Feretory, in Cross Kirk, Peebles, lxxx. 62-4.
- Fergusson, David, tutor to James VI: mazer and arms, lxviii. 398-400; initials on mazer and spoon, lxix. 143-4.
- Ferintosh, Ross: mould for bronze axe, lxiii. 12; monopoly for distilling whisky, lxviii. 191.
- Fern, Angus: hoof-shaped marks on stone, lvi. 119. *See also Noranside.*
- Ferniebrae, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: Neolithic pottery and cinerary urns, lxiii. 34, 63, 77-8, 85.
- Ferniehill, Dunfermline, Fife: Bronze Age short cists, lvii. 299 *.

- Fernycastle, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort, lv. 251.
 Ferrara, Andrea: broadswords, lx. 14.
 Ferries: at Castleton of Braemar, lviii. 82; passes for Kirkcaldy-Dysart ferry, lxvi. 421; lxxx. 155.
 Ferrules, bone: one from Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 290.
 — brass: one from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107.
 — bronze: from W. Scotland, lvii. 145, 151; Crichtie, lxi. 244; Harray and Traprain, lxi. 246; Clerk of Penicuik Coll., lvii. 155.
 — iron: from Coull Cas., lviii. 88; Dunadd, lxiv. 117; Dun Beag, lv. 125; Traprain, l. 115; liv. 91; lviii. 274, 281.
 Ferrules, moulds for: from Dunagoil, lxi. 246; Traprain, lv. 198-200.
 Ferry Dyke, Dunbs.: Roman baths, xlix. 106.
 Ferryport-on-Craig, Fife: Communion token, liv. 133.
 Fersit, Invss.: bloomery, lxxvi. 60.
 Fetlar, Shet.: moulds, hammer-stone, and other objects of stone, bone, bronze, etc., lxvi. 18-9; Roman coins, lxviii. 32. *See also* Funzie.
 Fetteresso Castle, Kincs.: wheel from Raedykes camp, l. 344. *See also* Pityot.
 Fetternear, Aberds.: Ark Stone, remains of circle, lx. 307; whin-mill at Hill of Fetternear, lxi. 141. *See also* Chapel o' Sink.
 Feudalism, tribal, lxxvii. 171, 173 n.; in relation to clan, lxxix. 118-9, 121-2.
 Feuilles, Hérault: objects from Neolithic burial, lxvi. 16.
 Fichlie, Peel of, Aberds.: motc-hill, liii. 50.
 Field systems, prehistoric. *See* Terraces, cultivation.
 Fife: stone axe-hammer, lx. 16; whorl, lxi. 72; mace-heads, lxxviii. 18-20, 25; bronze casting, lxi. 235; scribings in caves, lxi. 269; evidence against Roman occupation, lxxi. 378-82; Roman coin, lxxiii. 247; cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 315; lands mentioned in Culross Abbey charters, lx. 69-90 (*passim*); bone casket, lx. 110-2, 114-6; heraldic panel, lxii. 16; breech-block of cannon, lxiii. 310; mould for buttons, etc., lviii. 18; Communion cup of Associated Congregation in E. of Fife, lvii. 172; standard yard-measure of Chapmen of Fife for the Parish of Ceres, lvii. 47, 167 *. *See also* Aberdour; Anstruther; Auchterderran; Auchtermuchty; Balmerino; Boarhills; Buckhaven; Burntisland; Carnbee; Cellardyke; Ceres; Collessie; Constantine's Cave; Cowdenbeath; Crail; Creich; Crombie; Culross; Cupar; Dairsie; Dalgety; Dunfermline; Dunino; Dysart; East Wemyss; Falkland; Ferryport-on-Craig; Gateside; Gospertie; Inchcolm; Inchkeith; Inverkeithing; Kemback; Kinghorn; Kingsbarns; Kingskettle; Kinkell Cave; Kirkcaldy; Largo; Leuchars; Leven; Lindores; Lomonds; Lundin Links; Magus Muir; Markinch; May, Isle of; Mountquhanie; Newport; Pitcuillo; Pitfour; Pitlessie; Pittenweem; Rosyth; St. Andrews; Seonnie; Tentsmuir; Torryburn; Tulliallan; Wellfield; Wemyss.
 Fifield, Wilts: grain from pit dwelling, lviii. 224.
 Figurines, prehistoric, stone: object resembling a figurine, from Jarlshof, lxviii. 310.
 Figurines, Roman and Romano-British, bronze: Eros from Edinburgh, lxxi. 95; Mercury from Perth, lxxi. 93-5; Mercury from Stelloch, lxvi. 324, 376; Mercury from Throsk, lxvi. 324, 385.
 — — pipe-clay: one from Welwyn, lxvi. 112.
 Figurines, period uncertain, bronze: horse from Crosskirk, Eshaness, lxxi. 93.
 Files: iron, from Traprain, lv. 200; lvii. 204, 214; stone, from Covesea, lxv. 201.
 Fillan, St.: patron of Glenfalloch, lxviii. 114; association with chapel sites, lxvi. 129; in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427, 429.
 Fillets, gold: from Blackwaterfoot, lvii. 131, 161-2, 319; Collessie, lvii. 131, 161-2; Iona, lviii. 20, 109-11; Plan, lviii. 110-1; Skateraw, lvii. 131, 162.
 Filzen, Rhineland: bronze cauldron, lxvi. 311-2.
 Finan, St.: mission to Aberdeenshire, lxi. 34; feast, lxvi. 427.
 Finavon, Angus: vitrified fort, lxi. 49 *; lxx. 347 *; objects, lxviii. 11; lxix. 249.
 Finbar, St.: association with Dornoch, lviii. 237.
 Fincastle, Glen, Perth.: antiquities, xlix. 19-27.
 Findhorn, Moray: flint-working site, lxiii. 353 *; flint arrow-head and knife, lxv. 259; hoard of bronze implements, l. 207. *See also* Cullerne.
 Findlater Castle, Banffs.: beaker, lxviii. 180.
 Findon, Urquhart, Ross: short cist and urn, lxxi. 248 *; beakers, lxxi. 95.
 Finglenny, Aberds.: chapel site and Bell-hillock, lxvi. 87-8.
 Fin Laggan Loch, Islay: Roman coin, lii. 250.
 Finland: chain festoons, lx. 172. *See also* Malmes.
 Finnart Hill, Ays.: food-vessel, lxxviii. 136-7; lxxx. 152.
 Finnercy, East, Duncricht, Aberds.: Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 37, 62, 77; lxviii. 415; lxxvi. 132.
 Fintan (Finten), St.: in place-name Kilmun, lx. 152.
 Fintray, Aberds.: place-name, lvii. 264. *See also* Skene's Wood.
 Finzean House, Aberds. *See* Corsedardar Stone.
 Fire-boxes. *See* Ovens.
 Fire-marks, fire-plates, of insurance companies, lvii. 296; lx. 12, 153; lx. 16; lxii. 11, 83-4, 226; lxiv. 214; lxv. 412.
 Fireplaces, heraldic: at Huntly Cas., lxix. 393-5.
 Fire-plates. *See* Fire-marks.
 Fire-towers: defence against wolves, lxxx. 15-6.
 Firhill Park, Glasgow: Roman coin, lxviii. 31.
 Firth, Orkney: bailies and wattel, lv. 226-7. *See also* Burness; Grimbister; Heddle Hill; Hill of Oraquoy; Redland.
 Fiscavaig, Skye: symbol stone, lxi. 241 *; lxii. 255.
 Fish, remains of: at Jarlshof, lxvii. 90, 135; lxix. 95; Swiss lake-dwelling, lxi. 164.
 Fish, as symbol, in Celtic Psalter, lvii. 44.
 Fishing: industry in 16th cent., lxix. 31-6; bone hooks, from Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423; iron do., from Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 301; reels, lx. 14; lxii. 17; lxiv. 109; lxix. 118; lxxxi. 195; bone

- spears or harpoons, from Foshigarry, lxxv. 333; iron do., from Dun Beag, lv. 125.
- Fishponds, Abingdon, Berks: Neolithic pottery and scraper, lxiv. 291.
- Fish-slice, silver, lxx. 24.
- Fishwick Bay, Mull: trough-like object, lxxi. 23.
- Fishwives' Causeway, Edinburgh: road, l. 46.
- Fithie, Farnell, Angus: Roman pottery from earth-house, li. 186; lxvi. 287, 387.
- Fitzgilbert, family: arms on Bannatyne Mazer and ownership, lxxv. 232-3, 238, 243-51.
- Flagons, glass, lxi. 23; lxx. 23; from Lasswade, lx. 217; Leith, lxix. 119.
- Roman pottery: fragment from Traprain, liv. 75.
- silver: from Traprain, liv. 106, 113 (with Scriptural scenes); lxxv. 387.
- Flags, banners, standards: use of banners in family ceremonial, lxxvii. 160-2; definition of standard, lii. 49; Bellenden Standard, lii. 54-6; Cavers (Percy) Standard, lii. 50-2; lvi. 20; Keith, Earl Marischal's, Standard, lii. 52-4; Marchmont Standard, lii. 56-60; Spalding Banner, lxxv. 382-3; of Stewart of Ardsheal, lxxviii. 10; flag of Sheriff of Teviotdale, lvi. 20; of Brushmakers, Edinburgh, lxxv. 383; of Weavers, Yetholm, lxii. 257.
- of Covenanters: Clark of Berryknowes, lxix. 398-9; Haughhead (Bluidy), lxxxii. 134 *; Ochiltree, lxvi. 413-5; 18th cent., lxx. 149.
- Flag-stone, roofing, from Palace, Birsay, lxxviii. 12.
- Flail, from Ayrshire, lxxx. 156.
- Flaked implements, stone, lxxiv. 10 *.
- Flakers, stone, bone, and deer-horn, from Azilian deposits, lvi. 267-71.
- Flakes, of various materials, worked and unworked: from Campbeltown, lxxv. 68-82; Shewalton, lxxv. 68 n.; notched, lxxvi. 110 *; Clactonian, Languedocian, Levallois, and Montmorencian, *see under those headings. See also under Flint; Stone.*
- Flanders, Count of: coins, lvii. 121.
- Flanders Moss, Stgs.: glass armlet, lxxii. 377. *See also Cardross, Perth.*
- Flannan Is.: oratory and cell, lxxiv. 70.
- Flasks: bronze enamelled, from Pinguente, lxvi. 304; leather, from Dess, lxvi. 103; pottery, from Baldock, lxvi. 108; silver, from Traprain, liv. 108; lxii. 162; lxx. 386. *See also Shot-flasks.*
- Flass, Spottiswoode, Berwks.: fede-ring, lv. 20.
- Flavian coins, lii. 210-1, 230.
- Flawcraig Farm, Kinnaird, Perth.: urn, xlix. 16.
- Flaws, S. Ronaldsay, Orkney: weaving-comb, lxxviii. 350.
- Flax, from cinerary urn, Westwood, lxxix. 167.
- Flax-dam, at Drumelzier, lxxv. 371.
- Fleam and mallet, li. 11.
- Fleerishes, iron: from N. Uist, lx. 300; lxi. 9; Perthshire, lxi. 234.
- Flemings: colony in the Garioch, 13th cent., lxix. 467.
- Flemington, Weisdale, Shet.: cinerary urn, lxxvii. 349, 353.
- Fletcherfield, Forfar: cist and beaker, lxxv. 418; beaker, lxxviii. 153, 178.
- Flett, family: arms and history, lii. 185-6, 194, 200-1; lvi. 312, 314; lvii. 307-10, 313.
- Flint: sources, lxxv. 60-1; lxxix. 84, 86; patination, lxxv. 58, 63; ferruginous staining, lxxv. 67; method of making implements and trade in flint, li. 122-6; experiment in hewing with flint tools, lxx. 228-9; calcined flint, associated with bronze implements, lix. 208.
- Flint, sites of working: in—
- Aberds.: Blackhill, Boddam, li. 119-20; Broomhill, li. 119, 122-3; Cross-stone, li. 120, 122; Den of Boddam, li. 125; Hill of Bulwark, li. 121, 123-4; Hill of Skares, li. 117 *; Hill of Skelmuir, li. 119, 126; Hindstones, li. 120; Insch, li. 122; Torries, Wraes, and Moss of Wartle, li. 119; Sands of Forvie, li. 119, 124.
- Argyll: Dalaruan, li. 120-1; Port Ellen, li. 120.
- Banff.: Bin Hill, li. 120; lxxix. 225.
- Caith.: Skitten, lxix. 110-5.
- Moray: Findhorn, lxxii. 353 *.
- Orkney: Skara Brae, lxxiv. 177-8.
- Roxs.: Wells, li. 120.
- Selks.: Rink, lxxv. 415 *.
- Wigts.: Culmore, li. 121-2, 124; Rhinns of Galloway, li. 121, 123.
- Flint, specified objects. *See Stone (incl. flint).*
- Flint, objects not specified, and worked flakes: John Smith Collection, lxxv. 293; from Azilian deposits in Scotland, lvi. 265-7; sub-triangular, lxxii. 177, 179; from—
- Aberdeenshire, lx. 19-20; Bulwark, xlix. 15; Cullerlie, lxix. 217; Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 179; Hill of Skares, li. 127; Johnston, lxxiv. 221; Newlands, Oyne, lxx. 331.
- Angus: Balmamoon, lxxv. 219; Balrownie, lxxv. 212; Finavon, lxix. 72; Kirkton, Lochlee, lxx. 17.
- Argyll: Campbeltown, lvi. 261 *; lxxv. 60-1; Dunadd, lxiv. 123; Dunstaffnage, lxxviii. 15; Kildalton, lxxviii. 120; Strathlachlan, lxxvii. 335; Totronald and Balamhuillin, lvi. 17.
- Ayrs.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 84-104 (*passim*); Donald's I., lxxi. 331; Muirkirk, lviii. 141; lx. 264; Stevenston Sands, lxiv. 107; lxxvii. 27.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 164, 166 *, 257; lxxiii. 16; lxiv. 214; lxxv. 174; lxxviii. 57; lxxix. 247; lxx. 212; lxxiii. 334; lxxxii. 189; Clacharie, lv. 15; Clackmae, lxxi. 24; Craigsfordmains, lxxviii. 98; Crookburn Well, lv. 15; Dryburgh and Mertoun, l. 307 *; lxii. 17; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 112 *; Lauderdale, lxvi. 138; lxxxii. 189; Muircleuch, lxii. 164, 172-7; Park, lxxv. 10; Whittrighill, lxi. 237; lxx. 21.
- Caithness, lxix. 111-7; Freswick, lix. 154; lxxvii. 162; lxxix. 246, 438; lxx. 358; Gersa, lx. 16; Skitten, lxix. 110-5; Stemster Hill, Knockdee, and Hill of Sordale, lviii. 18.

Flint, objects not specified, and worked flakes: from—

- Dunbs.: Ardlui, lxxiii. 336; Claddochside, lxxiii. 336 n.; Knappers, lxxix. 361, 371.
 E. Loth.: between Archerfield and Gullane, lxxiii. 11; Gullane, lxxvi. 137; lxx. 337; Hedderwick, lxxxix. 189; Newlands, lxxv. 16; Traprain, l. 134; lv. 173, 192; lvi. 207, 209; lviii. 248.
 Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 262-3.
 Hebr.: Shian, lx. 300; lxi. 9.
 Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 120.
 Kincs.: Ury, lxxix. 386.
 Kirks.: Kirkpatrick-Durham, lxxiv. 212.
 M'loth.: Crichton, lxxii. 18; lxxiii. 21; Outerston Hill, lxxiii. 230.
 Orkney, lxxv. 84; Aikerness, lxxiv. 151; Bookan, lxxiii. 21; lxxv. 11-2; lxxvi. 25; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 26; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133; Heddle Hill, lxxiii. 17; Hullion, lxxix. 323, 437; lxx. 17; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 335, 337; Midhowe, lxxix. 438; Queena, lxx. 12; lxxviii. 13; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 267; lxxv. 52; Stenness, lxxiii. 20; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 162; Upper Brough, lxxv. 84; Upper Linnabreck, lxxii. 18; lxxv. 84.
 Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxxv. 366.
 Perth.: Carsie, lxxv. 259.
 Ross: Dingwall and Black Isle, lxxv. 412; Loch Kinellan island, li. 89.
 Roxs.: Edgerston, lxxiii. 373-5; Fairnington, lxxix. 14; lxi. 237; lxx. 21; lxxi. 24.
 Selkirk (Greenhill and Greenhead), lxi. 111 *.
 Shet.: Weisdale Voe, lxxvi. 213.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxxix. 14; lxxiv. 299; lxxi. 24.
 England: S. and E., lxxi. 18; Blackdown, lxxiii. 332; Budle, lvi. 319; Iver, lxxvi. 424; West Drayton, lxxviii. 14.
 France: Palaeolithic, lxi. 164; Aurignacian, lxxix. 248; from Limeuil, lxxix. 438; Solutr , lxxvii. 312; Mentone, lvii. 297.
 Malta, lxx. 111; Egypt, lxxi. 16; Palestine, lxxi. 18; Honduras, lxxiv. 12; Texas, lxxiv. 13.

Flints, unworked flakes, fragments, and cores, and those not described as worked (*those found in association with flint objects are not usually indexed here*): from—

- Aberds.: Broomend of Crichton, liv. 155, 157; Ellon, lxx. 311; Loanhead of Daviot, lxxix. 172.
 Angus: Finavon, lxxix. 64, 73.
 Argyll: Balnabraid, liv. 175, 179; Bousd, lvi. 17; Carnassarie, lxxv. 278; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 216-7; Poltalloch, lxxiii. 161.
 Ayr.: Donald's I., lxxi. 326, 330; Muirkirk, lvi. 129; lx. 152, 263-4; lxi. 270, 274-6; 281-2, 284, 286.
 Berwks.: Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 120, 123; Lintlaw, lxxv. 360; Mellerstain, lxxx. 151.
 Caithness, lviii. 18; Reay (Viking), lxi. 203-4, 206-7.

Flints, unworked flakes, fragments, and cores, and those not described as worked: from—

- E. Loth.: Gullane, lxx. 154; lx. 255; Traprain, lv. 180; lvii. 191, 208; lviii. 248.
 Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 266, 268, 275; Constantine's Cave, lxxix. 241; Ferniehill, lvii. 300; Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 109, 111.
 Hebr.: Galson, lxxi. 351; Dun Thomaidh, lxxv. 321; Foshigarry, lxxv. 325; Garry Iochdrach, lxxvi. 39-41; Vallay, lvi. 14.
 Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxxvi. 201.
 Kirks.: Minnigaff, lvii. 69.
 Lanrks.: Yardhouses, lviii. 343.
 M'loth.: Craigentiny, lxxii. 21.
 Orkney: Blackhammer, lxxi. 303, 305; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 125, 128, 133; Evie, lxxv. 9; Gripps, lxxiii. 275; Hower, lxxi. 316-7; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 413; Quandale, lxxi. 75; Sandyhill Smithy, lxxii. 207; Skara Brae, lxxv. 65; Stenness, lxxiii. 19.
 Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxxv. 366, 370.
 Perth.: Deuchny Hill, lvii. 307; Monzie, lxxiii. 64.
 Roxs.: Harden Glen, lxxii. 273; Yetholm, lxxx. 151.
 Selks.: Greenhead, Smedheugh, and South Common, lxi. 112-3.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxix. 299.
 Wigts.: Corsewall, lxxiv. 250; Glenluce Sands, lxi. 104.
 England: Barnfield, lxxviii. 14; Cissbury, lxxvi. 214; Suffolk, lxi. 164.
 Swiss lake-dwelling, lxi. 164.
 Flints, for guns. *See under Guns.*
 Flodden: Keith Standard at battle, lii. 52-4; lead ball from battlefield, lxxvii. 62; boot-sole from Flodden Hill, lv. 23.
 Flooring-board, from Dunollie, lxxv. 412.
 Flotta, Orkney: stone lamp, lxxii. 122.
 Fly-pin, weaver's, lxi. 24.
 Fockart, Patrick, Captain of French King's Scots Guards: arms, lxxii. 103.
 Fodderty, Dingwall, Ross: stone axe, lxxii. 12.
 Fogo, Berwks. *See Chesters Brae.*
 Folerton, John of: seal, lii. 192-3.
 Folk-lore: of battles at Gortan Bay, lxx. 105; standing stones and circles in Aberdeenshire, lx. 304 *; stones in Argyll, lxi. 230, 232; Mutiny Stones and other standing stones, lxx. 198 n.
 Folsetter, Birsay, Orkney: flint axe, lxxv. 84.
 Fontevrault: tombs of Plantagenets, li. 16.
 Fonts: in—
 Angus: Edzell, lxxix. 298; Lethnot, lxxix. 299.
 Banffs.: Rothiemay, lxxix. 244.
 Dunbs.: Carn ma-Cheasoig, Luss, lxxviii. 100; Rossdhu, lxxviii. 101.
 Invss.: Loch Eynort, lxi. 161.
 Orkney: Stromness, liii. 180.
 Perth.: St. Fillan's Chapel, lviii. 124, 126.
 Stgs.: Buchanan, lxxviii. 111-3.
 Food-vessels: found in groups, lii. 138; associated with cinerary urns, lxxvi. 92; from—
 Aberds.: Haddo House, lx. 99-100; Pitcaple, lxx. 209; Sunnyside, lxxii. 152, 367-8.

Food-vessels: from—

- Angus: Den of Leuchland, lxxviii. 412; Kirkbuddo, lxxix. 175; Knockenny, lxxv. 419-21; lxxvi. 15; Pitreuchie, l. 212; Sandyford, lxx. 352.
- Argyll, lviii. 19-20; Balnabraid, liv. 178, 182, 187; Carnassarie, lxxv. 277-8; Craignish, lxx. 396-8; Dunadd, lxiv. 123; Dun Bhaile an Righ, lxvii. 326; Dunchraigaig, lxiv. 135; Oban, lvi. 364 *; Poltalloch, lxiii. 161-3; Slaterach, lxvi. 406.
- Ayr.: Finnart Hill, lxxviii. 136; lxxx. 152; Muirkirk, ii. 24; ix. 150; lxi. 275.
- Berwickshire, lv. 24; Hallyburton Farm, lv. 21; High Cocklaw, lxiii. 312, 371.
- Bute: Little Kilmory, lxxviii. 423, 425; Scalpsie, l. 210.
- Dunbs.: Knappers, lxxix. 355, 357-8, 372-6, 380.
- E. Loth.: Cockenzie, lxvi. 403-4; Kilspindie, lxiv. 192-5; Luffness, lxxix. 177; Skate-ran, lxxiv. 141; lxxv. 219; Winton Park, lxvi. 17, 403.
- Fife: Beley, lx. 21; Brackmont Mill, lxxvi. 83, 86, 92; Greenhill, l. 210; lxxx. 190; Kirkcaldy, lxx. 358; Rungally, lxvi. 13, 67-8; Tulliallan, lxxix. 119.
- Kincs.: Clashfarquhar, lxxviii. 157; Stonehaven, lxx. 356, 358.
- Kirks.: Drannandow, lvii. 14, 69-70.
- Lanrks.: Cadder, lxii. 230; lxxiii. 332.
- M'loth.: Costerton, lxxix. 13; Edinburgh, lxviii. 351; Marchwell, lxxv. 220; North Gyle, lxiii. 369; lxxv. 258.
- Moray: Burgie, l. 203-4, 206; Loch of Blairs, lxvi. 137, 405.
- Orkney: Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 334.
- Pblss.: Darnhall, lxiv. 13, 25-7.
- Perths.: Belmont, lxxiii. 331; Flaweraig, xlix. 16; Sheriffston, li. 131.
- Ross: Cartomie Wood, lxxv. 258.
- Ross.: Camphouse, lxxx. 191; Friars, lxviii. 172; Heiton Mill, lxvii. 10, 165; Kalemouth, lxxx. 190.
- Stgs.: Camelon, lvii. 171, 245, 247; lxx. 276.
- Suth.: Achinchanter, lxxiv. 15-6; Ascoilemore, lxxiv. 22.
- W. Loth.: Blackness, lxxix. 179; Bridgeness, lviii. 100, 287, 290-1; Cowdenhill, lviii. 287, 289, 322; lxx. 12.
- Wigts.: Craighirnoch, li. 11, 27; Port of Spittal Bridge, lxiv. 263; Stairhaven, lv. 53.
- Footprints, human, carved on rock: at Balphetrish, lvi. 122; Craigmaddie Muir, Balder-nock, and Cochno, lxx. 143.
- Foratwatt, Walls, Shet.: ship's horn, lxvi. 25.
- Forbes, Master of: arms in Armorial de Berri, lxxii. 89.
- Forbes, family: arms in Auchindoir Church, lxiv. 67-8; arms at Edzell Cas., lxxv. 137.
- Forbes, family, of Ardmurdo: tomb-slab, lxxx. 47.
- Forbes, family, of Craigievar: arms on Craigievar Mazer, lxxviii. 405.
- Forbes, family, of Culloden: distilling monopoly, lxxviii. 191.
- Forbes, Thomas, of Waterton, fair at Ellon called after, lii. 164.
- Forbes, William of Tolquhou, lxxii. 248-57; tomb, lxxii. 249-50; lxxx. 117-23.
- Forceps, bronze, said to come from Cramond, liv. 149.
- Ford, Argyll. *See* Torran.
- Fordoun, Kincs.: jet necklace from Fordoun House, l. 212; lxiii. 169 n.; Roman coin, lii. 239; fort, lxxiii. 249; cross-slab, lxxiv. 96. *See also* Auchinblae; Green Castle.
- Forest Culture. *See* Baltic Forest Culture.
- Forester of the Garioch (office): arms, lxiv. 333.
- Forests, submerged, lxxi. 196.
- Forfar, Angus: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146; Roman camp, lxxiii. 247; trade token, liv. 53; seal of prison, lxi. 108; belt-plate of Central Forfar Local Militia, lxiv. 109. *See also* Castlehill; Fletcherfield.
- Forfar Loch, Angus. *See* St. Margaret's I.
- Forfarshire. *See* Angus.
- Forgandenny, Perth. *See* Rossie Ochil.
- Forglen, Banffs.: beakers, lxxviii. 180.
- Forhaven, Angus: mediæval floor-tiles, lxiii. 310.
- Forks: fork-like bone implements, from North Berwick Law, lviii. 224; horn, lv. 274; iron, lxii. 11; silver, made in Aberdeen, lxiii. 15; bone-handled, lx. 255; silver-handled, 18th cent., lxxv. 219; tortoiseshell-handled, lxiv. 216.
- Fornet, South, Aberds.: stone circle, liii. 67.
- Forres, Moray: bronze axe, lxxx. 196; gold lunula, lvii. 163; Roman coin, lii. 248; cross-slab, lxxiv. 110; brooch, lviii. 168, 170, 176. *See also* Sueno's Stone.
- Forse, Caith.: broch, lxxv. 24; wag and contents, lxxv. 23 *; lxxx. 11 *. *See also* St. Mary's Crosskirk.
- Fort Augustus, Invss.: Roman coins, lii. 274.
- Forteviot, Perth.: cross-slab, lxxiv. 86; arch, lxxiv. 110; dedication of Church, lvii. 87; Church in 17th cent., lvi. 327-8, 334-5, 346, 349. *See also* Kildinny.
- Forth, R.: in Ptolemy, lii. 20-1, 23-4; pitchers from near Gargunock, lxvi. 138.
- Fortingall, Perth. *See* St. Blane's Chapel.
- Fortissot House, Shotts, Lanrks.: fork, lxxv. 219.
- Fortrie, Hill of, Inverkeithney, Banffs.: flat bronze axes, lvii. 127.
- Fortrose, Ross: Roman coins, lii. 248; mediæval forged coins, liv. 31 n., 51; bottle-stamp, lvii. 297.
- Cathedral: south aisle, lxx. 199; tombstone of Sir Rory Mor MacLeod, lvii. 291, 293.
- Fortr, fortified sites, and sites of forts: materials used in construction, lv. 233-4; surface indications, lv. 254-5; association with terraces, lxiii. 111, 119-20; lxxv. 395. *See also* Brochs; Duns; Castles. In—
- Aberds.: Barmekyn of Echt, xlix. 47; liv. 45 *; Hall of Logie Ruthven, Loch Davan, lxiii. 130.

Forts, fortified sites, and sites of forts: in—

- Argyll: Aird Kilfinichan, lxxvii. 42; Ardifuar, lxvi. 385; Barr Chastulain, xlix. 27; Caisteal na Sithe, lxxvii. 42-3; Duchaille, xlix. 28; Dun a Choin Dhuibhe, lxxvii. 41-2; Dunadd, lxiv. 113*; lxv. 386; Dunan na Cleithe, lxxvii. 42; Dun Breac, xlix. 50*; Dun Mor, lxvii. 326; Gallanach, lxvi. 386; Glen Lonain, lix. 79; Islay, lxix. 81-2, 84; Kilfinan, lxxvii. 43; Lochan Add, lxiv. 144; Loch Fyne, lxvi. 419; Lorn, xlix. 17*; Skipness, liii. 81-2; Strachur, lxvi. 420.
- Ayrs.: Aitnock and Castlehill, liii. 123*; lxvi. 37; Coalhill, liii. 132-4.
- Berwickshire: various, lv. 231*; lxix. 157*; fort place-names, lv. 254; Airhouse, lxii. 166, 180; Channelkirk, lxiv. 324; Earns Heugh, lxvi. 152*, 332, 362; Staneshiel, lxvii. 74.
- Bute: Clachan Ard, lxxviii. 420*.
- Caith.: Skitten, lxix. 108*.
- Dumfs.: Ward Law, lvii. 31.
- E. Loth.: Killmade, lv. 240 n. *See also* Traprain.
- Hebr.: Clettraval, lxix. 482-4; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 317*.
- Kincs.: Fordoun, lxxiii. 249.
- Kirks.: Carminnow, lxx. 341*.
- Lanrks.: Cairngryfe, lxxv. 213*.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 362*; Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 43*; King's Park, lxxxii. 158*.
- Orkney: Germaness, lx. 286.
- Pblss.: Mitchelhill, lxvii. 74, 81; Walkerburn, lxv. 397.
- Perthshire: various in north, xlix. 17*; Aldelune, lxxvii. 43; Castle Law, l. 225; Deuchny Hill, lvii. 303*.
- Ross: Creag an Fhamhair and Obhair Latha, lviii. 131*.
- Roxs.: Camphouse, lxvi. 288, 363; Eildon Hill, lv. 238; Ruberslaw, lxvi. 366.
- Selks.: Torwoodlee, lxvii. 78, 80.
- Shet.: Loch of Hogsetter, lx. 286.
- Wigts.: Torcraigag, lvii. 107.
- Forts, vitrified: dating, lxxii. 40; method of production, lxxii. 44*. *See also* Vitrification. In—
- Aberds.: Dunnideer, lxix. 460, 462-5.
- Angus: Finavon, lxix. 40*; lxx. 347*.
- Argyll: Dun Mhic Uisneachan, lxvii. 325; Rahoy, lxxii. 23*; Islay, lxix. 82-3.
- Ayrs.: Kildoon Hill, Knock, and Portnacross, lxxvii. 38-40; Knock, lxxvii. 195.
- Berwks.: Earlston Black Hill, lv. 236.
- Butes.: An Cnap, Arran, lxii. 239*; Dunagoil, l. 149, 225.
- Kirks.: Mote of Mark, lxvi. 374.
- Perths.: Machany, lxxvii. 38.
- Ross: An Dun, Gairloch, lviii. 135*; lxxxii. 182*; Dun Lagaidh, lxxxii. 182*.
- Forts, Roman: defences, lxvii. 286-96; buttressing, lxxiii. 259; jet ornaments, l. 227. *See also* Camps. In—
- Berwks.: Channelkirk, lxiv. 321*.

Forts, Roman: in—

- Dumfs.: Birrens, lxxii. 275*.
- Kincs.: Raedykes, l. 318*; lxxiii. 250.
- Pblss.: Lyne, lxxv. 39*.
- Perths.: Bertha, liii. 137-8, 145-52; Cardean, lxxiv. 45; Fendoch, lxx. 400*; lxxiii. 110*; Inchtuthil, lxxiv. 45-8; alleged fort, *see* Grassy Walls.
- Roxs.: Newstead, lviii. 309*.
- Hardknot and Gellygaer, lix. 289.
- Hofheim and Waldmaessingen, l. 347.
- On Wall: various, xlix. 95-133 (*passim*); lix. 271-95 (*passim*); Old Kilpatrick and Croy Hill, lxvi. 219*; Kirkintilloch, lii. 224; lix. 290-5; Bar Hill, lxxiii. 405-6; Croy Hill, lxxi. 32*; Rough Castle and Westerwood, lxvii. 243*; Mumrills, lix. 194*, 272; lxxiii. 396*; Inveravon, lii. 222; lix. 271-2.
- Fortune, West, E. Loth.: horse-shoe-like object, lxx. 312.
- Fort William, Invss.: Jacobite ring, lxxx. 129, 131 n.; plan in Holyroodhouse in 1714, lxxii. 191; peat-spade, lxxiii. 328.
- Fort William Henry, N.Y.: defence, l. 267*.
- Forvie, Sands of, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 119, 124; arrow-head, lxv. 259.
- Foshigarry, N. Uist: earth-house, lxiii. 319; lxv. 299*; lxvi. 63-4; Erskine Beveridge Coll., lvi. 10-2; crucible, lv. 127; pot, lxvii. 14.
- Foss, Loch Tummel, Perths.: forts, xlix. 26.
- Fossoway, Kinross. *See* Briglands.
- Fotheringham, Hugh de: seal, lx. 222.
- Foula, Shet.: pottery, lxv.
- Foularton, Kintore, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 39-40; lxix. 445*.
- Foulden, Berwks.: cairn, lvii. 67; Crosraguel penny from Foulden House, liv. 35, 37. *See also* Greenfield Farm; Hagg Wood.
- Moorpark: stone and flint implements, lviii. 112*; lxii. 179; cist, lviii. 114.
- Foulford, Cullen, Banffs.: arrow-head, lv. 44; pin-like bone object, lvii. 157; lxiv. 33.
- Foulis Easter. *See* Fowlis Easter.
- Foulzie, Hill of, Aberds.: *See* Hill of Foulzie.
- Foundries. *See under* Iron.
- Fountainhall, E. Loth.: Pringle family and house, lviii. 302*.
- Fountains Abbey, Yorks: bridge, xlix. 261.
- Foveran, Aberds.: incised slab, lxxx. 44.
- Fowlis Easter, Angus: screen and other features of church, lx. 384; lxii. 198; lxx. 196-8.
- Fowlis Wester, Perths.: standing stones and other remains, lxxvii. 174; cross-slabs, lxvi. 409; lxxii. 115-6; lxxiv. 76, 83-5; relics, lxxviii. 139.
- Fox, Arctic: bones at Inchnadamph, lxi. 171.
- Fraga, Shet.: cist, lxvii. 34*; beakers, lxvii. 35, 351; lxviii. 159, 188.
- France: Palæolithic implements, lxi. 164; lxiv. 13; casts of Palæolithic objects, lxiv. 13; Palæolithic and Neolithic implements, lxxii. 130; Samian bowl, lxix. 20; hoards of Roman coins, lii. 205. *See also* Bourges; Chalon-s-

- Saône; Champagne; Charnay; Coucy; Dinan; Dol; Feuilles; Fontevrault; Graufesenque, La; Heiligenberg; Izenave; Lacam; Lavoye; Lezoux; Limeuil; Lyon; Madeleine, La; Mane Nelud; Montans; Morbihan; Murs; Paimpol; Pas de Calais; Pogany; Roches Rouges; St. Quentin; St. Rémy en Rollat; Savoy; Toulouse; Vichy; Wimereux.
- Franche, family, master masons, lxxviii. 364-5.
- Francis I., King of France: coin at Crosraguel, liv. 25.
- Fraser, James, of Fren draught: arms, lii. 194.
- Fraser (Frazer), John, silversmith, Edinburgh: initials and Deacon's mark on spoons, lix. 121, 123; lxi. 141.
- Fraser, Thomas, Brig.-Gen.: portrait at Marienwerder, lxiv. 335.
- Fraser, Walter, of Tolhop: arms, lii. 193-4.
- Fraser Fencibles: button, liv. 14.
- Frazer, John, silversmith, Edinburgh. *See* Fraser.
- Free Church: medal commemorating Assembly, 1843, lxi. 322.
- Freefield, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 156, 171, 175.
- Frendraught, family, of that Ilk: arms, lxx. 429.
- Frendraught, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 31; traditions of lands, li. 30.
- Freswick, Caith.: earth-houses, kitchen-middens, and hut-circle, lix. 89*; earth-house, lxi. 200-2; objects from these, lix. 154; lx. 10; lxii. 82, 134; microliths, lxxviii. 5; flint and stone objects, lxxvii. 162; lxxix. 246, 438; lxx. 358; lxxv. 68 n.; beads, lxxiv. 151; bone implements, lxxix. 246-7; brooches, lxxi. 24; lxxiv. 138, 151; combs, lxiv. 14; lxxvi. 134; comb-case (Viking) and pin, lxxvi. 134; pottery, lxxix. 246-7; quern, lxi. 262; pin and strap-end, lxxxii. 196; steatite urn, lxxix. 247; whalebone, lxxx. 153; whorls, lxi. 166; lxiv. 14; lxxix. 247; Viking settlements, lxxiii. 71*, 335; lxxvii. 5*. *See also* Midtown.
- Freysell, family: arms, lix. 227.
- Friars, Minor, of Observance: monastery in Edinburgh, lxi. 253-4.
- Friars, Old Roxburgh, Kelso, Roxs.: prehistoric pottery, lxxviii. 136, 172, 187; coffins and cloisters of Grey Friars, lvi. 184.
- Friars Carse, Dumfs.: axe-hammer, lxx. 149; pateræ, lxii. 247; lxvi. 298, 343, 372.
- Friarton, South, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lxxii. 147.
- Fringe looms. *See* Looms.
- Frickheim, Angus. *See* Middleton.
- Frisian Sea, identified with Firth of Forth, xlix. 334.
- Frog, leather, for dagger-sheath, from Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 113.
- Fröstuna. *See* Frötuna.
- Frosty Nib, Strichen, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Frotoft, Rousay, Orkney: flint point, lxxix. 438. *See also* Gripps; Yarsø, Knowe of.
- Frötuna, Sweden: retable, lxii. 200.
- Fularton, Kintore. *See* Foularton.
- Fullarton, family: arms, lxxii. 110.
- Fumac, St.: patronage of Botherphnie and Dinnet, effigy, and fair, lx. 278-9.
- Funerals: armorial, 17th cent., lxxviii. 154*; funeral expenses of Gen. Dalzell, 1685, lxxviii. 350.
- Fun-mills. *See* Whin-mills.
- Funzie, Fetlar, Shet.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
- Furnace, Argyll. *See* Pennymore.
- Furnaces: at Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 48, 64; of iron smeltery at Wiltrow, lxx. 153-7, 164, 167.
- Furniture. *See* Plenishings.
- Furs: early trade in Caledonia, lxvi. 349.
- Fyne, Loch: in Ptolemy, lii. 23-4; remains from Bronze and Iron Ages, lxvi. 419.
- Fyrish, Evanton, Ross: stone bracer, lvii. 131; beaker, lxxviii. 131, 148, 159, 187.
- Fyvie, Aberds.: stone axe, lxxviii. 19; bronze axe, lx. 17; jet objects, l. 224, 231; symbol stone, xlix. 43; lxxvii. 30; heathering trowel, lxxviii. 416. *See also* Blackhillock; Bruckleseat; Sunnyside; Tifty.
- Castle, lxxiii. 32*; heraldic glass, xlix. 87.
- Gabriel, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Gaigeon, Kintyre, Argyll: cup-marked stone, lxiv. 307.
- Gairdine, Robert, goldsmith, Dundee: mark on spoon, lxxix. 143-4.
- Gairloch, Ross: antiquities, lxxviii. 131*.
- Gairn, Bridge of, Aberds.: bridges, lxxiii. 128-9.
- Gairnetoun Hills, E. Loth.: tryst with Devil, lvi. 49-51.
- Gaius: name on cup from Birrens, lxxii. 334.
- Gala, Water: birrens, lxxv. 93.
- Galashiels, Selks.: bronze spear-head, lxi. 17-8; Communion token, liv. 215; lead token, l. 152; road, l. 42. *See also* Joppa.
- Galba: coins, lii. 210, 214-5, 224, 249, 262, 264-5, 267, 269; lxxviii. 28, 35; lxxiii. 242.
- Galdenoch, Stoneykirk, Wigts.: stone axe, lxiv. 298; Roman bead, l. 256; lxvi. 296.
- Galena, from Traprain, l. 127.
- Galgacus: site of camp, lxxvii. 45 n.
- Galla Law, Gullane, E. Loth.: gold armlet, lvii. 164.
- Gallanach, Argyll: Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 386.
- Gallatown, North, Dunnottar, Kincs.: stone whorl, lviii. 15.
- Galleried buildings, underground: in Scotland, lxi. 300-1; near Durness, lix. 221*; at Rennibister, lxi. 296*.
- Galley, in Scottish arms, lxxii. 93.
- Gallienus: coins, lii. 213, 272; lv. 202; lvi. 258; lviii. 327; lxiv. 294; lxxviii. 30.
- Galloway, A., silversmith, Aberdeen: mark on spoon, lxi. 21; lxxix. 155-6.
- Galloway: gold ornaments, lvii. 163-5; Galloway Mazer, lxxv. 226; lxxviii. 405-8; collection-ladle, lviii. 225.
- Gallowflat, Rutherglen, Lanrks.: stone cup from tumulus, l. 148; pateræ, lxvi. 299, 380.
- Gallows Outon, Whithorn, Wigts.: rock sculpture, lvi. 44*; lxi. 121.
- Gallus, Constantius. *See* Constantius Gallus.
- Gallus, Trebonianus: coin, lxxviii. 30.

- Galson, Borve, Lewis: raised beach and kitchen-middens, lxxi. 347 *; remains of birds, lxxi. 359; earth-house, lviii. 185 *; lxiii. 319; objects, lvi. 260; lvii. 12; lxviii. 190; lxxi. 14; lxxx. 153; coin of Eadgar, lviii. 19.
- Galston, Ayr.: fort, lii. 237. *See also* Auchentbar.
- Galychtly, John: tomb, lxxx. 46.
- Gamrie, Banffs.: loft in church, lxx. 199 n.; nest of weights, lx. 14. *See also* Longman Hill.
- Garbertstrypes, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cist and urns, lviii. 40.
- Gárcel, El, Almeria, Spain: trapeze, lxxvi. 108; micro-burins, lxxvi. 112.
- Garden, Peter, Birkenhills, Roman bottle discovered by, lxiv. 147-8.
- Gardening implements, in Binns Inventory, lviii. 368.
- Gardenstown, Banffs.: beaker, lxviii. 158, 180.
- Gardyne, Thomas, Minister of Tarves: tomb-slab, lxxx. 126.
- Gareloch, Dumbs.: Glacial history, lxxi. 190.
- Gargoyles, at Red Castle, lxxv. 120.
- Gargunnoch, Stgs.: pitchers from R. Forth, lxvi. 138.
- Garioch, Chapel of. *See* Chapel of Garioch.
- Garleffin, Ballantrae, Ayr.: flints, lxxix. 84-5; standing stones, lxxix. 87.
- Garlieston, Wigs. *See* Kevans; Palmallet.
- Garmouth, Moray: perforated stone, lxii. 134.
- Garpel Water, Muirkirk, Ayr.: hut site, lxi. 284.
- Garpel Links, Tents Muir, Fife: pottery, lx. 13.
- Garrol Wood, Kincs.: stone circle, liv. 167; lvii. 23.
- Garrowby Wold, Yorks: bronze knife, lvi. 355.
- Garry Iochdrach, Vallay Strand, N. Uist: earth-house, lxvi. 32 *, 63-4; jet ring, l. 227; Roman coin, lxvi. 282.
- Garrywhin, Caith.: chambered cairn, lxxiv. 33; Neolithic urns, lxiii. 30; beaker, lxviii. 159, 181.
- Gartnagreanoch, Argyll: cairn and crescentic stone setting, lxiv. 140-1.
- Gartly, Aberds.: jet object, l. 230. *See also* Mytice; Noth; Whitelums.
- Garton Slack, Yorks: bronze knife from barrow, lvi. 355.
- Garvald, E. Loth. *See* Chesters, The; Donolly; Newlands; Nunraw.
- Garvard, Colonsay: standing stone, lxxx. 84; duns, lxxx. 90.
- Garvoek, Dunning, Perth.: burnt bone plate, lxiv. 33.
- Gask, Perth.: cross-slab, lxxiv. 87; punch for Communion token, lxii. 13.
- Gask (Springhill), Skene, Aberds.: stone circle and cup-marks, lii. 86-7; liii. 65-6.
- Gatehouse, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 37.
- Gatehouse-of-Fleet, Kirks.: bools, lxx. 16.
- Gatehouse, of Chester Hill fort, lxxx. 71.
- Gateside, Fife. *See* Edenshead.
- Gateside, Westruther, Berwks.: whorl, lv. 19.
- Gateway, Renaissance, at Hatton House, lxxix. 25.
- Gathercauld Quarry, Ceres, Fife: bronze spear-head, lxviii. 19.
- Gattonside, Roxs.: stone axe, li. 198; bridge, l. 41.
- Gatus (Catus), potter: stamp, lvii. 205; lxvi. 355; lxxi. 387.
- Gauntlets, the Percy, lvi. 20.
- Gaut, Manx rune-cutter, l. 59.
- Gavel Moss, Lochwinnoch, Renfs.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 127-8, 134.
- Gavinburn, Dumbs.: Roman Ditch, xlix. 97.
- Gavinton, Duns: palstave and flints, lxxx. 189.
- Geanies, Tarbat Ness, Ross: castle, lxxx. 28.
- Gearach, Loch, Islay: duns, lxix. 83.
- Ged, Dougal: mark on spoon, lviii. 13.
- Geiriscllett, Vallay Strand, N. Uist: chambered cairn, lxiii. 318-9; beakers, lxiii. 96; lxviii. 150, 184; comb-like bone object, lvi. 15.
- Gellygaer, Glam.: Roman fort, lix. 289.
- Geord of Nearhouse (Near), Rousay, Orkney: cairn, lxvii. 24 *.
- George, St.: in Monypenny Breviary, lvi. 84.
- George I: coin, l. 276.
- George II: coins, l. 275-7; lv. 127.
- George III: coins, l. 277; lv. 127; lix. 110; Hebridean token imitating coin, liv. 132; Jubilee medal, lxvii. 224; arms on panel, Orkney, lxxii. 130.
- George IV: medal, lxx. 14; medal commemorating visit to Edinburgh, lxxii. 129.
- George VI: Scottish type of shilling, lxxii. 14.
- Germanicus: coins, lii. 217-21, 272-3.
- Germany: bronze pots and cauldrons, lxvi. 307-8, 310-3. *See also* Cologne; Filzen; Haltern; Heddernheim; Heldenbergen; Hemmoor; Hildesheim; Hofheim; Kastel; Korchow; Kræherwald; Mainz; Marienwerder; Mehrum; Muemling-Crumbach; Nettersheim; Neuss; Niederbieber; Pymont; Remagen; Rheinzabern; Rhineland; Roedingen; Saalburg; Sinzig; Trier; Unna; Waldmossingen; Weisenau; Westendorf; Westerwanna; Wiesbaden; Zatzhausen; Zugmantel.
- Germaness, Loch Stenness, Orkney: castle, lx. 281 *; boat-house, lx. 282, 284; kitchen-midden, lx. 286; Viking rings and other objects, lx. 296.
- Gersa, Watten, Caith.: flint and stone objects, lx. 16; lxvi. 214.
- Geta: coins, lii. 214-5, 270; lviii. 327; lxvi. 280, 350; lxviii. 30, 35.
- Ghadenova, Perm, Russia: pottery, lix. 72.
- Ghegan Rock, Seacliff, E. Loth.: bone button, l. 233; jet finger-ring, l. 227; Roman pottery, lxvi. 288, 354.
- "Ghost Walls," among cairns, liii. 178.
- Giant's Grave, Colonsay. *See* Uaigh an Fhonnhair.
- Gibson, Cumnock, snuff-box made by, lxvi. 421.
- Gigha, Argyll (Isles): place-name, lix. 265; ogam stone, lix. 266, 268. *See also* Achadh-a'-Charra; Carr-an-Tarbart; Cnoc a' Charra.
- Gight, Aberds.: Bronze Age hoard from Braes of Gight, lvi. 358; lvii. 146, 151-2; lix. 114, 116, 155; Castle, lxiv. 81-5, 87; dirk, lx. 154.
- Gilbert, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Gilbert, de Moravia, Bp. of Caithness: built fortress of Kildrummy, liv. 134.

- Gilbertson, family. *See* Fitzgilbert.
- Gilchorn, Angus: cairn, bronze implements, urns, etc., lix. 205, 208; these objects, lvii. 137-8; bronze knife, lxii. 147.
- Gilgil, Kenya: obsidian knives and scrapers, lxvi. 18.
- Gilgit, India: brooches, lxii. 14.
- Gillean, painter, lxxv. 203.
- Gillespie, James: collection of tunes for the violin, lxx. 398*.
- Gillespie, Old Luce, Wigts.: chambered cairn at High Gillespie, lvii. 65; Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144-5.
- Gillet, Nathaniel, silversmith: spoon, lxii. 15.
- Gilmerton, M'loth.: road, l. 46. *See also* Moredun.
- Gilnockie, Dumfs.: Roman camp, lii. 241; Roman coin, lxviii. 30; padlock and key from Castle, lxiii. 363.
- Gilzeame, Keeper of Tapestries, lxxv. 190.
- Girdle, green slate, from Skipness Castle, lvii. 286-7.
- Girdle-ring, bronze, from Traprain, lvi. 216.
- Girron, Perth.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 295, 298, 315.
- Girthing, l. 42, 43 n.
- Girvan, Ayr. *See* Knockgerran.
- Glacial and Early Post-Glacial Ages. *See* Ice Age.
- Glack, Migvie, Aberds.: cup-marks on boulder, lii. 13.
- Glack of Essie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 142.
- Glacks of Culmellie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 139.
- Gladfield Stone, Newbiggin Farm, Cargill, Perth.: cup-and-ring-marks, lxxii. 146-7.
- Glaic an Duin, Lorn, Argyll: building, lxi. 233.
- Glaik, Wigts.: cross-slab, now at House of Knock, lxxi. 396.
- Glamis, Angus: stone cup, lviii. 14-5; Roman coins, lii. 267; cross-slab, lxxiv. 82, 115. *See also* Knockenny.
- Glanderston, place-name, lix. 466.
- Glasgow: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2; roads, l. 45, 49; jet core from Windmillcroft, l. 237; sinkstones from Clyde, lv. 151; Roman coins, lii. 244; Roman bowl from Flishers' Haugh, lxvi. 285, 381; siege-engine made there, lix. 168; mediæval jar, lii. 69; mediæval brooch, lviii. 168, 170, 176; silverware, lxi. 17; lxii. 8, 15; sword-hilt, lxi. 165; musical clock, lxii. 9; wool-carders, lxxv. 10; trade tokens, xlix. 92; l. 277; liv. 53, 215-6. *See also* Barrhead; Bearsden; Govan; Petershill; Whiteinch; Yorkhill. *Other places now absorbed in Glasgow are also indexed under their names.*
- Bridge, xlix. 272.
- Burgh of Calton: Special Constable's badge and whistle, lxii. 135.
- Cathedral: in 13th cent., lii. 151*; roof, l. 155; pulpitum and screen, lxx. 188.
- Exhibition, 1865-6: medal, lxviii. 18.
- Glasgow Insurance Co.: fire-mark, lxiv. 214.
- Hunterian Museum: potters' stamps, lxxv. 433.
- Glass, vitreous paste. *See* Armllets; Balls; Beads; Beakers; Bottles; Bowls; Cups; Decanters; Discs; Flagon; Glasses; Goblet; Intaglios; Jugs; Knobs; Lances, heads; Necklaces; Ornaments; Pendants; Phial; Playing-men; Pots; Quizzing-glasses; Smoothers, linen; Rods; Skylights; Unguentarium; Wine-glasses.
- Glass, Roman and early native, lxvi. 290-6, 305; working, lxvii. 30; lxviii. 440-3; murrine, lxxiv. 134-5; from—
- Aberds.: Cairnhill, lxvi. 390.
- Angus: Tealing, lxxiv. 134-5.
- Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 127-8.
- Dumfs.: Birrens, lxxii. 279, 292, 334; lxxiii. 261.
- Dunbs.: Croy Hill (fragments and blowing), lxvi. 267.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 179-80; l. 68-9, 85, 110-1, 128; liv. 71, 82-3, 91, 96; lv. 172, 206; lvi. 237, 239-40, 252, 255; lvii. 206-8 (with evidence of working), 219; lviii. 268-9, 279; lxvi. 359.
- Kirks.: Carlingwark, lxvi. 318, 374; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
- M'loth.: Castletaw, lxvii. 383-5.
- Ross.: Crock Cleuch, lxxxi. 152, 156.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 549.
- Glass, Roman, window: from Croy Hill, lxxi. 40, 67; Mumrills, lxiii. 454, 548-9; Traprain, lviii. 269.
- Glass, later: from Crosraguel, lv. 25-6; Croy, lviii. 239; Dunadd, lxiv. 120; Hallmanor, lxxv. 105; Huntly Cas., lxvii. 159; Monzie, lxxiii. 64; St. James's Green, lvi. 185; in Binns Inventory, lviii. 354-5, 358, 364.
- window: in Scotland, xlix. 86-91; lviii. 236 n.; stained, xlix. 81-8; in Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107; Dornoch Cath., lviii. 236; Holyrood Abbey Church (stained), xlix. 81*; Huntly Cas., lxvii. 159; Ormiston (stained), lxxx. 153; York Minster (stained), l. 287.
- Glass, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 176.
- Glasserton, Wigts.: cross-slab, lx. 267. *See also* Knock; St. Ninian's Cave.
- Glasses, used at Edinburgh banquet to George IV, lxi. 109.
- Glasterberry, Peterculter, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 156, 176.
- Glastonbury, Somerset: shale and jet ornaments, l. 226.
- Glasvaar, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 142.
- Gleann Airidh Mhicheil, Skipness, Argyll: whisky-still, liii. 115.
- Gleann Baile na hUamha, Skipness, Argyll: turf huts, liii. 85-7; cup-marked stone, liii. 85-7, 104-5.
- Glecknabae, Bute: chambered cairn, lvii. 64; Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 31, 49, 85; beakers, lxiii. 94; lxviii. 145, 181.
- Glenalmond, Wester, Perth. *See* Auchnafree; Clach na Tiompan.
- Glenarm, Co. Antrim: raised beach and industries, lxxv. 63-4; lxxix. 96; tranchet, lxxv. 82.
- Glenarm, West, Urr, Kirks.: moulds for buttons and rings, lxiv. 213.

- Glen Beanie, Angus: hut-circles, lxvii. 187, 189.
 Glenbervie, Kincs. *See* Cleughhead; Jacksbank.
 Glenboig, Lanrks.: bronze knife in sheath, lxix. 357.
 Glenboltichal, Perth.: flat bronze axe, lxvi. 398.
 Glenbrerachan, Perth. *See* Brerachan.
 Glen Brittle, Skye; galleried dun, lxvi. 185.
 Glenbuchat Castle, Aberds., lxi. 93 *.
 Glenbuck, West, Muirkirk, Ayr.: bronze flanged axe, lx. 150; lxi. 269.
 Glenclova, Angus: proposed garrison, lxi. 73.
 Glenclune, Blair Atholl, Perth.: hut-circles and cairn, lxxii. 36-7.
 Glencunie, Aberds.: proposed garrison, lxi. 73.
 Glencoe, Aberds.: earth-house, lxvi. 86.
 Glencorse, M'loth. *See* Boghall; Marchwell.
 Glencraigs, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 313.
 Glendale, Skye. *See* Husabost House.
 Glendalough, Co. Wicklow: cross in Rhefert Church, lxii. 103.
 Glendevon, Perth.: Church tokens, lii. 125, 173.
 Glendochart, Perth. *See* Suie.
 Gleneagles, Perth.: inscribed image bracket, lxi. 174. *See also* Peterhead Farm.
 Glenelg, Invss.: brochs, *see* Dun Telve; Dun Troddan; plans of brochs, l. 190; copper axe, lxv. 413.
 Glen Falloch, Perth.: stone circle, cairn, chapel, and mausoleum, lxiii. 343-4; stone axe, lxiii. 343; ecclesiastical sites, lxviii. 114. *See also* Chaisteil Grigoir and Chaisteil Rab; Clach nam Breatann; Round Hill.
 Glenfiddich, Banff.: Highland dirk and sheath, lv. 24.
 Glenforsa, Mill. *See* Callachally.
 Glen Fruin, Dunbs.: cross-slabs, lviii. 128, 130. *See also* St. Bride's Chapel.
 Glen Garr Hill, Sorn, Ayr.: round cairn, lxxvii. 35.
 Glengarrisdale, Jura: dun, lxvi. 150-1.
 Glengyre, Wigts.: burial and objects, lvii. 98 *; perforated axe-hammer, lvii. 139; lx. 10; mould for bronze axes, lvii. 111, 142; lxxx. 10.
 Glenhead, Doune, Perth.: stone hammer and food-vessel in cairn, lvii. 139.
 Glenjorrie, Glenluce, Wigts.: stone axe, lxiv. 298.
 Glenkindie, Aberds.: standing stone, lx. 309; crushing-stone of whin-mill, lx. 140.
 Glen Lochay, Perth. *See* Duncroisk.
 Glen Lonain, Argyll: cross-slabs, fort, burial mounds, and Diarmaid's Pillar, lix. 79-83.
 Glenluce, Wigts.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2; crosses and cross-slabs, lxx. 141 *; weaver's candle-holder, lxxvi. 133. *See also* Clayshant; Glenjorrie; Sandhead; Torrs.
 — Abbey: cross-slab and cross, lxx. 142-3; stalls, lxx. 191-2; floor-tiles, lxiii. 304.
 Glenluce Sands: land movement, lxiii. 320; gold penannular ornament, lvii. 163; iron slag, lvii. 13; jet or shale objects, l. 209, 211, 218, 220, 223, 230, 232-4; lvii. 12; lix. 234; lxi. 12; beads, l. 218; lxii. 134; lxxx. 156; brooches, lxvi. 329, 332, 376; lxxx. 156; Crosraguel pennies, liv. 35; lx. 97; penny of Q. Mary, xlix. 14.
 Glenluce Sands, bronze objects, lxix. 21-2, 119; blade, lxii. 146; dagger, lvii. 141; mounts, lx. 302; lxi. 11; lxviii. 15; needle, lvi. 221 n.; strap-tags, lxvii. 32; sword, lxiii. 20.
 — flint objects, xlix. 14; lxi. 12, 104, 234; lxii. 177; lxiv. 291, 299; lxxi. 18, 24; lxxx. 156; microliths, lxi. 327.
 — glass objects, lvii. 12-3; armlet, lxxii. 378.
 — pottery, xlix. 14; lvii. 12; lviii. 141; lxi. 104; lxxx. 143; Neolithic, lxiii. 63-7, 78, 81-5, 88-93; lxvii. 235-40; lxviii. 16; lxxvi. 131-2; lxxx. 190; beakers, l. 219; lxii. 25; lxviii. 141, 146, 188-9; probably Iron Age, lix. 234.
 — stone objects, lvii. 12; lxi. 12; lxv. 99; anvil stones, lxi. 12, 104; axes, lxi. 12; lxiv. 298; grinding-stones, l. 207; hammer-stones, lxi. 12; whetstones, lvii. 141; lxii. 134.
 Glen Luss, Dunbs.: scrapers from Fingal's Tomb, lxiii. 336 n.; St. Michael's Chapel, lxii. 96.
 Glenlyon Brooch, lviii. 183-4; lx. 120-1.
 Glenmailen, Aberds.: Roman camp, l. 348 *.
 Glenmallochan, Dunbs.: sculptured stones, lxviii. 115.
 Glenmuick, Aberds.: stone palette, lxxx. 152, 153; proposed garrison, lxi. 73.
 Glenorchy Charm-stone of Breadalbane, lxiii. 362.
 Glenquaich, Perth.: forts, xlix. 17.
 Glenrath, Pblss.: hut-circles, lxxv. 108-14; spindle-whorl, lxxv. 219.
 Glenrisdell, Argyll: burial mound and cist graves, liii. 99-100.
 Glenruther, Wigts.: horn hammer-head, xlix. 10.
 Glenshee, Angus and Perth.: bronze ladle and colander, lxvi. 306-7, 386; pottery from hut-circles, lxvii. 49. *See also* Blackwater; Cray; Spittal of Glenshee.
 Glen Shira, Argyll: witch's cursing-bone, lxxviii. 141.
 Glen Skibble, Skipness, Argyll: cup-marked stone, liii. 102.
 Glentanner, Aberds. *See* Knockie, Hill of.
 Glentrool, Kirks.: Bronze Age hoard, lv. 13, 29 *, 151; lvii. 134-5, 137, 161; pin, lxiii. 264; rapier, lxii. 141, 148; razors, lvi. 358; bronze plate and amber beads, lvi. 20.
 Glen Urquhart, Invss. *See* Drumbuie; Ruigh-icille Mhuire.
 Glenvennock, Penninghame, Wigts.: stone cup, lxi. 16.
 Gletness, Nesting, Shet.: ornamented stone disc, lxvi. 82-3; lxxiv. 67.
 Gloup House, North Yell, Shet.: wooden bismar, lx. 14.
 Gnatius: name on cup from Birrens, lxxii. 334.
 Goat: in brochs, lxxv. 33; Constantine's Cave, xlix. 246; Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 70; Earns Heugh, lxvi. 183.
 Goat-bell, wooden, from India, lxvi. 103.
 Goblet, glass, liv. 148.
 Godred, K. of Man: burial place in Iona, l. 61.
 Godred Crovan, K. of Man: seal, l. 60-1.

- Gods, Celtic: general, and god on Meikle Stone, lxiii. 196 *; Epona, horse-goddess, lxiii. 206.
- Goffering-irons, liv. 14; lxii. 12.
- Gogar, M'loth.: cannon-ball, lxi. 15.
- Gogar House: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146, 151, 163; bronze penannular brooch, lvii. 151 n., 317; bronze sword and gold penannular brooch, lvii. 317.
- Golborne, John, engineer, Chèster: removed Dumbuck shoal, lxvi. 240.
- Golcantray, Wester, Invss.: bronze axe-heads and palstave, lxxiv. 149.
- Gold: in Scotland and Ireland, lxiii. 188; production in Scotland, lxvi. 347; strip, from Dun Beag, lv. 123; threads, from vestments in grave in Kirkwall Cath., lix. 242; objects, *see* Armlets; Beads; Bracelets; Brooches; Discs; Dress-fasteners; Ear-ornaments; Fillets; Jewellery; Locketts; Lunulæ; Medals; Mounts; Necklaces; Ornaments; Pendants; Pins; Rings; Spoons; Sun-disc; Terminals; Threads; Torcs; Wire.
- cloth of. *See* Cloth of gold.
- Golden Legend*, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, lv. 12.
- Golf-clubs, lix. 154; lxvi. 214; lxxix. 119.
- Gollachy, Easter, Buckie, Banffs.: beaker, lxx. 357.
- Golspie, Suth.: arrow-heads from links, lxxx. 32; symbol stone and cist, lxxvii. 26 *; carved stone ball, lxxiv. 20; cross-slab with symbols, lxxiv. 85; stone implements, lxxx. 68 n.
- Goodmanham, Yorks: jet pendant, lxiii. 167.
- Goose, as symbol, lxxxii. 2.
- Gorach, An Clachan, Strathpeffer, Ross: cairns, lx. 312.
- Gordian: reputed coins, lii. 227-8.
- Gordon, family: arms, lxx. 429.
- Gordon, family, in Strathnaver, lxi. 210 *.
- Gordon, family, of Craig, lxiv. 96 *; arms, lxiv. 67, 71-2, 77, 89-90.
- Gordon, family, of Lesmoir, lxvi. 88-99 (*passim*).
- Gordon, Adam, of Auchindoun (Edom o' Gordon): and Corgarff, lxi. 86 *, 210.
- Gordon, Agnes, Lady, of Auchindoun, *née* Betoun: inventory etc., li. 213 *.
- Gordon, Hugh, Assay Master: mark on spoon, lviii. 13.
- Gordon, Berwks.: stone axes, lv. 15; stone hammer from East Mains, lix. 12; fort and cairn, lv. 252; Communion token, lvii. 171. *See also* Greenknowe; Huntleywood; Knock Hill; Macksmill; Rumbleton Law.
- Gordon Bank, Greenlaw, Berwks.: flanged bronze axe, lxxi. 250.
- Gordonstown, Moray: beaker, lxviii. 186.
- Gorebridge, M'loth.: lead pipe, lxvi. 23. *See also* Halkerston; Walkerstone.
- Gorgetts, brass, of uniform, lvi. 117; lxii. 135.
- Gorgie, M'loth.: lands and manor-house, lxii. 268 *.
- Gormack, Muir of, Kinloch, Perth.: hut-circles and cairns (Haer Cairn), lxxvii. 48.
- Gortean-na-Cloich, place-name, lxiv. 321.
- Gorten Bay, Ardnamurchan. *See* Cul na Croise.
- Goseland Hill, Pblss.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 293, 306, 314.
- Gosforth, Cumberland: hog-backed stone, lv. 133-4.
- Gosforth, Northumberland: fishing-stone, l. 61.
- Gospertie, Fife: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144.
- Gothic architecture: English Late Gothic forms in Scotland, lxiv. 149 *.
- Gothland: Early Iron Age graves, lx. 176; chain festoons, lx. 172.
- Gott Bay, Tiree: cup-marks, lvi. 118-9; littoral basins, lvi. 122.
- Goudierannet, Kinross.: flanged bronze axe, lxvi. 103.
- Gouges, bronze: in Scotland, lxvii. 29; from Adabrock, lvii. 144-5, 150; Monmore, lvii. 144-5, 149; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27, 29; Torran, lvii. 144-5, 150; Traprain (socketed), lviii. 250.
- iron: one from Castlehill, Ayr., liii. 129.
- Gourd, at Dunvegan, lvii. 290-1.
- Gourdon, Kincs.: long cairn, lviii. 23 *.
- Gourlaw, M'loth.: perforated bone ornament, lvii. 157; lxiv. 31.
- Gourock, Renfs.: Communion token, liv. 214.
- Govan, Lanrks.: hog-backed stones, lv. 133; cross-slab, lxi. 128.
- Gow, Neil, spoon and ladle of, lxiii. 322.
- Gowanhead, Farnell, Angus: stone axe, lv. 151.
- Gowk Stones, name for prehistoric remains, lx. 312.
- Gowrie Conspiracy, lv. 80 *.
- Graden, family, of that ilk: otter in arms, lxxii. 110.
- Graden, New, Roxs. *See* New Graden.
- Graemeshall Chapel, Orkney: sculptured slab, lii. 198.
- Graemsay, Orkney: wattel, lv. 269.
- Graffiti or scribings: on pottery, from Birrens, lxxii. 334; Mumrills, lxiii. 548; Traprain, lv. 183.
- on tablets, from Jarlshof (broch), lxix. 321; do. (Viking settlement), lxix. 308-17; lxx. 317.
- on walls, at Huntly Cas., lxvii. 155.
- on rock, at Hawthornden, lxxiii. 316 *.
- Graham, family: arms, lxxii. 93.
- Graham, family, of Fintry: arms, in Mains kirk-yard, lxii. 219.
- Graham, Adam, silversmith, Glasgow: marks on silverware, lxi. 17.
- Graham, Sir John de: tomb at Falkirk, lxx. 274.
- Graham, William de, of Dalkeith: boar-head in arms, lxxii. 110.
- Graham Club: snuff-box, lxi. 235.
- Graig-Lwyd, Penmaenmawr: objects from stone axe factory, lvi. 18-9.
- Grain: production in early times, lxvi. 348; lxvii. 70-1; lxxix. 167; lxxx. 14, 22; at Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 257, 271; Jarlshof, lxvii. 112; lxviii. 309; Knappers and Mount Vernon, lxix. 358; Traprain, lvi. 204-5; Fifield, lviii. 224. *See also* Barley; Granaries; Oats; Rye; Wheat.
- Grain, Kirkwall, Orkney: underground structure, li. 188; lxi. 296, 301; lxiv. 225, 228.

- Grammar school, pre-Reformation, in Culross Abbey, lx. 92.
- Gram-pound, Cornwall: borough seal, xlix. 261.
- Granaries: underground, lxiv. 230; Roman, at Fendoch, lxxiii. 130; furnishings in Binns Inventory, lviii. 363.
- Grantully, Perthshire: Castle, lv. 142; painted ceiling in Church, lxxvii. 147 *.
- Grange, Lady: house on St. Kilda, lxii. 132.
- Grange, Banffshire: coggie, lxxiii. 330.
- Grange, New, Ireland. *See* New Grange.
- Grangehill, Kinghorn, Fife: beaker, lxxviii. 151, 183.
- Grange of Conan, West. *See* West Grange of Conan.
- Grannus. *See* Apollo Grannus.
- Grant, family, in Strathaven, lxi. 211-9.
- Grant, John (Iain-na-Lite), Head of Clan Chiaran: snuff-mill, lxii. 10.
- Granton Castle, M'loth.: shell deposit, lxiii. 318; Roman pottery, lxvi. 288, 351.
- Grantown, Moray: rectangular symbol, l. 284. *See also* Dreggie.
- Grantully, Perthshire. *See* Grandtully.
- Grasshill Ridge, Muirkirk, Ayrshire: earthen and stone structures, lxi. 285-6; comb, lxi. 286.
- Grassieslack, Daviot, Aberdeenshire: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144.
- Grassy Law, name for Deuchny Hill (*q.v.*), lvii. 303.
- Grassy Walls, Sheriffston, Perthshire: food-vessels, cup-marked stone, etc., lii. 131 *; Roman camp, lii. 133 n., 232; liii. 137-45.
- Grate-panel, iron, lvii. 46.
- Gratian: coins, lii. 212, 249, 272; lviii. 329.
- Gratinus, potter: stamp, lxxii. 331.
- Grattans. *See* Snuff-mills.
- Grattoirs, bronze: from Covesea, lxv. 196; Traprain, lvii. 210, 217; lviii. 277.
- Graufesenque, La.: potteries, li. 140.
- Graupius, Mons: site of battle, l. 318-9, 359; lxxvii. 45 n.
- Gravel: at Old Keig stone circle, lxxvii. 52-3.
- Gravers, stone and flint, lxxii. 180 *; manufacture, lxxii. 181-3; transverse, lxxvi. 104; from—
- Argyll: Campbeltown, lxxv. 82-3, 89.
- Ayrshire: Ballantrae, lxxix. 85, 90, 98; Shewalton Moor, lxxiv. 151.
- Berwickshire: Dryburgh, lxix. 12; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 120.
- E. Loth.: Gullane, lxxiii. 330.
- Kincardineshire: Banchory-Ternan, lxx. 430-1.
- Orkney: Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 335, 337.
- France, lxxii. 190.
- angle: from Dryburgh, lxxvi. 105, 155; Fowls Wester and general, lxxvii. 182.
- Grave-slabs and tombstones: in W. Highlands, lx. 114-6. *See also* Crosses; Slabs; Tombs. In—
- Aberdeenshire: Essie (1601), lxvi. 98; Kinkell (15th cent.), lxxx. 43 *; Monymusk, lxix. 65; Tarves, lxxx. 117 *; Towie (mediæval), lxi. 93 n.
- Grave-slabs and tombstones: in—
- Angus: Benvie (13th cent.), lxxii. 120-1; Dargie, Invergowrie, lxxx. 193; Edzell, Lethnot, and Stracathro, xlix. 294-302.
- Argyll: Iona, l. 61; Islay, lvii. 295-6; Keills, liv. 248, 250-2; Kilmory Knap, lxix. 16-9; Kilmory Knap, Kilfinan, and Saddell, lx. 129-32; Kilmun, lxix. 152; Mull, lx. 114, 126-9; Saddell, lxxviii. 86.
- Dunbartonshire: Luss, lxii. 92.
- Fife: St. Andrews (post-Reformation), lviii. 332; lxx. 40 *.
- M'loth.: Restalrig (16th cent.), lxii. 27 *.
- Moray: Elgin (17th cent.), lxv. 427 *.
- Orkney: Holm, lvi. 303; Kirkwall, lvi. 304-9; Orphir, lii. 191.
- Peebles (16th cent.), lxxx. 50 *; Stobo, lxxx. 110 *.
- Perthshire: Aberdalgie (14th cent.), lxxx. 99 *; Coupar Angus (16th cent.), lxxviii. 81 *; Dunkeld (16th cent.), lxxviii. 88-91.
- Ross: Rockfield (17th cent.), lxxx. 28-30.
- Roxburghshire: Ancrum (copied), lvi. 188; Minto, lii. 125; St. James's Green, lvi. 184 *.
- Shetland: Lunda Wick (16th cent.), Culbinstburgh, and Reafirth (both 17th cent.), lxix. 27 *; Quendale (17th cent.), lxxvii. 53 *.
- Stirlingshire: Falkirk, lxx. 276; Mumrills (Roman), lxiii. 565.
- W. Loth.: Dalmeny, xlix. 291-4.
- Wigtownshire: Whithorn, lxiv. 295.
- Hartlepool (early), liii. 195 *.
- Gray, James, silversmith: Tulloch and Galloway Mazers, lxxvii. 403, 408.
- Gray, Robert and Son, silversmiths, Glasgow: silverware, lxi. 17; lxii. 8, 15.
- Great Auk, at Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 417-8.
- Greatlaws, Skirling, Pbls.: Roman coins, lii. 259.
- Greddock, Ayrshire: flints, lxxix. 84-5.
- Greenan, Sutherland: cairn and earthwork, lxxx. 33.
- Green (Grierson), Robert, silversmith: spoon, lxii. 15.
- Green Castle, Fordoun, Kincardineshire: fort, lii. 239.
- Green Craig Hill, Creich, Fife: perforated stone, lxi. 12.
- Greenfield Farm, Foulden, Berwickshire. *See* Camp Field.
- Greenhead Farm, Selkirkshire: flint and other objects, lxi. 112-3.
- Greenhill, Balmerino, Fife: jet necklace, l. 210, 216; bead, l. 210; urns, l. 210; lxiii. 163; lxxx. 190.
- Green Hill, Largs, Ayrshire: mote, lxxvii. 45.
- Green Hill, Tough, Aberdeenshire. *See* Lulach's Stone.
- Greenhill Farm, Selkirkshire: flint and other implements, lxi. 113-4.
- Greenhowe, Pluscarden, Moray: cairns, cist, and jet necklace, lviii. 239 *; necklace, lxiii. 171.
- Greenknowe, Gordon, Berwickshire: bronze socketed axe, lv. 17.
- Greenknowe, Pbls.: dwelling-sites, lxxv. 108.
- Greenland: cross-slabs, lxv. 376, 378; slate knives, lvi. 168. *See also* Herjolfssness.

- Greenlaw, Gilbert. *See* Grenlaw.
- Greenlaw, Berwks.: road, l. 40; flint saws from Greenlawdean, lxxiii. 332; Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Blackcastle Rings; Broom-hill; Cawchesterlaw; Crawley; Hallyburton; Hurdlaw.
- Greenlaw Rock, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort, lxx. 165.
- Greenlees, Westruther, Berwks.: bronze flat axe, lv. 16.
- Greenloaing, Perth.: place-name, lix. 265; inscribed stone, lix. 267-8.
- Greenoakhill, Mount Vernon, Lanrks.: grain in cist, lxxvii. 70-1.
- Greenock, Renfs.: Communion tokens, l. 12, 63; lii. 173; liv. 215; silver spoons, lxi. 14; lxxii. 15; lxxiii. 18; lxxix. 156-7; Coronation medal, 1902. lxxvii. 11.
- Greens, St. Andrews, Orkney: symbol stone, lviii. 226, 297.
- Greig, David, silversmith, Perth: ladle, lxxiv. 107.
- Grenlaw, Gilbert: tomb-slab, lxxx. 43-8.
- Grennich, Loch Tummel, Perth.: fort, xlix. 25.
- Gress, Lewis: earth-house, li. 189; jet ring, l. 224.
- Grey Friars, convents of: in Edinburgh, lxi. 254; Roxburgh, lvi. 184.
- Gridirons: from Aberdeenshire, lxxviii. 417; Blackburn Mill, lxxvi. 313; Carlingwark Loch, lxxvi. 311, 322; Easter Wooden, lxxvi. 365.
- Grierson, Robert, silversmith. *See* Green.
- Grimbister, Firth, Orkney: cinerary urn, lxx. 141.
- Grimisay, Hebr.: wooden vessel from peat moss, lxxii. 11.
- Grimspound, Dartmoor: hut-circle, lvii. 73.
- Grimston, Orkney. *See* Hundatoun.
- Grinago Stone, Old Meldrum, Aberds., lx. 311.
- Grind, Tankerness, Orkney: stone hammer, lv. 13; lxxv. 91; mace-head, lxxviii. 18; priming-powder flask, lxxvi. 23.
- Grinding-stones: from Burgie Lodge, l. 206-7; Dun Breac, xlix. 55; Glenluce Sands, Gullane, and Traprain, l. 207. *See also* Whetstones.
- Gripps, Frotoft, Rousay, Orkney: earth-house, lxxiii. 273*; objects, lxxii. 9.
- Grisornish, Loch, Skye: Roman coin, lxxiii. 244.
- Grista, Shet.: standing stone and mounds, lxxvi. 69. *See also* Law Ting Holm.
- Grizziefield, Earlston, Berwks.: East Rings fort, lv. 252.
- Grory, place-name, lvii. 253.
- Grota, Loch, Portnain, N. Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 142.
- Groundwater Hill, Orphir, Orkney: cists, lxxii. 330-1.
- Grudiar, Evie, Orkney: perforated stone object, lix. 14.
- Grueldykes, Duns, Berwks.: beaker, lviii. 19; lxxviii. 135, 137, 155, 172, 181; whorl, lxxiii. 15.
- Gruinart, Islay: bead, clay vessel, hammer-stone, etc., lxxv. 9; pottery, lxxx. 151.
- Grunt Fen, Cambs: gold armlet and palstaves, lvii. 143.
- Gruting Voe, Shet. *See* Hulland, Lea of.
- Guernsey. *See* Andresse.
- Guidiccioni: die of medal, xlix. 323.
- Guild, Dr., silver cup presented to St. Andrews by, 1628, liv. 146.
- Gulberwick, Lerwick, Shet.: Viking brooch, lxxvi. 81.
- Gullane, E. Loth.: flint and stone implements, lix. 155; lx. 255; lxxii. 9-10; lxxiii. 11; lxxv. 9; lxxvi. 137; lxxiii. 330, 334; microliths, lxi. 327; lxxii. 9-10; indented stone, lxxvii. 313; grinding-stone for stone axes, l. 207; bronze axe and dagger, lxxii. 229*; Iron Age burials, lv. 51-2; lix. 119; kitchen-midden and contents, lxx. 322*; 396; clay mould and urn, lxxiii. 334; Roman coins, lviii. 327; lxx. 339; lxxiii. 243; cresset and cross, lxx. 20; red deer's tine, lxxi. 18. *See also* Archerfield; Galla Law; Muirfield.
- Gully, Kail. *See* Kail Gully.
- Gundestrup, Denmark: cauldron, lxxiii. 196-213 (*passim*); lxxiv. 83, 115.
- Gunmakers' tools: Whitelaw Collection, lxxiv. 150.
- Gunner's Bar, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Gunni of Gnipum: seal, lvi. 316.
- Gun-rest, from Edinburgh Cas., lxxiv. 215.
- Guns, large. *See* Artillery.
- small-arms: Whitelaw Collection, lxxiv. 150; heavy musket or wall-gun, lxxii. 133; dog-lock, lix. 211*; flintlock pivot, lv. 24; flintlock spring, lxxv. 384; lxxii. 132; snapchance-lock, lxxix. 439; flints, lvii. 47; lxi. 111; modern flint technique, lxxvi. 116; iron key, lxxi. 20; musket-balls, lix. 108.
- Gur, Lough, Limerick: stone axe, lv. 20.
- Guthrie Castle, Angus: bell and shrine, lvi. 171; lx. 409*.
- Gyle, North, Corstorphine, M'loth.: food-vessel from cist, lxxiii. 368; lxxv. 258.
- Habchester, Mordington, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 234, 236, 254.
- Hackle, iron, for combing flax, from Jarlshof, lxxix. 301.
- Hacklett, Benbecula: cup-marks, lxxv. 139-41.
- Haddington, E. Loth.: Roman coin, lviii. 328; cross; lxxiii. 19; Communion token, liv. 133; trade token, lix. 13; spoon, lix. 14-5, 126-7; lxxix. 144; astronomical clock, lxxii. 9; road, l. 40.
- St. Mary's Church: windows, lxxiv. 152; spaces for retables, lxxii. 198-9.
- Haddo House, Methlick, Aberds.: hammer-stone, lx. 98; urns, lx. 99-103, 153; bronze swords, lvii. 144.
- Hadrian: coins, xlix. 201; l. 139; lii. 210-1, 213-5, 217, 220, 223, 225-6, 229-31, 234-5, 239-40, 243, 245, 258-66, 268-9, 273; liii. 10, 132; lv. 202; lvii. 217; lviii. 325-9; lxxiii. 552; lxxviii. 27-9, 35; lxxiii. 241-2, 244-5; lxxiv. 57; lxxx. 153.
- Wall of: glass armlets, lxxii. 382.
- Haer Cairn. *See under* Gormack, Muir of.
- Haerfaulds, Lauder, Berwks.: stone axe, lv. 16; bronze spear-head, lv. 17; whorls, lv. 19; fort, lv. 234, 238-40; hut-circles, lv. 238-9.

- Hafts, hafting. *See* Handles, of tools.
- Hagg Wood, Foulden, Berwks.: axe-hammer, food-vessels, and flints in cairn, lvii. 133, 139; food-vessel and secondary burial, lxxviii. 151.
- Hailes, M'loth.: relief of Matres at Hailes House, lii. 38; church, lxvi. 281, 284.
- Hailie, Largs, Ayr.: cist from Margaret's Law, lxxvii. 33-4; beaker, lxxviii. 143, 145, 148, 179.
- Hainaut: coins from Auchenbart, lvii. 121.
- Hair: human, in cist at Craignish, lxx. 398; objects, *see* Armlets; Hobbles; Ornaments.
- Hairdressing, Roman, lxvi. 328.
- Hairpin, brass, from Tantallon, lxiii. 14.
- Hairt, Edward, goldsmith, Edinburgh: hall-mark on spoons, lix. 126; lxix. 140-1.
- Halberds, bronze: distribution, lvii. 133; from—
Aberds.: New Park, lvii. 127.
Argyll: Islay, lvii. 145, 150.
Bute: Kingarth, lvii. 127.
Invss.: Asslich, lxxiv. 149; Craigsorry (blade, possibly of halberd), lxxviii. 138.
Moray: Sluie, lvii. 127-8, 132.
Suth.: Baile nan Coille, lvii. 127.
Stoke Ferry, lvii. 150.
- bronze or copper: one probably from Scotland, lix. 440.
- copper: from Auchingoul, lxxv. 208-9; Lomonds of Fife, lxxv. 207-8.
- flint: halberd-shaped implement from Tents Muir, lxx. 22.
- Halero, family: general, arms, and seals, lii. 187, 199; lvi. 305-11; lvii. 311, 313.
- Haldane, family: arms in chapel, Gleneagles, lxi. 174.
- Haliburton, family, of Dirleton: arms, lxiii. 308; lxxii. 95-6.
- Halidean Mill, Mertoun, Berwks.: fabricator, lxi. 236.
- Halkerston, Gorebridge, M'loth.: stone axe, lxvi. 25.
- Hall, Henry, Covenanter, and his descendants, lxxxi. 134-8.
- Hallmanor, Pblss.: scooped enclosure, lxxv. 97-106.
- Hall-marks, Scottish, lix. 121, 126-7; lxxviii. 396, 398, 400, 403, 410.
- Hallmyre, Newmains, Pblss.: jet object, l. 221.
- Hallstatt pottery: in Scotland, lxxx. 150; at Old Keig and elsewhere in Britain, lxvii. 48-51.
- Hallyburton, Greenlaw, Berwks.: arrow-heads, lv. 14; food-vessel, lv. 21.
- Hallyburton House, Angus: Samian bowl from earth-house, li. 185.
- Haltern, Westphalia: Roman pottery, li. 134; bronze skillet, lxvi. 302.
- Halton Castle, Northumberland: basalt implement, li. 198.
- Haly Jo fort, Berwks., lxix. 163.
- Ham, Caith.: chambered cairn, lix. 85*.
- Hamar, Northmavine, Shet.: steatite rings, lxxi. 24.
- Hamilton, Dukes of: arms, lxiii. 363; lxx. 243.
- Hamilton, Marquesses of: arms at Kinneil, lxxv. 201-2.
- Hamilton, Alexander: trial for witchcraft, lvi. 47-53.
- Hamilton, James, Duke of Châtelhéroult, Earl of Arran: seal, lxxviii. 17.
- Hamilton, Jerome, watch made by, liv. 150*.
- Hamilton, John, Glasgow, musical clock by, lxii. 9.
- Hamilton, Lanrks.: road and bridge, l. 44-5; Communion tokens, liv. 215.
- Hammer-axe, stoneworker's, from Edinburgh Castle, lxiii. 19.
- Hammer-heads. *See* Hammers.
- Hammermen, Incorporations of. *See* under Edinburgh; St. Andrews.
- Hammers and hammer-heads, bronze: from Adabrock, lvii. 14-5, 150; Inshoch, lxxix. 180; lxxx. 8.
- cetacean bone: from Foshigarry, lvi. 10; lxxv. 96, 328, 352; Hower, lxxi. 315; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 274; Keiss, lxx. 96; Vallay, lvi. 12; lxxvi. 50; lxxii. 19.
- deer-horn: from Hower, lxxi. 315; Midhowe, lxxviii. 450, 483, 493; Vallay, lvi. 14; Watnall, Nottingham, lxxxi. 190.
- horn: one from Glenruther, xlix. 10.
- iron: from Castle Sween, lxxiv. 147; Traprain, lviii. 281; Wooden, lxi. 193; blacksmith's or armourer's, from Edinburgh Cas., lxiii. 19; of Berwickshire Yeomanry Cav., lv. 23.
- stone: found in graves, lvii. 138-9. *See also* Axe-hammers; Hammer-stones. From—
Aberds.: Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 164; Strichen, lxxv. 94.
Ayr.: Coalhill, liii. 134; Largs, lvii. 139.
Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 167; Coldingham, Muircleuch, and Spottiswoode, lv. 16; East Mains, Gordon, lix. 12.
Butes.: Tormore, Arran, lvii. 139.
Caith.: Ormiegill, lvii. 139.
Dumfs.: Morington Quarry, lxi. 163.
Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 242; Woodmill, lii. 171.
Invss.: Westhill, lxxii. 135.
Kincs.: Cleughhead, lvii. 139.
M'loth.: Swanston, lxxii. 21-2.
Orkney, lxxv. 91; Bockan (flint), lxxv. 11, 85; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 27, 30; Egilsay, lxxv. 14; Grind, lv. 13; Rousay, lxxvii. 12; Taiverso Tuick, lxvi. 17; lxxiii. 164.
Perths.: Glenhead, lvii. 133, 139.
Shet.: Lunning, lxvii. 162.
Stgs.: Cambusbarron, lvii. 138-9.
Wigts.: Lochnaw, lix. 196.
Nigeria, l. 63.
- Hammer-stones. *See also* Hammers, stone. From—
Aberds.: Haddo House, lx. 98; Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 291; Upper Boyndlie, lxvii. 177, 183.
Argyll: Canna, lix. 239; Dunadd, lxiv. 121; Dun Breac, lxxi. 16; Gruinart, lxxv. 9; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 214, 217; Kilkeneth, li. 104; Skipness, liv. 201.
Ayr.: lvii. 141; Aitnock, liii. 131-2; Blackside, lxii. 12; Castlehill, liii. 126; Coalhill, liii. 134.

- Hammer-stones:** from—
 Berwks.: Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 114; Mertoun, l. 312.
 Caithness, lviii. 18; lxix. 13; Forse, lxxv. 31-2; Freswick, lxix. 246; Midtown, Freswick (coral), lxiv. 14; Reay, lxiii. 139.
 Dunbs.: Knappers, lxix. 370.
 E. Loth.: Gullane, lxx. 338; North Berwick Law, lviii. 14; Traprain, l. 134; lv. 180, 198; lviii. 272.
 Hebr.: Bragar, xlix. 11; lv. 10; Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 45-7, 49-50; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321-2; Eilean Maleit, lvi. 16; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 302-3, 312, 314, 316, 323; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 34-41; Loch Bhlasapol and Sloc Sabhail, lvi. 16; Bruthach a Tuath, lxiv. 14.
 Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 120.
 M'loth.: Craigend, li. 198; Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54.
 Orkney: Bockan, lxv. 11; Burrian, lxiii. 18; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133; lxxiii. 177-8, 181; Castle, Rendall, lix. 236-7; Germaness, lx. 296; Gripps, lxxiii. 275; Hower, lxxi. 312, 315; Midhowe, lxviii. 339, 471-2, 481, 500; Quandale, lxxi. 75; Skara Brae, lxv. 59, 61.
 Perth.: Dalrulzion, lxvii. 207; Deuchny Hill, lvii. 306.
 Selks.: Rink, lxv. 416; Smedheugh, lxi. 112.
 Shet.: Fetlar, lxvi. 19; Jarlshof, lxvi. 120, 125, 127; lxviii. 247, 256, 309; lxix. 96; lxx. 247; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 18; Wiltrow, lxx. 160-1.
 Wigts.: Airlour and Barlauchlan, xlix. 10; Cairnryan, lxiv. 253; Glenluce Sands, lxi. 12; Newton Stewart, lxxxi. 190; Ouchtriemakain Cave, lxiv. 260.
 Penmaenmawr, lvi. 19.
Handcuffs, iron, from Smailholm Tower, lx. 12.
Handkerchief, with Penicuik Jewels, lviii. 17.
Handles (hefts) of tools and weapons: grooves for, general, and from Skara Brae, lxvi. 61-2; holes for, in mace-heads, lxxviii. 17, 19.
 — bone: from—
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 174; lvi. 228.
 Hebr.: Dun Thomaidh, lvi. 15; lxv. 321-2; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 310, 313, 335 (cetacean), 337; Vallay (incl. cetacean), lvi. 12-5; lxvi. 52-6.
 Kirks.: Orchardton, lvii. 11; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
 Orkney: Aikerness, lxviii. 13; Cubbie Roo's Castle (cetacean), lxv. 11.
 Suth.: Inchnadamp, lxi. 170.
 Swiss lake-dwelling, lxi. 164.
 — deer-horn: from—
 Caith.: Cogle, lxix. 15; Reay, lxi. 109-10.
 E. Loth.: North Berwick Law, lviii. 14.
 Hebr.: Bragar, xlix. 11; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 334-7; Vallay, lvi. 12-4; lxiii. 363; lxvi. 53-4.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxviii. 463, 481, 494-5; Skara Brae, lxv. 38, 60-1.
 — stone: from Jarlshof, lxvi. 127; lxvii. 104.
Handles (hefts) of tools and weapons, wooden: of stone axes, from Boganeloch, lix. 18, 20; from Ehenside Tarn and Solway Moss, lix. 20; of Roman pickaxe, from Croy Hill, lxvi. 267.
Handles of vessels, etc., bronze: from Annandale, lxvi. 301-2; Birrens, lxxii. 337; Cairnholly, lxvi. 298, 343, 373; Carlingwark, lxvi. 322; East Lothian, lxvi. 300; Mumrills, lxiii. 556; Traprain, lv. 178-9, 188; lvi. 254; Seven Sisters, Neath, lxvi. 322-3.
 — iron: from Dunadd, lxiv. 119; Jarlshof, lxx. 265; Newstead, lxx. 18.
 — pottery: from Traprain, lv. 183.
 — silver: from Dumfries, lviii. 162; Traprain, liv. 114, 116.
Hangindechester, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
Harbost, Lewis: black house, lxxvii. 16-7.
Harbours, ancient: in North Uist, lxv. 304, 317, 320, 356; lxvi. 39.
Hardanger: iron chain from grave, lx. 172.
Harden Glen, Roxs.: flint flakes, lxxii. 273.
Harden's Hill, Duns, Berwks.: jet ring, l. 223.
Hardknot, Cumberland: Roman fort, lviii. 318; lix. 289.
Hardyng, John: information in *Chronicle* about roads, l. 24.
Harechester, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
Harefaulds, Lauder. *See* Haerfaulds.
Hareheugh Craigs, Berwks.: fort and hut-circles, lxix. 161-3.
Harelaw, Longniddry, E. Loth.: stone bead, lxvii. 14.
Harelaw, Westruther, Berwks.: fort, lv. 235-6, 241. — Harelaw Moor: arrow-head, lv. 14; bead, lv. 20. *See also* Holywell.
Harelaw Hill, Chirnside, Berwks.: beaker, lxviii. 135-6, 139, 181.
Harelawside, Coldingham, Berwks.: ring-marked slab, lxv. 370; forts and cairns, lv. 251.
Harestanes, Feith-hill, Banffs.: cup-marked stones lii. 108.
Harlaw Farm, Balerno, M'loth.: flanged bronze axe, lii. 172.
Harlyn Bay, Cornwall: lunulae and flat bronze axe, lvii. 133.
Harness, in Binns Inventory, lviii. 357.
Harness-mountings (incl. terrets), bronze: distribution of "Don" type of terret, lxix. 450-1; from Scotland, xlix. 181; lxi. 246; from—
 Aberds.: Broomend of Crichtie, l. 229; lxi. 243-4; Rhynie, lxix. 449.
 Berwks.: Muireleuch, lv. 17.
 Dumfs.: Birrens, lxxii. 337.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 180-2; l. 111-3; liv. 67, 79; lv. 171, 178; lvi. 226, 255, 258 (enamelled); lvii. 210; lviii. 265; lxxiv. 57.
 Lanrks.: Cairngryfe, lxxiv. 150; lxxv. 217.
 Roxs.: Oxnarn, lxi. 246; Wooden, lxi. 193; Easter Wooden, lxvi. 365.
 Shet.: Jarlshof (bronze-gilt), lxxii. 363.
 France, lxix. 457.

- Harold, King: seals, l. 60.
- Haroldswick, Unst, Shet. *See* Dale, North.
- Harpoons and harpoon-heads: Azilian, from Britain, lvi. 275-81; from R. Cree, lxiii. 317; bone, from N. Uist, lvi. 10; lxxv. 333, 353; lxxvi. 50; lxxii. 19; flint, with trapezoidal barbs, lxiv. 37; whaler's, from Sound, Shet., lxii. 258; Eskimo, lxiii. 365.
- Harp: of Lady John Scott, lxxv. 174; Lamont, liv. 14; Æolian, lviii. 19.
- Harray, Orkney: broch, lxxv. 114; spear-butt, liv. 71; lxi. 246; lxxv. 114; burnished hematite, lxxv. 99, 108; fisgarine needle, lxxv. 15; ale-cog, lxxvi. 25; bailies, lv. 267, 271. *See also* Appetown; Biggings; Corston; Dale; Dykeside; Hinderafjold Hill; Huntiscarth; Nettletar; Quoynersey; Upperbrough.
- Harrietsfield, Ancrum, Roxs.: flint implements, lxi. 237; stone implements, lix. 29.
- Harris, Hebr.: burnished hematite, lxxv. 99. *See also* Northton; Rodil; Strond.
- Harthill Castle, Oyne, Aberds.: door to wall-head, lv. 141.
- Hartlaw House, Westruther, Berwks.: arrow-head, lv. 14.
- Hartlepool, Co. Durham: tombstones, liii. 195*.
- Harwood, Muirkirk, Ays.: site of farm, lxi. 289.
- Hassendean, Roxs.: stonework from church, lii. 123, 125.
- Hatchets: slate, from Jarlshof, lxxvii. 96; stone, from Balvraid, lxxx. 31.
- Hatloch, Pblss.: jet ring, l. 223.
- Hats: as emblem of rank, lxxix. 118 n., 123, 148-57; appliances for making straw hats, lviii. 16.
- Hatton, Mains of, Auchterless, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 305.
- Hatton Mill, Kinnell, Angus: Roman coin, lii. 246.
- Haugh Farm, Ballindalloch, Banffs.: button-mould, lvi. 116.
- Haugh-head, Eckford, Roxs.: whorl, lv. 19.
- Haughhead Banner, lxxxii. 134*.
- Houghton House, Alford, Aberds.: collection of antiquities, lx. 17-20; iron axe-head, lxiii. 152; brass pin or skewer, lxiv. 216.
- Havre des Pas, Jersey: submerged cup-marks on Dyck Rock, lvi. 122.
- Hawall, St. Andrews, Orkney: burnt mound and relics, lxx. 21.
- Hawick, Roxs.: cresset, lii. 122; roads, l. 42. *See also* Milsington; Priesthaugh; Teviotbank.
- Hawkes, Christopher, and Piggott, Stuart, *A Survey and Policy of Field Research*, reviewed, lxxxii. 183.
- Hawkhope, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Hawkshaw, Pblss.: Roman marble head, lxxvi. 326, 368.
- Hawk's Hood, lxxiii. 333.
- Hawthornden, M'loth.: rock scribings, lxxiii. 316.
- Hayes Common, Kent: pit dwelling, lvii. 73.
- Haylee, Largs. *See* Hailie.
- Headchester, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Headers, bronze, from moulds: from Mumrills, lxiii. 556; Traprain, lxxvii. 122-3.
- Head of Work, East Mainland, Orkney: long horned cairn, lxxvii. 17.
- Headshaw Law, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 292, 304, 312.
- Heanish, Tiree: littoral basins, lvi. 122.
- Hearths: in Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 27-8, 70, 74; Freswick (Viking), lxxvii. 7-8.
- Hearts: separate interment, li. 22; of Plantagenet royalty, in St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, li. 10, 16*; silver, in Culross Abbey, li. 23.
- Heathercro, Bower, Caith.: chambered cairn, lix. 203.
- Heathery Burn Cave, Co. Durham, lv. 35.
- Heating: Roman, *see under* Hypocausts; heating-stones, from Aitnock fort, liii. 132.
- Hebrides: list of brochs, lxxxi. 97-8; early Christian sculptured stones, lxi. 243; penannular gold armllet, lvii. 164; token imitating Irish George III halfpenny, liv. 132; craggans, lvi. 319; lxxvii. 224; fabrics and wooden beetle, lxii. 82.
- Hebrides, Inner. *See* Argyll; Inverness-shire.
- Hebrides, Outer: littoral basins or cup-marks, lvi. 123; mace-heads, lxxviii. 20; Roman coins, lii. 249; weighing-beam, lxiii. 13. *See also* Barra; Benbecula; Bernera; Flannan Is.; Eriskay; Harris; Lewis; North Uist; Pabbay; Rona, North; St. Kilda; South Uist.
- Heddernheim, Germany: bronze relief of Jupiter Dolichenus, lxxvi. 213, 269; silver plaque of Jupiter Dolichenus and Juno Regina, lxxvi. 272; pottery, li. 161-2.
- Hedderwick, E. Loth.: axe-like stone object, lxi. 106; pottery, lxiii. 35, 67, 77-8, 80-3, 85-95; lxxviii. 138, 146, 183; lxxx. 143; pottery and stone objects, lxxxi. 189.
- Heddlie Hill, Firth, Orkney: arrow-heads, lxiii. 17; flint implement, lxxv. 84.
- Heddon, Northumberland: lynchets, lxii. 120.
- Hedge-bills: from Dirlerton Cas., lxiv. 107; Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Hedin Cross, I. of Man. *See under* Maughold.
- Heights of Brae, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 31.
- Heiligenberg, Alsace: potteries, li. 156, 167.
- Heiton Mill, Kelso, Roxs.: cist, lxxvii. 164; urn, lxxvii. 10.
- Heldenbergen, Germany: Roman camp, l. 346.
- Helena: coin, lii. 272.
- Helensburgh, Dunbs.: carved stone from Lesmoir, lxxvi. 96. *See also* Drumfad.
- Helmets: Roman, from Bertha, liii. 151; 17th cent., from Flanders Moss, lxxi. 20.
- Helmsdale, Suth.: bronze vessels, lxxvi. 307-10, 392.
- Helpertthorpe, Yorks: bronze knife, lvi. 355.
- Hematite (ruddle, keel), objects and fragments: from Scotland, lxxv. 99, 108; from—
Ays.: Muirkirk, lxi. 281, 284; lxii. 12; Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 27.
Dumfries, lix. 11.
E. Loth.: Traprain, lvi. 232, 253; lvii. 204; lviii. 275.

- Hematite (ruddle, keel), objects and fragments: from—
 Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxxvi. 50.
 Orkney: Bookan, lxxv. 12; lxxvi. 25; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29; Buckquoy, lxxv. 15; Midhowe, lxxviii. 501; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 253, 268; lxxv. 42, 62; Upperbrough, lxxiv. 213.
 Pblss.: Hallmanor, lxxv. 104-6.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 295.
- Hemmoor, Hanover: bronze cauldron, lxxvi. 310.
- Henching-balls. *See under* Balls.
- Henlaw Hill, Langton, Berwks.: perforated stone, lv. 16.
- Henrietta Maria, Queen: loyalty badge, lvii. 241; marriage medal, lxxviii. 17.
- Henry II: coin, lv. 127.
- Henry III: coins, lxi. 111; lxxiii. 86, 102.
- Henry V: coins, lv. 280; lvi. 321, 323; lxxiii. 52.
- Henry VI: coins, lv. 280-1; lvi. 321, 323; lxxiii. 52.
- Henry IV, King of France: puncheon, xlix. 326.
- Heog, Peerie and Muckle, Unst, Shet.: cairns, lxxiv. 30-2.
- Heraclius, in Monypenny Breviary, lvi. 98.
- Heraldry. *See Arms; Seals.*
- Heralds: function, lxxvii. 163, 167-8, 170, 173.
- Hercules: worshipped in army, lxx. 372; altar to Magusanus, Mumrills, lxxiii. 565-6.
- Herdmanston Breviary: pigments, lvii. 45; crucifixion, lxi. 146-7.
- Hereford: bridge, xlix. 266-7.
- Herford Reliquary: cross, liii. 225-6.
- Heriot, George: deacon's mark on spoons, lix. 126; lxxix. 140; on Craigievar Mazer, lxxviii. 403.
- Heriot's Hospital. *See under* Edinburgh.
- Heriot Water, M'loth.: Roman coin, lxxviii. 30.
- Herjolsness, Greenland: Norse burials and cross, lxxv. 373, 377.
- Herodian: account of invasion of Scotland, lii. 208.
- Herrias, family, of Terregles: arms, lxxii. 98.
- Herring roads, l. 20.
- Herrit's Dike, Lauder, Berwks., lv. 240, 253.
- Herstal: coin from Auchenbart, lvii. 122.
- Hervey, Sir Thomas: portrait at Abbotsford, lix. 224.
- Hestenstetter, Sandsting, Shet.: pottery and bones from Giant's Grave, lxx. 444.
- Hethpool, Northumberland: terraces, lxxii. 117, 120.
- Heugh, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234.
- Hexham, Northumberland: mediæval brooch, lxxviii. 168, 174.
- Heylor, Northmavine, Shet.: whetstone, lxxii. 15.
- Hides and skins, made into vellum and parchment: Excise returns, lxi. 25.
- Highbanks, Kirks. *See* Woodfield.
- Highchester, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
- High Cocklaw, Berwks.: cists and contents, lxxiii. 311-2, 370*.
- High Creoch, Wigts.: loom-weight, xlix. 10.
- High Drummore, Wigts. *See under* Drummore.
- Highfield, Dingwall, Ross: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144.
- High Gillespie, Wigts. *See* Gillespie, High.
- Highland brooches. *See under* Brooches.
- Highlanders, 78th (Ross-shire Buffs): sword-belt, lxxii. 135.
- Highland Roads and Bridges Commission: buttons, lxxv. 10.
- Highlands: collection of fabrics, lxi. 82.
 — West: gold penannular ornament, lvii. 163; silver brooch, lvi. 319.
- Highland Society of Scotland: medal, lxxv. 220.
- High Park, Kintyre, Argyll: standing stone, lxxiv. 309.
- High Rochester, Northumberland: in Ptolemy, lii. 20-1, 24; pele, lxxx. 41.
- Highshaw, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 40.
- Highways, ancient, on the Border, lxxviii. 203*.
- Hildesheim, Hanover: silver vessels, li. 136.
- Hillend, Merkland, New Cumnock, Ayr.: stone implement, li. 198.
- Hillfoot, Bearsden, Dunbs.: anvil-stone, lxi. 105.
- Hillhead, Ellon, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 156, 176.
- Hillhead, Kirkwall, Orkney: stone balls, lxxv. 108; lxxix. 399.
- Hillhead, Sanday, Orkney. *See* Ivar's Knowe.
- Hillhead, Wick, Caith.: penannular gold armlets, lvii. 164.
- Hillhouse, Channelkirk, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234-5, 238.
- Hill of Dale, Delting, Shet. *See under* Dale.
- Hill of Foulzie, King Edward, Aberds.: urns, lxxviii. 177; lxxiii. 328.
- Hill of Heddle, Orkney. *See* Heddle Hill.
- Hill of Marcus, Dyce, Aberds.: cairns, lix. 23.
- Hill of Oraquoy, Firth, Orkney: stone hammer, lxxv. 95.
- Hill Top of Landberrick, Port William, Wigts.: stone axe, l. 63.
- Hilton of Cadboll, Ross. *See under* Cadboll.
- Hinchcliffe, M., silversmith: spoon, lxxii. 15.
- Hindchester, Ayton, Berwks.: fort and place-name, lv. 250, 254.
- Hinderajfold Hill, Harray, Orkney: arrow-heads, lxxv. 20.
- Hindsidehill, Westruther, Berwks.: arrow-head, lv. 14; stone axe, lv. 16; whorl, lv. 19.
- Hindstones, Tyrie, Aberds.: flint flakes, li. 120.
- Hindsward Farm, Skares, Ayr.: wooden spade, lxxii. 273.
- Hinge, brass, from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
- Hinges, bronze: from Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 28; Tents Muir, lxxv. 259.
- iron: from Camelon, lvii. 249; Greyfriars, Dundee, lxxii. 9; Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Hippo-sandals, iron: from Croy Hill, lxxvi. 267; Mumrills, lxxiii. 559.
- Hoards, Bronze Age: in Scotland, lvii. 123*, 320; from—
 Angus: Auchnacree, lvi. 117, 351*; Balma-shanner, Castlehill, and Cauldhame, lvi. 356.
 Kirks.: Glen Trool, lv. 29*.
 M'loth.: Duddingston Loch, lvi. 356, 360*; lvii. 320.
 Moray: Findhorn, l. 207.

- Hoards, Bronze Age: from—
 Nairns.: Barevan, lvi. 358 *; lvii. 320.
 Orkney: Quoynka Moss, lvi. 116, 356 *.
 Ross: Wester Ord, lix. 113 *.
 Suth.: Migdale, l. 218.
- Roman and provincial: from Easter Wooden, lxvi. 365; Lamberton Moor, lxvi. 363.
- Iron Age, Late: from Talnotrie, l. 234.
- Hobble, milking, of ox-hair, from Vallay, lvii. 14.
- Hoddam (Luce), Dumfries.: cross, lxxiv. 106.
- Hoes: bone, from Saverough and Skara Brae, lxxv. 106; deer-horn, from Denmark, lxxv. 106; iron, from Traprain, lvi. 236; stone, from Traprain, lvii. 191; Dutch, from Perth, lviii. 16; Dutch, of Yetholm Gipsy, lxii. 82.
- Hofheim: Roman forts, l. 347.
- Hog, Andro, W. S.: household plinishings, liii. 52 *.
- Hog-backed stones, lv. 133; at Logie and Tulliallan, lxii. 103 *; Luss, lix. 144; lxii. 90-2; Lowther, l. 61-2.
- Hogsetter, Loch of, Shet.: fort, lx. 286.
- Hogue, of Reidarford: seal, lvi. 316.
- Holderness, Yorks: bone harpoons, lvi. 280.
- Hold-fast, bronze, from Whalsay, lxxi. 155.
- Hole Tower, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 38.
- Holland: coin at Montcoffer, l. 277.
- Holm, Orkney: armorial tombstone, lvi. 303. *See also* Backakeldy; Laughton's Knowe.
- Holmains, Dalton, Dumfries.: jet button, lix. 110.
- Holyhead, Anglesea: jet necklace, lxiii. 167, 172. *See also* Ty Mawr.
- Holy Pool, Strathfillan, Perth., lviii. 126.
- Holyroodhouse, Edinburgh: Crosraguel penny, liv. 35.
- Abbey: Romanesque tower roof, lix. 59 n.; window-glass, xlix. 81 *; Kalendar, 13th cent., lix. 471 *.
- Abbey Yard: Roman coin, lii. 240.
- Palace: ceilings, lx. 385; lxxv. 188; plinishing, 1714, lxii. 181 *; Prayer-book and Psalm-book, lv. 13; gold ring, li. 128; nail, lxiii. 323.
- Holy-water stoups: at Fail, lxvi. 133; Luss, lxix. 418; Drymen, from St. Mary's Chapel, Buchanan, lxvii. 113; St. Blane's, Rannoch, lxvi. 131-2.
- Holywell, Harelaw Moor, Berwks.: bead, lxvi. 296.
- Home (Hume), family: arms, lxii. 28; lxiv. 77.
- Homen Charts, Scotland and England in, lx. 54.
- Homestead, Pilmuir, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lxix. 165-6.
- Homesteads: at Crock Cleuch, lxxx. 138 *; Strathgarry Farm, lxxvii. 48.
- Honduras: cruciform flint implement, lxiv. 12.
- Hones. *See* Whetstones.
- Honorius, coins of: from Scotland, lii. 227-8, 247; liv. 103; lviii. 327; from Huelva, liii. 51.
- Hoof-shaped mark, on rocks: at Blackshaw Rock, Cornaigmore, Fern, and Guernsey, lvi. 119.
- Hooks, brass: from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
- bronze: hook-like object from Covesea, lxv. 191.
- copper: one from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
- Hooks, iron: from Freswick, lxxiii. 85; Mumrills, lxiii. 564-5; Traprain, xlix. 198; liv. 74, 84; Wooden, lxi. 193; object like belt-hook, lxiv. 117. — salmon fly: Spey, lxviii. 415.
- Hoops, iron: or tires, from Wooden, lxi. 193; of tub or barrel, from Newstead, lxx. 19.
- Hopeman, Moray: tooting-horn, lxi. 234.
- Hoprig, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: beakers, lxviii. 137, 139, 155, 180.
- Horn, objects of: from Vementry, lxx. 17; Swiss lake-dwelling, lxi. 164. *See also* Deer-horn; Bowls; Buttons; Combs; Cups; Forks; Hammers; Horns; Ladles; Needles; Powder-horns; Quaichs; Scratchers; Skimmer; Snuff-boxes; Snuff-mulls; Snuff-spoons; Spoons.
- Hornbook, lv. 12.
- Horndean, Berwks.: Communion tokens, liv. 215; token-mould, lxvi. 216.
- Horns: hunting, of Wat o' Harden, lxv. 408-11; ship's, from Foratwatt, lxvi. 25; tooting, from Hopeman, lxi. 234; engraved, lxxx. 154. *See also* Drinking-horns; Powder-horns.
- Hornsea, Yorks: bone harpoon, lvi. 281.
- Horsbrugh Castle Farm, Innerleithen, Pblss.: cinerary urn, lxix. 262 *, 322.
- Horse, pony, remains and evidences of: in Late Glacial and post-Glacial Scotland, lxxi. 184; in early Scotland, lxvi. 348; in brochs, lxxv. 33; in—
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 126; Kildalton, lxxviii. 125.
 Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 126.
 Caith.: Freswick (Viking), lxxiii. 109; Reay, lxi. 106, 207.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 143.
 Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 252, 254; Wemyss Cave, lxvii. 176.
 Hebr.: Aignish, lxviii. 57.
 Invss.: Kilmaluag, lxxv. 14.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxviii. 514.
 Ross: Loch Kinellan crannog, li. 93, 96.
 Roxs.: Newstead, lxii. 569, 573.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvii. 128, 132-3; lxviii. 317.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 569, 573, 575.
- representations of: at Papil, lxxviii. 85; Pegasus, Crichton Mains, lix. 94; bronze, at Traprain, lviii. 266.
- Horse goddess, lxiii. 206.
- Horse-shoes: from Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 179; Inch, Edinburgh, lxviii. 12; Mumrills, lxiii. 557; North Berwick, lxix. 118; Traprain, xlix. 198; l. 68, 120; lv. 200; lvii. 222; West Fortune, lxx. 312. *See also* Hippo-sandals.
- Hose: from skeleton at Barrock, lv. 219; tartan, lxiv. 15.
- Hosen, Dounby, Orkney: stone mould, lxvi. 20.
- Hospital, Roman, at Fendoch, lxxiii. 132.
- Hostels, for pilgrims, in Peeblesshire, lxxx. 53.
- Houlland (Houland), Shet.: underground building and cylindrical stones, lxiv. 231.
- West. *See* West Houlland.
- Hounam, Roxs. *See* Hownam.
- Houndslow, Westruther, Berwks.: bronze sword-chape, lv. 19.

- Houndwood, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort, lv. 251.
Hounslow, Middx.: bronze boar, lxxiv. 65.
Housegarth, Sandwick, Orkney; stone whorls in hoard, lix. 233.
Housegord, Weisdale, Shet.: cinerary urn, lxxvii. 349, 353.
House o' Muir, Rosslyn, M'loth.: whorl, lv. 19.
Houses: built of clay or mud, lxxviii. 124-6; early Norse, lxi. 272-4, 286-7. *See also* Black houses; Dwellings.
Housesteads, Northumberland: ring pendants, lxxii. 378; glass armlet, lxxii. 374-5; painted glass, lxxvi. 293; Roman coins, lxxiii. 271-2; cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 309-10.
Houston, Renfs.: association with Knights Templar, lxi. 129; Communion token of Houston and Kilallan, lvii. 109. *See also* Barochan.
Houstry of Dunbeath, Caith.: wag and cross-lintel, lxxv. 28.
How, S. Ronaldsay, Orkney: grooved stones, lxi. 231.
Howally, Birsay, Orkney: notched stone object, lxi. 74.
Howbog, Westruther, Berwks.: bronze vessel, lv. 23.
Howden, Edinburgh: punch-bowl by J. W., lviii. 225; movement of verge watch by James, lxxvii. 14.
Howden, Selkirk: flint implements and other objects, lxi. 111.
Howden, Nether Channelkirk, Berwks.: fort, lv. 242, 255.
— Over: flint implements, lxi. 109; lxxii. 174, 177; lxxvi. 25; fort, lv. 235, 249.
Howe, Cairston, Stromness, Orkney: glass linen-smoother, lxxii. 121.
Howe, Evie, Orkney: carved wooden box, lxxv. 104.
Howe, Sanday, Orkney: objects from broch, lxxii. 9.
Howe, Mid Westness, Rousay, Orkney. *See* Midhowe.
Howe Hürkis, place-name, lvii. 262.
Hower, Papa Westray, Orkney: prehistoric structure and objects, lxxi. 309 *, 369; scraper, lxxiii. 18.
Howlet's Ha', Westruther, Berwks.: cinerary urn, lv. 21.
Howmae, N. Ronaldsay, Orkney: earth-house, lxxv. 112.
Howmore, S. Uist: bone toggle and pin, lxxix. 21.
Hownam (Hounam), Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxii. 120; lxxvii. 74; lxxiii. 290, 293, 301, 312. *See also* Blackhall.
Howrat, Dalry, Ayr.: stone axe, lxxvii. 13. *See also* Castlehill.
Hoy, Orkney. *See* Dwarfie Stane.
Huelva, Spain: Roman coins, liii. 51.
Hulland, Lea of, Gruting Voe, Shet.: stone knife, lxxv. 215.
Hullion, Rousay, Orkney: flint implements, lxxix. 437; lxx. 16. *See also* Newhouse.
Human remains, in burials: *only those described in some detail are indexed.*
- Human remains, in chambered cairns: at Blackhammer, lxxi. 308; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 414; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 344-51; Lower Dounreay, lxxiii. 140 *; Rudh' an Dunain (Neolithic), lxxvi. 211.
— — — mostly of the Bronze Age and in short cists: in—
Aberds.: Cullerlie of Echt, lxxix. 222; Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 304-9; Newlands, lxxvii. 230-1; lxx. 327-8; Upper Boyndlie, lxxvii. 178-83, 186.
Angus: Idvies, lviii. 27; Knockenny, lxxv. 421-2; Lunanhead, lxxvi. 129 30.
Argyll: Craignish, lxx. 398; Poltalloch, lxxiii. 183-5.
Ayr.: Muirkirk, li. 25.
Dunbartonshire, lxxx. 179.
E. Loth.: Kilsplindie, lxxv. 196-9; Nunraw, lxxviii. 118-9; Thurston, lxxiv. 141-5; West Fenton, lxxviii. 115-6; West Pinkerton, lxxiii. 232.
Fife: Cowdenbeath, lxxv. 268-9; Ferniehill, lvii. 300-1; Piekie, lxi. 31-44; Rungally, lxxvii. 355-6.
Invss.: Culduthel, lxxiii. 219-22; Kirkhill, Kiltarlity, lxxviii. 129-31; Lochend, lxxviii. 107-9; Rudh' an Dunain (beaker), lxxvi. 211-2.
Kincs.: Catterline, lviii. 31-9.
M'loth.: Toxside, lxxvi. 402.
Moray: Burgie, l. 202-5.
Nairns.: Carnach, lxxv. 422-4.
Orkney: Backakeldy, lxxii. 266-8; Groundwater lxxiii. 381-3; Midhowe, lxxviii. 471; Quandale, lxxi. 82-4; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 279-80; West Puldrite, lxxiii. 193-5.
Pblls.: Kippit Hill, lv. 47-52.
Perths.: Alyth, lix. 27-8; Meikleour, lxxix. 404-15.
Roxs.: Heiton Mill, lxxvii. 166; Pinnacle Hill, lxxx. 12-5; Sprouston, lxxvii. 308-11.
Shet.: Fraga, lxxvii. 34-6; Little Asta, lxxvi. 75.
Stgs.: Camelon, lvii. 245-6.
Suth.: Achinchanter, lxxiv. 17-8; Strathnaver, lxxvii. 167-70.
W. Loth.: Bridgeness, lviii. 290-4.
Wigs.: Balneil, l. 305; Low Glengyre, lvii. 98-101.
— — — Early Iron Age: at Ackergill, lx. 180-2; lxi. 207 *; Blackness, lix. 116, 119; Burnmouth, lviii. 151-60; Rennibister, lxi. 299-317.
— — — Viking: at Ballinaby, lxxviii. 77-8; Reay, lxi. 208-9; Skara Brae, lxxv. 75-7; Valtos, l. 182.
— — — Christian: supposed remains of SS. Magnus and Rognvald at Kirkwall, lix. 246 *.
Human remains, other than buried: in earth-house, Freswick Links, lix. 93; in Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 514; under dwelling, Jarlshof, lxxviii. 319; in cave, Inchadamph, lxi. 170-1; skeleton, 17th cent., at Barrock, lv. 213 *; hair in bog butter, lxxv. 14; bones adapted as artifacts, lxxx. 21.

- Humbie, E. Loth.: native settlement, and Roman coin and other objects, lii. 235. *See also* Stobshiel.
- Humbugs, iron, from Dalkeith, lxxi. 23.
- Hume, family. *See* Home.
- Hume, Berwks.: cresset, lxxv. 14. *See also* Fall-side Hill.
- Castle: sheet lead with scratched designs, lxiv. 215; iconographic ring, lxxiv. 150.
- Hume Pallet: fort, lv. 253.
- Hundason, Karl, "King of Scots." *See* Karl.
- Hundatoun, Grimston, Orkney: short cists with remains, lxi. 238*; graves with bones, lxi. 240.
- Hungary. *See* Aszar; Kömlöd.
- Hungryside, Cadder, Lanrks.: woolly rhinoceros, lxxi. 184, 187.
- Hungus, King of the Picts. *See* Angus.
- Hunmanby, Yorks: jet buttons and bronze ring, l. 220.
- Hunnestad, Scania, Sweden: dragonesque figure, lxxi. 157.
- Huntersquoy, Eday, Orkney: stone axe from cairn, lxxi. 128; Neolithic cairn and contents, lxxii. 193-204, 213; lxxiii. 328.
- Hunterston, W. Kilbride, Ayr.: cinerary urn, lxii. 260*. *See also* Fences Farm.
- Huntiscarth, Harray, Orkney: gold discs and amber necklace, l. 215; lvii. 162.
- Huntleywood, Gordon, Berwks.: bronze sword and spear-head, lv. 17.
- Huntly, family: arms, lvi. 140; lxxv. 429; lxvi. 90; lxxvii. 151; lxxix. 387; and Lesmoir, lxvi. 90; funeral of 1st Marquess, lxxvii. 154*.
- Huntly, Aberds.: carved stone ball, lxi. 166; token-mould, l. 12. *See also* Cairnie.
- Castle, lvi. 154*; lxxvii. 137*; tower of earlier castle destroyed, lxxvii. 155; heraldic decoration, lxxix. 387*; jet ring, l. 223, 227.
- Huntos, Hill of, Evie, Orkney: arrow-head, lxiv. 214.
- Huntshaw, Earlston, Berwks.: fort, lv. 244 n.
- Hurdlaw, Greenlaw, Berwks.: fort, lv. 252.
- Husabost House, Glendale, Skye: bronze axes and pebble, lxxvii. 313.
- Hussif, from Moniaive, lxxi. 16.
- Hut-circles: chronological periods, lvii. 74; in—
- Aberds.: Skene's Wood, lix. 23.
- Argyll: Barnakill, lix. 148; Skipness, liii. 82*; liv. 194*.
- Ayr.: Muirkirk, liv. 210; lvi. 131; lvii. 73-4; lxi. 270-5, 280-4.
- Berwickshire, lv. 238-40; Earns Heugh, lxvi. 163-73; Hareheugh Craigs, lxxix. 162; Homestead, lxxix. 166.
- Caith.: Freswick, lix. 89-90.
- E. Loth.: Killmade, lv. 240 n.
- Hebr.: Sands of Berie, lxxi. 279.
- Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxxviii. 200, 202.
- Kirks.: Knockman Wood, lvii. 70.
- M'loth.: Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 45, 48, 51; King's Park, lxxxi. 170.
- Pblss.: Glenrath, lxxv. 109, 111.
- Perthshire, eastern, lxxvii. 187*; Borenich, Hut-circles: in—
- xlix. 23; Buzzart Dykes and Strathgarry Farm, lxxvii. 48; Glen Clune, lxxvii. 36.
- Roxs.: Eildon Hill, lv. 238.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxx. 237*.
- Sutherland, lv. 93; Kildonan, l. 227.
- Grimspound, lvii. 73.
- Huts: at Balnabraid, liv. 175; Clettraval, lxix. 483-4; Donald's I., lxxi. 326*; Eadarloch, Lochan Dughail, and Kilbirnie crannogs, lxxvi. 28-30. *See also* Dwellings; Hut-circles.
- Hutton, Berwks.: cultivation-terraces, lxii. 120; lxxvii. 74; lxxiii. 293, 304, 315; Communion tokens of Hutton and Fishwick, lvi. 19.
- Hydrostatic balls. *See under* Balls.
- Hymn, sung at wedding of Princess Margaret and K. Eric of Norway, lxxiii. 276, 279.
- Hyndford, Lanrks.: objects of Roman period from crannog, l. 148; lxvi. 283, 291, 296, 340, 342, 381; lxxii. 384.
- Hynish House, Tiree: littoral basins, lvi. 122; cross-slabs, lvi. 125-6; lix. 148. *See also* Cnoc Linain.
- Hypocausts: methods of heating, lxiii. 445-7; at Mumrills, xlix. 116; lxxiii. 445, 455-61, 486; Silchester, lxxiii. 485-6.
- Ibert, Drymen, Stgs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 114.
- Ibert, Kilmaronock, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 114.
- Ice Age: late Glacial and early post-Glacial Scotland, lxxi. 174*; glaciation of Sutherland, lxi. 172; post-Glacial beds in Ireland, lxxi. 199-200; stages in Baltic region, lxxi. 191-5; in Alps, lxxi. 182-3.
- Iceland: castles, lx. 293; Viking graves, lx. 177.
- Iceni: emblems on armour, lxxiii. 197.
- Icknield Way: bowls, lxxi. 245, 247.
- Icolmkill. *See* Inchcolm.
- Idir Loch, Invss. *See* Eadarloch.
- Idols, stone: from Troy, lxii. 15; British Columbia, lx. 301; lxi. 10.
- Idvies, Angus: Bronze Age cairn, lviii. 24-7; beaker-like urn, lxii. 26; lxxviii. 154, 178.
- Ilkley, Yorks: stepping-stones, xlix. 256.
- Illumination, in France, 14th and 15th cents., lvi. 88-98.
- Inca vases, lxi. 18.
- Incense-cups: from—
- Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot, lxxix. 186, 193; lxx. 281, 291.
- Ayr.: Marchhouse, lviii. 334, 336, 338; lxi. 278; Nith Lodge, lxxii. 243-5, 274.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 164.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 274; lxxvi. 85, 87; Kingskettle, lv. 40, 43.
- Kirks.: Cairngill, lxii. 148.
- Orkney: S. Ronaldsay, lxxvii. 347.
- Wigts.: Low Glengyre, lvii. 99-100.
- Inch, Liberton, M'loth.: nail and horse-shoes, lxxviii. 12.

- Inch, Wigts.: cross-slab, lxxi. 393.
- Inchaffray Abbey, Perth.: matrix of seal, lvii. 171.
- Inchbaire, Birse, Aberds.: stone circle, liii. 69.
- Inchbrayock, Angus: cross-slab, lxxiv. 92.
- Inchcailleach, Loch Lomond: parish, lxii. 86; ecclesiastical antiquities, lxxviii. 114; nunnery, lxii. 88; coped stone, lxii. 92 n.; cross-slabs, lxi. 142.
- Inchcolm, Fife: hog-backed stone, lv. 133.
— Abbey, lx. 227 *; space for retable, lxii. 199; roofing-tiles, lxxiii. 310; screens, lxx. 184-5.
- Inchcorsie, Banffs.: flint industry, lxix. 225.
- Inchgalbraith, Loch Lomond: flint axe, lxxiii. 336.
- Inchgarvie, Dalmeny, W. Loth.: Roman pottery, lxvi. 284, 288, 352.
- Inchinnan, Renfs.: jet ring, l. 208, 228; cross-slab and sculptured stones, lxi. 127-8, 130-1.
- Inchkeith, Fife: implements from kitchen-midden, lxxiii. 317.
- Inchmahome, Lake of Menteith, Perth.: effigy of knight, lxv. 242.
- Inchmarlo, Banchory-Ternan, Kincs.: microliths, lxxviii. 5, 13; standing stone, liii. 69-70; lx. 307.
- Inchmurrin, Loch Lomond: arrow-head, lxii. 226; lxxiii. 336 n.; ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 115; worm for smuggler's still, lxxvii. 15.
- Inchnadamph, Suth.: caves, lxi. 169 *.
- Inchrory, Banffs.: garrisoning, lxi. 73-5.
- Inchtavannoch, Loch Lomond: ecclesiastical antiquities, lxii. 86-8; lxxviii. 115.
- Inchture, Perth.: *See* Rossie priory.
- Inchtuthil, Perth.: Roman fort, lii. 233, 256; lxxiv. 45, 48; coins, lii. 233-4; lviii. 326; pottery, li. 233; steatite cup, l. 149.
- Indall, Loch, Islay: duns, lxix. 83-4.
- India: goat-bell, lxvi. 103. *See also* Gilgit.
- Ingram, Northumberland: cultivation-terraces and village settlements, lxxviii. 309.
- Ingraston, Northumberland: terraces, lxii. 117.
- Inis Cealtra, Co. Clare: cross-slab, lxii. 103.
- Ink-bottles, leather, lxxviii. 12.
- Ink-pot, wooden, lxxiii. 152.
- Innermessan, Ayr.: bronze trumpet, lvii. 160 n.
- Innermark Castle, Angus. *See* Invermark.
- Innerpeffray, Perth.: Roman station, lxxviii. 248; loft in church, lxx. 198-9.
- Innerwick, E. Loth.: Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Skateraw; Thornton; Thurston Mains.
- Innes, family, of Balnacraig and Ballogie, lv. 100 *; lxxxi. 114.
- Innes, family, of Drainie, lxxxi. 114.
- Innes, family, of Innes: tomb and arms, Elgin, lxv. 427 *.
- Innes, Lewis, Principal of Scots College, Paris: Prayer-book, lv. 100-3.
- Innes, Walter, of Learney, lxxxi. 114 *.
- Innischonain, Loch Awe, Argyll: ewer, lxxxi. 194.
- Innishaal, Loch Awe, Argyll: crucifix on slab, lxi. 160.
- Insch, place-name, lxix. 466.
- Insch, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 122. *See also* Candle Hill; Newton House.
- Inschadney, Kenmore, Perth.: ancient church, village, holy well, and relics, lix. 76-7, 110.
- Inscriptions. *See also* Epitaphs.
- Inscriptions, Roman, on stones (altars, etc.): at Birrens, lxxii. 279-83, 339; lxxviii. 256, 262; Bowness, lxvi. 346; Brox Stone, lxx. 34-5; Cadder, lii. 178-80; lvii. 179-80; Cramond, lii. 47; Croy Hill, lxvi. 268, 275; Nether Croy, lvii. 179-80; Ericstane Brae, lxvi. 335, 370-1; Jedburgh, lvii. 173 *; Mumrills, lxxviii. 245; in Carmarthen Museum, lxii. 162.
— — on silver flask, Traprain, liv. 108; lxii. 162-3; lxv. 386; on bronze plaque, Kömlöd, lxvi. 271; on lead bar, Kirkintilloch, lix. 292-3.
- Inscriptions, ogam, on stones, lix. 265-9; in—
Aberds.: ogam-like inscr. at Rayne, lix. 269.
Argyll: Gigha, lix. 266; Poltalloch, lxvi. 448-50.
E. Loth.: Traprain (ogam-like), liv. 72.
Kincs.: Auquhollie, lvii. 28; lix. 257 *.
Orkney: Burrian, lix. 261.
Shet.: Bressay and Lunnasting, lix. 261; Papil Cross, lxxviii. 97; Whiteness, lxxxi. 191-3.
Hartlepool, liii. 201; Lindisfarne, liii. 204; Clonmacnois, liii. 211; Drumloghand and Whitefield, lix. 261.
— — on knife-handle, Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxvi. 56, 65; disc, Caithness (ogam-like), lix. 269.
- Inscriptions, runic: in Orkney, lvi. 71; Broch of Birsay, lvi. 64, 67 *; Brodgar, lxii. 14; Loch of Stenness, lxvi. 17; Jarlshof, lxvi. 126; Hartlepool, liii. 201; Lindisfarne, liii. 204; Urswick, l. 58; Balleigh, lxxiii. 360; Hedin Cross, l. 56-60; forgery, Oykeil Bridge, lxi. 173-4.
- Inscriptions, early Christian, Latin: at Kirk-madrine and Whithorn, lxx. 315 *; Yarrow, lxx. 324-5; Clydai, lxv. 386.
- Inscriptions, various early: in—
Aberds.: Newton, lix. 268.
Invss.: Ruigh-ic-ille Mhuire, lxix. 435.
Moray: Burghead (initials, roman), lix. 268.
Orkney: Skara Brae (undeciphered), lxxiii. 257-8.
Pblss.: Manor Water (roman undeciphered), lxx. 37-9; lxxi. 21.
Perth.: Greenloaning, lix. 267 n., 268; Weem (roman, undeciphered), l. 288 *.
Roxs.: Brox, lxx. 23, 33-5.
Hartlepool and Lindisfarne (Hiberno-Saxon and other), liii. 200-4, 206, 209, 212; Ireland, liii. 212-4.
Herjolfness (Norse), lxv. 373.
- Inscriptions, later, on stones and buildings: in Aberdeen, St. Nicholas's Church, lxxviii. 356-8, 365; Balvenie Cas. (Atholl motto), lx. 144; lxi. 179-81; Coull Cas., lviii. 77; Fowls Easter Church, lxx. 196; Gleneagles, lxi. 174-7; Kilchoman Cross, lxv. 20; lxvi. 442 *; Sinclair tombs, Shetland, lxxvii. 53 *; German tombs, Shet., lxix. 27 *.
- Inscriptions: on Bannatyne Mazer, lxv. 224-6; on brooches, lx. 119-20, 122; lxi. 177-9; lxxvii. 10; *see also* Brooches, talismanic.

- Inscriptions, initial, on various objects, l. 290, 293 n.
- Inshoch, Auldearn, Nairns.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144, 149; bronze-worker's plant in Inshoch Wood, lxxx. 8*.
- Inshriach Forest, Invs.: tally-stick, lxxiv. 149.
- Insurance companies: fire-plates and fire-mark, lix. 153; lxii. 84; lxxv. 412.
- Intaglios, Roman and provincial: chalcedony, from Bearsden, lxxii. 10-1; Glenluce, lxvi. 285, 376; cornelian, from Mumrills, lxiii. 557; glass paste, from Cairnhill, Monquhitter, l. 225; lxvi. 295, 390; onyx, from Overwells, xlix. 12; lxvi. 365.
- Intaglios: Stuart, sard, lvii. 239; modern, cornelian, from Boreray, lvi. 16; not described, from Dryburgh, lxx. 25.
- Interlacing, in art, lxxiv. 73.
- Inver, Loch, in Ptolemy, lii. 17.
- Inveramsay, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 156, 175.
- Inverarnan, Perth.: stone circle, rock sculpturings, stone axe, and recent history, lxiii. 339-43.
- Inveraray, Argyll: cross, lxi. 156; Communion token, lvii. 110.
- Castle: penannular armlets, lvi. 164; cross from Kirkapoll, lxi. 152, 162.
- Inveraven, Banffs.: Caterans, lxi. 210*. *See also* Drumlin.
- Inveravon, W. Loth.: kitchen-midden, lxiii. 316-8; Roman Wall, lix. 270*; Roman fort, lii. 222; lix. 271-2; mortarium, lix. 272; lxx. 23.
- Inverbroom, Ross. *See* Inverlael.
- Invercauld, Aberds.: bridge, lxi. 84, 103.
- Inverehrie, Waterside of, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Invereen, Invs.: symbol stone, lxxviii. 56.
- Invereil, Dirleton, E. Loth.: stone axe, lx. 301; lxi. 9.
- Inveresk, M'loth.: polisher, lxxv. 10; mace-heads, lxxviii. 25; Roman station and coins, lii. 213; coins, lxxviii. 27; lxxiii. 241; pottery, liii. 11; lxii. 83; in Ptolemaic Scotland, lvi. 292.
- Inverfolla, Argyll: standing stone, lxxvii. 323.
- Invergordon, Ross. *See* Ord.
- Invergowrie, Angus: cross-slab, lxxii. 118-20; lxxiv. 109-10. *See also* Bullion.
- Inverkeithing, Fife: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 293, 295-6, 315; standard ellwand, lvii. 168-9.
- Inverkeithney, Banffs. *See* Auchingoul; Cairn Riv; Fortrie, Hill of; Newton of Auchingoul.
- Inverlael, Inverbroom, Ross: cairn, lvii. 67.
- Inverloch, Banffs.: bronze spear-head, lxxiii. 333.
- Invermark (Innermark) Castle, Angus, lxxviii. 41*.
- Invermuick, Aberds.: bridge, lxiii. 116.
- Inverness: bronze spear-head, lxiii. 152; boar-stone, lxiii. 197; animal symbols, lxxiv. 64; brooches, lxxvii. 10; lxxviii. 12; lxxix. 14, 119; ring, lxxix. 14; spoons, etc., lxi. 14; lxiv. 15, 107; lxxix. 144; horn cups, lxii. 13; trade tokens, l. 277; liv. 53; dies for Communion tokens, lxxvii. 16; Special Constable's baton, lxvi. 399.
- Inverness Firth, in Ptolemy, lii. 24.
- Inverness-shire: belt-plate of Long Island (4th) Regt. of Inverness-shire Local Militia, lvi. 17; saw, lxxviii. 416. *See also* Arisaig; Asslich; Balnagrantach; Beaul; Belladrum; Bruiach; Carrbridge; Castle Tioram; Corran Ferry; Corrimony; Craigdhu; Cromdale; Croy; Culburnie; Culduthel; Culloden; Dores; Drumna-drochit; Eadarloch; Eigg; Essich; Fersit; Fort Augustus; Fort William; Glenelg; Glen Urquhart; Golcantray; Hebrides; Invereen; Inverness; Kilmallie; Kilmorack; Kiltarlity; Leachkin; Leys; Lochend; Moidart; Loch; Nethy Bridge; Raasay; Rum; Skye; Spey, R.; Speyside; Urquhart Cas.
- Invernochty, Aberds.: present Parish Church, lxx. 171-2.
- Doune of Invernochty, liii. 34*; lxx. 170*; church, liii. 43-4; lix. 41; lxx. 171-2; brooch, lxx. 148.
- Invershin, Suth. *See* Achinduich.
- Inverurie, Aberds.: Roman coin from Port Elphinstone, lii. 247; lviii. 329; mortsafe and tackle, lv. 221-2. *See also* Cuning Hill.
- Bass of Inverurie, liii. 46*; adze-hammer, lxiii. 109; mediæval pottery, liii. 10, 46*.
- Inyar-ia, place-name, lvii. 263.
- Iochdar, S. Uist: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Iona, Argyll (Isles): early history, lxxiv. 67, 69; Book of Durrow perhaps transcribed there, lxxiv. 73; crosses and cross-slabs, lxxiii. 328; lxxiv. 96-7; caskets carved on grave-slabs, lx. 114; Mackinnon Cross, lx. 126; lxi. 162; MacLean Cross, lxi. 147-8; burial-place of Godred, K. of Man, l. 61; window-glass, xlix. 86; craggan lxxvii. 17. *See also* Clachanach.
- Cathedral: crucifix, lxi. 161; Norman pulpitum, lxx. 184.
- Nunnery: gold, silver, and other objects, lviii. 20, 102*.
- St. Oran's Chapel: incised slab, li. 61.
- Irchester, Northants: bronze vessels, lxvi. 309.
- Ireland, family: seals, lii. 200.
- Ireland: export of flint, li. 121, 123; links with Ballantrae stone industries, lxxix. 81; bronze spoons, lviii. 150; bronze axes, lv. 20; lxiii. 15; gold, lxiii. 188; gold penannular ornaments and disc, lvii. 318-9; Celtic Church, liii. 210; Viking relics, l. 186-8; bone draughtsmen, lxxvii. 16; use of spirits, l. 262; trade tokens, l. 287. *See also* Annesborough; Antrim; Ardtole; Ballyclare; Boghead; Cardonagh; Clonkerdon; Clonmacnois; Cushendun; Downhill; Drumgay; Drumloghan; Glenarm; Glendalough; Gur, Lough; Inis Cealtra; Kilgreany; Kilnamaddo; Lagore; Largetreany; Larkhill; Lisnacrogghera; Magee Isle; Mayo; Monasterboice; Moylarg; New Grange; Oldbridge; Rathmullen; Roscommon; Rough I.; Tempul Breacain; Trillick; Whitefield.
- Iron: manufacture and use in brochs, lxxviii. 510; method of preserving, lxxviii. 148.
- bloomeries: at Aignish, lxiii. 56-7; East Lomond of Fife, lxvi. 14; Fersit, lxxvi. 60;

- Loanhead of Daviot, lxxi. 401 *; Pennymore, lxxii. 243-5; Skipness, liii. 112-3.
- Iron smelteries: in Caledonia, lxvi. 348; at Midhowe, lxxviii. 475, 510; Rudh' an Dunain, lxxviii. 201, 207, 219; Wiltrow, lxx. 153 *.
- foundries, 18th cent.: at Craighrothie, lii. 130; liv. 216 n.; Little Carron, lii. 130.
- slag, blooms, lumps of ore, etc.: in—
- Argyll: Kildonan Bay, lxxviii. 212, 217; Skipness, liii. 83-4, 94, 98; liv. 202.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 127.
- Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 241; E. Lomond, lxvi. 14.
- Hebr.: Galson, lxxi. 354; Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxxiii. 363; lxvi. 45-6, 50; Foshigarry, lxx. 326; lxvi. 17; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 41.
- Invs.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 125, 128; Dun Telve, l. 254; Rudh' an Dunain, lxxviii. 203, 207-8.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 383-5.
- Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 475, 501, 510.
- Perths.: Monzie, lxxviii. 64.
- Roxs.: Newstead, lxxviii. 67.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 303; lxx. 253; Wiltrow, lxx. 161, 167-9.
- Stgs.: Bonnybridge, lxxviii. 63, 65, 67-8, 350; Mumrills, lxxvi. 126.
- Wgts.: Glenluce Sands, lvii. 13.
- Ashanti, lxvi. 104.
- objects: Roman-provincial in cauldrons, lxvi. 314-24; scarcity in brochs and earth-houses, lxx. 114; lxxviii. 511. *See also* Arrow-heads; Artillery; Augers; Awls; Axe-adzes; Axe-hammers; Axes; Axletree pin; Balances; Balls; Bars; Bellows; Birds, representations; Blades; Bolts; Borers; Bosses; Boutoir; Branks; Broach; Brooches; Buckles; Bullets; Buttress; Butts; Candle-holders; Candle-moulds; Candle-snuffers; Candelsticks; Cannon and culverin balls; Chains; Chisels; Clamps; Clasps; Cleats; Cleavers; Cruisies; Cups; Daggers; Deer, trap; Door-plates; Drills; Ferrules; Files; Fishing-implements; Fleerishes; Forks; Gouges; Grate-panel; Gridirons; Gun-rest; Hackle; Hammers; Handcuffs; Handles of vessels; Hedge-bills; Helmets; Hinges; Hippo-sandals; Hoes; Hooks; Hoops; Horse-shoes; Irons; Jougs; Kail gully; Keys; Knives; Knockers; Ladles; Lamps; Leister; Linch-pins; Links; Loops; Matchlock; Medals; Mortsafes; Moulds; Mounts; Nails; Necklets; Needles; Ox-goats; Padlocks; Pattens (frame); Peg anvil; Picks; Pike; Pincers; Pin-heads; Pins; Plates; Ploughshares; Polishers; Pots; Pot-suspender; Punches; Quarrels; Quill, cutters; Rings; Rivets; Rods; Scabbards; Scaffold, fittings; Scissors; Scratchers; Shackles; Shears; Shell-bit; Shields (rib); Shot-flasks; Sickles; Skeandhu; Skillets; Snuff-spoons; Sock; Sockets; Spear-butts; Spear-heads; Spikes; Spindles; Springs; Spuds; Spurs; Staples; Straps; Strigil; Studs; Styli; Sugar-chopper; Swords; Tackets; Tangs; Thumbscrews; Tires; Tirling-
- pins; Toasters; Tongs; Traps; Tripod; Trivets; Tubes; Washer; Wheels; Whinheuck; Yetts. From—
- Aberds.: Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 179.
- Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 119; Kildonan Bay, lxxviii. 214; Skipness, liv. 201.
- Berwks.: Lintlaw, lxv. 360.
- Caith.: Reay, lxi. 203, 205.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 185, 196, 198, 200; liv. 92; lxxiv. 58-9.
- Fife: Kinkell Cave, xlix. 236.
- Hebr.: Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 41.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 373.
- Pbls.: Drumelzier, lxv. 365, 367, 371.
- Perths.: Fendoch, lxxviii. 146-8.
- Roxs.: Newstead, lxx. 18-9; Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxxiii. 556.
- Iron fragments: from Dalrulzion, lxxvii. 195-6; Glenmailen, l. 358; Kippit Hill, lv. 47.
- Iron Age: Loch Fyne forts, lxvi. 419.
- Iron Age, Early: burials in Scotland, lix. 119; Blackness burial, lix. 116 *; Burnmouth grave, lviii. 143; Crichtie hoard, lxi. 243; Kippit Hill cist, lv. 45 *; Traprain dwelling, lvi. 206; Wooden collection of objects, lxi. 193; All Cannings Cross pottery, lviii. 285.
- Iron Age, later: site at Aignish, lxxviii. 55 *.
- Irongath Hill, W. Loth. *See* Airngath Hill.
- Iron House, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 40-1.
- Ironmongers, Worshipful Company of. *See under* London.
- Irons, goffering, wafering. *See* Goffering irons, Wafering irons.
- Ironstone: implements from Skara Brae, lxxiii. 233, 238.
- Irvine, family: arms on salver, lxi. 13.
- Irvine, Alexander, of Drum: monument, lxv. 427 n.
- Irvine, Ayr.: Roman coin, lxxviii. 243; later coins, lix. 120, 122; spoons, lviii. 226; lix. 120 *; lxxix. 138, 141; cane-top, lviii. 226; lix. 120-3. *See also* Bogside; Shewalton Sands.
- Irving, Robert, Capt.: armorial slab, liii. 191.
- Irving, William, Bailie of Kirkwall: seal and general, lii. 195; lvii. 309-10, 313.
- Isbister, Rendall, Orkney: cists and double burial, lx. 178; lxi. 238-9. *See also* Benie Hoose.
- Ischal (?), potter: mark, lxi. 109.
- Isla, R.: Roman defence-line, lxxiv. 45.
- Island House, Tiree: cup-marked boulder, lvi. 119.
- Islands, artificial. *See* Crannogs.
- Islay, Argyll (Isles): Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 145, 150; gold penannular ornament, lvii. 165; duns, lxxix. 81 *; duns, tombs, and standing stone, lxxx. 97-103; crosses and cross-slabs, lvii. 294-5; lxi. 150; lxxiv. 97; grave-slab, lvii. 295-6; ship as heraldic device, l. 61; brooch, 14th cent., lviii. 168, 170, 176; terraces, lxxviii. 296; socket-stone, quern-stone, pot-quern, peat-saddle, and *cas chrom*, lvii. 296; lint skutch, lxxii. 82. *See also* Ard Beg; Ballin-

- aby; Balulve; Banaltrum Mhor; Beinn Bheigeir; Borichill Mor; Carraig Mor; Coul; Cragabus; Fin Laggan Loch; Gearach, Loch; Gruinart; Indall, Loch; Kilarrow; Kilchoman; Kildalton; Mulloch Ban; Oa; Port Charlotte; Port Ellen; Rudha Bhuidhe; Sunderland; Texa; Trudernish Point.
- Isle of Whithorn, Wigts.: stone mould, lxi. 260. *See also* Cutroach; Drummoral.
- Isles, Lords of the. *See* Macdonald, family.
- Istria. *See* Pingente.
- Istrus: coin, lxxviii. 56.
- Italy. *See* Boscoreale; Brescia; Otranto; Pompeii; Ravenna; Rome.
- Ittenweiler; Roman potteries, li. 156, 167.
- Ivar's Knowe, Hillhead, Sanday, Orkney: perforated stone and scrapers, lxxiii. 19.
- Iver, Bucks: Neolithic tool, lxvi. 424.
- Ivory: Carolingian, carved, in Vatican, lxxi. 172. *See also* Beads; Buckles; Dredger; Drills (dental); Pins; Playing-men; Quaichs; Quill (cutter); Sailmaker's tool; Snuff-boxes; Snuff-mulls.
- Ivory, morse: worked piece, from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61. *See also* Pin-heads; Pins.
- Izenave, Ain: silver brooch, lxvi. 333.
- Jacksbank, Glenbervie, Kincs.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Jacobite relics: of Clanranald, lxxx. 6; of Innes of Balnacraig and Ballogie, lv. 106; Stuart jewellery, lvii. 226*; rings, lxxx. 127*; razor, strop, ring, and bust of Prince Charles Edward, liv. 213.
- Jade objects. *See* Axes.
- James I: coins, liv. 25; lv. 230, 280; lvi. 322-3; lxxi. 90*, 413; lxxiii. 51; lxxx. 153.
- James II: coins, liv. 25, 214; lv. 280, 282-3; lvi. 321-3; lxxii. 126-8.
- James III: coins, liv. 28-31; lv. 230, 279-80, 282; lvi. 322, 324; lxix. 22.
- James IV: coins, liv. 29; lvi. 322-4.
- James V: coins, liv. 25; lv. 230, 280, 282-4; lxxi. 92; lxxii. 128.
- James VI and I: coins, lv. 109, 127; lvi. 14, 64; lix. 122; lxxvii. 13, 65; lxxii. 273; lxxvii. 192; lxxxi. 197; medallion portrait, liii. 32.
- James VII and II: medal, lxtx. 248; miniature ring, lvii. 232; gift of Malacca cane, lxvii. 341.
- James Edward, Prince: puncheon, xlix. 326; neck-slide and hair, lvii. 239.
- Jamesone, George, painter: acquires Esslemont, lxxviii. 100.
- Jamieson, Charles, silversmith, Inverness: brooch, lxix. 119; spoon, lxi. 14.
- Jamieson, William, silversmith, Aberdeen: spoon, lxiv. 107.
- Jarlshof, Sumburgh, Shet.: stone lamp from beehive structure, lxvii. 15; weaving-comb, lxii. 14; silver point, lxx. 212.
- Bronze Age settlement, lxvi. 113*; lxvii. 82*; lxviii. 224*; lxix. 85*; lxxii. 348*; stone disc with symbols, lxxiv. 67; bere, lxvii. 71.
- hut-circle and earth-house, lxx. 237*.
- Jarlshof, broch, lxv. 112; bronze pin, l. 13; stone with scribing, lxix. 321.
- Viking house, lxix. 265*; lxx. 251*; lxxiii. 107.
- Jars, Roman: from Birrens, lxxii. 321, 332-3; Fendoch, lxxiii. 145; Mumrills, lxxiii. 533-5; Okstrow broch, lxvi. 286; Rough Castle, lxvii. 277. *See also* Amphora.
- mediæval and other: from Addinston, lv. 22; Bandeath, lvii. 296; Eadarloch, lxxvi. 60; Glasgow, lii. 69; Kilmarnock, lv. 108; St. Columba's Cave, Ellarie, lv. 22; for oil for cruises, lix. 14.
- Jasper: square plate, from Bernera, Harris, lxv. 176; implements, from Aikerness, lxxiv. 151.
- Javelins. *See* Spears.
- Jedburgh, Roxs.: Roman inscription, lvii. 173*; Roman coin, lxxiii. 243; crosses, lxxiv. 111; roads, l. 41. *See also* Falla; Monkclaw; Mossburnford.
- Abbey: gallery, lxx. 192; Royal arms, lxvi. 138.
- Jellinge, Denmark: dragonsque figures on tombstones and grave-goods, lxxi. 157, 163-5.
- Jenkison, Beatrice: ring, lxvi. 24.
- Jericho and Upper Jericho, Culsalmond, Aberds.: stone and flint implements and St. Mary's Well, li. 126-7.
- Jersey. *See* Havre des Pas.
- Jet, cannel coal, lignite, shale, objects and worked pieces: Scottish prehistoric ornaments, l. 208*. *See also* Armlets; Arrow-heads; Axes; Balls; Beads; Belt-fasteners; Boxes; Buttons; Clubs; Cups; Discs; Necklaces; Pendants; Pin-heads; Plaques; Plates; Playing-men; Polishers; Rings; Whorls. From—
- Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 192.
- Ayrs.: Castlehill, liii. 126.
- Berwks.: Butchercote, lxiv. 9.
- Bute: St. Blane's, l. 233, 236.
- Dunbs.: tool for ornamenting pottery, from Knappers, lxix. 363.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 68, 132-3; lvi. 239, 252; lvii. 212; lviii. 279.
- Kirks.: Talnortie, l. 234.
- Orkney: Skara Brae, lxiv. 185-6, 190.
- Roxs.: Woodhead, Ancrum, lxiv. 9.
- W. Loth.: Bridgeness, lviii. 287.
- Wigts.: Glenluce, l. 232; lxiv. 291; New Luce, li. 11.
- blocks: from Traprain, l. 133; lvi. 231; lvii. 203; Shewalton Sands, l. 235; probably used with bow-drills, from Dunagoil, Traprain, and Glenluce Sands, l. 230.
- fragments, flakes, and cores: from Abernethy, l. 225; Barsloisnoch, lxiv. 136; Duntroon, l. 226; Monzie, lxxiii. 64; Traprain, lvi. 240; lvii. 203; Glasgow, Stevenston Sands, West Kilbride, and Whiting Bay, l. 237.
- Jettons, chiefly brass or bronze: from Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148; Duffus Cas., lxxiv. 147; Dunfermline Abbey (French), lxxiii. 334.
- with fleur-de-lys: from Crosraguel, liv. 25; Melrose, lv. 151.

- Jettons, Nuremberg: from Brimmond Hill, lxxvii. 192; Crosraguel, liv. 25; Melrose, lxxiii. 334.
- Jew's harp case, lxxii. 134.
- Jewellery: Etruscan, in Museum, lxxi. 406 *; Penicuik jewels of Queen Mary, lviii. 17; Stuart, lvii. 226 *.
- Joan, Queen Consort of James I: signet, liv. 14-5.
- "Jo Ben" and the Dwarfie Stane, lxx. 230 *.
- Joachim, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Johnny Kelly's Lass, Bathaggardy, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: standing stone, lx. 310.
- Johnston, family: arms, lxxii. 95.
- Johnston, Arthur, poet: on Den of Craig, lxiv. 94.
- Johnston, W., Auchinleck, snuff-box by, lxiv. 19.
- Johnston, Leslie, Aberds.: cup-marks on Ringing Stone, lii. 110-1; lxiv. 218; cist, lxiv. 218 *; beaker, lxiv. 219; lxxviii. 176.
- Johnstone, Arthur, poet. *See* Johnston.
- Johnstone, Leslie, Aberds. *See* Johnston.
- Joppa, Galashiels, Selks.: adze-hammer, lxvii. 162.
- Jordanlaw, Westruther, Berwks.: stone ball, lv. 23.
- Joseph, St.: feast, lxvi. 428; wooden figure, from West Lothian, lx. 388.
- Jougs: from Dumfriesshire, lx. 96; Rayne, l. 279.
- Jucundus, potter: mark, lxi. 109.
- Juellinge, Denmark: bronze vessels, lxvi. 307, 312.
- Jugs, Roman and provincial, bronze: from Birrens, lxxii. 337; Cairnholly, lxvi. 298, 343, 373; Kin-kell Cave, lxvi. 384; Lanarkshire, lxvi. 383; Newstead, lxvi. 298; Ruberslaw, lxvi. 298, 366.
- glass: one from Brackenbraes, Turriff, lxiv. 147 *; lxvi. 291, 389; lxxviii. 18, 439 *.
- pottery: from Birrens, lxxii. 290, 321-2; Fendoch, lxxiii. 145; Mumarills, lxxiii. 535, 544; Baldock, lxvi. 106, 108-10.
- Jugs, mediæval, pottery: from Auchenbart, lvii. 120-2; Borland Castle Hill, lxxiv. 136-7; Kildonan fort, lxxiii. 226-7; Lindores, lxxiii. 13; Perclewan, lxx. 23.
- Jugs, various periods, pottery: from Bridge of Don, lxxii. 178; lxxiii. 51; Dummore, lxvii. 225; Eadarloch, 18th cent. or later, lxxvi. 60; Lerwick, lxv. 175; provenance unnamed, lvii. 11; 16th or 17th cent., lxxvi. 133.
- Julia Domna: coins, lii. 214-5; lviii. 328; lxxviii. 35.
- Julia Mæsa: coins, lxxviii. 35.
- Julia Mamæa: coins, lxxviii. 35.
- Julia Paula: coin, lxxviii. 35.
- Julia Soæmias: coins, lxxviii. 35.
- Julia Titi: coins, lxxviii. 35; lxxiii. 245.
- Julius Verus: inscription at Birrens, lxxii. 301; lxxiii. 256.
- Julinus, potter, Lezoux: date, lxxi. 387.
- Juniperbush, Moorhouse, Berwks.: coins, l. 275 *.
- Juniper Green, M'loth.: beakers, lxxviii. 139, 185.
- Jupiter: altar, Newstead, lxxii. 14.
- Dolichenus: reliefs at Croy Hill and elsewhere, lxvi. 268 *; at Heddernheim, lxvi. 213, 269, 272-4.
- Jura, Argyll (Isles): place-name, lxvi. 147; standing stones, lxvi. 146-9; alignment, lxvi. 149; forts and settlements, lxvi. 146, 150-1; chapels, lxvi. 146, 149-50.
- Kail Glen, Moray, old name of Glen of Pluscarden, lviii. 239.
- Kail gully, iron, lx. 96.
- Kailzie, place-name, lviii. 302.
- Kaimes Hill, Ratho, M'loth.: fort, hut-circles, Roman coin, pottery, ring, and other objects, lii. 235-6; lxvi. 351-2; lxxv. 43 *, 220.
- Kalemouth, Roxs.: socketed bronze axes, lxvi. 422; food-vessel, lxxxi. 190.
- Kame Hillock, Hill of Tealing, Angus: beaker, lxxviii. 178.
- Kames, Ayns.: antlers of red deer, lxi. 269.
- Kames, Kilfinan, Argyll: standing stones, lxxvii. 34.
- Kames Castle, Bute: gold brooch, lviii. 168, 170; replica, lxxxi. 197.
- Karl Hundason, "King of Scots," lxxi. 334 *.
- Kascadale, South, Largie Beag, Whiting Bay, Arran: gold penannular ring, lvii. 319.
- Kastel, Germany: East Gaulish bowls, li. 157, 163.
- Kay, silversmiths, Perth: toddy-ladle by R. & R., lxi. 10; snuff-box by Robert, lxii. 12.
- Keell Abban, Braddan, I. of Man: cross-slab, lv. 258-9.
- Keells (early Celtic churches), in I. of Man: Ballaquayle Glen, l. 52; Maughold, l. 50, 53, 55; Middle Quarterland, l. 53.
- Keell Woirrey, Cornadale, Maughold, I. of Man: cross-slabs, l. 50; lxxiii. 354-5.
- Keeking-glass, lxx. 395.
- Keel. *See* Hematite.
- Keg, of bog-butter, from Kilmaluag, lxxv. 8, 15, 21.
- Keig, Aberds. *See* Cothiemuir; Old Keig; Pond Croft.
- Keills, Knapdale, Argyll: grave slabs and cross, liv. 248 *; cross, lxxiv. 97.
- Keir, Belhelvie, Aberds.: beakers, lxxviii. 156, 161, 177.
- Keiss, Wick, Caith.: graves in mound, lx. 173. *See also* Birkle Hills.
- Keiss Broch: bone hammer, lxv. 96; jet armlet, l. 226; Roman pottery, liv. 86; lxvi. 287, 289, 350; miscellaneous objects, lxvi. 393-4.
- Road Broch: bone blades, lxv. 109; Roman pottery, lxvi. 287, 394; grain, lxxvii. 71.
- Moor: jet armlet, l. 234.
- Keith, Earl Marischal of Scotland: saucer with arms, lxxvi. 134; standard, lii. 52-4.
- Keith, John, silversmith, Banff: spoons, lxi. 14; lxiv. 292.
- Keith, Banffs.: bog butter, lxxv. 16; Church token, liii. 10.
- Keithick, Angus: urnfield, lxx. 354-6.
- Keithock, Angus: Roman camp, lxxiii. 247.
- Kellie Castle, Carnbee, Fife: carved cradle, lxi. 11-2.
- Kells, Co. Meath, Book of: designs compared with those on Scottish monuments, lxxiv. 75, 97.
- Kells, Kirks. *See* Craigshinnie.
- Kelly, Angus: plenishings, house, and inventory of writs, li. 223-7, 229-31.
- Kelphope Burn, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 241.

- Kelso, Roxs.: road, l. 40-1; bridge, l. 41 n. *See also* Edenmouth; Heiton Mill; Kerchesters; Newton Don; Roxburgh, Old; Pinnacle Hill.
- St. James's Green (Old Roxburgh): grave-slabs and stone coffins, lvi. 184 *; Grey Friars' convent, lvi. 184.
- Kelton, Kirks.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146, 151; stone mould for token, lxiv. 213. *See also* Torrs.
- Kelvin Valley: woolly rhinoceros and date of geological deposits, lxxi. 184, 187.
- Kemback, Fife: relation of Church to St. Salvator's Coll., lvi. 332. *See also* Blebo Quarry; Rungally.
- Kemnay, Aberds.: beaker, lxxi. 367.
- Kemphill, Perth.: earthwork, lxxiv. 48.
- Kengharair, Kilmore, Mull: silver brooch, ix. 121-2.
- Kenilworth: seal of Priory, showing Norman tower roof, lix. 59 n.
- Kenmore, Perth.: wells and stone circle, lix. 75 *; formerly Inch Aidan, l. 300. *See also* Acharn; Aleckich; Chalfhinn; Inschadney; Portbain; Tobar nan Dileag.
- Kennedy, James, Bp. of St. Andrews: ordered Katherine bell, liv. 220.
- Kennera, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Kennethmont, Aberds.: Sleepy Market, lii. 164. *See also* Seggiecrook; Wraes.
- Kennoway, Fife: mould for Communion tokens, lxvii. 16.
- Kenny's Cairn, Hill of Bruan, Caith.: pottery, lxiii. 30, 39, 77, 79, 81-2, 85, 94; lxxx. 142.
- Kensaleyre, Snizort, Skye. *See* Carn Liath.
- Kentigern (Mungo), St.: associations with Cernunos and his animals, lxiii. 210; in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427, 429.
- Kentigerna, St.: in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427; *desertum* on Incheaileach, lxviii. 114.
- Kentra, Argyll: core-tool, lxxi. 288.
- Kenya. *See* Gilgil.
- Ker, family: arms, lxii. 28.
- Ker, Andrew, of Altonburn: seal, lix. 100.
- Ker, Lady Jonet: armorial tombstone at Restalrig, lxii. 27 *.
- Kerchesters, Kelso, Roxs.: stone axe, lvi. 17.
- Kernoon, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cist and beaker, lvi. 17-8; lviii. 40; lxviii. 184.
- Kerr, family: arms, lxxii. 97.
- Kerrepol Chapel, Tiree. *See under* Kirkapoll.
- Kerse, Little, Stgs. *See* Little Kerse.
- Kessog (Mackessog), St.: associations with Dunbartonshire and Loch Lomondside, lix. 144; lxi. 138; lxii. 85-7; lxviii. 100, 107-10; 114-5; bell, lxii. 86-7; effigy, lxviii. 100-10; Well, lix. 147; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Kettelshiels, Longformacus, Berwks.: bronze spear-head, lv. 17.
- Kettleburn, Caith.: brooch and objects, lxv. 108, 114.
- Kettle Farm, Kingskettle, Fife: cinerary urns with human remains, etc., lv. 37 *, 55, 273; arrow-head, lvii. 155.
- Kevals, Garlieston, Wigts.: socketed bronze axe, lxiv. 297.
- Kevoca, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Keys, Roman and other early, bronze: from Covesea, lxv. 192; Traprain, lv. 196.
- — iron: from Mumrills, lix. 195; lxiii. 560; Newstead, lxx. 18; Traprain, xlix. 200; lviii. 273, 281.
- Keys, from Viking sites, iron: Freswick, lxxiii. 103; Jarlshof, lxix. 304.
- Keys, later, iron: from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107; Dryburgh Abbey, lv. 22; Tantallon, lxxiv. 147; Edinburgh Cas., lxiii. 19; Edinburgh Tolbooth, lx. 12; house in Edinburgh, lxi. 15; Linlithgow Loch, lxviii. 12.
- Keys, later, various: brass, from Midlothian, lxvi. 20; 17th cent., from Mousa Broch, lvi. 182; of bank safe, lxix. 248; dental, lvii. 171.
- Kidsdale, Whithorn, Wigts.: stone hammer, lvii. 297.
- Kidsneuk, Bogside, Irvine, Ayr.: mound with mediæval pottery, lii. 9, 60 *.
- Kieran, St.: Cave, lix. 143.
- Kierfea Hill, Rousay, Orkney: Unstan bowl, lxxxi. 190.
- Killarow, Islay: Communion token, lvii. 110. *See also* Dail.
- Kilberry, Knappdale, Argyll: cross, lxi. 155, 162.
- Kilbirnie, Ayr.: crannog, lxxvi. 29, 52; ewer from canoe, and pot, lxxx. 153.
- Kilblane, Argyll: chapel of St. Blane, lxi. 133.
- Kilbowie, Dunbs. *See* Knappers.
- Kilbrennan (Kilbrannan), Skipness, Argyll: chapel, liii. 80; crucifixion on grave-slab, lxi. 159.
- Kilbride, Kilfinan, Argyll: fort, lxxvii. 43.
- Kilbride, Lorn, Argyll: Campbell of Lerags Cross, lxi. 143 *, 162.
- Kilbride, Rhu, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 116.
- Kilbride, East, West. *See* East, West Kilbride.
- Kilbucho, Pblss.: cultivation-terraces, lxii. 115, 120; lxvii. 74.
- Kilburn, London: Benedictine nunnery and school of mason-craft, lix. 170.
- Kilburn, Yorks: Augustinian priory, lix. 170.
- Kilburne, John de, Master Mason at Edinburgh and Bothwell Castles, lix. 170, 188-90.
- Kilcalmonell, Argyll: St. Colmonelus patron, lxvi. 428. *See also* Cairnbeg; Cairnmore; Ciaran, Loch.
- Kilchattan, Colonsay: duns, lxxx. 87, 89.
- Kilchoan, Argyll: Neolithic pottery from chambered cairn, lxiii. 30, 38, 85.
- Kilchoman, Islay: crosses, lxi. 149-51, 154-5; lxv. 20; lxvi. 442 *. *See also* Nereabolls.
- Kilchrennan, Argyll: inscribed brooch, lviii. 179.
- Kilconan, Campbeltown, Argyll: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146, 151.
- Kilconquhar, Fife: patron saint, lxvi. 428; token mould and Church token, l. 12.
- Kilcoy, Ross. *See* Carn Glas.
- Kilreggan, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 116.
- Kildalton, Islay: prehistoric objects from cave, lxxviii. 120 *; cross-slab, lvii. 294.
- Kildimmery Quarry, Linlithgow: cinerary urn, lxi. 19-20.

- Kildinny, Forteviot, Perth.: cist, lii. 35 *.
- Kildonan, Strath of, Suth.: jet armlet from hut-circle, l. 227.
- Kildonan Bay, Kintyre, Argyll: galleried dun, lxxiii. 185 *.
- Kildoon Hill, Maybole, Ayr.: vitrified fort, lxxvii. 39.
- Kildrummy, Aberds.: Castle, liii. 40-5; liv. 134 *, 145; lxii. 36 *; lxiii. 105, 108, 125, 127; lxiv. 201-2; water-gate passage, lxxvii. 192 *; Church, liv. 139; Lulach's Stone, lx. 273, 309-10; whin-mill at Quarries, lix. 139.
- Killedfer, New Luce, Wigts.: jet ring and fragment, li. 11; lxvii. 31.
- Kilfinan, Cowal, Argyll: chambered cairns, lxvi. 415 *; sculptured slab, lx. 130. *See also* Auchnaha; Barr Iola; Caisteal na Sithe; Carn Ban; Cnoc Mhic Eoghainn; Kames; Kilbride.
- Kilgour, Patrick: bell and clock of Monymusk Church, lix. 51.
- Kilgraston, Perth.: bronze socketed knife, lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.
- Kilgreany, Ireland: date of human and other remains in cave, lxxi. 176.
- Kilgrim Bridge, Yorks, xlix. 261.
- Kilham, Roxs.: bronze rapier, lxii. 144.
- Kilhern, New Luce, Wigts.: chambered cairn, lvii. 65; lxiv. 275.
- Kili Holm, place-name, lvii. 256, 259.
- Kilinailean, Mull: slabs, lx. 127.
- Kilkenneth, Tiree: earth-houses, li. 100 *.
- Kilkerran, Ayr.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144, 150; bronze cauldron-rings, lvi. 363.
- Kilkerran, Campbeltown, Argyll: Cristin's Cross, lx. 115; lxx. 213; other crosses, lx. 115-6; lxi. 159-60.
- Kilkivan, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone and turf circles, lxiv. 315.
- Killearnan, Ross. *See* Allangrange; Carn Urnan.
- Killellan, Kilmaccolm, Renfs.: arrow-heads, lxxx. 179-81, 189.
- Killiemacaddicam, Wigts.: cup-marks, lvii. 107.
- Killin, Perth.: ecclesiastical sites in Glenfalloch, lxviii. 114. *See also* Bridge of Lochay; Monmore.
- Killin, Suth.: human remains, lxxiv. 23.
- Killmade, Stenton, E. Loth.: fort, hut-circles, and enclosure, lv. 240 n.
- Killmidden, Hill of, Aberds.: old name for Hill of Skares, li. 117 n.
- Killochan Castle, Ayr.: oak panels, lxxiii. 324 *; portrait busts, lxxv. 185.
- Killocrow, Kintyre, Argyll: cup-marked stone, lxiv. 307.
- Kilmaccolm, Renfs. *See* Killellan; Lawfield.
- Kilmadock, Perth.: cross-slab, lii. 192 n.
- Kilmagad Farm, Scotlandwell, Kinrss.: encrusted-urn burial, lxxx. 145 *, 152.
- Kilmallie, Invss.: gold armlets, lvii. 164.
- Kilmaluag, Skye: keg of bog butter, lxxv. 5 *.
- Kilmarie, Skye: beaker from short cist in long cairn, lxii. 22 *, 83; lxviii. 149, 184.
- Kilmarnock, Earl of: memorial ring, lvii. 233.
- Kilmarnock, Ayr.: coins in jar, lv. 108-9; Communion tokens, lii. 17; liv. 215; mason's chisel, lxxi. 18.
- Kilmarnock, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 114; St. Ronan's Well, lxi. 137-8; sculptured slab, lxi. 137. *See also* Claddochside; Ibert; Old Kirk.
- Kilmartin, Argyll: alignments of cairns and standing stones, lxiii. 154-5; cist-slab sculptured with axe-heads and "ship", lxiii. 155; jet necklace from cairn at Glebe, lxiii. 154, 161 n.; crosses, lxi. 157-9; lxxiv. 78; Communion token, lvii. 110. *See also* Ballymeanoch; Carnassarie; Dun Macsamhainn; Largie.
- Kilmaurs, Ayr.: mammoth and reindeer remains, lxxi. 184. *See also* Buston.
- Kilmichael-Glassary, Argyll: cross, lxi. 148; bell shrine, lx. 415. *See also* Torbhlaren Hill.
- Kilminster, Caith.: stone lamp-and-candlestick, lxii. 82.
- Kilmorack, Invss. *See* Balblair.
- Kilmore, Dervaig, Mull: cross-shaft, lx. 123; lxi. 159. *See also* Kengharair.
- Kilmory, Arisaig, Invss.: sculptured slab, lxi. 162 n.
- Kilmory, Knapdale, Argyll: sculptured slabs, lx. 116 n., 129-30; lxix. 16-9; lxxiv. 74; Macmillan Cross, lx. 130; lxi. 152, 162. *See also* Eilean Mor.
- Kilmory, Little, Bute: short cists and food-vessel, lxviii. 423 *.
- Kilmun, Argyll: church, sculptured stone, and place-name, lix. 152.
- Kilmamaddo, Co. Fermanagh: pin from crannog, lxxvi. 56.
- Kilncroft, Old Luce, Wigts.: cross-head, lxx. 22, 139.
- Kilninian, Mull: sculptured slab, lx. 115, 129.
- Kilns: prehistoric, at Skara Brae, lxiv. 176-7; Roman, at Mumrills, xlix. 124; Viking, at Freswick, lxxiii. 95.
- Kilns, probably all mediæval: at Foshigarry, lxv. 306, 316-7; Muirkirk, lxi. 274, 283, 285; North Berwick (for tiles, 13th cent.), lxiii. 281 *; Westerwood, lxvii. 281-2.
- Kiloran Bay, Colonsay: Viking boat burial, lx. 174, 177.
- Kilpatrick, Shiskine, Arran: stone axe-head in wooden haft, from Moor, lix. 254. *See also* Carmahome.
- Kilpatrick, New, Old. *See* New, Old Kilpatrick.
- Kilpatrick, West, Dunbs. *See* Old Kilpatrick.
- Kilquhanity, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: flint flake, lxiv. 212.
- Kilrymont, Fife. *See* St. Andrews.
- Kilspindie, Aberlady, E. Loth.: cist burials, lxiv. 191 *.
- Kilsyth, Stgs. *See* Balcaster Mote.
- Kiltarity, Invss. *See* Kirkhill.
- Kilwinning, Ayr.: in Ptolemy, lii. 22; monastic church, lxiv. 154.
- Kimberley, W. Australia: lance-heads of stone, etc., lvi. 116.
- Kimmonity, Aberds.: stone circle. *See* Redhill, Rothiemay.

- Kinaldy, Dyce, Aberds.: beakers, lxviii. 157-8, 171, 176.
- Kinbeachie House, Ross, lxi. 183.
- Kincaid, William: tomb with arms, Kirkwall, liii. 188.
- Kincardine, Perth.: beaker from Castle, lxviii. 150.
- Kincardine, Ross: Church token, l. 63.
- Kincardine O'Neill, Aberds.: bridge, lviii. 48; church and fair, lxiii. 119. *See also* Broomhill, Upper.
- Kincardineshire: stone circles in north, liii. 69 *. *See also* Arbuthnot; Arduthy; Auchindrich; Auquhollie; Balbridie; Banchory; Banchory-Devenick; Banchory-Ternan; Bervie; Bogmuir; Catterline, Upper Mains; Clounie Crichton; Cowie; Crathes; Dinnacair; Druids-dale; Dunnottar; Durris; Dye, Bridge of; Elsick Mounth; Fawsyde; Fetteresso; Fordoun; Garrol Wood; Glenbervie; Gourdon; Kinneff; Kinnell; Largie, Law of; Laurence-kirk; Megray, Hill of; Nigg; Pitcarry; Portlethan; Raedykes; Raemoir; St. John's Hill; Stonehaven; Tilquhillie.
- Kinclaven, Perth.: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Kincluny, Durris, Kincs.: bronze spear-head, liv. 149; lx. 30.
- Kincraigie, Mill of, Coull, Aberds.: wooden lock, lxxv. 382.
- Kindrochat, Comrie, Perth.: chambered long cairn, lxiv. 264 *; lxxv. 281 *; lxxvii. 34-5.
- Kindrochit, Mar, Aberds.: place-name, lvii. 82-3, 87-8; Church, lvii. 87-8; lix. 41.
- Castle, lvii. 75 *; lxiii. 103, 107, 114, 116; jet button and iron arrow-head, lxi. 166; Highland brooch, lx. 118 *; lxi. 177-9.
- Kincknowe, Wellwood, Ayr.: cairn, cist, and urn, lxi. 277.
- Kinellan Loch, Strathpeffer, Ross: crannog, li. 48 *.
- Kinellar, Aberds. *See* Clinterty.
- Kingarth, Bute: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 127.
- King Edward, Aberds. *See* Hill of Foulzie.
- Kinghorn, Fife: mint, lxxi. 411. *See also* Grangehill.
- Kingoldrum, Angus: glass cup, lxvi. 291, 387; Abbot's Cross, lxxx. 34 *.
- Kings: age at accession, lxxx. 75-6.
- Kingsbarns, Fife: cup, lxi. 104.
- Kingskettle, Fife. *See* Kettle Farm.
- King's Park, Edinburgh. *See* Arthur's Seat and King's Park.
- Kingsteps Quarry, Nairn: stone implement, lx. 12.
- Kingswells, Fallows, Monikie, Angus: beaker, lxviii. 153-4, 177.
- Kinkell, Aberds.: sculptured panel in Church, lxviii. 98; tomb of Grenlau, lxxx. 43-50. *See also* Peathill.
- Kinkell Cave, Fife: general, and contents, xlix. 233-7, 245-51; Roman pottery, lxvi. 288, 384.
- Kinleith, M'loth.: bronze razor, lvii. 155.
- Kinloch, Perth. *See* Buzzart Dykes; Cochrage Muir; Gormack, Muir of.
- Kinloch Rannoch, Perth.: iron bullet, lxi. 164.
- Kinloch, Caith.: flint-working, lxix. 112, 114.
- Kinloss Abbey, Moray: relation to Culross, lx. 68, 77; tiles, lxiii. 12, 310; library, and book of Abbot, lxxii. 253.
- Kinmuck, Aberds.: mortsafe, li. 38.
- Kinnaird, family: arms, lvi. 303-4.
- Kinnaird, Perth.: place-name, lvii. 256. *See also* Flawcraig.
- Kinnaird Head, in Ptolemy, lii. 23.
- Kinnairdy Castle, Banff.: aumbrie doors, lx. 385, 400.
- Kinneff, Kincs.: perforated stone, lvi. 115-6; beaker, lxviii. 153-4, 185; Bronze Age armlets, etc. from Castle, lvi. 355; lvii. 130.
- Kinneil, Bo'ness, W. Loth.: kitchen-midden and antlers of red deer, lxiii. 315 *; Roman fort, lii. 222; Wall, lix. 276-9; decorations of Kinneil House, lxxv. 184 *.
- Kinnell, Angus. *See* Hatton Mill; Mainsbank.
- Kinnesswood, Fife: appliances for making vellum and parchment, lxi. 16-7.
- Kinnord, Loch, Aberds.: castle and crannog, lxiii. 130-1.
- Kinnordy, Angus: stone axe, lxxxi. 190.
- Kinrive, Ross: chambered cairns, lxxviii. 28, 30-1; lxxx. 30-1.
- Kinross: signet of Queen Joan, liv. 14; Communion token, liv. 215; belt-plate of Kinross Volunteer Inf., lxiv. 109.
- Kinross-shire: token of Benevolent Society, lv. 12; belt-plate of Kinross-shire Local Militia, lxiv. 109. *See also* Burleigh Castle; Fossoway; Goudierannet; Kirkness; Leven, Loch; Milnathort; Portmoak; Scotlandwell; Tillery Hill; Tillyochie.
- Kintore, James: seal, lvi. 304.
- Kintore, Aberds.: jet objects, l. 227, 229; branks from old church, lx. 96; hunting-forest, lx. 269. *See also* Boghead; Braeside; Broomend of Crichtie; Cairnhall; Foularton.
- Castlehill, lxiii. 109 n.; symbol stone, l. 283-4.
- Kintradwell broch, Suth. *See* Cinn Trolla.
- Kintyre, Argyll: origin of flints, lxxv. 60; standing stones, lxiv. 301 *; in Ptolemy, lii. 23; ship as heraldic device, l. 61. *See also* Arncliffe; Balnabraid; Barlea; Barrmains; Beacharra; Campbeltown; Clachan; Claonaig; Dunaverty; Gaigean; High Park; Kildonan Bay; Killo-craw; Muasdale, South; Puball; Saddell Abbey; Skeroblingarry; Southend; Tangy.
- Kippen, Stgs. *See* Arnprior.
- Kippit Hill, Dolphinton, Lanrks.: Early Iron Age burial, lv. 45 *; lix. 119.
- Kirbister (Kirkbuster), Birsay, Orkney: pottery, lxiv. 214; lxx. 22; bronze pins, lxv. 15-6.
- Kirfea Hill, Orkney: chambered cairn, lxxvii. 25.
- Kirk, Old, Kilmaronock. *See* Old Kirk.
- Kirk Andreas, I. of Man: cross-slab, l. 50.
- Kirk an' Kill o' Howe: place-name, lvii. 255.
- Kirkapoll, Tiree: Kerrepol and other chapels and rock-sculpturings, lvi. 123-4; incised cross on rock, lix. 153; cross with crucifixion, lxi. 152, 162.

- Kirkbride, Dunure, Ayr.: chapel and cross-slab, lxii. 10.
- Kirk Bride, I. of Man: Thor cross, l. 54.
- Kirkbuddo, Angus: beaker, lxviii. 154, 177; pottery, beads, burial, lxxix. 175-6.
- Kirkcaldy, Fife: cist burials, lxxviii. 109 *; trade token, lxxvi. 133; ferry passes, lxvi. 421; lxxviii. 140; lxxx. 155; food-vessel in Museum, lxx. 358.
- Kirkcolm, Wigts.: burnished hematite, lxv. 99.
- Kirkconnel, Dumfries.: bronze chisel from near Deil's Dyke, lxii. 150.
- Kirkcowan, Wigts.: stamps for calico-printing, lxiv. 213. *See also* Barmore.
- Kirkcudbright: bone harpoons, lvi. 280; Roman coins, lviii. 328; lxviii. 30; mediæval coins, lvii. 120. *See also* Torrs.
- Kirkcudbrightshire. *See* Auchencairn; Borean Loch; Borgue; Borness Cave; Buittle; Cairnholly; Carlingwark; Carminnow; Carsphairn; Castle-Douglas; Colvend; Corsock; Cree, R.; Creetown; Crossmichael; Dalry; Deil's Dyke; Deugh, Water of; Dundrennan; Gatehouse-of-Fleet; Glentrool; Highbanks; Kells; Kelton; Kirkcudbright; Kirkdale; Kirkgunzeon; Kirkpatrick-Durham; Lincluden; Minnigaff; Mote of Mark; Orchardton; Parton; Rutton, Loch; Shanwell; Sweetheart Abbey; Talnotrie; Twynholm; Urr.
- Kirkdale, Kirks. *See* Barholm Hill.
- Kirkgunzeon, Kirks.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 134, 137. *See also* Drumcoltran; Torkatrine.
- Kirkhill, Kiltarlity, Invss.: short cist with beaker, lxviii. 128 *, 184.
- Kirkhill, Penicuik, M'loth.: beaker, lxix. 248.
- Kirkhill, St. Andrews, Fife: stone disc, lxxvii. 16.
- Kirkhope Tower, Selks.: spoon, 17th cent., lxxv. 219.
- Kirkinner, Wigts. *See* Newtonhill.
- Kirkintilloch, Dumbs.: Roman fort, lii. 224; lix. 290-5; coins, lii. 224, 262-3; lxvii. 28; lxxiii. 244; sculptured bull, lix. 293; Peel, lix. 290-4; lxviii. 59; road, l. 45.
- Kirkjubó, Faeroe Is.: ecclesiastical antiquities, lxv. 374, 376-7.
- Kirkland Hill, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: stone adze, lxiv. 211.
- Kirklands, Kirkoswald, Ayr.: cinerary urn, lxx. 378 *, 393.
- Kirkliston, M'loth.: place-name, lix. 265. *See also* Newbridge.
- Kirkmabreck, Wigts.: stone axe, xlix. 10.
- Kirkmadrine, Wigts.: Christian sculptured stones, li. 199 *; liii. 195, 217, 220; lxxi. 388-96; lxxiv. 69, 72; inscriptions, lxx. 315 *; place-name, li. 206.
- Kirkmahoe, Dumfries.: Roman coin, lxviii. 31; cutlass, lxv. 14; appliance for making Communion tokens, lxii. 13.
- Kirkmaiden, Wigts.: jet armet, l. 224. *See also* Drummore.
- Kirkmichael, Banffs.: cairns and cross, lv. 207 *; *See also* Dalrachie; Lyne, East.
- Kirkmichael, Perth. *See* Balvarran.
- Kirkmichael, Rhu, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 116.
- Kirkmuir Castle: stone axe-hammer, lv. 16.
- Kirkness, Kinross.: Roman coins, lxxiii. 245.
- Kirknewton, M'loth.: hog-backed stone, lv. 133.
- Kirk o' Field. *See under* Edinburgh.
- Kirk of Shotts, Lanrks.: horn comb, lxiv. 11.
- Kirkoswald, Ayr.: bronze rapier, lxii. 142. *See also* Kirklands.
- Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: brass ball, perforated stone, and flint flake, lxiv. 212; Communion token, liv. 133; ball, token-mould, snuff-mull, and percussion-cap magazine, lxiv. 213. *See also* Arkland; Barncailzie; Brockloch; Cronie; Culshan; Kilquhanity; Kirkland Hill; Piper's Croft; Walton Park.
- Kirkpool, Wigts.: perforated stone, lxi. 16.
- Kirkton, Dyce, Aberds.: stone axe and cup, lxiii. 18.
- Kirkton, Lochlee, Angus: knife and flint object, lxx. 17.
- Kirktonhill, Channelkirk, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234, 239.
- Kirkton of Craig, Angus. *See* Craig.
- Kirkton of Tyrie, Aberds. *See* Tyrie.
- Kirktown of Rothiemay, Banffs. *See under* Rothiemay.
- Kirkure, Northmavine, Shet.: steatite cup-like object and fragment, lxxii. 70.
- Kirkwall, Orkney: fibula from Bishop's Palace, lxvi. 332, 336, 394; screen of St. Olaf's Church, lxx. 201; seal of Record Room, lii. 198; Bailies, lvii. 309; candle-moulds, lxxiii. 334; paper-duty stamp, lxxv. 219. *See also* Grain; Hill-head; Lingrow; Wideford Hill.
- St. Magnus's Cathedral: date, lx. 297; burials, lix. 239 *; crosier, etc. from one of these, lx. 215; mediæval tiles, lxiii. 310; tombs, lii. 182-91; liii. 182-93; lvi. 301-2, 304-6, 309, 311-2, 314; lvii. 307; heraldic panels, lvi. 310; lx. 385.
- Kirkwood, Gilbert, silversmith, Edinburgh: mark on coin, lxxii. 128; Communion cups, lxix. 9.
- Kirnan Lodge, Argyll: cairn, lxiv. 144.
- Kirriemuir, Angus: stone cup, lxii. 9; cross-slabs, lxxiv. 104-5. *See also* Chapelton; Migvie, Over; Sandyford.
- Kitchen-middens, and contents: usual composition, lviii. 286. *See also* Shells (in dwellings, etc.). In—
- Argyll: Gruinart, lxv. 9.
- Berwks.: Siccac Pt., lxix. 158.
- Bute: Clachan Ard, lxviii. 422.
- Caith.: Freswick, lix. 89, 93-4; lxi. 200.
- E. Loth.: Ghegan Rock, lxvi. 354; Gullane, lxx. 332 *; North Berwick Law, lviii. 14; Traprain, l. 84, 110, 127.
- Fife: Largo Bay, lxvi. 384.
- Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Berie Sands, lxxi. 280-1; Bragar, lv. 10; lxix. 15; Eye Penin., lxviii. 430; Galson, lvi. 260; lviii. 198; lxxi. 347 *; North Uist, l. 12; lxv. 321; Daliburgh, l. 12-3.
- Kinross.: St. Serf's I., lx. 279.

Kitchen-middens, and contents: in—

- Orkney: Gernaness, lx. 286; Hower, lxxi. 314; Smoogro, lv. 15-6.
 Ross: Tain, lxx. 10.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 255; lxxix. 288, 293; lxx. 242.
 Stirlingshire, lxxx. 137-8.
 W. Loth.: Kinneil, lxxiii. 315-8.
 Wigts.: Loch Ryan, lxiv. 249.
- Klostadir, place-name, lx. 298.
 Knapdale, Argyll. *See* Ach-na-Cille; Achnamara; Castle Sween; Dun a' Choin Dhuibh; Dun na Cleithe; Keills; Kilberry; Kilmory; Oibmore.
 Knap of Hower, Papa Westray, Orkney. *See* Hower.
 Knappers, Kilbowie, Dunbs.: Bronze Age cemetery, lxxix. 352*.
 Knapperty Hill, Auchmachar, Aberds.: long cairn and Neolithic pottery, lxxiii. 34, 63.
 Knarston, Scapa, Orkney: battle, lx. 283.
 Knife-daggers. *See under* Knives.
 Knighthood, at coronation and baptism of kings, lxxx. 77, 79-80.
 Knight Marshal: office, lix. 229-31.
 Knights Templar: seat at Capelrig, lxi. 129-30; connexion with Houston, lxi. 129; property at Templand, lxvi. 86-7.
 Knightswood, Dunbs.: Roman coin, lxxiii. 244.
 Knitchen, place-name, lvii. 257.
 Knitting: wooden sheaths, lxiv. 213; lxxxi. 196; stick, lx. 217.
 Knives and knife-like objects: use of term "knife-daggers", lvi. 352-3. *See also* Blades; Microblade; Skean dhu.
 — bone: from Jarlshof, lxxviii. 229, 261, 263.
 — bronze: found in Scotland, lxii. 145-8; from—
 Aberds.: Clova (socketed), lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.; Tough, lxii. 147.
 Angus: Auchnacree, lvi. 352; lvii. 127-8, 130; Barnhill, lvii. 131; Forfar, lvi. 357; lvii. 147, 151 (socketed); Gilhorn, lxii. 147.
 Argyll: Campbeltown (socketed), lvii. 151 n.
 Dunbs.: Knappers, lxxix. 355.
 E. Loth.: Skateraw, lvii. 131; Traprain, lv. 167.
 Fife: Collessie, lvii. 131, 161; lxxviii. 151, 183 (knife-dagger); Falkland, lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n. (socketed); Little Crofty (socketed), lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.
 Kinrross.: Seggie (knife-dagger), lv. 152.
 Kirks.: Glentool, lv. 31, 34; lvii. 134, 137 (socketed).
 Lanrks.: Glenboig (in ox-hide sheath), lxix. 357; Law of Mauldsle, lxii. 147.
 M'loth.: Duddingston Loch, lvi. 362.
 Orkney: Quoykea Moss (socketed), lvi. 356; lvii. 147, 151.
 Perth.: Kilgraston (socketed), lvi. 357; lvii. 151 n.; Letham Quarry, lvii. 131, 155; Monmore (tanged), lvii. 144-5, 149.
 Ross: Ainess (socketed), lxv. 10; Wester Ord (socketed), lix. 113-4, 116.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxvii. 95, 126; lxxviii. 283.
 Wigts.: Dunragit, lxvi. 19; Sandmill, lxxvi. 80-1.

Knives and knife-like objects, bronze: from—

- Clerk of Penicuik Coll. (socketed), lvii. 151 n.
 Butterwick, lvii. 161; Garton Slack, Garrowby Wold, Helperthorpe, and Leicester, lvi. 355.
- iron: from—
 Aberds.: Coull Cas., lxxviii. 81, 88; Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 179.
 Angus: Finavon, lxxix. 72.
 Argyll: Ballinaby (or sickle), lxxviii. 75, 98; Canna, lix. 239; Dunadd, lxiv. 117; Gortan Bay, lix. 106; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 212, 214.
 Ayr.: Castlehill, liii. 129; Donald's I. (tanged), lxxi. 331.
 Berwks.: Burnmouth, lxxviii. 143-4, 224.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 85, 99, 102; Reay, lxi. 203, 205.
 Dunbs.: Croy Hill, lxxi. 69.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 187, 198; l. 116; liv. 83, 92, 97; lv. 192 (or shears); lv. 206 (tanged); lvii. 204, 214, 219; lxxviii. 273; Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107.
 Hebr.: Galson, lxxviii. 199; lxxviii. 190; lxxi. 351; Valtos, l. 182, 186; Bac Mhic Connain (tanged), lxxii. 19; Foshigarry, lxv. 326; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 41.
 Invs.: Dun Beag, lv. 125; Eadarloch, lxxvi. 59.
 Kinross.: Portmoak, lxxx. 156.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lvii. 383; Crichton Cas. (bone-handled), lxxiv. 147.
 Orkney: Quinni Moan, lxx. 24.
 Pblss.: Hallmanor, lxxv. 104.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxix. 293; lxx. 205.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lix. 195; lxxiii. 560.
- stone and flint: from—
 Aberdeenshire, lx. 19-20; Newlands, Oyne, lxx. 329, 331.
 Angus: Balrownie, lxxv. 211; Den of Leuchland, lxxviii. 412; Kirkton, Lochlee, lxx. 17.
 Argyll: Auchois, lxvi. 447; Balnabraid, liv. 181-2; Caisteal nan Gilleann, lvi. 164*; Poltalloch, lxxiii. 160, 162.
 Ayr.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 85; Muirkirk, lvi. 128; lxi. 275-6; lxii. 12; Shewalton Moor, lxxiv. 11-2; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27.
 Berwickshire, lv. 15 (or spear-head); Airhouse, lxii. 170; lxiv. 214; lxxv. 174; lxvi. 422; lxxviii. 57; lxxix. 247; lxx. 212; Bassendean, Cammerlaws, Clacharie, and Spottiswoode, lv. 15; Borehouse, lxi. 19; Clints, lxx. 24; Foulden Moorpark, lxxviii. 120, 123; High Cocklaw, lxxiii. 311-2, 370-1; Mertoun, l. 308; Over Howden, lxvi. 25; Whittrighill, lxi. 237.
 Butes.: Carmahome, Arran, lix. 253.
 Caith.: Freswick (or scrapers), lxxvii. 162; Langwell House (sickle-shaped), lxix. 247; Skitten, lxix. 112.
 Dunbs.: Knappers, lxxix. 371.
 E. Loth.: Archerfield, lxiii. 11; Gullane, lix. 155; Longniddry, lxxx. 151; North Berwick Law, lxxviii. 14; Thurston Mains, lxxiv. 138, 140; Traprain (or scraper), lv. 200; lvii. 199.
 Fife: Buckhaven, lxi. 14; Rumgally, lxvi. 13, 68; lxxvii. 355; Tents Muir, lxx. 22.
 Hebr.: Eilean an Tighe, lvi. 15.

- Knives and knife-like objects, stone and flint: from—
 Invss.: Cantraydoune, lxxiv. 149; Craigsorry, lix. 205; lxxviii. 138; Dun Beag, lv. 120.
 Kirks.: Milton Mains, lxiv. 212.
 M'loth.: Crichton, lxii. 18; lxiii. 21; lxv. 175; Outerston Hill, lxxiii. 331.
 Moray: Covesea, lxv. 191; Findhorn, lxv. 259.
 Orkney: small flint knives, lxix. 251*; Bain, lxiii. 21; Bigwell, lxiii. 19; Blackhammer, lxxi. 303, 305; Bookan, lxiii. 17; lxv. 11; Braes of Rinyo, lxiii. 27, 30; lxxxi. 32, 34, 39; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 125, 133; lxxiii. 178, 180-1; Hill of Orphir, lxv. 9; Hullion, lxx. 16; Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 335-7; Midhowe, lxviii. 335; Nearhouse, lxxvii. 195; Nettletar, lxviii. 12; Skara Brae, lxiii. 239, 242, 255, 257, 266-7; lxv. 52, 63; Smoogro, lv. 15; Sourin Valley, lxv. 82; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163; lxxx. 151; Upperbrough, lxiv. 213.
 Perth.: Blairgowrie, lxxvi. 133; Carsie, lxv. 259; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 180.
 Ross: Balblair, l. 212.
 Roxs.: Edgerston, lxiii. 373, 375; lxxxi. 191; Ednam, lxiii. 352; Harrietsfield, lxi. 237; Newstead, lxi. 236; Stotfield, Edgerston, lxi. 105.
 Selks.: Blackhaugh, lxxiv. 10; Howden, South Common, Greenhead, Greenhill, and Whitlaw, lxi. 111-4.
 Shetland, lv. 16; lvi. 167-8; lxvi. 77-8; Bixter, lxiii. 12; Braewick, lxvii. 67; Jarlshof, lxvi. 121, 127; lxvii. 95, 104, 127; lxviii. 229, 305; lxix. 96, 101; lxxii. 355-6; Lea of Hulland, lxiv. 215; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 13; Ward of Shurton, lxxx. 140.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxi. 104.
 Norway and Greenland, lvi. 168; Kenya, lxvi. 18; N.S.W., lxx. 15.
 — wooden: tanged object from Newstead, lxx. 19.
 — recent: with forks, lx. 255; lxiv. 216; lxvi. 422; lxviii. 417; lxxviii. 334; clasp, from Culloeden, lxvi. 421; clasp, from Scotstarvit, lxiv. 11; pocket, of Rev. John Cameron, lxxiv. 150.
 Knobs: bone, with bronze ferrule, from Jarlshof, lxvi. 127; lxvii. 110, 126; glass, from Gortan Bay, lix. 106.
 Knock, Glasserton, Wigts.: sculptured spiral and cup-and-ring-marks, lxi. 121-2.
 Knock, Largs, Ayr.: vitrified fort, lxxvii. 38, 195.
 Knock, Lewis: lxviii. 430-2; mace-head, lxxviii. 25.
 Knockando, Moray: jet ring, l. 223. *See also* Acres; Milton Moss.
 Knockargity, Tarland, Aberds.: cairn, stone cups, and "Picts' houses", l. 148.
 Knock Castle, Aberds.: corbelling of turrets, lxi. 92.
 Knockdee, Bower, Caith.: flint arrow-heads and implements, lviii. 18.
 Knockenny, Glamis, Angus: cist burial, lxv. 419-22; objects from it, lxvi. 15.
 Knockers, door, lix. 14, 73; lxxx. 156.
 Knockespoock House, Aberds.: carving from Terpersie, lxxvi. 97.
 Knockgeran, Girvan, Ayr.: stone axe and whorls, lviii. 141.
 Knock Hill, Gordon, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234.
 Knock Hills, Edgerston, Roxs.: cairns, lxiii. 372*; objects from them, lxxvii. 189.
 Knocking-stones. *See under* Mortars.
 Knockman Wood, Minnigaff, Kirks.: hut-circle, lvii. 70-4.
 Knockrioch, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone with cup-marks, lxiv. 315.
 Knock Sharry, German, I. of Man: cross-slab, lv. 256-7.
 Knockstapple, Southend, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 318.
 Knockwhern, Echt, Aberds.: steatite cup from cairn, lxvi. 102.
 Knowe of Laird, of Ramsay, of Yarso, Orkney. *See* Laird, Ramsay, Yarso.
 Knowhead, Pitmathen, Oyne, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 137.
 Knowley, Aberds.: Tow Stone, lx. 310.
 Knox, John: head carved on walking-stick, lxiii. 152.
 Knucker Hill, place-name, lvii. 256.
 Knuckle-duster, brass, lxii. 17.
 Knugdale, place-name, lvii. 257.
 Kömlöd, Hungary: bronze plaques of Jupiter Dolichenus and Juno Regina, lxvi. 271-2, 274.
 Konghelle, Sweden: castle, lx. 293.
 Borchow, Mecklenburg: bronze pot and cauldron, lxvi. 308, 310.
 Kräherwald: Roman potteries, li. 167.
 Kraiknish, Loch Eynort, Skye: cairn, lxvi. 185; beakers, lxv. 256-7; lxviii. 143, 183.
 Kromerrandem, place-name, lvii. 260.
 Kvaldinsay, Vener Lake, Sweden: *borg*, lx. 293.
 Kyleakin, Skye: bog butter and bronze cauldron, lxxv. 16, 20.
 Kyloe, Northumberland: jet necklace, lxiii. 168-9.
 Kyngadle, Carmarthen: patera and strainer, lxvi. 309.
 Kynrent, lxxvii. 162.
 Labarum, of Constantine, liii. 219, 221.
 Lacam, Brive-la-Gaillarde, Corrèze: micro-burin technique, lxxvi. 117.
 Lace, silver point perhaps of, from Jarlshof, lxx. 212.
 Ladhope, Roxs.: Communion token, liv. 133.
 Ladies: bronze, Roman, lxvi. 306-7; horn, lxiii. 364; lxxii. 12; iron (or skillet), from Mumrills, lxiii. 565; wooden, lxiii. 322 (of Neil Gow); lxxi. 20.
 Ladies, toddy and punch, silver, lviii. 225 (also silver gilt); lxiii. 152; lxxx. 155; made in Aberdeen, Banff, Inverness, Dundee, and Perth, lxiv. 107; Arbroath, lxi. 14; Dundee, lxii. 15; lxiii. 18; Glasgow, lxi. 17; Perth, lx. 16, 301; lxi. 10; lxii. 256; lxiii. 18; Wick, lxiii. 18.

- Ladles, toddy and punch, wooden, lv. 23; lxi. 15; lxx. 18; lxxii. 12.
- Ladles, jam and jelly, wooden, lxxviii. 98; lxx. 18.
- Ladles: for measuring barley, copper, lxxix. 11; used in brewing, wooden, lxxiv. 148; collection, see Collection ladles.
- Ladyflat, Duns, Berwks.: stone axe, liii. 118; lxi. 23-4.
- Ladyhill, Avoch, Ross: bronze axes, lvii. 127.
- Ladykirk (Upsettlington), Berwks.: church, lxxiv. 155.
- Lady's Drive, Lerwick, Shet.: jug, lxxv. 175.
- Lady's Seat, Poltalloch, Argyll: cairn and grooved cist, lxxiv. 143.
- Ladyton, Bonhill, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 116.
- Laggan Fort, Skipness, Argyll, liii. 81-2.
- Laggangarn, New Luce, Wigts.: crosses on standing stones, lxxix. 165; lxxi. 394; cross-slab, lxx. 165.
- Laggansarroch, Colmonell, Ayr.: axe-hammer, lii. 11.
- Lag-ny-Keeilley, Patrick, I. of Man: cross-slabs, lv. 258.
- Lagore crannog, Ireland: disc, lxxi. 245.
- Laide, Ross. See Mellon.
- Laird: use of the term, lxxix. 128 n., 129 n., 157.
- Lairo, Knowe of, Rousay, Orkney: cairn, lxxvii. 17*; arrow-head, scraper, and whorl, lxxviii. 98; stone axe, lxxi. 128.
- Lake, Wilts: amber necklace, l. 215.
- Lake dwellings: villages and hutments, lxxvi. 8; supposed one at Leetside, lv. 233; relics from Swiss, lxi. 164. See also Crannogs.
- Lakenheath, Suffolk: flint axe and adze-like object, lxxiii. 15; dragonesque fibula, lvi. 251 n.
- Lamaness, Sanday, Orkney.—Broch: stone hammer, lxxv. 91; bronze needle, lvi. 221 n.; Viking relics, xlix. 15.
- Lamberton, Berwks.—Moor: bronze objects, lxxii. 249, 251; lxxvi. 300-1, 332-3, 363; fort, lv. 247-8.
- Shiels: fort, lxxix. 160-1.
- Lambeth Delft ware, from Edinburgh, liii. 29.
- Laminess, Sanday, Orkney. See Lamaness.
- Lamington, Wester, Logie Easter, Ross: long cairn, lxxviii. 30.
- Lamonburn, Muirkirk, Ayr.: ancient kiln, lxi. 285.
- Lamont Harp, liv. 14.
- Lampool, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cists and urns, lviii. 40.
- Lamps: bronze, from Currie, lxxvi. 351; iron, from Mumrills, lxxiii. 564; tinned iron, lviii. 14; lxi. 237; silver, lxxii. 8; zinc, from Samarkand, lii. 125; for burning oil, lv. 23; lxxx. 156.
- pottery, Roman: from Mumrills, lxxiii. 546; Ross Priory, lv. 22.
- stone: from brochs, lxxv. 110; from—
Caith.: Kilminster (combined with candlestick), lxxii. 82.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 195; l. 130.
Orkney: Flotta, lxxii. 122; Midhowe, lxxviii. 476, 481, 498.
- Lamps, stone: from—
Shet.: Cullivoe, lxxvi. 19; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 15; lxxix. 293; Underhool, lxxvii. 314.
Samarkand, lii. 125.
- Lampstand, hanging, from Easter Wooden, lxxvi. 365.
- Lamy, Péronnet, illuminator, of Saint-Cloud, lvi. 90.
- Lanark: bronze ladle and colander, lxxvi. 306, 363; Roman coins, lii. 236, 259-60; Seven Seals, liii. 153*; Communion token, liv. 133; medal commemorating first Scottish International Aviation Meeting, lxxvi. 421; roads, l. 43-4, 49.
- Lanarkmoor: beakers, lxxviii. 144, 152, 185.
- Lanarkshire: amber and jet necklace, l. 211; cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 314; County Seal, liii. 159; brooch, 14th cent., lviii. 176; badges, etc., of 1st Lanarkshire Militia, lxxii. 133. See also Airdrie; Avondale; Biggar; Blantyre; Bothwell; Braco; Cadder; Cairngryfe; Cambusnethan; Carluke; Carmichael; Carnwath; Carstairs; Caudlaw Moor; Coatbridge; Coulter; Crawford; Crawfordjohn; Dolphinton; Dun-syre; East Kilbride; Glasgow; Glenboig; Govan; Hamilton; Hyndford; Lanark; Lesmahagow; Millrigg Moss; Mount Vernon; Nisbet Water; Old Monkland; Partick; Rutherglen; Strathaven; Uddingston; Yorkhill.
- Lancers, Scottish, represented on Urquhart Stone, lxi. 184.
- Lances: whaler's, from Sound, Weisdale, lxxii. 258; stone, glass, and porcelain heads, from Kimberley, W. Australia, lvi. 116. See also Spears.
- Lancet, bronze, from Traprain, xlix. 188.
- Land: movements in Scotland, lxxiii. 314*; movements in North Uist, lxxv. 354, 356; ancient denominations of agricultural land, lxxviii. 39*; cross-stones marking bounds of Church lands, lxxx. 34-6. See also Terraces.
- Landerrick, Hill Top of, Wigts. See Hill Top of Landerrick.
- Langass Barp, North Uist: beaker-like pottery, lxxiii. 96; lxxviii. 150, 184.
- Langbank, Renfs.: pile structure, lxxiii. 317, 320.
- Langhaugh, Pblss.: scooped enclosure, lxxv. 107, 109 n.
- Langhope, Selks.: silver brooches, lviii. 168, 173-4, 176, 178; ring, pin, coins, etc., lviii. 168, 178; coins, lviii. 176.
- Langstones, Nether Auquhollie, Kincs.: stone circle, lxx. 258.
- Langton, Berwks. See Henlaw Hill; Raecleugh-head.
- Languedocian flakes and flake-implements, lxxii. 130.
- Langwell, Caith.: flint knife from Langwell House, lxxix. 247-8; wag, lxxv. 38.
- Lanterns: brass, lxxii. 9; Bowat candle, from Orkney, lxxii. 130.
- Lanterns, votive: in Britain and from Camelon, lxx. 390; from Newstead, lxx. 387*.
- Lanton Tower, Roxs.: beaker, lxxviii. 135, 187.
- Lapis-lazuli: source in Badakshan, lvii. 45.

- Largetreany, Co. Donegal: lunula, lxiii. 173.
- Largie, Kilmartin, Argyll: Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 30, 38, 84; beaker, lxviii. 178.
- Nether Largie: cairns, lxiv. 233 *; lxv. 269 *; Mid-Cairn, lxiv. 127-30; cup-marks, lxv. 275.
- Upper Largie: cist, lxiv. 142.
- Largie, Law of, Kincs.: cists, lviii. 39.
- Largie Beag, Whiting Bay, Arran: gold penannular armlet, lvii. 154, 165. *See also* Kascadale, South.
- Largo, Fife: Communion token, liv. 215. *See also* Norrie's Law.
- Largo Bay: pottery, lxvi. 288, 384.
- Lower Largo: gold torcs, lvii. 165.
- Largs, Ayr.: stone hammer and cinerary urns, lvii. 139; drawings of monument in Skelmorlie Aisle, li. 11. *See also* Green Hill; Haylie; Knock.
- Larkhill, Ireland: wooden traps, liii. 165.
- Larnian culture: its age, lxiv. 262; represented on Ballantrae raised beach, lxxix. 84-106 (*passim*); Campbeltown, lxxv. 88-9, 91; Cushendun, lxxv. 62.
- Lassentullich, Perth.: cross-slab, lxvi. 130; burial enclosure of Stewarts of Inverhadden, lxvi. 128-9.
- Lassodie Mill, Dunfermline, Fife: flint arrow-head, lxvi. 18.
- Lasswade, M'loth.: brass key, lxvi. 20; flagon, lx. 217; road, l. 19, 49.
- Latheron, Caith.: galleried chamber, lxi. 300; earth-houses, li. 190; cross-slab, lxxiv. 76.
- Latinus: name on Whithorn Stone, lxx. 321-4.
- Latten. *See under* Spoons.
- Laud's Liturgy. *See* Books (Book of Common Prayer).
- Lauder, Berwks.: axe-hammer, lv. 16; discoid stone, lv. 20; Roman coins, lii. 257-8; stock enclosures and hut-circles on Lauder Common, lv. 240; roads, l. 36, 40-2; bridge, l. 40 n.; Burgess acres, lxii. 112; Communion token, liv. 215. *See also* Addinston; Blackchester; Blyth; Burncastle; Clacharie; Camps Field; Chesterhill; Crookburn; Dabshood; Dod Mill; Earnscleuch Water; Haerfaulds; Herri's Dike; Heugh; Kelphope Burn; Longcroft; Muircleuch; Muirfield, House of; Newmills; Pilmuir; Thirstane Hill; Tollis Hill; Trabroun; Wallace's Knowe; Wheelburn Law; Woodencleuch; Woodheads Hill.
- Lauderdale, Berwks.: flint and stone implements, lxvi. 138; forts, lv. 233. *See also* Leader, R.
- Laughton's Knowe, Holm, Orkney: Bronze Age razor from cist, lxxxi. 173 *, 191.
- Laurence, St. *See* Lawrence.
- Laurencekirk, Kincs.: Roman coin, lii. 247; Communion token, liv. 133; ink-pot, lxiii. 152; quaiçh, lix. 14; snuff-boxes, lxi. 234; lxvii. 13.
- Laurie, Thomas, Minister of Newburgh: household accounts, xlix. 92.
- Laurieston, Stgs.: Roman Wall and Ditch, xlix. 132; Roman coin, lxiii. 549-50.
- Lauriston Scours, Howden, Selks.: flint and other implements, lxi. 111-2; former village of Lauriston, lxi. 111.
- Laver, from Tillycairn Cas., lv. 140.
- Laverockchester, Coldingham, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Lavoye, Meuse: potteries, li. 156.
- Law, William, St. Leonard's Cup made by, lxviii. 410.
- Law, The, Urquhart, Moray: torcs, lvii. 165; lxiii. 311.
- Lawfield, Kilmaccolm, Renfs.: axe-hammer and urn from cairn, lvii. 104-5, 139, 297.
- Law Hill, Dundee, Angus: jet button, l. 217.
- Lawmen of Orkney, lii. 185; lvii. 308-9.
- Lawrence, St.: dedications, lxxviii. 97; bell, from Edzell, lii. 163.
- Lawrie, John, goldsmith, Edinburgh, lix. 12.
- Laws, Monifieth, Angus: symbols on bronze plate, lxxiv. 67.
- "Law Stones," name for stone circles, lx. 307.
- Lawsyke, Roxs. *See* Arksfarm.
- Law Ting Holm, Grista, Shet.: standing stone, lxvi. 69.
- Laxdale, Stornoway, Lewis: carved stone ball, lxviii. 428.
- Leac a' Mhinisteir, Buchanan, Stgs.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 114.
- Leachkin, Invss.: megalithic chamber, lxxviii. 29, 36.
- Lead: Scottish lead work, lxvi. 21-3; leading for window-glass, xlix. 275; lead glaze on pottery, from Manor, lxxv. 103; sulphide, from Traprain, l. 127; hemisphere, from Cairngryfe, lxxv. 218; cylindrical fragment, from Dunadd, lxiv. 116; sheet, from Dun Beag, lv. 125; sheet with incised designs, from Hume Cas., lxiv. 215; fragments, from Mumrills, lxiii. 556; from Traprain, lv. 182, 198, 206 (strips and objects); lvii. 194, 201, 212 (objects); lviii. 269 (roll); lxvii. 11 (plate); vessel, from Teampull na Trionaid, lxvii. 12. *See also* Badges (hat): Balls; Bars; Bullæ; Bullets; Buttons; Caskets; Chalice; Crosiers; Crucifixes; Cups; Cursing-tablet; Discs; Fire-marks; Medals; Moulds; Needles; Patens; Pipes; Plaques; Plates; Pots; Rings; Rods; Sling-balls; Slugs; Tablets; Tags; Tokens; Tubes; Weights; Whistles; Whorls.
- Leadburn, M'loth.: bronze sword, lvii. 155; road, l. 43.
- Leader, R., Berwks. and Roxs.: bridge and roads, l. 41. *See also* Lauderdale.
- Leaderfoot, Roxs.: bridge, l. 42.
- Leaf or plant ornament, in Northern art, lxxi. 165.
- Learney House, Aberds.: urn from Sundayswells, liii. 75.
- Leather: strip, from Jarlshof, lxviii. 277. *See also* Bottles; Caskets; Flasks; Frog; Ink-bottles; Pocket-books; Pony-boots; Shoes; Shot-flasks; Snuff-mulls; Tablecloths; Tawse.
- Leavenseat Moor, West Calder, M'loth.: stone axe, lxvii. 226.
- Le Bouvier, Gilles, Armorial de Berry by, lxxii. 86-7, 102.
- Lechanich, Ross: chambered cairns, lxxviii. 28, 30.

- Lecht, Well of, Banffs., lxi. 86.
 Ledaig, Argyll. *See* Black Crofts.
 — Black Moss. *See* under Achnacree.
 Ledbaig, Suth.: axe, lxxx. 153.
 Lee Penny, lvii. 112 *.
 Leet, R., Berwks.: stone axe, li. 198.
 Leetside, Whitsome, Berwks.: fort, lv. 233.
 Legerwood, Berwks.: bronze miniature amphora, lv. 17; bronze button, lv. 20. *See* also Birken-side Hill; Boon Hill; Boon Moor; Cambridge; Corsbie.
 Leggat's Den, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.: beaker, lx. 17-8; lxxviii. 157-8, 177.
 Leicester: bronze knife, lvi. 355.
 Leister, iron, lxxi. 155.
 Leith, family, of Barnes: arms at Tolquhon, lxxii. 267.
 Leith, M'loth.: Roman coin, lxxviii. 30; House of St. Anthony, lxiv. 275 *; carved door from Mary of Guise's house, lx. 385; batons, lxi. 167; lxii. 256; lxx. 20; bone plaque, lxxiii. 331; bottle from Lamb's Building, lxxi. 15; flagon, lxx. 119; Communion tokens, liii. 135; liv. 215; die for tokens, lxxiii. 215; tercentenary medals of South Leith Church, lxii. 135; lxx. 15; trade-tokens, l. 277; liv. 53, 216; medal of Bath St. Quoiting Club, lxx. 20; medal of War Savings Committee, lxx. 312; roads, l. 46. *See* also Lochend Meadows.
 Leith Hall, Aberds.: sculptured stones, xlix. 40-1.
 Lennel Hill, Coldstream, Berwks.: fort, lv. 241.
 Lennox, Malcolm, Earl of: counter-seal, lx. 226.
 Leochel-Cushnie, Aberds.: Roman coin, lii. 247; Communion token, liv. 133. *See* also Behenties, North.
 Leper, Thomas, mason, lxxx. 121-3.
 Lerags Cross. *See* under Kilbride, Lorn.
 Lermouth, David, of Clatto: arms, lx. 393.
 Lerwick, Shet. *See* Gulberwick; Lady's Drive; Shurton.
 Leslie, family: arms, lxxii. 98.
 Leslie, parish, Aberds.: jet pendant, l. 233; beaker, lxxviii. 175; Roman coins, lii. 247. *See* also Braehead; Johnston.
 Leslie, Mains of, Premnay, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 156-8, 175; whin-mill, lix. 141.
 Leslie, Newbigging of, Aberds. *See* Newbigging of Leslie.
 Leslie, Fife: Communion token, liv. 133.
 Lesmahagow, Lanrks.: jet ring, l. 220. *See* also Sadlerhead.
 Lesmoir, Aberds. *See* Maiden Hillock.
 — Castle, lxxiii. 127; lxvi. 86 *; mason-work, lxxx. 133; carved stone fragments, lxvi. 95-6.
 Lesmurdie, Banffs.: beakers, lxxviii. 158, 180.
 Letchworth, Herts: Late Celtic belt-link, lxxvii. 313.
 Letham, Angus: jet buttons, l. 218.
 Letham Quarry, Perth: bronze knife, etc., from cist, lvii. 131, 155.
 Lethnot, Angus: stone coffin, font, and tomb-stones, xlix. 299.
 Letnaskea, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lvi. 40.
 Letters: of Queen Mary, lxiv. 16-7; Cardinal York, the Countess of Albany, and Secretary Edgar, lxix. 323; Lord Cockburn and Hugh Miller, lxiv. 24.
 Leuchars, Fife: jet ring, l. 223; grain from urnfield, lxxvii. 71; engraved bronze plate, lxvi. 15; Communion token, liv. 133. *See* also Brackmont Mill; Craigiehill.
 Leuchland, Den of, Brechin, Angus: jet necklace and flint knife from cist, lxxviii. 412.
 Leug, of the MacLeans, lxxiii. 362.
 Levallois: similarities to culture at Ballantrae, etc., lxxix. 96; flakes, lxxii. 130.
 Leven, Fife: Roman coins, lii. 265-6.
 Leven, Loch, Kinrross.: clay pitcher, 14th cent., lxxvii. 10; barrel padlock, lxix. 12. *See* also St. Serf's Island.
 Lewis, Ross: prehistoric relics, lxxviii. 428 *; distaff, weighing-beam, etc., lxv. 10. *See* also Adabrock; Borve; Bragar; Callernish; Carloway; Eye; Gress; Harbost; Knock; Lochs; Pigmies' L.; Port of Ness; Seaforth, Loch; Stornoway; Sule Skerry; Tong; Uig.
 Leyland, Sanday, Orkney: steatite object from cist, lxv. 11.
 Leys, Invss.: gold torc from stone circle, lvii. 143.
 Leys of Dummuies, Aberds. *See* Dummuies.
 Lezoux, Puy-de-Dôme: pottery, li. 148, 152, 159, 165; at Mumrills, lxxiii. 503; moulds for pottery, lxix. 20.
 Lhanbryde, Moray. *See* St. Andrews.
 Libberton, Mains of, Lanrks.: barley measure, lxix. 11.
 Liberton, M'loth.: Buckstane, l. 18 n.; panel in South House, lxxx. 174 *; roads, l. 46, 49. *See* also Inch.
 Libertus, potter, of Lezoux: date, lxxi. 387; stamp at Rough Castle, lxxvii. 258.
 Licinius: coins, lii. 212, 272.
 Liddesdale, Ross.: Liddesdale Inscribed Stone. *See* under Brox; *see* also Blackburn.
 Lids: pottery, of food-vessel, Brackmont Mill, lxxvi. 86, 92; of Irish urns, lxxvi. 92; silver, from Traprain, liv. 115; stone, of Bronze Age urns, lii. 138. *See* also Pot-lids.
 Liège, Bp. of: coins at Auchenbart, lvii. 122.
 Lierabol, Suth.: bronze blade, lvii. 153.
 Life-preserver, iron, lxii. 83.
 Liff, Angus, and Liff and Benvie: Church tokens, l. 63.
 Lighting appliance, liv. 13.
 Lignite. *See* Jet.
 Lilla, at Rough Castle, lii. 176; lix. 287.
 Lily: symbol on early Christian monuments, lxxiv. 65.
 Limbourg, Hermand, Jehannequin, and Pol de, illuminators, lvi. 89-90.
 Limekilns, Fife: Communion token, liv. 215.
 Limeuil, Dordogne: flint and stone implements, lxix. 438.
 Linburn, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn and contents, lvi. 126 *; lxi. 276.
 Linches. *See* Lynchets.
 Linc-pins, iron: from Cairngryfe, lxxv. 218; Mumrills, lxxiii. 563; Traprain, l. 120; Wooden, lxi. 193.

- Lincluden College, Kirks.: rood-screen, lxii. 207; lxx. 190; loft, lxx. 190; stalls, lx. 384; lxxxii. 204; arms of Douglas and Mar, lvii. 90 n.
- Lindean, Roxs.: microliths, etc., lxv. 417.
- Lindsafarne, Northumberland: incised slabs, liii. 202-4, 209, 214.
- Gospels: pigments, lvii. 42; animals, lxxiv. 75, 81, 95.
- Lindores, Fife: Celtic bell, lx. 410; window-glass, xlix. 86; jug, lxiii. 13.
- Lindsay, family: arms on panel from Fife, lxii. 16.
- Lindsay, family, of Abernethy: heraldic panel, lx. 408.
- Lindsay, family, of Edzell: arms at Edzell Cas., lxxv. 169-70.
- Lindsay, family, of Glenesk: arms at Edzell Cas., lxxv. 137.
- Lindsay, William, silversmith, Montrose: spoons, lxix. 146.
- Lindsayfield, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cist and urn, lviii. 40.
- Linen: in Binns Inventory, lviii. 359, 361-2. *See also* Chalice veils; Tablecloths.
- Linen-smoothers. *See under* Smoothers.
- Lines, fishing, of horsehair, lxiii. 12.
- Line-sinkers. *See* Sinkers.
- Lingro, Knowe of, Rousay, Orkney: cairn, lxxviii. 342.
- Lingrow, Kirkwall, Orkney.—Broch: Roman coins, lii. 235; lxvi. 286-7; pottery, lxxv. 110.
- Links: bronze, from Traprain, l. 132; liv. 68; of buckle, iron, from Traprain, lv. 200; sleeve, silver, from Ayr, lxiv. 10.
- Links, of belts, bronze: from Dowalton Loch crannog, lxvi. 113; Letchworth, lxvi. 113; lxxvii. 313.
- Links, of chains: brass, from Crosraguel, liv. 27; iron, from Traprain, liv. 97.
- Links of Minn, Burra, Shet. *See* Minn.
- Linlathen, Angus: beaker, lxxviii. 154, 177. *See also* Cairn Greg.
- Linlithgow, W. Loth.: arrow-head, lxxvii. 187; Roman coins, lii. 258-9; Mint, lxx. 205-6; brass seal, lxi. 15; stone moulds, lviii. 323; lxxv. 412; Communion token, liii. 135; road, l. 45, 49. *See also* Kildimmery.
- Palace: Roman pottery, lxvi. 353; lead pipe, lxvi. 22; floor-tile, lxiii. 308; chisel and silver pin, lxiii. 19.
- St. Michael's Church: retable, lxii. 202-3, 209-15; architectural character, lxiv. 152.
- Loch: key, lxxviii. 12.
- Linn, Loch, place-name, lvii. 260.
- Linnabreck, Upper, Birsay, Orkney: flint implements, lxii. 18; lxxv. 84.
- Linnhe, Loch, in Ptolemy, lii. 17.
- Lintlaw, Berwks.: cinerary urns, lxxv. 359-63.
- Linton, East, West. *See* East Linton, West Linton.
- Linton Burn Foot, Roxs.: stone axe, li. 198.
- Lintrathen, Angus: short cist in Gallows Knowe, lxxiv. 135-6; stone coffins, lxxiv. 135; Abbot's Cross and boundary with Kingoldrum, lxxx. 34-6.
- Lismore, Dean of, buried at Inschadney, lix. 76.
- Lismore, Argyll: duns, lxxvii. 325-6. *See also* Tirefour.
- Lisnacrogghera, Co. Antrim: sword-scabbard, lxxi. 219; bronze bowl, lxxi. 244.
- Liston, W. Loth.: church, lxiv. 277, 279-81.
- Lithgow, family, of Drygrange: otter in arms, lxxii. 110.
- Little Asta, Shet. *See* Asta.
- Little Carron, St. Andrews, Fife: iron foundry, li. 130; liv. 216 n.
- Little Chester, Bowshiel, Berwks.: fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Little Crofty, Orkney. *See* Crofty.
- Littledean, Ayton, Berwks.: fort, lv. 250.
- Little Kerse, Stgs.: Roman Wall, xlix. 137.
- Little Kilmory, Bute. *See* Kilmory.
- Little Lochbroom, Ross. *See* Lochbroom.
- Little Lough, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Littleton Castle, Roxs.: beaker, lxxviii. 135, 187.
- Littoral basins. *See under* Cup-marks.
- Littorina Sea, lxxi. 195.
- Liveries, 16th and 17th cents., lxxvii. 157, 160-1.
- Livilands, Wester, Stgs.: paintings and screen, lxxxii. 195.
- Livingston, Ed., silversmith, Dundee: mark on spoons, lx. 16.
- Livingstone, family: arms, lxxii. 88, 101.
- Livingstone, family, of Callander: arms, lxxii. 99; arms, effigy, and grave-slabs, at Falkirk, lxx. 272, 276.
- Livonia: chain festoons, lx. 172; graves in stone settings, lx. 175.
- Llanfair: bronze spoons, lviii. 148.
- Llangwyllog, Anglesea: bronze ring, lvii. 193.
- Loanend, Premnay, Aberds.: cup-marks in stone circle, lii. 98.
- Loanhead of Daviot, Aberds.: stone circle, lxix. 168 *; cup-marks, lii. 96; Late Bronze Age cemetery, lxx. 278 *; perforated stone, lxx. 22; relics, lxxiii. 334; Early Iron Age bloomery, lxxi. 401 *.
- Loans, Ayr.: bronze axe, lxxiii. 331.
- Locci pr.: stamp on mortarium from Mumrills, lxxiii. 528.
- Lochalsh, Ross. *See* Ardelve.
- Lochanabeich, Loch Etive, Argyll: cairns, lxxvii. 324.
- Lochar Moss, Dumfs.: jet ring, l. 223.
- Lochbroom, Little, Ross: gold torc, lvii. 165.
- Lochbuy Brooch, lviii. 184; lx. 120-1.
- Lochearnhead, Perth. *See* Carstran; Creggan; Druidsfield Park.
- Lochee, Angus. *See* Burnt Hill; Wellgrove.
- Lochend, Invs.: cist, lxxviii. 106-7.
- Lochend Meadows, South Leith, M'loth.: perforated stone, lxiii. 364.
- Lochgilphead, Argyll: alignment of standing stone and burial sites, lxiii. 155.
- Loch Gruinart, Islay. *See* Gruinart.
- Lochlee, Angus. *See* Kirkton.
- Lochlee, Ayr., crannog: stone axe, lxxv. 104; jet rings and button, l. 226; bone rings, l. 228; bronze ornament, lxvi. 65; brooches, tools, and

- Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 324, 332, 334, 378; dug-out trough, lxxvi. 58; apron-like object, lvii. 107.
- Lochmaben, Dumfries: flint arrow-heads, lx. 301; lxi. 9.
- Lochmaddy, North Uist: raised beach, lxxi. 361, 363; Roman coins, lii. 249.
- Lochnaw, Wigts.: stone hammer and axe, lix. 196.
- Loch Nell, Argyll. *See* Cleigh.
- Lochs, Lewis: beaker from short cist, lxii. 25; lxviii. 150, 187; Communion tokens, xlix. 11.
- Lochside, Spynie, Moray: bronze fibula, liv. 213; lxvi. 332, 336, 392.
- Lochspouts, Ayr., crannog: stone disc, lviii. 280 n.; jet rings and pendant, l. 226, 233; Roman pottery, lxvi. 285, 378.
- Lochwinnoch, Renf. *See* Gavel Moss.
- Lockerbie, Dumfries: belt-plate of Lockerby Volunteers, lxiv. 109. *See also* Fairholme; Shuttlefield.
- Lockerlee Penny, lvii. 113.
- Lockets: gold, of Queen Mary, lviii. 17; from Corsewall Cas., lxv. 18; of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, lxxx. 153; pinchbeck, lxxi. 20.
- Lock-ring, gold, of Bronze Age, lxxxi. 191.
- Locks, wooden, lx. 97; lxv. 382.
- Locks, of firearms: dog, lix. 211 *; snapchance, lix. 211.
- Lofts, in Scottish churches, lxx. 181 *.
- Logan, family (especially Sir Robert), of Restalrig, lv. 74-83; lxii. 27-34; lxiv. 276-8, 282, 285; arms, lxii. 27-8; seal, lxii. 31.
- Logan Burn, Pblss.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 294, 314.
- Logie, Fife: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Logie, Stgs.: stone bead, lxvii. 14; hog-backed stones, lxii. 103. *See also* Dumyat.
- Logie-Coldstone, Aberds.: St. Walloch's Stone, lx. 308.
- Logie Easter, Ross. *See* Lamington, Wester.
- Logie Elphinstone, Pitcaple, Aberds.: stone from Newton of Lewesk, l. 285.
- Logierait, Perth.: Roman coin, lii. 246. *See also* Dunfallandy.
- Logie Ruthven, Aberds.: Hall, lxiii. 130; lxiv. 203.
- Logs, hollowed: may be cooking-troughs, lxxix. 106 *.
- Lolan, St.: bell, lxii. 87.
- Lomond, Loch: in Glacial times, lxxi. 190; ecclesiastical antiquities, lxviii. 100 *. *See also* Inchcailleach; Inchgalbraith; Inchmurrin; Inchtavannoch.
- Lomonds, Fife: copper halberd, lxxv. 207-8.
- East Lomond: incised slab, lx. 13, 32; whorl, lx. 13; glass beads, iron slag, and stone mould from fort, lxvi. 13-4.
- London: bronze brooches, lxvii. 30; bronze spoon, lviii. 149; Roman pottery, lxv. 15; bone draughtsmen, lxxii. 16; dragoon's figure on runic stone, lxxi. 157-8, 167; London Bridge, xlix. 258, 262; mazers of Worshipful Companies of Ironmongers and of Armourers and Braziers, lxv. 225-7; medal of Covent Garden Theatre, lxxi. 20; of Exhibition, 1851, lxxx. 155.
- Longcairn, Newhills, Aberds.: long cairn, lix. 21-2.
- Longcastle (Longcaster), Wigts.: cross-shaft, lv. 276 *.
- Longcroft, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 234, 237, 240-1.
- Longfaugh, Crichton, M'loth.: native camp, earth-house, and Roman fort, lii. 212; penannular brooch, lxx. 133-4; patera, lxvi. 300, 352.
- Longfield, Dunrossness, Shet.: stone adze, lxx. 20.
- Longforan, Perth.: incised slab, lxxx. 46.
- Longformacus, Berwks.: Mutiny Stones, lviii. 24; lix. 198 *. *See also* Byreclench; Dirrington; Kettelshiels; Wrinklaw.
- Longhillock, Portlethan, Kincs.: beaker, lxviii. 185.
- Longinus, St., lxvi. 428.
- Long Island Local Militia; belt-plate, lvi. 17.
- Longman Hill, Gamrie, Banffs.: long cairn, lix. 24.
- Longmuir, Stow, M'loth.: axe-hammer, lv. 16.
- Longniddry, E. Loth.: cists, lii. 32 *; urns, lxiv. 194; lxxx. 151-2. *See also* Boglehill Wood; Harelaw.
- Looking-glass writing, in signatures, lxii. 152 *.
- Looms: from Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 65; fringe-looms, lvii. 13; lxi. 104.
- Loom-weights, clay, lxix. 118; from Drummore, lxx. 361; Galson, lviii. 199; Traprain, xlix. 200; lviii. 258.
- stone: from Doon Castle, lxix. 9; Finavon, lxix. 52, 75; Freswick, lxxvii. 14; High Creech, xlix. 10; Jarlshof, lxix. 301-3; Traprain, l. 134; Troy, lxii. 15.
- material not named: one from Malta, lix. 111.
- Loophole, at Terpersie lxxvi. 97.
- Loops: bronze, from Newstead, lxiii. 323; iron, from Mumrills, lxiii. 564; Traprain, lvii. 214.
- Loos, Count of: coin, from Auchenbart, lvii. 122.
- Lordseat Hill, Northumberland: terraces, lxii. 117, 120.
- Lords of the Isles. *See* Macdonald, family.
- Lorn, Argyll: antiquities, lxi. 224 *; circular forts, xlix. 17 *; Brooch of Lorne, lviii. 184; lx. 120. *See also* Kilbride.
- Lossit Brooch, lviii. 184; lx. 120.
- Lothbeg Pt., Suth., in Ptolemy, lii. 17, 23.
- Lothians: lead button, lx. 152; map, l. 29.
- Lottery tickets, State, l. 256.
- Loudon, Ayr. *See* Alton; Mosside.
- Louis XIV: head on puncheon, xlix. 326.
- Louis XV: coin, l. 276.
- Louping-on stanes: at John Brown's house, Priesthill, lxi. 289; Hatton House, lxxix. 25-6.
- Louvain: coin at Auchenbart, lvii. 122.
- Lovat, Simon, Lord: memorial ring, lvii. 232-3; mourning ring, lxxiv. 149.
- Lowe, Robert, silversmith, Edinburgh: spoon, lxvi. 215.
- Lower Largo, Fife. *See under* Largo.
- Low Glengyre, Wigts. *See under* Glengyre.
- Lowick Lowsteads, Northumberland: stone slab, lix. 73-4.
- Lowleam, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.

- Lowrin Fair, at Old Rayne, l. 279.
 Lowther, Westmorland: Anglo-Danish hog-back, l. 61.
 Luath's Stone, Green Hill, Tough, Aberds. *See* Lulach's Stone.
 Luath's Stone, Whitehouse, Alford, Aberds., lx. 310.
 Luce, Dumfries. *See* Hoddam.
 Luce, New, Old, Wigts. *See* New, Old Luce.
 Luce Bay, Wigts.: Crosraguel pennies, liv. 35.
 Lucilla: coins, lii. 215, 262, 265; lxviii. 28, 30, 35; lxiii. 245.
 Luffness, E. Loth.: bronze ring (? brooch), lxxx. 152; Carmelite church, lxx. 192; polo-sticks of Polo Club, lxii. 83.
 Luggies, lxxi. 16, 155.
 Lugtonridge, Ays.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
 Luvvallium: road, l. 23.
 Luibmore, Perth.: cup-marks, lxiii. 345.
 Lulach's (Luath's) Stone, Green Hill, Tough, Aberds., lx. 273-4.
 Lulach's Stone, Kildrummy, Aberds., lx. 273 *, 309-10.
 Lumphanan, Aberds.: Macbeth's Stone and Cairn, lx. 310; arrow-head, lxx. 22; carved stone ball, lxi. 165-6; peel, lvi. 150; lviii. 48, 55; lxiii. 120. *See also* Balnacraig; Brankholm; Parkhill; Tillyching.
 Lumsdaine, Berwks.: stone axe, lv. 16.
 Lunan, Charles, clockmaker, Aberdeen: repairs to church clock, Monymusk, lix. 52.
 Lunan, William, clockmaker, Aberdeen: name on church clock, Monymusk, lix. 59.
 Lunan, Angus: Communion token, liv. 133.
 Lunan Bay, Angus. *See* Red Castle.
 Lunan Head, Angus: jet necklace, l. 214; lxiii. 163 n., 168; cists at Dog's Knowe, lxxvi. 128 *.
 Lundago, place-name, lx. 288.
 Lunda Wick, Unst, Shet.: tombstones of Bremen merchants, lxix. 27 *.
 Lundin, Strathhtay, Perth.: cup-marked stones and Priest's Basin, lvi. 41-2.
 Lundin Links, Fife: cinerary urn, lvii. 15, 231.
 Lunnasting, Shet.: ogam, lix. 261.
 Lunning, Shet.: stone hammer, lxvii. 162.
 Lunulæ, gold: origin, distribution, and ornamentation, lxiii. 170, 172-4, 180; from Auchentaggert, lvii. 163; Orton, lvii. 163; lxiii. 172 n. 6; South Side, Coulter, l. 16; lviii. 163; lxiii. 180; Harlyn Bay, lvii. 133; Largetreany, lxiii. 173; Lanfine Coll., lxiii. 180.
 Lusitania: medals, lxi. 235; lxxii. 10.
 Luss, Dunbs.: prehistoric stone industry, lxiv. 6 *; ecclesiastical antiquities, lxii. 85 *; lxviii. 100 *; chapel, stone coffins, and association with St. Kessog, lix. 144; sculptured rock, stoup, and sarcophagus, lxix. 416 *; hog-backed stone, lv. 133; lix. 144; crosses and cross-slab, lix. 144; lxi. 140; lxii. 95; effigy of St. Kessog, lix. 144; lxviii. 100-10. *See also* Rossdhu; Shegartan.
 — Glen Luss. *See* Glen Luss.
 Luting, clay: in Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 170; Jarlshof, lxx. 245; West Puldrite, lxiii. 18, 191-2.
 Luxemburg, Count of: coin from Auchenbart, lv. 122.
 Lynchets. *See under* Terraces, cultivation.
 Lynch-pins. *See* Linch-pins.
 Lyne, Pblss.: Roman fort, lii. 216; lviii. 208; forts and water supply, lxxv. 39 *; road, lxxix. 170-2; coins, lii. 216; pottery, lxvi. 283, 329.
 Lyne, East, Kirkmichael, Banffs.: cairn and contents, lv. 207-11.
 Lynegar, Watten, Caith.: lint or flax seeds in peat, lxvi. 214.
 Lyon, family: arms, lxxii. 88.
 Lyon, France: relief of Matrae Augustae, lii. 42.
 Lyon King-of-Arms: function, lxxvii. 170 n.; lxxix. 134.
 Lyth, Bower, Caith. *See* Barrock Mains.
 Mabucus, St.: feast, lxvi. 427-8.
 Macalpine Laws, on funerals, lxxvii. 162.
 MacArthur Cave, Oban, Argyll: bone harpoons, lvi. 280.
 Macaskill, family, tacksmen of Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 185.
 Macbeth's Stone and Cairn. *See under* Lumphanan.
 McCallum, Cumnock, snuff-box made by, lxi. 24.
 Maccius, potter: stamp, lxxi. 387.
 Macdonald, family, Lords of the Isles: arms, li. 61; lxxii. 94, 100.
 Macdonald, family, of Clanranald: relics, lxxix. 177-8; lxxx. 6; seal, lxiii. 331.
 Macdonald, family, of Keppoch, on Eadarloch, lxxvi. 16-8.
 Macdonald, Angus Mor, of the Isles: seal, l. 61.
 Macdonald, Flora, of Kingsburgh: ring, lxxx. 128; sketch, lxiv. 109.
 McDouall, family, of Logan: arms, lxiv. 296.
 McDougall, Dn., Breadalbane, bagpipes made by, lix. 197.
 MacEachern, Colin, of Kilellan: cross-shaft at Kilkerran, lx. 115-6.
 McErlean, family name, lxvi. 444.
 Maces, stone heads of: cushion type, lxxviii. 16; from Rinyo, lxxx. 41.
 Maces, Scottish official, lxxviii. 126-8; of St. Salvator's Coll., lx. 393, 405.
 MacEwen, Rev. John, Collection of: beads from Culbin Sands, liv. 15.
 Macfarlane, Chiefs of: flag, lxxiii. 328.
 Macfarlane's Geographical Collections: relation to Sibbald's maps, l. 25-6.
 MacFergus, Angus, K. of the Picts, lvii. 87-8.
 MacFhionnlaigh (Mackintay), Domhnall, poet, on Eadarloch, lxxvi. 15-6, 61, 69.
 MacGregor, bagpipe-maker, Glasgow, lxxi. 346.
 Machair Leathann, North Uist: earth-house, lv. 93; lxvi. 33.
 Machar, St.: association with Carriehoul Church, and Machar Well, lxi. 87; feast, lxvi. 427.
 Machar, New, Old. *See* New, Old Machar.
 Macharioch, Southend, Argyll: standing stones, lxiv. 319.
 Machars, Wigts.: Celtic crosses, lvii. 17 *.

- Machrihanish, Argyll: peat-bed, lxxv. 62; burnished hematite, lxxv. 99.
- Macarius, Colonsay: duns, lxxx. 90.
- MacIain, Iain, of Ardnamurchan: effigy, lxxx. 46.
- Macintyre, Duncan Ban: memorial at Dun Eigeach, lxi. 232.
- Mackenzie, family, of Ardloch: charm-stones, lxiii. 361.
- Mackenzie, family, of Kintail: and Kinellan, li. 50-2.
- McKenzie, Alexander, of Letterewe: brooch, lviii. 141.
- Mackenzie, Colin, goldsmith, Edinburgh: straining-spoon, lxvi. 138; repairs to maces, lxxviii. 127.
- Mackessog, St. *See* Kessog.
- Mackinlay, Donald, poet. *See* MacFhionnlaigh.
- Mackinnon, Abbot: cross. *See under* Iona.
- Mackmill, Gordon, Berwks.: beaker, lxviii. 135, 180.
- MacLean, family, of Duart: charm-stone, lxiii. 362.
- MacLean, family, of Ross of Mull: charm-stone, lxiii. 362.
- McLean, Dr. William, Dingwall: collections, lxxv. 412.
- MacLean Cross. *See under* Iona.
- MacLeod, family, of Dunvegan: Duirinish Communion cups and arms, lvii. 289-93; arms, lxxii. 100, 109.
- MacLeod, family, of Harris: arms, lxxii. 100.
- MacLeod, family, of Lewis: arms, lxxii. 100, 109.
- MacMillan Cross. *See under* Kilmory, Knapdale.
- McNab, family, armourers, Breadalbane: smithy, lxi. 231-2.
- McNab, family, of Acharn: wooden bowl and history, lxvii. 314-5.
- Macnab, family, of Inishewan: burial ground at Suie, lxiii. 346.
- MacNerlin, family name, lxvi. 444.
- Macphee (Macduffie), Murchardus: grave-slab on Orphey, lx. 115.
- Macpherson of Crubin: tartan plaid, lxxxi. 195.
- McQueen, John, silversmith, Banff: toddy-ladle, lxiv. 107.
- Macqueen, Michael and Janet: founders of Magdalen Chapel, lx. 155; lxi. 251-3.
- Macqueston (Macquiston), Tynron, Dumfries: rapier-like bronze dagger, lxi. 163-4; lxii. 142-3.
- Macrinus: coins, lxviii. 35.
- Mactaggart tartan, lxix. 11.
- Madeleine, La, Dordogne: scrapers, lxiv. 213; potteries, li. 156, 161, 163. *See also* Magdalenian relics.
- Mad Marjory, gun, l. 199.
- Maelrubha (Mourie), St.: association with Contin and other churches, xlix. 71; bull-sacrifices at Dingwall, lxiii. 210.
- Maemont, Ness of Tenston, Sandwick, Orkney: tumuli and place-name, lvii. 261.
- Maes-: in place-names (Maesdale, Maesquoy, Maestaing, Maeswell), lvii. 260.
- Maeshowe, Orkney: tomb, lxx. 223-4, 227; dragonesque figure, lxxi. 157*; place-name, lvii. 260; Orkahaugr in sagas, lvii. 262.
- Magazine, percussion-cap, lxiv. 213.
- Magdalen Bridge, M'loth.: bronze blade, lvii. 153.
- Magdalenian relics: from Victoria Cave, lvi. 275-8.
- Magee I., Antrim: tool-forms, lxxv. 63.
- Maglemosian culture: influence in Scotland, lvi. 280; relic from Jarlshof, lxvi. 119.
- Magnentius: coins, l. 137; lii. 212, 234, 272; lv. 202; lviii. 327; lxxv. 212-3; lxviii. 29, 32.
- Magnus, St., Earl of Orkney: supposed remains at Kirkwall, lix. 239, 245-50; hymn to, lxxiii. 276, 282-8.
- Magnus, SS.: feasts, lxvi. 428-9.
- Magnusson (Manson), family: arms, seal, and general, lvii. 309-10, 313.
- Magusanus. *See* Hercules.
- Magus Muir, Fife: stone axe, lxx. 213.
- Maha, St. *See* St. Maha's.
- Maiden, instrument: part of structure, lxi. 19.
- Maiden Castle, Stgs.: mound, lxviii. 59.
- Maiden Hillock, Lesmoir, Aberds.: burials, lxvi. 86.
- Maidens, The, Culzean, Ayr.: Bronze Age hoard, lvi. 354; lvii. 127-8, 130.
- Maiden's Rock, Duible, Suth.: cup-marks, lxxiv. 19.
- Maiden Stone, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds., lx. 311.
- Maidstone, Kent: borough seal, xlix. 260.
- Mallard, Uyeasound, Unst, Shet.: pottery, lxvi. 216.
- Mailland, Whiteness, Shet.: stone axe, lxvi. 76.
- Main, John, silversmith, Edinburgh: spoon, lxvi. 215.
- Main, Broch of, Cunningsburgh, Shet.: stone object like playing-man, lviii. 17.
- Mains, Angus: retable, lxii. 202-3, 218.
- Mains, Boyndlie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Mainsbank, Kinnell, Angus: Roman coin, lii. 246.
- Mains of Leslie, Premnay. *See* Leslie.
- Mainz: Roman pottery, li. 138, 144-5.
- Maiollo Charts, Scotland and England in, lx. 50.
- Maisery, Mount, place-name, lvii. 260.
- Maitland, family, of Lethington: arms, lxxii. 95.
- Maizer (Maisouer), place-name, lvii. 260.
- Malaclett, N. Uist. *See* Bogach Backlas.
- Malcolm Canmore, Kindrocht Castle attributed to, lvii. 83, 85-6.
- Malcolm's Rode, probably near Lauder, l. 42.
- Malines: coin from mint, found at Perth, lv. 281.
- Malling, Lake of Menteith, Perth.: cup-and-ring-marked slab, lxxii. 146.
- Mallorca: rock tombs, lxx. 227.
- Malms, Finland: ceremonial stone weapon, lxiii. 20.
- Malta: pit-marked dressings on Neolithic structures, lxx. 229; Neolithic and later pottery and stone objects, lvii. 11; lix. 111; lxxi. 18; Phoenician unguentarium, lxi. 164; token of Scotch Church, li. 11.
- Maltboek, Denmark: bronze enamelled bowl, lxvi. 303, 306.
- Mam-: in place-names (Mamas-Hole, Mamiskala, Mammy's Delph, Mamro), lvii. 261.
- Mammoth, in Scotland, lxxi. 184, 204.
- Man-: in place-names (Manafnyie, Mananeeban, Mancllett, Manmogila), lvii. 260-1.

- Man: period of arrival in Scotland, lxxi. 196, 202.
 Man, Isle of: cross-slabs, l. 50 *; lv. 256 *; lxxiii. 354 *; arms of Kings of Man and the Isles, l. 60.
 Manchester: glass armlet from Roman fort, lxxii. 374.
 Manderston House, Berwks.: beaker, lxxviii. 135-6, 180.
 Mane Nelud, Morbihan: Bronze Age representations of axes and boats, lxiv. 133.
 Mangaster, Northmavine, Shet.: cairns, lxxiv. 24-5, 30, 33-4. *See also* Punds Water.
 Manirus, St.: honoured at Balvenie, lx. 148 n.; feast, lxvi. 427.
 Mannerstoun, Abercorn, W. Loth.: Peel and lands, lviii. 351.
 Manor, Pblss.: mediæval dwellings and relics from enclosure, lxxv. 92 *, 219. *See also* Chester Hill.
 — Water: inscribed stone, lxx. 35 *; lxxi. 21.
 Manorhead, Stow, M'loth.: bronze vessels, lxi. 18.
 Manorial tenure, lxxix. 114-5.
 Manson, family. *See* Magnusson.
 Mantelpieces. *See* Fireplaces.
 Manuel, Stgs. *See* Myrehead.
 Manuscripts: pigments used in illumination, lvii. 41 *; legal, 16th cent., lii. 8. *See also under* Books; Deeds; Arbroath (Abbey Register); Culross (Charters; Psalter); Lindisfarne (Gospels); Monypenny Breviary; Perth (Psalter).
 Maps and charts: early, of Britain, l. 21-31; of Edinburgh, 16th cent., liii. 161; of Prince Charles Edward's itinerary, lxxii. 132; of Antonine Wall, lxxiii. 324. *See also* Portolan charts.
 Mar, Aberds.: early castles, lxxiii. 102 *.
 Marbles, playing. *See* Boobles.
 Marcellus, potter, Rhein Zabern: stamp, lxxiii. 521.
 Marchhouse, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn and objects, lviii. 333 *; lxi. 277-8; stone axe, lx. 150; lxi. 269, 278; bone pin, etc., from cinerary urn, lxiv. 33.
 Marchmont, Polwarth, Berwks.: patten frame, lx. 216.
 Marchmont Standard. *See under* Flags.
 Marchwell, Glencorse, M'loth.: urn, lxxv. 220.
 Marcus, Hill of, Aberds. *See* Hill of Marcus.
 Marcus, Mill of, Angus: bead from cinerary urn, lvii. 141-2.
 Maree, Isle, Loch Maree, Ross: charms, lxi. 11.
 Margam, Glam.: cross-slabs, liii. 223.
 Margaret, Princess of Scotland: marriage, lxxiii. 276, 279.
 Margaret, St., of Scotland: feast, lxvi. 427.
 Margaret's Law, Largs. *See under* Hailie.
 Maria de Nivibus, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
 Marie de Médicis: puncheon, xlix. 326.
 Marienwerder, Pomerania: Scottish memorials in Cathedral, lxiv. 326.
 Marjoribanks, family: arms, lii. 191.
 Markinch, Fife: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 290, 292, 305, 315.
 Marlariar, place-name, lvii. 263.
 Marlborough, Wilts: coin of James VI, lvi. 14.
 Marlfield, Eckford, Roxs.: stone axe, lxiv. 216.
 Marnan (Marnoc, Marnoch, Marnock), St.: feast, lxvi. 427; association with Marnoch parish, lx. 308; with Kilmarnock, lxi. 137.
 Marnoch, Banffs.: standing stones, lx. 308-9, 312; mould for bronze axes and armlets, liii. 20; lvi. 354; lvii. 130; vault, lv. 228-9; die for Communion tokens, lxxiii. 215.
 Marnock (Marnoc, Marnoch), St. *See* Marnan.
 Marrison, Whalsay, Shet.: Viking type gold ring, lvi. 23.
 Marsden, Yorks: microliths, lvi. 319; microliths associated with plants on Marsden Moors, lxxi. 201.
 Marshall & Son, plumbers, Edinburgh: lead nameplate, 1827, lxvi. 21.
 Marshall, James and William, silversmiths, Edinburgh: spoon, lxiv. 15.
 Marshalmark Hill, New Cumnock, Ayr.: jet button, li. 199.
 Martha, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
 Mary, Blessed Virgin: in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 428. *See also* St. Mary's.
 Mary, Queen Consort of James V (Mary of Guise): tapestries, li. 108 *; houses, *see under* Edinburgh; Leith.
 Mary, Queen of England: coins, lix. 122.
 Mary, Queen of Scots: coins, lv. 230; lxvii. 65; lxxvi. 69; lxxvii. 192; Buchan-Hepburn bequest of relics, lxiv. 16-8; Penicuik jewels, lviii. 17; pendant, lxiv. 137-8, 151; signet ring, lxxiv. 138; needlework, lii. 77-81; cloth of estate, lii. 82 *; tapestries, li. 108 *; in Black Turnpike, lxxiv. 116 *.
 Marygold Hill, Bunkle, Berwks.: forts, lv. 233, 237, 240.
 Mascello, potter, lxxiii. 529.
 Masclus, potter, lxxiii. 529.
 Mascus (Mascus), potter, lxxiii. 529.
 Masks: bronze, from Torrs, Kirks., lvi. 21; pottery, mediæval, from Bass of Inverurie, liii. 10, 46 *.
 Masons: wages of masters, lix. 170; marks on Huntly Cas., lvi. 144.
 Master of: use of title, lxxii. 88-90.
 Matchbox and matches, Congreve. *See* Congreve.
 Matchlock: mechanism, from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107.
 Mathematical instruments, in Binns Inventory, lviii. 354-5.
 Matrae Augustae: altar, Lyons, lii. 42-3. *See also* Mother Goddesses.
 Matres, altars to: Alatervae (Alaterviae) and Campestres, Cramond, lii. 47-8; Tramarinae, N. England, lii. 42-3. *See also* Mother Goddesses.
 Matrices. *See under* Seals.
 Matronae, altars to: Affiae, Cologne, lii. 41; Aufanae, Nettersheim, lii. 47; Gesahenae, Roedingen, lii. 40-1.
 Mattus, potter, the Allier: stamp, lxxiii. 521.
 Mauchline, Ayr.: cigar-case, lxiv. 19; snuff-boxes, lix. 14; lxi. 234; lxiv. 18; fancy goods, lix. 109.

- Maughold, I. of Man: keeills and cross-slabs, l. 50, 52-5; Hedin Cross, l. 55-62; cross, lxiii. 355.
- Mauldsle Law, Carluke, Lanrks.: bronze knife, lxii. 147.
- Mauls, stone: from Broch of Virkie, lxx. 20; Murs, lxvi. 19.
- Maundy money, liv. 40.
- Mavine, North, Shetland. *See* Northmavine.
- Maxentius: coins, lxvii. 340; lxviii. 243.
- Maximianus, Galerius: coins, lii. 211, 272; lvii. 217; lviii. 327. *See also* Maximinian.
- Maximilian and Philip the Fair of Burgundy: coin from Perth, lv. 279, 281.
- Maximilian (*sic*, perhaps Maximianus, *q.v.*): coin, lii. 270.
- Maximinus: coins, lii. 239, 248, 270.
- Maxton, Roxs.: glass armlet, lxvii. 367, 372; Roman coin, lxviii. 243. *See also* Muirhouselaw.
- Maxwell, Stephen, pewterer, Glasgow: baptismal bowl, lxi. 24; church plate, lxii. 17.
- May, Isle of, Fife: tiles from St. Adrian's Priory, lxiii. 12, 309-10.
- Maybole, Ayr. *See* Blairston Mains; Kildoon Hill.
- Mayo, Ireland: scraper, lxi. 164.
- Mazere wood, lxx. 221.
- Mazers: Scottish standing, lxviii. 394*; from Edinburgh, lxiv. 214; of English churches, companies, etc., lxxv. 222, 225-8. *See also* Bannatyne Mazer; Galloway Mazer.
- Meall an t-Sagairt, Perth.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 114.
- Mearns, Renfs. *See* Capelrig; Rouken Glen Park.
- Measures: for barley, from Mains of Libberton, lxx. 11; forpitt and half-forpitt, lxvii. 313; Peebles standard pint, lxiv. 11. *See also* Ell-gauge; Ellwands; Yard-measures.
- Medallions, architectural, carved wood, from Stirling Cas., lx. 384.
- Medallions, small. *See* Medals.
- Medals and medallions: dies, xlix. 323; Jacobite, lxxx. 130-1; Scottish coronation, xlix. 327; commemorating Déchelette, lii. 9.
- commemorating Royal occasions: Charles I, marriage, lxviii. 17; memorial, lxi. 22; lxvii. 12; Charles II, coronation (matrix), xlix. 324; James VII and II, lxix. 248; George III, jubilee, lxvii. 224; George IV, visit, li. 11; lxx. 14; lxvii. 129; Duke of York, death, 1827, lvi. 21; William IV, coronation, l. 256; Victoria, coronation, l. 256; lvi. 21; Prince of Wales, visit to India, 1875, lxvii. 313; Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, lxvii. 224; lxviii. 17; Edward VII, coronation, lxi. 135; lxvii. 11; lxviii. 17; Prince of Wales, investiture, 1911, lxii. 135.
- commemorating events: battle of Dunbar, lxvi. 421; battle of Sheriffmuir, 1715, and reduction of Carlisle, 1745, lxxx. 197; capture of Portobello, lxiv. 16; Rodney, lxviii. 98*; foundation of Covent Garden Theatre, 1808, lxxi. 20; battle of Toulouse, lxix. 322; Reform Bill, lxx. 17; rebuilding of Marischal Coll., 1837, lxxvii. 195; first Assembly of Free Church, lxx. 322-3; Burns Festival, 1844, lvi. 21; repeal of Corn Laws, 1846, lxxx. 196; London Exhibition, 1851, lxxx. 155; Glasgow Exhibition, 1865-6, lxviii. 18; re-opening of St. Giles, 1883, lxvii. 17; Edinburgh Forestry Exhibition, 1884, lxxx. 155; Naval Review, 1902, lxxv. 382; opening of Marischal Coll. extension, 1906, lxii. 135; South Leith Parish Church Tercentenary, lxii. 135; lxix. 15; Aviation Meeting, Lanark, 1910, lxvi. 421; Union of Swiss Cantons, lx. 225.
- Medals and medallions, war: China, 1842, lxxi. 23, 250; Baltic, 1854-5, lxxi. 23; Crimea, lxxiv. 150; Mutiny and later, lvii. 12.
- of institutions: Beggar's Benison, xlix. 327; lvii. 297; lxiii. 311; Duddingston Curling Soc., lxxv. 14; Edinburgh Ladies' Inst., 1854, lxiii. 20; Grand Caledonian Curling Club, 1853, lxxviii. 141; Highland Soc., 1824, lxxv. 220; Leith Quaiting Club, 1852, lxx. 20; Orange Lodge, 1848, lxvi. 13; Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1825, lxx. 149; Shakespeare Club of Scotland, lxi. 22; Viewforth Golf Club, 1881, lxviii. 18.
- prize: of medical and other schools, Edinburgh, 1813-41, lxiii. 20; lxxv. 13-4; lxx. 15; for design of key, 1839, lxix. 248.
- of 1914 War: *Lusitania*, lxi. 235; lxvii. 10; Leith War Savings Committee, lxx. 312; Home Gardens of America, liv. 148.
- of unknown significance: lxxx. 155.
- Medetus, potter, lxvii. 311-2.
- Mediterranean. *See* Crete; Mallorca; Malta; Sardinia.
- Meft Farm, Urquhart, Moray: prehistoric pottery, lxxx. 142.
- Megalithic monuments: at Ardlui, lxiii. 325*; Colonsay and Oronsay, lxxx. 83-4; Islay, lxxx. 98-100.
- Megray, Hill of, Kincs.: Roman coins, lii. 268-9.
- Mehrum, Rhineland: Roman bronze pot, lxvi. 308.
- Meigle, Perth.: hog-backed stone, lv. 133; sculptured stone, lxiii. 196*; cross-slabs, recumbent monuments, and rectangular slabs, lxv. 86-95. *See also* Belmont Castle.
- Meikleour, Perth.: Roman remains, lxv. 37*. *See also* Bridge Farm.
- Meiklerigg, Stenton, E. Loth.: whetstone, lvii. 141.
- Meldrum, Alexander, of Seggie: arms, lxvii. 110.
- Meldrum, Old, Aberds. *See* Old Meldrum.
- Melfort, Argyll: bronze armlets, l. 216; liii. 20-1; lvii. 132-3; lxiii. 174 n.; jet necklace, l. 213, 216; lvii. 132-3; lxiii. 174 n.
- Melgum, Tarland, Aberds.: stone circle at Melgum Lodge, lxi. 265*. *See also* Waulkmill.
- Melgund, Angus: Castle, li. 214-5; cist and encrusted urn from Melgund Muir, lxxvii. 189-91.
- Mell, place-name, lvii. 261.
- Mellerstain: flints, lxxx. 151.
- Mellon, Laide, Ross: steatite object, lxviii. 191.
- Melrose, Roxs.: core-axe, lxv. 10; boutoir, lxvii. 162; jetton, lv. 151; hat-badge, lxx. 360; fire-plate from Priorwood, lxx. 412; road, l. 36, 41; bridge, l. 41, 43. *See also* Allanshaws; Cleckmae; Mosshouses; Sorrowsfield.

- Melrose Abbey: mediæval repair, lxiv. 151; space for retable, lxii. 198; choir-stalls, lxii. 200; pulpitum, lxx. 187; tiles, lxiii. 293, 295, 297, 310; window-glass, xlix. 86; water-pot, lvii. 296-7; Crosraguel penny and jetton, lxxiii. 334; coin, lxxiv. 151.
- Melrose, Old, Roxs.: Norman corbel, lxiii. 363.
- Melus, potter: stamp, lxiii. 529.
- Melvich, Suth.: stone axe, lviii. 18.
- Melville, Robert, General: papers, lxxiii. 246 *.
- Melville Castle, M'loth.: curling-stones, lviii. 20.
- Memsie, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 157, 176. *See also* Berryhill.
- Menie, Belhelvie, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 137.
- Menteith, families: arms, lxxv. 232-3, 238, 241.
- Menteith, Lake of, Perth. *See* Inchmahome; Malling.
- Merchiston Castle, M'loth.: Regalia on ceiling, lxii. 278.
- Mercia: coins of Cœnwulf, l. 187.
- Mercury: pedestals or altars, Birrens, lxxii. 279; lxxiii. 262; bronze statuettes, lxvi. 376-7, 385; lxxi. 93-5.
- Merkland, New Cumnock. *See* Hillend.
- Merovingian art: crosses on reliquary and coins, liii. 226.
- Merse (Berwickshire): Hertford's raiding, lxviii. 123; boar's head charge on shields, lxxii. 110 n.
- Mertoun, Berwks.: microliths, l. 311; stone with Roman rope moulding from Newstead at Mertoun House, li. 184. *See also* Brotherstone; Butchercote; Clint Hill; Dryburgh; Halidean Mill; Whittrighill.
- Mesolithic culture: raised beach, lxxi. 196-204; lxxv. 89, 92; provincial and Larnian, lxxv. 62; implements from Shewalton Sands, lxiv. 34 *; midden at Polmonthill, lxxx. 137 *; core-axe from Fair Isle, lxxx. 146-8. *See also* Microliths.
- Metal: metals found in Caledonia, lxvi. 348; analysis of metal objects, lxxv. 208-9, 217; Late Celtic metal-work, lxxiv. 65-6.
- Methlick, Aberds.: stone cup, lx. 98; carved stone ball, lx. 103. *See also* Haddo House; Newseat of Ardo.
- Methuen Cup, lv. 285 *.
- Methven, Perth. s.: Communion token, liv. 215; metal pass to Castle, lxxviii. 139.
- Mica, sheet of, from Dunadd, lxiv. 120.
- Michael, St.: altar at Monymusk, lix. 54 n.; represented on W. Highland monuments, lxi. 152, 155. *See also* St. Michael's.
- Michael's Grave, Bute: Neolithic pottery from chambered cairn, lxiii. 31, 50.
- Micras, Crathie, Aberds.: talismanic ring, lxix. 247.
- Micro-blade, from Traprain, lxxiv. 59.
- Micro-burins: in Scotland, lxix. 443 *; lxxviii. 12-3, 15; derived from notched flakes, lxix. 444; from—
Argyll: Albyn Distillery and Campbeltown, lxxv. 70-3, 87, 89, 91; Caisteal nan Gillean, lvi. 265; lxxv. 72, 87.
Ayr. s.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 85.
Berwks.: Monksford Field, Dryburgh (flakes perhaps for making micro-burins), lxx. 16.
- Micro-burins: from—
Fife: Tents Muir, lxxviii. 5-11.
Kincs.: Banchory, lxx. 420; Inchmarlo, lxxviii. 13.
Moray: Culbin Sands, lxxviii. 13-5, 139; lxxix. 3.
Wigts.: Stranraer, lxxv. 72.
- Microliths: distribution, l. 309-11; lxiv. 47; lxxviii. 13-4; method of flaking, lxxvi. 105 *; lxxviii. 5; use, lxix. 257-9; associated with plant remains, lxxi. 201-2; from—
Angus: Finavon, lxix. 73.
Argyll: Campbeltown, lxxv. 70-3; lxxvi. 104.
Ayrshire, lxiii. 19; lxiv. 34 *; lxxi. 18; Ballantrae, lxxix. 84-106 (*passim*); Shewalton Sands, lxi. 327; lxxviii. 15; Stevenston Sands, lxiv. 107; lxvii. 27.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxvi. 422; Craigsfordmains, lxi. 327; lxii. 257; Dryburgh, l. 308, 311-2; lix. 74; lx. 216; lxi. 237, 318 *; lxviii. 19; lxx. 16; lxxi. 24; Westruther, lxi. 327; Whittrighill, lxi. 237, 327.
- E. Loth.: Gullane, lxi. 327; lxii. 9; Muirfield, lviii. 199 n.; Traprain, lvii. 199; lxi. 327; lxxix. 59.
- Fife: Tents Muir, lxv. 259; lxxviii. 5 *.
- Kincs.: Banchory-Ternan, lxi. 323-7; lxx. 419 *; Birkwood, lxx. 429; lxxv. 68 n.; Inchmarlo, lxxviii. 13, 15, 139.
- M'loth.: Crichton, lxii. 18.
- Moray: Culbin Sands, lxxviii. 13-5, 139.
- Orkney: Stenness, lxiii. 19.
- Pbss.: Westside, lv. 15.
- Roxs.: Cleckmae, Fens, and Fairnington, lxi. 326; Lindean, lxv. 417.
- Selks: Greenhill, lxi. 113-4; Rink, lxv. 414 *; lxvi. 15; Smedheugh, lxi. 327; South Common, lxi. 112; Whitlaw, lxi. 114.
- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxi. 327.
- Durham and Northumberland coast, lxi. 323; Marsden, lvi. 319; Pennines, lxi. 323, 325-6.
- Rough Island, Strangford Lough, and Cushendun, lxxv. 72.
- Algeria, lxvii. 13; lxxv. 72.
- Mid Brae, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 28, 33.
- Mid Calder, M'loth.: jet ring, l. 220; Roman coins, lii. 221; lxviii. 30; road, l. 45, 49. *See also* Blackraw; Castle Greg.
- Church: space for retable, lxii. 198; loft, lxx. 195; Sandilands pew, lxviii. 370.
- Middlebie, Dumfries.: brooches, 14th cent., lviii. 168, 170, 173, 175-6, 181. *See also* Birrens.
- Middlefield Law, Muirkirk, Ayr. s.: cairn, burial, and stone knives, lxi. 275; hut-foundation, pottery, and wells, lxi. 284-5.
- Middle Quarterland, I. of Man: keeill, l. 53.
- Middleton, Friockheim, Angus: long cist, lxxiv. 146.
- Middleton, M'loth. *See* Burnhead.
- Middleton in the Wolds, Yorks.: jet necklace, lxiii. 172.
- Midhouse, Costa, Evie, Orkney: underground structure, lxiv. 232; lxv. 357 *.

- Midhowe, Westness, Rousay, Orkney: arrow-heads and scrapers, lxx. 17, 359.
- Broch, lxxviii. 40, 444 *; bed-like structure, lxxv. 112; stone axes, lxxv. 14; lxxii. 9; flint tools, lxxix. 438; brooch, lxx. 125 n., 127; Roman pottery, lxxvi. 286, 394; bronze ladle, lxxvi. 306, 394; various objects, lxxi. 19; lxxxii. 191.
- Chambered cairn, lxxviii. 320 *; entrance built up, lxxi. 302-3; design of outer wall, lxxi. 305; Neolithic pottery and flint knife, lxxix. 11; stone disc, lxxi. 95.
- Midlothian: list of prehistoric and later relics, li. 234 *; mace-head, lxxviii. 20; bronze rapiers, lxxii. 143; bronze stylus and case, liv. 149; lxxvi. 397; terraces, lxxii. 115, 120; lxxiii. 315; bread-pan, lxxi. 23; County of Edinburgh Special Constable's baton, lviii. 16. *See also* Almond, R.; Arthur's Seat and King's Park; Balerno; Barnton; Bonnyrigg; Borthwick; Bow Broch; Braidwood; Burdiehouse; Carrick Knowe; Carrington; Castlelaw; Chester Hill; Colinton; Comiston; Corstorphine; Costerton Mains; Craightenny; Craiglockhart; Cramond; Crichton; Currie; Dalkeith; Dalmahoy; Dalry House; Dean; Dreghorn; Duddingston; Edinburgh; Fala; Fishwives' Causeway; Gilmerton; Glencorse; Gogar; Gorebridge; Gorgie; Gourlaw; Granton; Hailes; Hawthornden; Heriot Water; Holyroodhouse; Inveresk; Juniper Green; Kinleith; Kirkliston; Kirknewton; Leadburn; Leith; Liberton; Magdalen Bridge; Merchiston; Mid Calder; Middleton; Murrayfield; Musselburgh; Newbattle; Newhall House; Outerston Hill; Penicuik; Polton; Ratho; Ravensnook; Restalrig; Rosslyn; Saughton; Sheriffhall; Silverburn; Soutra Hill; Stenhope Mills House; Stow; Swanston; Toxside Wood; Uttershill; West Calder; Woodhouselee.
- Midmar, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 308. *See also* Bandonle; Sunhoney.
- Mid-Sannox, Arran. *See* Sannox, Mid.
- Midtown, Freswick, Caith.: worked flints, lxxix. 438; arrow-head, lxi. 262; hammer-stone from kitchen-midden, lxxiv. 14; sinker, lxxii. 82; bronze pin and pottery, lx. 20-1.
- Migdale, Skibo, Suth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvi. 354; lvii. 127-8, 132-3; armlets, liii. 21; jet buttons, l. 218.
- Migvie, Aberds.: Castle, lxxiii. 104. *See also* Glack.
- Migvie, Over, Kirriemuir, Angus: cinerary urn and bone ornament, lxxiv. 28 *.
- Milduan, Aberds.: cairns, lxxvi. 86.
- Militia: belt-plates, lx. 14; lxxiv. 109.
- Milk: libation on milking-stone, Clach a Bhainne, St. Kilda, lxxii. 126.
- Milking Gap, High Shield, Northumberland: glass armlets, lxxii. 381, 389.
- Mill, New, Rathen. *See* New Mill.
- Mill Cottage, Broadhouse, Orkney: flint implement, lxxv. 84.
- Millcraig, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 31.
- Mill Farm, Rathen, Aberds.: beaker from cist, lxxix. 382 *.
- Millfield, Kent: pit dwelling and Neolithic flint objects, lvii. 73.
- Millhall Wood, Stgs.: Roman Wall, xlix. 137.
- Millknowe, Campbeltown, Argyll: flints from raised beach. *See under* Campbeltown.
- Mill of Kincaigie, Coull, Aberds. *See* Kincaigie.
- Mill of Marcus, Angus. *See* Marcus.
- Millport, Cumbrae, Butes.: cross-slab, lxxvi. 411.
- Millrig Moss, Lanrks.: iron dagger, lxxiv. 10.
- Mill-rind, on tomb-slab, at Stobo, lxxxii. 113.
- Mills. *See* Water-mills: Whin-mills; Windmills.
- Mills, New, Elgin. *See* New Mills.
- Mills, Upper, Crathes, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 131.
- Millstones: at Aitnock fort, liii. 132; of windmill, Dunbarney, lxxix. 7; of water-mill, Jarlshof, lxxix. 318.
- Milngavie, Duns.: bone beads from urn, lxxiv. 31.
- Milnathort, Kinross. *See* Seggie.
- Milne Graden, Coldstream, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232; bronze rapier, lxxii. 142, 147.
- Milsington, Hawick, Roxs.: bronze statue, liv. 132; lxxvi. 324, 365; bronze vessel, liv. 132.
- Milton, Urr, Kirks.: whorl, lxxv. 12; flint knife from Mains and flint axe from Loch, lxxiv. 212.
- Milton Brodie, Alves, Moray: arrow-head, lxxv. 259.
- Milton Lodge, Glen Fincastle, Perth., xlix. 20-1.
- Milton Moss, Knockando, Moray: copper axe, lxx. 358.
- Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Kent: pit dwelling with Neolithic flint objects and pottery, lvii. 73.
- Milton of Whitehouse, Aberds.: mound dwelling, li. 182.
- Minch, The: bottle, 18th cent., liii. 11.
- Minchmoor, Pblss. and Selks.: Catrail road, l. 32, 43; lviii. 205-8.
- Miniatures, in Dupuy Book of Hours, l. 175.
- Minn, Links of, Burra, Shet.: adze and pottery, xlix. 15; steatite whorl and vessel of whale's vertebra, l. 16; possibly phallic object, liv. 15.
- Minnigaff, Kirks.: cairns, lvii. 55 *; axe-hammers, lxi. 15; brass arms, lvii. 55. *See also* Cairnderry; Drannadow; Knockman Wood.
- Minor Society of Scottish Antiquaries, liii. 168 *.
- Minto House, Roxs.: carved tombstone, lii. 125.
- Mints: at Edinburgh, xlix. 314-23 (*passim*), 330-2; lxx. 203-8; Kinghorn, lxxi. 411-3; interchanges of dies between Scottish mints, lxx. 202 *; coining instruments, xlix. 308 *. *See also under* Coins.
- Minvirce (Minuirc), place-name, lxxiii. 331.
- Mirelandhorn, Wick, Caith.: corn byke, lxxvi. 136.
- Mirin, St.: scenes from life on table-stones in Paisley Abbey, lxxii. 202.
- Mirror, pocket, of Lord Ogilvy, 18th cent., lxxii. 273; of Prince Charles Edward, lxxx. 154.
- Mirror-case symbol, l. 282; lxxxii. 3-5.
- "Miscellanea Romano-Caledonica," by Sir George Macdonald, lxxi. 373 *.
- Misericords, lxxiv. 151; carving, from S. Scotland, lx. 386.
- Mitchel, John, pistol made by, lvii. 13.

- Mitchell, David, silversmith, Edinburgh: spoon, lxvi. 215.
- Mithraism: relation to Celtic religion, lxiii. 202-4, 207.
- Moat Wood, Romanno, Pblss.: terraces, lxii. 120; lxvii. 74.
- Mochrum, Wigts.: chapel, lxi. 118. *See also* Airrieoulland; Black Loch of Myrton; Bog-house; Druchtag; Elrig.
- Modan, St.: patron of Roseneath, lix. 146; lxviii. 116; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Modesty, Bridge of Walls, Shet.: stone knives, lxvi. 78.
- Modoc, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Mo-Fhindu, St.: name a form of Fintan, lix. 152.
- Moidart, Loch, Invss. *See* Eignaig.
- Molisson, Jacquelin de, illuminator, lvi. 73, 88, 96, 98, 103 n., 109-10.
- Moloc, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Moluag, St.: mission and foundations in Aberdeenshire, lx. 275; lxiii. 104; lxiv. 51; lxvi. 86; in Raasay, lxvii. 319.
- Mommo, potter: bowl from Hyndford crannog, lxvi. 283.
- Monamore Glen, Arran: Neolithic pottery from chambered cairn, lxiii. 31, 48.
- Monan, St.: in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427, 429.
- Monasterboice, Co. Louth: cross-slabs and High Crosses, liii. 208, 214, 225.
- Monboddo, Lord: spectacles, lxxi. 14.
- Money. *See* Coins; Mints.
- Money-boxes. *See* Offerand stok; Pirlie pig.
- Moneys, King's, lxx. 203-4.
- Moniaive, Dumfs.: hussif, lxxi. 16.
- Monifeth, Angus: cross, lxii. 226; cross-shaft, lxxiv. 111; Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Eglis Monichti; Laws.
- Monikie, Angus: stone axe, lxxx. 190; gold mounting and urn, lvii. 131, 162. *See also* Affleck Castle; Camuston; Fallows.
- Monipenny, Sir William: arms, lxxii. 99.
- Monkerness, Eynhallow, Orkney: cylindrical stone, lxiv. 231.
- Monkland, Old, Lanrks. *See* Old Monkland.
- Monklaw, Jedburgh, Roxs.: cinerary urns, lxviii. 79 *, 413.
- Monkton, Ayr.: urnfield, lxxviii. 131; lxxx. 152; windmill, lxxix. 12. *See also* Whiteside Farm.
- Monkwearmouth, Co. Durham: tombstones, liii. 202, 209, 215.
- Monmore, Killin, Perth.: Bronze Age hoard, liv. 129; lvii. 144, 149.
- Monmouth: Monno Bridge, xlix. 268.
- Monoliths: manner of erection, lxviii. 81 *.
- Monquhitter, Aberds.: glass armlet, lxxii. 367, 370, 372. *See also* Cairnhill.
- Monro, George, Col.: defence of Fort William Henry, l. 267 *.
- Mons Meg, l. 193, 198-201; at siege of Haltoun, lxxix. 16.
- Montans, Tarn: potteries, li. 140.
- Montcoffer, Banffs.: hoard of coins, l. 275-8; trade-tokens from it, l. 16, 277.
- Monteith, James, of Saltcoats, and Patrick, of Fair Isle: arms in Kirkwall Cathedral, liii. 186-7.
- Monteviot, Roxs.: cinerary urn, lxxii. 132.
- Montgarrie, Alford, Aberds. *See* Druidsfield.
- Montgomerie, John, of Giffen, Master of the Mint, xlix. 320, 322-3.
- Montmorencian flakes, cores, and picks, lxxii. 130.
- Montrose, Angus: mint, lxx. 203; Panter panels and door, lx. 384, 394, 399 n.; lxxiii. 325, 331; oak muntins from old Church, lxvi. 24; wind-mills, lxxix. 10; beggars' badges, lvii. 14; lviii. 19; lxiv. 13; bow drill, lx. 217; clock, lxii. 9; moulds, lxvi. 16; lxx. 16; snuff-mull, lxvi. 16; spoons, lxx. 146; trade tokens, l. 16, 277; liv. 216; perforated jet in Museum, l. 233.
- Monuments. *See also* Grave-slabs; Tombstones.
- Monuments, early Christian: dating, lxxiv. 60 *; at Ach-na-Cille, lix. 148 *.
- Monuments, later: at Alford, lv. 145-6; Monymusk, lix. 64-5.
- Monymusk, Aberds.: cinerary urn, lxxii. 132; sculptured stone, lix. 36 and n.; Monymusk House, lix. 46-8; Priory and Church, lix. 34 *; lxiii. 106; Reliquary (Brecbennoch), lix. 38-40; lxviii. 19, 433 *; lxxiv. 73. *See also* Balvack; Coullie, Nether; Tombeg.
- Monypenny, families: arms and seals, lvi. 72-5, 77. *See also* Monipenny.
- Monypenny Breviary, lvi. 72 *.
- Monzie, Perth.: stone circle, lxxiii. 62 *; cup-and-ring-marked stone, lxxii. 147-8.
- Monzie Farm, Blair Atholl, Perth.: round cairn, lxxvii. 36.
- Moorfoot Burn, New Cumnock, Ayr.: ironstone clay ball, li. 198.
- Moorhouse, Berwks. *See* Juniperbush.
- Moor mains, Wigts.: axe, xlix. 10.
- Moraig, Loch, Blair Atholl, Perth.: cairn and domestic structures, lxxvii. 36-7.
- Moray Firth, shore of: brooch, lxvi. 336-8, 350, 392.
- Morayshire: flint axe, lx. 22; arrow-heads and sub-triangular implement, lxii. 177; eye-glasses, lxiv. 15. *See also* Abernethy, Braes of; Altyre; Alves; Ardkeeling; Aughtertyre; Boat of Bridge; Burghead; Castle Grant; Cloddy Moss; Covesea; Culbin Sands; Cunninghamston; Dallas; Darnaway; Dava Moor; Dipple; Drainie; Duffus; Dunphail; Dyke; Edin-killie; Elgin; Findhorn; Forres; Garmouth; Gordonstown; Grantown; Kinloss; Knock-ando; Lhanbryde; Orton; Pluscarden; Rafford; Speymouth; Spynie; Tom Ruadh; Urquhart.
- Morbihan: stone axes, etc., lxiii. 15.
- Mordington, Berwks. *See* Habbchester.
- More, William, parchment-maker, Kinnesswood: appliances, lxi. 16-7.
- Morebattle, Roxs. *See* Otterburn; Whitton.
- Moredun, Gilmerton, M'loth.: Early Iron Age burial, lv. 47, 52; lix. 119; lxvi. 396.
- Morgan, Thomas, Edinburgh, watch made by, lxviii. 16.

- Morham, E. Loth.: glass beads, lxii. 165; lxviii. 16; whorls, lxii. 10; cross-shaft, lxvii. 241; parish and castle, lviii. 370; mediæval tiles, lxiii. 308.
- Morlich, Loch, Invs.: Highland brooch, lxx. 24.
- Moroc, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Morpeth, Northumberland: stepping-stones, xlix. 256.
- Morrington Quarry, Dunscore, Dumf.: stone hammer, lxi. 163.
- Morrison, West, Earlston, Berwks.: jet necklace, lxiii. 171 n.; fort at Bog, lv. 233, 243-4.
- Mortar: in structure, Calf of Eday, lxxi. 130; use of clay, at Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 46.
- Mortaria: stamps, lxxii. 331-2; from Birrens, lxx. 22; lxxii. 290; Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 257; Fendoch, lxxiii. 144-5; Inveravon, lix. 272; lxx. 23; Inveresk, liii. 11; Kirkintilloch, lix. 293; Linlithgow, lxvi. 353; Mote of Mark, lxvi. 374; Mumrills, lxiii. 523, 527; Traprain, l. 94-5; lvi. 232; lvii. 197, 205, 216.
- Mortars, bronze: one of 1733, lx. 255.
- cetacean bone: from Skara Brae, brochs, and Hebridean earth-houses, lxv. 110.
- stone (knocking-stones): from—
- Argyll: Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 215; Skipness, liii. 116; lvii. 287.
- Caitness brochs, lxv. 110.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lviii. 247.
- Hebr.: Galson, lviii. 193-4; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 35; St. Kilda, lxii. 132.
- M'loth.: Edinburgh (with pestle), lxiii. 16.
- Orkney: brochs, lxv. 110; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 28-9; Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 466, 498; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 249, 259, 274; lxiv. 180, 190; lxv. 110.
- Perths.: Deuchny Hill, lvii. 303, 306.
- Suth.: Cinn Trolla, lviii. 194.
- communal, in rocks: in Argentine, liii. 24*.
- Mort-box: of Buckhaven Mort-cloth Society, lxvii. 224.
- Mortlach, Banffs.: Roman coins, lii. 247-8; symbol stone, lx. 274; Monastery, lxiii. 104, 106; site of church and Battle Stone, lx. 275; slab to Constabularius de Balvenie, lx. 134.
- Morton Castle, Dumf.: gatehouse with pit, lviii. 72.
- Mortsafes: at Aberlour, Auchlossan, Inverurie, Oyne, and Skene, lv. 221*; at Kinmuck, li. 38.
- Morvern, Argyll: bog butter and keg, lxxv. 7, 9, 16; horn spoon, lxi. 23. *See also* Rahoy.
- Mosaics, from Pompeii, lxii. 133.
- Mosman, James, goldsmith, Edinburgh: Deacon's mark on Fergusson Mazer, lxviii. 398.
- Moss: apron-like objects from Lochlee crannog and Corsewall, and basket-like object from Newstead, lvii. 107.
- Mossburnfoot, Jedburgh, Roxs.: axe-hammer, lxii. 255; lxiii. 364.
- Mossfennan, Pblss. *See* Woodend.
- Mosshouses, Earlston, Berwks.: stone axe, lxix. 22.
- Mosshouses, Melrose, Roxs.: flint arrow-head, lxi. 237.
- Mosside, Loudon, Ayr.: jet ring, l. 224, 228.
- Mossius, potter: stamp, lxxii. 330.
- Mossplat, Carluke, Lanrks.: beaker, lxviii. 144, 146, 151, 157, 160, 185.
- Mossquoy, Knowe of, Corston, Harray, Orkney: stone with picked hollow, lxiv. 215.
- Mote of Mark, Kirks.: moulds for ornaments, l. 187; Roman pottery, lxvi. 284, 374.
- Motes, mediæval mounds: in Scotland, lxviii. 66. *See also* Mounds. In—
- Aberds.: Auchindoir, lxiv. 57-9; Huntly Cas., lvi. 147-8.
- Angus: Edzell, lxv. 119-20.
- Argyll. *See* Cnoc Mhic Eoghainn.
- Ayrs.: Borland Cas., lvi. 132-3; Castle Hill, Alton, lxxvii. 44-5; Kidsneuk, lii. 60*.
- See also* Castle Hill, Muirkirk; Green Hill.
- Dunbs.: Peel of Kirkintilloch, lix. 290-4; lxviii. 59.
- Kirks. *See* Mote of Mark.
- Lanrks.: Cadder, xlix. 108-10; lxviii. 59, 66.
- Perths.: Tom an Tigh Moir, lxxvii. 44.
- Stgs.: Bonnybridge (Mote of Seabegs), lxviii. 59*; Castlecary, lxviii. 59. *See also* Balcastle; Maiden Castle.
- Mother Goddess, Oriental: cult, lxiii. 204-5.
- Mother Goddesses (Matres, Matronae), altars to: at Colinton and elsewhere, lii. 38*; Mumrills, lxxiii. 245-6, 323.
- Mother Grundy's Parlour, Derbyshire: Tardenoisian implements, lxi. 323, 325.
- Motherwell, William of: arms, lxxii. 103-4.
- Mottes. *See* Motes.
- Moulds, brass, for bullets, lix. 12; from Alyth, lvii. 13.
- for tokens, lxii. 13; of Kennoway Church, lxvii. 16.
- Moulds, clay: method of making and using, l. 124-6; lxvii. 118-24; *cire perdue*, lxvii. 116-8, 124-5; from Traprain, l. 122.
- for axes, socketed: from Jarlshof, lxvi. 120; lxvii. 91, 112-4; lxviii. 278, 282.
- for bars, ingots: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 62; Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 172.
- for Samian ware: from France, lxix. 20.
- for spears (heads and butts): from Jarlshof, lxviii. 278, 282; Traprain, liv. 89; lvii. 214-5.
- for swords: from Jarlshof, lxvi. 120-1; lxvii. 91, 112; lxviii. 235, 255-7; lxix. 96; Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 290, 302-3; Traprain, lvi. 213, 238.
- for socketed tools: one probably of a gouge, from Jarlshof, lxvii. 116.
- for various ornaments (pins, rings, etc.), lxvii. 116-7; from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 62; Dunadd, lxix. 123; Reay, lxi. 109; Mote of Mark, l. 187; Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 126; liv. 80-2; lviii. 275.
- for indeterminate objects: from Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148; Galson, lviii. 199; Gullane, lxxiii. 334; Jarlshof, lxvi. 120, 123; lxvii. 116-8; lxviii. 248, 278, 282-3; Kildalton, lxxviii. 123; Kildonan, lxxiii. 211, 214, 217; Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 508; Traprain, l. 84; lvi. 236, 239.

- Moulds, iron, for bullets, from Alyth, lvii. 13.
Moulds, lead, for tokens: one from Horndean, lxvi. 216.
Moulds, steel, for bullets: one presented, lxviii. 14.
Moulds, stone, for axes, flanged, and palstaves: from Eildon camp, lvii. 142; Low Glengyre, lvii. 98, 105, 111, 142; Orkney, lvii. 142.
— for axes, flat, lvii. 133; from Dufftown, lxiv. 14; Ferintosh, lxiii. 12; Marnoch, liii. 20; New Deer, xlix. 14-5; lvi. 354; Troy, lxii. 15.
— for axes, socketed: from Rosskeen, lvii. 155; lix. 116.
— for bars, ingots: from—
Aberds.: Dorzel, lvii. 11; New Deer, xlix. 14-5.
Angus: Finavon, lxix. 75.
Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 120; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 215.
Ayr.: Buston crannog, lxv. 411.
Banffs.: Dufftown, lxiv. 14.
Dumfries.: Evertown, lxv. 411.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 191-4; l. 127; lviii. 243, 275, 281.
Fife: E. Lomond, lxvi. 14.
Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 49.
Invs.: Dun Beag, lv. 123, 128.
M'loth.: Dunsappie, lvii. 10.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxix. 293.
Wigts.: Stannock, lxiv. 299-300; lxv. 411.
Troy, lxii. 15.
— for buttons, lxxiii. 330; from—
Banff, liii. 161; Haugh Farm, lvi. 116.
Berwks.: Dryburgh, lxx. 25; Mertoun, l. 313.
Caithness, lviii. 18.
Dumfries, lix. 11.
E. Loth.: Chesters, lxi. 12.
Fife, lviii. 18; Gateside, lii. 8.
Moray: Dreggie, lx. 14.
Roxs.: Dinlaybyre, lxi. 15; Priestthaugh, lxi. 18.
Shet.: Stapness, lxviii. 10.
W. Loth.: Linlithgow, lviii. 323.
Wigts.: I. of Whithorn, lxi. 260.
— for cruises: one from Islay, lvii. 296.
— for swords: from Chudleigh, lxii. 139; Ireland, lvi. 213 n.
— for tokens: one from Kelton, lxiv. 213.
— for various weapons and tools: from Aberdeenshire, lx. 19; Campbeltown, lxxxi. 171 *; Glengyre, lxxx. 10; Traprain, lvii. 186, 197.
— for various ornaments (pins, rings, etc.): from—
Banffs.: Marnoch, liii. 20; lvi. 354; lvii. 130.
Caithness, lviii. 18.
E. Loth.: North Berwick, lvii. 110; Traprain, liv. 96; lviii. 275.
Fife, lviii. 18.
Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13.
Kirks.: W. Glenarm, lxiv. 213.
Shet.: Cumlins, lxxxi. 191; Fetlar, lxvi. 18; Jarlshof, lxx. 264.
Wigts.: I. of Whithorn, lxi. 260.
Crete, lix. 71.
— for indeterminate objects: from—
Aberds.: Bourtie, lviii. 14; Dorzel, lvii. 11.
Ayr.: Buston crannog, lxv. 411.
- Moulds, stone, for indeterminate objects: from—
Berwks.: Coldingham, lviii. 15.
Dumfries.: Beattock, lxxi. 365; Evertown, lxv. 411.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 194-5; lv. 198-200.
M'loth.: Dunsapie, lvii. 10.
Orkney: Bookan, lxvi. 25; Hosen, lxvi. 20.
Shetland, lxix. 15; Fetlar, lxvi. 18.
Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 566.
W. Loth.: Linlithgow, lxv. 412.
Wigts.: Stannock, lxiv. 299-300; lxv. 411.
Moulds, wooden: for butter and pastry, lxx. 16; for gingerbread, lxiii. 311; lxvi. 16.
Moulin, Perth.: cup-marks, lxi. 222 *; domestic structures, lxxvii. 37. *See also* Baledmund; Brerachan, Glen.
Mound, The, Suth. *See* Cambusmore.
Mounds, burnt, lxxi. 72 n.; at Hawall, lxx. 21; Quandale, lxxi. 72; Weisdale Voe, lxvi. 213.
Mounds: mound-dwelling at Milton of Whitehouse, li. 182-3; mediæval, *see* Motes.
Mounth, The: strategic importance and passes, lxiii. 114-38.
Mountings. *See* Mounts.
Mount Pleasant, Dunbs.: Roman Ditch, xlix. 96.
Mount Pleasant, Rousay, Orkney: cramp from stone structure, lxx. 446.
Mountquhanie Castle, Fife: cooling-trough, lxxx. 144.
Mounts, mountings. *See also* Harness-mountings.
— brass: from Crosraguel, liv. 27; Dumfries, lx. 96; Edinburgh (inlaid), lvii. 296; Tantallon, lxiii. 14.
— bronze: from W. of Scotland (gilt), lxi. 22; from—
Berwks.: Airhouse, lxx. 212; Blyth, lv. 17.
Caith.: Freswick, lxxiv. 151.
E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 196; liv. 68; lv. 171, 188, 194 (repoussé, inlaid, and bull's-head-shaped); lvi. 213; lviii. 266.
Hebr.: Valtos (Viking belt), lxviii. 97.
M'loth.: Castlelaw (or buckle), lxvii. 383-6; Edinburgh, lvii. 150.
Roxs.: Denholm Hill, lxiii. 21; Newstead, lxx. 18.
Shet.: Quendale, lxvi. 19.
Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 555-6.
Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lx. 302; lxi. 11; lxviii. 15.
Norway (Celtic of Viking period), lx. 97.
Unknown provenance (enamelled), lxi. 18.
— gold: from Monikie, lvii. 131, 162; Shaw Hill, lvii. 165-6.
— iron: of spade, from Alyth, lv. 273; of shovel, from Wooden, lxi. 193.
Mounts, mountings: silver, from Traprain (for belt), liv. 120; white metal, from Braemore, lxx. 20.
Mount Stuart, Bute: jet necklace, lxiii. 167, 169, 185.
Mount Vernon, Lanrks. *See* Greenoakhill.
Mourie, St. *See* Maelrubha.
Mousa, Shet.—Broch, lvi. 172 *; pottery, lvi. 182; lvii. 297; key, 17th cent., lvi. 182.

- Mousterian implements, from Dinan, lxiii. 19, 214.
- Moustero-Aurignacian cores and implements, lxxii. 130.
- Mouswald Place, Dumfries.: jet beads, l. 211.
- Mow, Roxburgh.: Peel, lxxv. 107; Mowcastle, lxxii. 97 n.; burial ground, lix. 97.
- Mowat, family: arms, lxxii. 98.
- Mowat, bell-founder, Aberdeen: work at Monymusk, lix. 52, 59.
- Moylarg, Co. Antrim: strainer from crannog, lxvi. 309-10.
- Muasdale, South, Kintyre, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 306.
- Muckairn, Argyll: cross-slabs, lix. 79; brooch, lviii. 180-1.
- Muckhart, Perthshire.: Communion tokens, lii. 125; liii. 11. *See also* Shieldhill.
- Muckle Heog, Unst, Shet. *See* Heog.
- Muckle Skerry, Pentland Skerries, Orkney: structure and objects, lxxii. 12; bone comb, lxx. 393.
- Mud, or clay: use in building, lxviii. 124-7.
- Mudie, William, of Breckness: seal, liii. 191.
- Muemling-Crumbach: relief of Mother Goddesses, lii. 41.
- Mug, stoneware, from Dilty Moss, lix. 110.
- Muir, Alexander: arms, lxxii. 104, 106-7.
- Muiravonside, Stags.: Communion tokens, liii. 135.
- Muircleuch, Lauder, Berwicks.: flint implement, lxii. 164, 172; stone hammer and copper axe, lv. 16; bronze terrets, lv. 17.
- Muiresk, Upper Mains of, Aberdeens.: beaker, lxviii. 156, 176.
- Muirfield, Gullane, E. Loth.: microliths, lvii. 199 n.; arrow-heads, lxxiii. 332; kitchen-midden and contents, lxx. 332 *, 396.
- Muirfield, House of, Lauder, Berwicks.: stone axe-hammer, lv. 16.
- Muirhouselaw, Maxton, Roxburgh.: scrapers, lxi. 237.
- Muirkirk, Ayrshire.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2; cairns, lvi. 126 *; prehistoric and later sites, lxi. 269 *; hut-circles, lvi. 131; lvii. 73-4; urns, li. 24 *; liv. 210 *; lxiii. 95; lxviii. 143, 145-6, 160, 179; various prehistoric objects, lx. 149-52; lxii. 11-2; Communion token, liv. 13. *See also* Airs Moss; Blackside; Cairntable; Glenbuck, W.; Priesthill; Wardlaw; Wellwood; Whitehaugh Moss.
- Muir of Mair, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.: arrow-head, lxx. 22.
- Mulan an-tSagairt, Stags.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 114.
- Mull, Argyll: raised beaches, lxxi. 189; Bronze Age gold ornaments and Sun-disc, lxviii. 191; brochs, lxxvii. 40. *See also* Aird Kilfinichen; Ballygown; Dervaig; Eilean na h'Ordaig; Fishwick Bay; Glenforsa; Kilnaillean; Kilmore; Kilninian; Pennygowan; Salen; Sean Dun; Tobermory.
- Mullers, stone, from Nigeria, l. 63.
- Mulloch, East and West, Durriss, Kincardineshire.: stone circles, liii. 70.
- Mulloch Ban, Islay: dun, lxix. 82.
- Mummies, Egyptian, in Edinburgh museums, lxi. 290 *.
- Mumrills, Stags.: Roman Wall, xlix. 133; Roman fort, xlix. 116-7; lii. 222; lix. 194 *, 272; lxiii. 396 *; oven, lxxvi. 119 *; objects from fort and model of baths, lxiii. 365; building and hearth outside fort, lxxiii. 319 *; objects from this building, lxxiv. 149-50; altar to Hercules Magusanus, lxiii. 565; inser. to Matres, lxxiii. 245-6; coins, lviii. 325; lxviii. 27; lxxx. 153; clay ball, lxi. 21; whorl, lxx. 361; mediæval pottery fired in kiln, lxiii. 400.
- Mund, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Mundu, St.: name a form of Fintan, lix. 152.
- Mungo, St. *See* Kentigern.
- Mungo's Well, Cambusdoon, Ayrshire., lxiii. 347-8.
- Munkerhouse, Papa Westray, Orkney: round huts, lxxiv. 71.
- Munna (Munnu), St.: name a form of Fintan, lix. 152.
- Munro, Sir George, of Culrairie, fairs called after, lii. 164.
- Munt, place-name, lvii. 261.
- Muntins, oak, from old Church, Montrose, lxvi. 24.
- Muntlye, place-name, lvii. 261.
- Mural painting. *See* Painting.
- Murlingden, Brechin, Angus: perforated stone, lxiii. 16.
- Murrayfield, M'loth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 144.
- Murs, Vaulcluse: stone marl for quarrying flint, lxvi. 19.
- Murthly, Perthshire.: bone bead, lxiv. 33; carved slab, lxxiv. 93.
- Castle: panel, lxxvii. 150; needlework, lii. 73.
- Music, Scottish: song and Magnus Hymn, 13th cent., lxxiii. 276 *; in violin tutor, lxx. 398 *.
- Musical instruments: bassoons and recorder, lxvii. 335 *. *See also* Bagpipes; Pan-pipes.
- Musselburgh, M'loth.: Bronze Age burials, lxxxii. 174 *, 191; old bridge and roads, l. 40, 46.
- Mustard-mills, from Aberdeenshire, lix. 13; Angus, lxi. 24.
- Mustard-spoon, bone, carved, from Doune, lxix. 248.
- Muthill, Perthshire.: church, lxx. 199. *See also* Rottenreoch.
- Mutiny Stones, Longformacus, Berwicks., lviii. 24; lix. 198 *.
- Muxtullim, potter: mark, lx. 255; lxi. 109.
- Mye Plantation, Wigton: Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 32, 55, 88.
- Mylne, Alexander, sculptor: statutes in Parliament House, Edinburgh, liii. 30 *.
- Mylonite: implements from Valtos, lxxi. 286, 290.
- Myrehead, Manuel, Stags.: windmill, lxxix. 12.
- Myrton, Mochrum, Wigton. *See* Black Loch of Myrton.
- Mytice, Gartly, Aberdeens.: cup-marked stone, lii. 112.
- Nachlan, St. *See* Nathalan.
- Naerba, Norway: trough, lxxix. 110.
- Nail-cleaners, bronze: from Covesea, lxxv. 196; Traprain, liv. 67-8; Baldock (enamelled), lxvii. 112.

- Nails, bronze: from Castlelaw, M'loth., lxvii. 383; Traprain, lvi. 252. *See also* Studs.
- iron: from—
- Aberds.: Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 179.
- Argyll (some perhaps pins): Dunadd, lxiv. 117; Gortan Bay, lix. 106; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 212, 214.
- Ayrs.: Castlehill fort, liii. 129.
- Caith.: Reay (Viking), lxi. 203.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 198; l. 120; liv. 74, 97; lv. 192; lvi. 257, 259.
- Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 241.
- Invss.: Eadarloch, lxxvi. 66.
- Lanrks.: Airdrie, lxv. 15.
- M'loth.: Edinburgh (self-riveting), lxi. 193; Holyroodhouse (hand-made), lxxiii. 323; The Inch, lxxviii. 12.
- Pblss.: Hallmanor, lxxv. 101, 104.
- Perths.: Pendoch, lxxiii. 148; Perth, lxvi. 23.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lix. 195; lxxiii. 565.
- wooden: in Færoese coffins, lxv. 377.
- Nairn: beaker, lxxviii. 158, 186; Roman coins, lii. 271; in Ptolemy, lii. 13, 15, 23. *See also* Kingsteps Quarry.
- Nairnshire: bronze flat axes, lvi. 169, 358-9; lvii. 126-7, 320. *See also* Auchindoune; Auldearn; Bean Cas.; Carnach; Cawdor; Croy; Nairn; Rait.
- Name-plates, lead, from Edinburgh buildings, lxvi. 21-2.
- Namur: coins, lvii. 121.
- Napier's Box, of tables, lxx. 149-50.
- Nassarawa Prov., N. Nigeria: stone axes, charms, and beads, lvi. 116.
- Nathalan (Nachlan), St.: foundations in Aberdeenshire, lviii. 46; at Rothiemay, lxix. 227-8.
- Nattes, John Claude: drawings of Huntly Cas., lvi. 145.
- Naughtan, John, Aberdeen: bagpipes by, lxxviii. 14; lxxi. 344.
- Naughton, R., silversmith, Inverness: toddy-ladle, lxiv. 107.
- Naughton, Robert, silversmith, Dundee: toddy-ladle, lxiv. 107.
- Naversdale, Orphir, Orkney: earth-house, lxxx. 143*.
- Nearhouse (Nears), Rousay, Orkney: cairn, lxvii. 24*; axe and knife, lxxvii. 195; arrow-head, lxxviii. 139; scrapers, lxix. 438; lxx. 392.
- Necker, David de, *Stammbuch* by, lxv. 156-64.
- Necklaces. *See also* Beads; Necklets.
- Necklaces, amber: from Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 64, 207; l. 209; Huntiscarth, l. 215; lvii. 162; Wilts, lxxiii. 171; Lake, l. 215; Denmark, lxxiii. 171.
- amber and jet: from Ardifney, l. 211, 216; Lanarkshire, l. 211.
- bone: one from Skara Brae, lxxiii. 228, 260.
- glass: from N. Scotland, lv. 24; Dalmeny, xlix. 332*; Baldock, lxvi. 108.
- gold: one of Queen Mary, lviii. 17.
- jet, shale: distribution, l. 211, 216; chronology, l. 216; distribution, construction, and development, lxxiii. 165-81; single-string, l. 209-12, 238-9; crescentic, l. 212-6, 239-40. *See also* Necklaces, amber and jet. From—
- Aberds.: Blinmill, lxxiii. 169.
- Angus, lxxiii. 171; Balcalk, lxxiii. 165, 167-8, 185; Den of Leuchland, lxxviii. 412; Knockenny, lxv. 419; lxvi. 15; Lunan Head, l. 214; lxxiii. 163, 168; Pitkenney, lxxiii. 166; lxv. 16; Pitreuchie, l. 212; lxxiii. 169.
- Argyll: Kilmartin, lxxiii. 154; Melfort, l. 213, 216; lvii. 132; Poltalloch, lxxiii. 154*.
- Ayrs.: Stevenston Sands, l. 209 n.
- Berwks.: High Cocklaw, lxxiii. 311-2, 370; W. Morriston, lxxiii. 171.
- Bute: Mount Stuart, lxxiii. 167, 169, 185.
- Caith.: Yarrow, l. 210.
- Fife: Greenhill, l. 210, 216; Tayfield, l. 213; lxxiii. 167, 169.
- Invss.: Culduthel, lxxiii. 22, 218, 222.
- Kincs.: Fordoun House, l. 212; lxxiii. 169.
- Moray: Burgie, l. 201*; lxxiii. 165, 167, 169; Greenhowe, lviii. 239*; lxxiii. 171 n.; Newmill, Alves, l. 205.
- Orkney, lxxiii. 171.
- Ross: Balblair, l. 212; Old House of Assynt, l. 213.
- Roxs.: Priest's Crown, lv. 20.
- Suth.: Achcheagarry Burn, lxxiii. 333; Assynt, lxxiii. 164, 166; Dunrobin, l. 209; Strathnaver, lxxiii. 325*.
- Wigts.: Glenluxe Sands, l. 209; Stranraer, l. 209 n.
- Spottiswoode Coll., lxxiii. 171.
- England, l. 209; lxxiii. 171, 186; Cow Low, lxxiii. 167, 169; Kyloe, lxxiii. 168-9; Middleton in the Wolds, lxxiii. 172; Weaverthorpe, lxxiii. 167; Windle Nook, lxxiii. 172; Holyhead, lxxiii. 167, 172.
- Necklaces, made of watch-cocks: one presented, lvii. 297.
- Necklets, collars: brass collar of perpetual servant, lxvii. 164; bronze, from Braes of Gight, lvii. 147, 151; lix. 114, 155; from Wester Ord, lix. 113-4, 116; diamond, Stuart, lvii. 228-30; iron hinged collar, from Perthshire, lxxviii. 98; silver neck-ring, from Skail, lxxii. 130. *See also* Necklaces.
- Neck-slides, Stuart, lvii. 235-9.
- Nectovellius: tombstone at Mumrills, lxxiii. 565.
- Needle-cases, étuis: bone, from Vallay, lxix. 21; Edinburgh, lv. 229; bronze, from Traprain, lv. 190.
- Needles, bone: from—
- Caith.: Freswick; lxix. 246-7; lxxiii. 83, 96, 98-9; lxxvii. 14 (or (pin)); St. Mary's Crosskirk, lxvi. 214.
- Hebr.: Galson, lviii. 199; Bernera, lxv. 176; Boreray, lvi. 16; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 334; Vallay, lvi. 13-5; lxvi. 41-2, 59.
- Moray: Covesea, lxv. 185-6, 198.
- Orkney: Skara Brae, lxxiii. 230, 233, 237-9, 260, 268.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxix. 265; lxx. 261; Sandwick Bay, lxvi. 216.

- Needles, brass: from Boreray (or bronze), lvi. 16; Colinton, lxiv. 19; Crosraguel, liv. 27; Tantallon, lxiii. 14.
- bronze: from—
 Angus: Weem of Cairnconan, lvi. 221 n.
 Argyll: Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 211.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxii. 82, 134.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lvi. 221.
 Hebr.: Boreray (or brass), lvi. 16; Dun Thomaidh, lxxv. 321.
 Moray: Covesea, lxxv. 197, 209.
 Orkney: Lamaness, lvi. 221 n.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lvi. 221 n.; lxix. 21–2. England, lvi. 221 n.
- flint: needle-like object, from Freswick, lxx. 358.
- lead: one from cairn, Rowiegar, lxxii. 130.
- Needles, fesarin (fisgarine): bone, from Covesea, lxxv. 184–5; Harray, lxxv. 15; horn, from Orkney, lxiv. 245; lxxi. 19; iron, from Orkney, lxxi. 19; wood, from Orkney, lxiii. 17.
- Needlework. *See* Chalice veils; Cloth of Estate; Samplers; Tapestry.
- Nelson's Monument, Taynult, Argyll. *See* Clach na Carragh.
- Nemausus: coin from Erskine, lii. 250.
- Nemet, Rhu, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 116.
- Neolithic Sea, Early, lxxi. 197.
- Neptune: altar at Birrens, lxxii. 339.
- Nereabolls, Kilchoman, Islay: cross-head, lxi. 151.
- Nero: coins, lii. 210–1, 214–7, 219–20, 229–31, 239–45, 248–50, 264–6, 270, 272; lvi. 236; lviii. 327; lxxviii. 32, 35.
- Nerva: coins, lii. 210–1, 214–5, 217, 224, 234, 260–1, 263, 265, 268; lv. 194; lxxviii. 35; lxxiii. 224–5.
- Ness, Stornoway, Lewis. *See* Dhibadail.
- Ness of Burgi, Shet. *See* Burgi.
- Ness of Tenston, Orkney. *See* Maemont.
- Nessog, St.: commemorated in Clach mo Neasaig, lxi. 230.
- Nesting, Shet. *See* Gletness.
- Netherby, Cumberland: Roman roads, lxxx. 116–7.
- Netherlee, Renfs.: flint borer, lxxiii. 330.
- Netherwood, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn, lxi. 278–9; circular enclosures and huts, lxi. 284.
- Nethy Bridge, Invs.: jet whorl, l. 230.
- Net-sinkers. *See* Sinkers.
- Nettersheim, Rhineland: votive stones to Matronae Aufaniae, lii. 47.
- Nettlebar, Harray, Orkney: flint knife from broch, lxxviii. 12.
- Neuchâtel, Switzerland: Scottish pistol in Museum, lix. 214, 217.
- Neuss, Rhineland: Roman provincial cup, li. 142.
- Neven, family, of Windhouse and Scousburgh: tombs at Reafirth, lxix. 40–8.
- Neville, family: arms, lix. 227.
- Newbattle (Newbottle), M'loth.: Communion token, liv. 133; cleaver, lxxx. 156.
- Abbey: tiles, lxiii. 287; seal-matrix, lxxv. 220; niche-head with arms of abbot, lxxv. 213.
- Newbiggin Farm, Cargill, Perth. *See* Gladsfield.
- Newbigging, Angus: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Newbigging, Crantit, St. Ola, Orkney: cist burials, lx. 178; lxi. 200, 239–40.
- Newbigging of Leslie, Aberds.: sculptured stone, xlix. 41.
- Newbottle, M'loth. *See* Newbattle.
- Newbridge, Kirkliston, M'loth.: bronze blade, lxii. 146.
- Newburgh, Fife: Communion token, liv. 215; minister's household accounts, xlix. 92.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne: relief to Matres Tramarinae in Museum, lii. 42.
- Newcraig, Daviot, Aberds.: cup-marks on stone circle, lii. 94.
- New Cumnock, Ayr. *See* Marshalmark Hill; Merkland; Moorfoot Burn.
- New Deer, Aberds.: stone mould, xlix. 15; mortuary vault, lv. 229; oak cresting from Abbey, lxxiv. 148. *See also* Standingstones; Whitehills, Mains of.
- Newfar, Frederick: arms and seal, lviii. 313.
- Newfoundland, Vikings in, lxxxi. 186*.
- New Galloway, Kirks., in Ptolemy, lii. 21–2, 24.
- New Graden, Roxs.: stone axes, lv. 16.
- New Grange, Ireland: Bronze Age representation of boat, lxiv. 133.
- New Guinea: bone dagger, lvi. 116.
- Newhall House, M'loth.: deer-trap, lx. 14.
- Newham, Northumberland: bronze socketed axe, lvi. 212 n.
- Newhaven, Sussex: bronze socketed axe, lviii. 19.
- Newhills (parish), Aberds.: Bishop's Cross, lx. 269*. *See also* Elrick; Longcairn; Woodside of Meikle Clinterty.
- Newhills, Skene, Aberds.: beaker, lxxvii. 415–6.
- Newhouse, Crocketford, Kirks.: Buchanite's snuff-mull, lxiv. 213.
- Newhouse (Newhouses, News), Hullion, Rousay, Orkney: stone implements, lxix. 323, 437; lxx. 17.
- New Kilpatrick, Stgs. and Dunbs.: flint arrow-heads from cinerary urn, lv. 44; Roman coin and amphora, lii. 225–6. *See also* Castlehill.
- Newlands, Garvald, E. Loth.: flint implements, lxxv. 16.
- Newlands, Oyne, Aberds.: cists and beakers, lxxvii. 228; lxx. 326; beakers, lxxvii. 162; lxxviii. 156, 177.
- Newlands, Pblss.: Communion token, liv. 215.
- New Luce, Wigts.: jet ring, l. 220; Roman coin, lxxiii. 243. *See also* Balneil; Craigbirnoch; Kilfedder; Kilhern; Laggangarn.
- New Machar, Aberds.: Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* New Park; Waulkmill.
- Newmains, Pblss. *See* Hallmyre.
- Newmill, Alves, Moray: jet necklace and plates, l. 205, 214.
- New Mill, Rathen, Aberds.: arrow-heads, lxxviii. 13.
- New Mills, Elgin, Moray: carved stone ball, lxxiii. 333.
- Newmills, Lauder, Berwks.: bronze spear-head, lxx. 399.
- New Park, New Machar, Aberds.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 127.

- Newpark, Parkhill, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 133.
 Newpark, Polmaise, Stgs.: fibula, lii. 26 *; lxvi. 336, 385.
 Newport, Fife. *See* Balgay; Barlass; Craighead.
 News, Hullion, Rousay. *See* Newhouse.
 Newseat of Ardo, Methlick, Aberds.: bronze flat axe, lx. 98.
 New Selma, Benderloch, Argyll: anvil-stone, lvi. 319; standing stone, lxvii. 320.
 Newstead, Roxs.: Roman fort, history, lviii. 309 *; date of occupation, lii. 211; excavation by James Curle, lxxviii. 146-7; roads, l. 36; lxxx. 116-7; in Ptolemy, lvi. 292; altar, lxxii. 14; coins, lii. 210-1, 234, 272; lix. 29; lxvi. 350; lxxviii. 414; lxxiii. 241; votive lantern, lxx. 387 *; pottery, li. 153-4, 165; lxxiii. 269; bronze vessels, lxii. 247, 251; lxvi. 298, 307; brooches, lxvi. 329-30, 333; lxvii. 15-6; lxx. 21, 125 n., 129; buttons, l. 232-3; bronze loops, lxiii. 323; playing-man, lv. 11; glass armlets, lxx. 25; lxxii. 373-5, 386, 388, 390; bead, lxix. 15; bottles, lxvi. 290-1; jet pendant, l. 232; lead disc, lxi. 236; stone objects, lxi. 235-7; lxx. 19, 21, 24; copper soldering-bolt, lxvi. 23; iron sickles, lvi. 219 n.; ox-goad, xlix. 188-9; basket-like moss object, lvii. 107; various relics from fort, lxx. 18; bronze and iron objects, li. 231 *; earth-house, li. 183-4.
 Newton Don, Kelso, Roxs.: bronze dagger-blade, lv. 150.
 Newtonhill, Kirkinner, Wigts.: cresset, lx. 11.
 Newton House, Inch, Aberds.: inscribed stone, lix. 268.
 Newton of Auchingoul, Inverkeithney, Banffs.: stone cup from cairn, l. 148.
 Newton of Lewesk, Rayne, Aberds.: symbol stone, l. 279 *.
 Newton-on-Ayr, Ayrts.: Communion token, liii. 11.
 Newton Stewart, Wigts.: slate pendant, lxxiv. 149; hammer-stone, lxxxii. 190.
 New Zealand: jade axe, lxix. 118; stone adzes, lxi. 261; lxii. 82; *See also* Auckland.
 Niche-head, perhaps from Newbattle, at Sheriff-hall, lxxv. 213.
 Nicholas, Hermit, at Rait, lxxi. 111.
 Nicholas, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
 Nicholas, gunsmith: flintlock, lv. 24.
 Nicolas, de Galloway: seal, lx. 219, 221.
 Nidan, St.: dedication of Midmar Church, lx. 308; lxiii. 111.
 Niddrie, M'loth.: whin staff, lxvi. 424.
 Niederbieber: pottery from fort, li. 169, 173.
 Niernuyt, family: arms, lix. 227.
 Nigellio, Gaulish maker of pateræ, lxii. 251.
 Nigeria: stone axes and other objects, l. 63; liv. 14; lxi. 16; tin and copper armlets, lx. 216. *See also* Nassarawa.
 Nigg, Kincs.: watch-house, lv. 226; beggar's badge, lvii. 14.
 Nigg, Ross: cross-slab, lxxiv. 98, 100, 114; Communion token, l. 63.
 Ninewar, Duns, Berwks.: scraper, lxii. 164, 172, 180.
 Ninewells, Chirnside, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232.
 Ninian, St.: mission to the Picts, lxxiv. 68; in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427, 429. *See also* St. Ninian's Cave, Chapel.
 Nisbet, family, of Swanney: arms on slab, Birsay, liii. 191.
 Nisbet, Roxs.: hog-backed and coped stones, lv. 133.
 Nisbet Water, Lanrks.: cultivation terraces, lxxiii. 292-4, 304, 314.
 Nissetter, Shet.: cinerary urn, lxvii. 350, 353.
 Nith, R.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2.
 Nith Lodge, Ayr. *See* Rig Hill.
 Nithsdale, 1st Earl of: addition to Caerlaverock, lvii. 38, 40.
 — Countess of (Elizabeth Beaumont): arms, lvii. 40.
 Noc: stamp on mortarium, lxiii. 529.
 Nockan, place-name, lvii. 256.
 Nocturac, potter, lxiii. 529.
 Nodules: clay, showing marks of grass and thumb, lviii. 199; flint, from Traprain, lvii. 208; battered flint, lxxii. 9; stone, used as pounder, from Berie Sands, lxxi. 294.
 Nonikiln, Rosskeen, Ross: sculptured slab, lxv. 11.
 Noranside, Fern, Angus: beaker from cist, lxiii. 18; lxviii. 154-5, 177.
 Norham, Northumberland: brooch, 14th cent., lviii. 168, 173.
 Nordrup Mark, Denmark: painted glass and playing-men, lxvi. 292-3, 296.
 Norrie's Law, Largo, Fife: description, and hoard, lxvi. 384-5; hoard, lx. 276-7; symbols on objects, lxxiv. 67-8; Roman coins and imitations, lii. 238, 266; lx. 276-7; lxvi. 384-5; lxviii. 30 n.; lxxiii. 244.
 Norsemen: immigration into Shetland and Orkney, lxix. 287-8; Norse heraldry in Orkney, lvii. 307 *; burials at Herjolfsness, lxv. 373. *See also* Vikings.
 North Berwick, E. Loth.: in Ptolemy, lii. 20-1, 23-4; beakers, lxviii. 137-8, 160, 182-3; Roman coins, lii. 235; lxxiii. 243; mediæval tile-kiln and tiles, lxiii. 281 *; tiles of Convent, lxiii. 297-304, 310; lxxiv. 147; Crosraguel penny, liv. 35; mould for pilgrims' badges and brooches, lvii. 110; cut oyster-shells, lxix. 248; recent objects, lxviii. 98; lxix. 21, 118; lxx. 18. *See also* Balgone; Rhodes Links.
 — Law: collection from kitchen-midden, lviii. 14; bone implements, lviii. 224; deer-horn objects, lix. 13, 110; bronze socketed axe, lx. 17; pottery, lxix. 399; beacon, lv. 71 n.
 North Brae, Barochan, Houston, Renfs.: axe-hammer, lv. 14.
 North Craigs, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 313.
 North Howe, Rousay, Orkney: brooch and chain, lxxiii. 334.
 Northmavine, Shet.: stone axe, lix. 234; stone knife, lxvi. 78. *See also* Eshaness; Fedeland; Hamar; Heylor; Kirkure; Mangaster; Olna-firth; Ronas Hill.
 Northton, Harris: perforated stone disc, xlix. 11.

- North Ronaldsay, Orkney: called Rinansey in Sagas, lvii. 264-5; kelp slag, lxxii. 9. *See also* Burrian; Howmae.
- North Uist, Hebr.: cup-marks, lxxv. 127; cetacean bone from kitchen-midden, xlix. 11; pottery, lvi. 16; earth-houses, lix. 222-3; wags, lxxv. 38; Roman coins, lii. 250; lviii. 327; lviii. 32; Viking rivets, lvi. 17; beam scales, lxxii. 178; Erskine Beveridge Coll., lvi. 10-7. *See also* Ard a' Bhorain; Balelone; Baleshare; Bhlasapoll, Loch; Boreray; Buaile Risary; Carinish; Clachan; Clach na Croise; Cletraval; Cnoc a' Comhdhalach; Cnoc Geilbt; Coalis; Dun an Sticir; Eilean an Tighe; Foshigarry; Langas Barp; Lochmaddy; Machair Leathann; Malaclett; Obisary, Loch; Portnain; Port nan Long; Shian; Skirinish; Sollas; Udal; Unival; Vallay; Vallay Sound; Vallay Strand.
- Northumberland: peles, lxxx. 37*; knitting-stick, lx. 217.
- Northumbria: Christianity and art, lxxiv. 80-2, 95; Franks Casket, lxxiv. 89, 95.
- Norway: bone draughtsmen, lxxvii. 15; Celtic bronze ornaments, lx. 97; Early Iron Age and Viking graves, lx. 175; Scottish expedition, 1612, lvii. 209*; weather-vanes, lxxi. 168-72. *See also* Norsemen; Vikings; Hardanger; Naerba; Oseberg.
- Notarius, St.: feast, lxvi. 427-8.
- Noth, Gartly, Aberds.: Drummel Stone, lx. 305.
- Nottingham: iconographical ring, lvii. 294.
- Numerals, Celtic: in Orkney, xlix. 282; Strathclyde, xlix. 276*.
- Numerianus: coin, lii. 250.
- Nunraw, Garvald, E. Loth.: beaker burial, lxxviii. 116.
- Nuremberg: brass counter, lxxvii. 192.
- Nut-crackers, carved wooden, lxv. 382.
- Nuts, beech and hazel, in early burials, lxv. 367; lxxxi. 183-4.
- Nybster, Caith.: Roman pottery from broch, lxvi. 287, 394.
- Oa, Islay: bronze socketed axe, lxii. 18.
- Oatlee Hill, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort and hut-circle, lv. 239.
- Oats, in early sites, lvii. 71; lxxix. 167.
- Oban, Argyll: Azilian sites, lxiii. 317; bone-work, lxxv. 85-6; axe-hammer, lvii. 139; food-vessel, lvi. 364*; knife and fork, lxiv. 216. *See also* Druimvaigrie; MacArthur Cave.
- Oban, Skibinish, North Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 128.
- Obbe, Harris: pirlie-pig, liv. 15.
- Obhair Latha, Gairloch, Ross: fort, lviii. 133-5.
- Obisary, Loch, North Uist: dun, lxiii. 319.
- Obsidian: early use and distribution, lii. 140*; flakes, from Culduthel, lxiii. 219, 223-4; "knife," from Jarlshof, lviii. 229; knives and scrapers, from Kenya, lxvi. 18.
- Ochiltree, Ayr.: place-name, lvii. 264; Covenanters' flag, lxv. 13; lxvi. 413*.
- Ochre: from Carnasserie, lxv. 277; Chesterknowes, lxiii. 162; Dalrulzion, lxvii. 207; Poltalloch, lxiii. 160-2, 175; lxv. 271; Traprain, lvii. 197; manufacturers' tools, from Victoria Cave, lvi. 275-8.
- Oculist's stamp, Roman, from Tranent, lxvi. 354.
- Odran hua Eolais, scribe of Clonmacnois: tomb-stone, liii. 214.
- Offerand stok (money-box), lxxii. 68*.
- Ogams. *See under* Inscriptions.
- Ogilvy, family, of Banff: arms, lxiv. 77.
- Ogilvy, David, Lord, Jacobite, pocket mirror of, lxxii. 273.
- Ohio: stone axe, lxiii. 15.
- Oibmore, Knapdale, Argyll: ring-marked boulder, lix. 151.
- Okstrow, Birsay, Orkney.—Broch: Roman pottery, lxvi. 285-6, 394; stone urn and pin, lxvii. 352-3; brooch, lxx. 131-2.
- Olaf, King of Man and the Isles: seal, l. 60.
- Olave, St.: feast, lxvi. 427.
- Oldbridge, Co. Meath: pendant on necklace, lxiii. 168.
- Old Cattlefold, Vallay, North Uist: various objects, lvi. 13-4; lxiv. 215; lxv. 256; lviii. 11; lxix. 21; lxxii. 18.
- Old Cumnock, Ayr. *See* Borland.
- Old Deer, Aberds.: talismanic brooch, lxiii. 21. *See also* Bulwark.
- Old Keig, Alford, Aberds.: stone circle and objects, lvii. 37*; lviii. 82-6, 372*; beaker, lviii. 177; objects, lxix. 119.
- Old Kilpatrick, Duns.: pottery, lxiii. 34, 37, 61, 77, 83, 85, 88, 94-5; lviii. 143, 182; bone beads from cairn, lvii. 156-7; Roman fort, xlix. 96, 103, 105; lii. 226; lxvi. 219*; Roman coins, lii. 226.
- Old Kirk, Kilmarnock, Duns.: ecclesiastical site, lviii. 115.
- Old Luce, Wigts.: church and sculptured stones, lxx. 139*; well, lxx. 139. *See also* Boreland; Gillespie; Kilncroft.
- Old Machar, Aberds. *See* Persley Quarry.
- Old Man of Hoy, place-name, lvii. 261.
- Old Meldrum, Aberds. *See* Barra: Grinago Stone.
- Old Monkland, Lanrks.: bronze socketed axe, lvii. 14. *See also* Bishop Loch.
- Old-town Kennels, Suth.: human remains, lxxiv. 23.
- Old Windymains, E. Loth. *See* Windymains.
- Olifaunt, Sir William, of Aberdalgie: tomb-slab, lxxxi. 99*.
- Oliphant, Ebenezer, goldsmith, Edinburgh: ring, lvii. 232; lxxx. 129.
- Oliphant, Sir William, of Aberdalgie. *See* Olifaunt.
- Oliva-Cavallini charts, Scotland and England in, lx. 55.
- Oliver, Tweedsmuir, Pbls.: beaker, lviii. 13-4; lviii. 142, 186.
- Olives-Martines charts, Scotland and England in, lx. 47.
- Olnafirth (Olnesfirth), Northmavine, Shet. *See* Cumlins.

- Orange Lodge: medal, lxvi. 13.
 Oransay. *See* Oronsay.
 Oraquoy, Firth, Orkney. *See* Hill of Oraquoy.
 Orc (Boar) clan, lxiii. 197.
 Oreas, place-name in Ptolemy, lvii. 262.
 Orchardton Tower, Kirks.: objects of various periods, lvii. 11.
 Orchy Bridge, in Ptolemy, lii. 22.
 Ord, Auchindoir, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 156, 175.
 — Upper Ord: short cists and stone circles, lxiv. 52 n.
 Ord, Wester, Invergordon, Ross: bronze hoard, liv. 127, 129; lvii. 144, 150; lix. 13, 113 *.
 Ordnance Surveys of Scotland: roads, l. 28-9.
 Öremölla, Scania, Sweden: bronze ladle and sieve, lxvi. 307; chain-mail, lxvi. 321.
 Ork, Ness of, place-name, lvii. 262.
 Orknagabel, place-name, lvii. 262.
 Orkney, Earls of: arms, lvi. 315; lxxii. 93.
 Orkney: stone objects and Neolithic pottery, lxxv. 78-103; small flint knives, lxxix. 251 *; small trimmed flints, lxxvi. 108; chambered tombs, lxxiv. 23-4, 35-6; underground structures, lxiv. 222-32; Bronze Age pottery, lxxvii. 345 *; mould for palstave, lvii. 142; brooch, lxvi. 332; grooved stone, lxxii. 130; bone borer, lxiv. 245; whorl, lv. 19; Norse immigration, lxxix. 287-8; bone ring (Viking), l. 228; runic stones, lvi. 71; list of brochs, lxxxi. 93-4; castles, lx. 294-7; Norse heraldry, lvii. 307 *; armorial bearings, lii. 182 *; liii. 180 *; lvi. 301 *; seals, lii. 194, 201-2; liii. 194; lxxi. 22; Bailies and wattel, lv. 265 *; Lawmen, lvii. 308-9; trade and fishing, 16th cent., lxxix. 29-37; arm-chairs, lxxix. 14; lxx. 25; bannock-toaster, lii. 172; cog, lxx. 25; malt pundlar, lv. 24; needles, lxiv. 245; lxxi. 19; plough, lxx. 359; pottery (recent), lvii. 13; snuff-mull, lxxviii. 13; snuff-quern, lxxii. 130; straw-plaiting, lxi. 109; place-name, Orkney, lvii. 262; Celtic place-names, lvii. 251 *; Celtic numerals, xlix. 282. *See also* Birsay; Burray; Clouston; Craie; Damsay; Deerness; Dounby; Eday; Egilsay; Evie; Evie and Rendall; Eynhallow; Firth; Flotta; Graemeshall; Grimston; Harray; Head of Work; Holm; Hoy; Kirfea Hill; Kirkwall; Maeshowe; Ness of Tenston; North Ronaldsay; Orphir; Papa Westray; Pentland Skerries; Quoyness; Rendall; Rennibister; Rousay; St. Andrews; St. Ola; St. Thomas's Kirk; Sanday; Sandwick; Shapinsay; Skara Brae; Smooagro; South Ronaldsay; Stenabreck; Stenness; Stenness, Loch; Stromness; Stronsay; Tankerness; Unstan; Walls; Westness; Westray; Wyre.
 Ormidale, Brodick, Arran: gold ornaments, lvii. 164, 319-20.
 Ormieggill, Caith.: stone hammer from cairn, lvii. 139; Neolithic pottery, lxxiii. 30.
 Ormiston, E. Loth.: coal workings, lxxv. 122 *; shovel thereof, lxxii. 273; lxxv. 124-7; stained glass, lxxx. 153.
 Ornament, plant or leaf, in Northern art, lxxi. 165.
 Ornaments, bone (incl. cetacean): from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxvi. 58, 65; Gourlaw, lxiv. 31.
 Ornaments, brass and bronze, Viking: from Valtos, l. 181 *.
 Ornaments, bronze: from Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148; Lochlee crannog, lxvi. 65; Traprain, lv. 186-8; lvii. 194; lviii. 266; Norway (Celtic), lxi. 97.
 Ornaments, gold: list of Scottish, of Bronze Age, lvii. 161-6; from Arran and Wigtownshire, lvii. 314 *; Balmashanner, lvii. 143, 145, 163, 317; Sunderland, Islay, lvii. 154-5, 165.
 — — penannular: from Gogar House, lvii. 147, 151, 163; West Highlands, Skye, Glenluce Sands, and Strond, lvii. 163; Galloway, lvii. 163, 165; Cromdale, Islay, and High Drummore, lvii. 165; Arran, lvii. 317; Ireland, lvii. 318-9; with amber or vitreous material, lvii. 319-20.
 Ornaments, of human hair: basket of flowers, lxxviii. 18.
 Ornaments, mediæval, lxxviii. 160 *.
 Oronsay, Jura: shell-mounds and stone implements, lxxv. 85; lxxvi. 104; antler adze, lxxv. 85 n.
 — Caisteal nan Gillean: stone implement, lvi. 164 *; micro-burin, lvi. 265-6; lxxv. 72; bone polisher, lvi. 271; bone harpoon, lvi. 280.
 — Carn nan Bharraich: perforated and incised bone object, lvi. 117; bronze pin, lxxviii. 140.
 — Cnoc Sligach: Azilian site, lxiii. 317; bone harpoons, lvi. 280.
 — Parc Croc Rioch: scrapers, arrow-heads, and bead, lxvi. 20.
 — Priory: High Cross, lxi. 148-9; grave-slab of Macduffe, lx. 115; caskets carved on grave-slabs, lx. 116 n.
 Oronsay, Loch Sunart, Argyll: littoral basins, lvi. 122.
 Orphir, Orkney: stone hammers, lxxv. 95; mace-head, lxxviii. 18, 25; round church, lx. 297; sepulchral slab, lii. 191; Halcro arms in church, lvi. 311. *See also* Groundwater Hill; Naversdale.
 — Hill: flint knife, lxxv. 9.
 Orpiment: chips from Covesea, lxxv. 201.
 Orton, Moray: ear-rings, lvii. 132-3, 162; lxiii. 172 n. 6; lunula, lxiii. 172 n. 6.
 Oseberg, Norway: carving on ship, lxxi. 161.
 Ospisdale, Suth.: Viking brooch, lxxviii. 20.
 Otho: coins, lii. 210, 227, 229 n., 241-4, 264-5, 271; lxxviii. 35; lxxiii. 245.
 Otley, Yorks: bridge, xlix. 268.
 Otranto, Italy: micro-burin, lxxvi. 118.
 Otter, remains of: in Calf of Eday, lxxi. 121, 152; Lower Dounreay, lxiii. 150.
 Otter, in heraldry, associated with boar, lxxii. 110.
 Otterburn, Morebattle, Roxs.: bronze rapier, lxii. 144.
 Otterburn Flag, lvi. 20.
 Otter Ferry, Argyll: cairn, lxvi. 419.
 "Otter-traps," method of using, lvii. 48 *.
 Ouchtriemakain Cave, Portpatrick, Wigts., lxiv. 256 *.

- Ousdale Broch, Caith.: jet ring, l. 227.
- Outerston Hill, M'loth.: Bronze Age burial and objects, lxx. 229 *, 331.
- Ovens: at Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 14; Foshigarry, lxx. 316-7.
- Roman: at Fendoch, lxxiii. 137; Finavon, lxx. 64; Mumrills, lxxvi. 119 *; near granaries, lxxvi. 124-5.
- Viking: at Freswick, lxxiii. 91; Jarlshof, lxx. 277-9.
- Over Howden, Channelkirk, Berwks. *See* Howden.
- Overshill, Belhelvie, Aberds.: gold torcs, lvii. 165.
- Overwells, Roxs.: Roman intaglio, xlix. 12; lxxvi. 365.
- Ox, cattle: in early Scotland, lxxvi. 348-9; in brochs, lxxv. 33; in wags, lxxx. 19; castration, lxxv. 74-5; hairs in bog butter, lxxv. 13-5; in—Aberds.: Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 155-7; Coull Cas., lviii. 91.
- Angus: Finavon fort, lxx. 73, 79.
- Argyll: Dunadd, lxxiv. 126-7; Kildalton, lxxviii. 125.
- Ayrs.: Castlehill, liii. 126; Muirkirk, lxxi. 269, 280.
- Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxxvi. 183; Siccar Pt., lxx. 158.
- Caith.: Lower Dounreay, lxxiii. 145, 150.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 143-4; lvi. 224.
- Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 246, 249, 252, 254-5; Kinkell Cave, xlix. 245; Wemyss Cave, lxxvii. 175.
- Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Galson, lxxi. 356, 358, 360.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 70; Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 60; Kilmaluag, lxxv. 13-5; Rudh' an Dunain, lxxvi. 200.
- Kinrss.: St. Serf's I., lx. 280.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 373; Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54.
- Moray: Covesea, lxxv. 208.
- Orkney: Bigswell, lxxiii. 19; Blackhammer, lxxi. 303, 306-7; Hower, lxxi. 312, 314, 318-21; Knowe of Yarso, lxx. 334; Midhowe, lxxviii. 348-9, 472, 514-6; Rennibister, lxxi. 300; Skara Brae, lxxv. 74-5.
- Pblss.: Manor, lxxv. 103.
- Ross-shire, lxxv. 13-4; Loch Kinellan crannog, li. 93, 95-6; Plockton, lxxv. 13-5.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxvii. 88-9, 98, 128, 130-2, 136; lxxviii. 255, 315-6; North Yell, lxxv. 13-5.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxxiii. 568-9, 572.
- Wigts.: Cairnryan Cave, lxxv. 254-6.
- Ox: primitive, in Scotland, lxxi. 184; *Bos frontosus*, at Hower, lxxi. 319; Midhowe, lxxviii. 462, 472, 514-6; *Bos longifrons*, in Auquharney Moss, lvi. 282.
- Ox-goats: bone, from Boreray, lvi. 16; iron, from Newstead, xlix. 188-9; li. 233; Mumrills, lxx. 195; lxxiii. 564; Traprain, xlix. 188; lv. 182; lvi. 288.
- Oxnam, Roxs.: terret, lxxi. 246; site of castle, lxx. 97. *See also* Falla.
- Oxton, Berwks.: road, l. 40-1. *See also* Borehouse.
- Oykell, Kyle of, Suth.: bronze anvil, lvii. 155.
- Oykell Bridge, Ross.: inscribed stone, lxxi. 173.
- Oyne, Aberds.: flint-working, li. 119; stone circle on Candle Hill, lx. 312; mortsafe, lv. 223. *See also* Harthill Castle; Newlands; Pitmathen; Torries.
- Oysters: trade in Caledonia, lxxvi. 347; shells, from Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 493; Mumrills, lxxiii. 572; Newstead, lxx. 19; cut shells, from North Berwick, lxx. 248; Tantallon, lxx. 322.
- Pabbay, Barra, Invss.: symbol stone with Latin cross, lxxiv. 67, 75.
- Padlocks: brass, lviii. 16; lxxiii. 323; bronze, from Traprain (Roman), lv. 178.
- Padlocks, iron: from Berwickshire, lv. 22; Dunglass Quarry, li. 176; Jarlshof (Viking), lxx. 293, 304; 17th cent., lxx. 235; copper-coated, from Aberdeen, lxxi. 106; barrel, from Blyth, lv. 22; Loch Leven, lxx. 12; tubular, from Gilnockie, lxxiii. 363.
- Paimpol, Brittany: arrow-head, lxxv. 256.
- Painsthorpe Wold, Yorks.: jet pendant, lxxiii. 167, 169.
- Paint. *See* Pigments.
- Painters, Scottish, 16th cent., lxxv. 203.
- Painting, of pebbles: in brochs, lvi. 271 *.
- of MSS. *See* Illumination.
- on walls and ceilings: at Fowls Easter, lxx. 197-8; Grandtully, lxxvii. 147 *; Inchcolm, lx. 234-5; Kinneil, lxxv. 184 *; Traquair, lxxvi. 5 *.
- on wood: Wester Livilands, Stgs., lxxxi. 194-5.
- of pictures: at Holyroodhouse, 1714, lxxii. 188-9, 192.
- Paint-pots: of cetacean bone and stone, from Skara Brae, lxxv. 190; stone, from Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29.
- Paisley, Renfs.: seal, l. 61; mediæval pottery, lxxx. 140 *; Communion token, liv. 133; trade tokens, liv. 53.
- Abbey: retable, lxxii. 208-9, 257; table-stones, lxxii. 200-2; owns St. Columba's Chapel, Skipness, lvii. 280, 282.
- Palæolithic objects: from Inchnadamph caves, lxxi. 169 *; France, lxxi. 164; lxxiv. 13.
- Paldy Fair, Fordoun, Kincs.: lxxiii. 135.
- Palestine: flint implements, lxxi. 18. *See also* Carmel.
- Palettes. *See* Discs.
- Palstaves. *See* Axes, bronze, flanged, and palstaves.
- Palyabag, Shet.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
- Pan, god: figure on silver vessel, from Traprain, liv. 111.
- Panels, carved, stone: from Edinburgh, lxxii. 11; Hatton House, lxxix. 22; Kinkell, lxxviii. 68; Liberton, lxxxi. 174 *; Rodil, lxxi. 162.
- wood, lx. 384 *; lxxiv. 336 *; lxxv. 9; lxxi. 16; from—
- Aberdeen: lxxii. 8; lxxiv. 336; lxxviii. 366; Auchindoir, lxxiv. 68.
- Angus: Ethie House, li. 222; Montrose, lx. 384, 394, 399 n.; lxxiii. 325, 331.

- Panels, wood: from—
 Ayr.: Killochan, lxxiii. 324-5, 330.
 Banffs.: Cullen, lxxviii. 370.
 Fife: lxii. 16; Kellie Cas., lxi. 11-2; St. Andrews, lxi. 11.
 Orkney, lxxii. 130; Westness, lxxviii. 16.
 Perth.: Dunblane, lix. 221.
 Stirling: lviii. 299*; lxi. 11.
- Panmure House, Angus: Camuston Cross, lxi. 160.
- Pan-pipes: from Black Isle, lix. 109.
- Pans: bronze (or basins), from Dowalton Loch, lxvi. 308, 343, 375; pottery, from Archerfield, lxvi. 354. *See also* Bread-pan.
- Panter, family: arms, lxxiii. 325.
- Panter, Patrick, Bp. of Ross: panels, lx. 384, 394, 399 n.; lxxii. 325, 331.
- Papa, Shet.: stone knife, lxvi. 78.
- Papa Stour, Shet.: perforated heart-shaped slate, lxxvii. 101; cramp, lxxii. 8. *See also* Culla Voe.
- Papa Westray, Orkney: ecclesiastical antiquities, lv. 131. *See also* Hower; Munkehouse.
- Holm: cairn, lxxi. 118; earth-house, li. 194.
- St. Boniface Church: coped monument, lv. 131*; cross-slab, lv. 134; lviii. 18.
- Papcastle, Cumberland: Roman fort, lviii. 313, 319.
- Papdale: place-name, lvii. 262.
- Papier-maché. *See* Plates; Snuff-boxes.
- Papil, Burra, Shet.: St. Laurence's Church, lxxviii. 91; sculptured stones, lxxviii. 91*; cross-slab, lxxiv. 78, 84, 93.
- Paplay, family: tomb, seals, and arms, lii. 182-5, 200; liii. 185; lvi. 305, 307.
- Papley: place-name, lvii. 262.
- Parasol, white silk, lxxx. 196.
- Parc Croc Rioch, Jura. *See under* Oronsay.
- Parchment. *See* Vellum.
- Park, Earlston, Berwks.: flint implement, lxxv. 10.
- Park, High, Kintyre. *See* High Park.
- Park, New, New Machar. *See* New Park.
- Parkhill, Aberdeen: beakers, lxxviii. 156-7, 174. *See also* Newpark.
- Parkhill, Lumphanan, Aberds.: stone axe, lxx. 392.
- Park House, Aberds.: sculptured stone, xlix. 39.
- Parklaw, St. Andrews, Fife: beaker, lxxviii. 150, 183.
- Parliament of Scotland: composition, lxxix. 121; Riding, lxxix. 134, 139-40; robes, lxxix. 128-32, 140-1.
- Partick, Lanrks.: Roman coins, lii. 244; lviii. 328; lxi. 9.
- Parton, Kirks.: shale or jet ring, lxxvii. 313; collecting-ladle, lviii. 323.
- Pas de Calais, France: flint scraper, lxxx. 151.
- Passage graves, in N.E. Scotland, lxxviii. 26, 28.
- Passages, underground: at Auchencass Cas., lxxv. 294; on Tiree, li. 100*.
- Passes: for Edinburgh Amphitheatre, lix. 111; Forth Ferry, lxvi. 421; lxxviii. 140; lxxx. 155.
- Patch-box, lxxvi. 133.
- Patens: from Kirkwall Cathedral, pewter or lead, lix. 239, 241; lx. 215; wax, lix. 244.
- Paterae, bronze and of unspecified metal, probably bronze: in Scotland, lxvi. 298-301; engraved with thyrus, lxii. 251; lxi. 440; from—
 Berwks.: Blackburn Mill, lxii. 250; lxvi. 300, 308, 314; Lambertton Moor, lxii. 251; lxvi. 300, 363; Whitehill, lv. 17; lxii. 246*; lxvi. 300, 363.
 Dumfs.: Annandale, lxvi. 301-2; Auchenskeoch, lxvi. 370; Friars Carse, lxii. 247; lxvi. 298, 343, 372.
 East Lothian, lxii. 252; lxvi. 300, 354.
 Midlothian, lxii. 249; lxvi. 300, 352.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 466, 501.
 Pbls.: Stanhope, lxvi. 301, 369.
 Perth Museum, liii. 152.
 Renfs.: Barochan, lv. 14; lxii. 247; lxvi. 298-9, 383.
 Roxs.: Crailing, lxvi. 300, 365; Newstead, lxii. 247; lxx. 18; Ruberslaw, lxii. 251; lxvi. 300-1, 366.
 West Lothian, lxvi. 302, 305.
 Wigts.: Dowalton Loch crannog, lxii. 247; lxvi. 298-9, 343.
 Ely, lxii. 249; Wales, lxvi. 309.
 Gisse-sur-Ouche and Saône-et-Loire, lxii. 250-1; Rykenbach, Weissenburg, and Aszar, lxii. 253.
- Pateræ, silver: one from Backworth, lxii. 249-50.
- Paternus, potter: mark, lxi. 20.
- Patination, on flint implements, lxxv. 53, 63, 67, 91.
- Patrick, St.: in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 427, 429.
- Pattens, lx. 216-7; lxii. 12; lxxi. 371.
- Paul, Rev. David: collection of Communion tokens, lxxiv. 150.
- Paullus, potter: stamp, lxxi. 386.
- Paving, of cists: with pebbles, at Lunanhead, lxxvi. 128; Nunraw Mains, lxxviii. 17; slab, at Ardmarnock, lxxvii. 32.
- Paxton, Berwks. *See* Chesterfield.
- Peace, family: seal, lxxi. 22.
- Peanfahel, place-name, lix. 266.
- Pearls: found in Caledonia, lxvi. 347; string, of Queen Elizabeth of England, lv. 273.
- Pease Burn, Berwks.: forts, lv. 231 n.; bridge, l. 39.
- Peat: pollen analysed, lxxi. 200-2; lxxv. 16; containing lint or flax seeds, from Lynegar, lxvi. 214.
- Peathill, Kinkell, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 38.
- Peat saddle, wooden: from Islay, lvii. 296.
- Pebbles: from—
 Aberds.: Tarland, l. 228.
 Angus: Cairnconan, l. 228.
 Argyll: Oronsay, lxxv. 35 n.
 Ayr.: Blackside, lx. 265.
 Caith.: Ackergill, lx. 164, 166, 168-9, 171-3.
 Fife: Piekie Farm, lxi. 31, 43.
 Hebr.: Daliburgh, l. 13; Galson, lxxi. 354, 361.
 Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 199, 201, 209.
 Lanrks.: Cairngryfe, lxxiv. 150.
 Pbls.: Glenrath, lxxv. 111.
 Wigts.: Stairhaven, lv. 53.
- abraded: from Blairbuy, xlix. 10; Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Breac, xlix. 55; Dun

- Troddan, lv. 90, 92; Jarlshof, lxxvii. 98; Traprain, l. 133-4.
- Pebbles, grooved: from Dun Beag, lv. 121; Dun Breac, xlix. 55; Traprain, l. 134; lv. 206.
- notched or indented: from Balelone, lvi. 16; Brockloch, lxiv. 212; Traprain, l. 134.
- painted: in brochs, lvi. 271 *; from Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 37.
- perforated: from Achnamara, lxxi. 89; Auldearn, lxvi. 102; Bogbank, lvi. 169; Cellardyke, lxxviii. 140; Cutroach, lxi. 15; Glenluce Sands, lvii. 12; Midhowe, lxxviii. 462, 497.
- with incised symbols: from Broch of Burrian, lxxiv. 67, 71; St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton, lx. 96; Standingstones, New Deer, lvi. 117.
- variously worked: from Dryburgh, lxi. 236; Dun Beag, lv. 120; Freswick, lxxiii. 81-2, 85-6, 106-7; Lindean, lxv. 417; Tarland, xlix. 203-6; Traprain, lv. 206.
- use of: for boat-riveting, from Freswick, lxxiii. 107-8; as burnishers, from Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 229; as hammer-stones, from Traprain, lv. 134; Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; for paving cists, *see under* Paving; as playing-men, from Traprain, lv. 205-6; as strike-a-lights, lvi. 13.
- Pech's Grave, Berwks. *See under* Cockburn Law.
- Peebles: brooch, lxvi. 333, 368; tiles from Red Friars, lxxiii. 310; pilgrimages, lxxx. 52-3; Mungo Park's door-plate, lxi. 262; fringe-looms, lxi. 104; potato bowl, lxvi. 24; standard pint measure, lxiv. 11; road, l. 43, 49.
- Cross Kirk, lxx. 55-6, 63-6; screen-foundations, lxx. 192.
- Peeblesshire: sub-triangular implements, lxii. 177, 179; terraces, lxii. 111, 120; lxxiii. 313; scooped enclosures, lxxv. 93; bagpipes, lx. 301; lxi. 10; horn spoon, lxxiii. 364; belt-plate of Peeblesshire Local Militia, lxiv. 109. *See also* Bellanridge; Broughton; Cademuir; Cairnhill, Easter; Cairnmuir; Carlops; Clovenfords; Dawyck; Dolphinton; Drumelzier; Edston Hill; Glenrath; Goseland Hill; Greatlaws; Greenknowe; Hallmanor; Hatloch; Hawkshaw; Horsbrugh Castle Farm; Kilbucho; Langhaugh; Logan Burn; Lyne; Manor; Manor Water; Minchmoor; Mitchelhill; Mossfennan; Newmains; Peebles; Polmood; Posso; Purves Hill; Romano; Stanhope; Stobo; Thornylee, Old; Tinnis Castle; Tor Hill; Traquair; Tweedsmuir; Venlaw; Walkerburn; Well Bush; West Linton; Westside.
- Peels. *See* Peles.
- Peeno, Burn of, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Peerie Heog. *See* Heog.
- Peg anvil, iron, Early Iron Age, from Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Pegasus, carved in earth-house at Crichton Mains, lxx. 94.
- Pegs: bone, from S. Uist, xlix. 11; deer-horn, from Mumrills, lxxiii. 568; wooden, from Eadarloch crannog and Kilnamaddo, lxxvi. 55-6.
- Peles (peels): construction and use, lxxviii. 119-20; lxxx. 37, 39; in Northumbria, lxxx. 37 *.
- Pellets, gold, from Shaw Hill, Cairnmuir, lvii. 166.
- Pembryn, Wales: bronze spoons, lviii. 148.
- Pencz, Georg (Ioerg Bentz), engraver, Nuremberg: influence on Edzell sculptures, lxx. 162-3.
- Pendants, bone: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; Comie Law, lxxi. 19; Craigintinny, lxxii. 20; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 259.
- bronze: from Covesea, lxv. 191; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 239; Traprain, lv. 204.
- clay: from Seggiecrook, and from Bronze Age graves, lvii. 156.
- deer-horn: one from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxvi. 59.
- glass, lxxii. 378, 388; from Traprain, lviii. 269.
- gold: of Queen Mary, lviii. 17; lxxiv. 137 *, 151; Etruscan, lxxi. 409.
- jet: in Montrose Museum and from Aberdeenshire, Loch-spouts crannog, and Tappoch broch, l. 233; Broughton, Knowe, Newstead, and Glenluce Sands, l. 232; Traprain, lviii. 271; Goodmanham, lxxiii. 167; Painsthorpe Wold, lxxiii. 167, 169; Oldbridge, Co. Meath, lxxiii. 168.
- stone, lxxiii. 362; found with burials, lxx. 300-1; from—
- Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 283, 299-300; Seggiecrook, lvii. 156.
- Argyll: Achnamara, lxxi. 89.
- Invs.: Dun Beag, lv. 121.
- Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 497; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163.
- Shet.: Baliasta, lxx. 17; Punds, lxii. 226; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 260.
- Wigtownshire, lxxiv. 149.
- Pendants, of tooth, from Vallay, lvi. 15; of tusks, from Skara Brae, lxxiii. 234, 259, 277; lxiv. 190; intaglio, Stuart period, lvii. 239.
- Pendreich, Stgs. *See* Fairies' Knowe.
- Penicuik, M'loth.: stone axe, lxiv. 11; Roman coin, lii. 240; tower, lxii. 234; Penicuik House and obelisk to Allan Ramsay, lxii. 232; road, l. 49. *See also* Eastfield; Kirkhill.
- Penicuik Jewels, of Queen Mary, lviii. 17.
- Peninver, Campbeltown, Argyll: standing stone, lxiv. 311-2.
- Penmachno, Wales: tombstone of Carausius, liii. 221.
- Penmanshiel, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort, lv. 251.
- Pennines: microliths, lxi. 323, 325.
- Penninghame, Wigts.: gold armlet, lvii. 164. *See also* Bargrennan Hill; Challoch; Glenvennock.
- Pennygowan, Mull: cross-shaft, lx. 125.
- Pennymore, Furnace, Argyll: vitrified stones and bloomeries, lxii. 243-5.
- Pens: quill. *See* Quill; steel, 1691, liii. 54.
- Pentland Firth: place-name, lvii. 263. *See also* Muckle Skerry.
- Pentland Hills: rhyolitic lavas, lxxvii. 188.
- Pentland Skerries. *See* Muckle Skerry.
- Perclewan, Dalrymple, Ays.: jug, 14th cent., lxx. 23.

- Percy Gauntlets, lvi. 20.
 Percy Standard. *See* Cavers Standard.
 Percylieu Stone, Leith Hall, Aberds., xlix. 40.
 Perforators, stone: from Ballantrae, lxxix. 85, 96; Campbeltown, lxxv. 75.
 Periwinkles, from Dun Thomaidh and Foshigarry, lxx. 315, 321.
 Persley Quarry, Old Machar, Aberds.: beaker, lxxviii. 156, 175.
 Perth: axe-hammer, lx. 302; lxi. 21; copper axe, lvii. 125; bronze flanged axe, lx. 303; lxi. 21; bronze pin, lv. 35; Roman coins, lii. 246; figurine of Mercury, lxxi. 93-5; walls, lxxviii. 124; bridge, xlix. 259, 270; burgh seal, liii. 158; Psalter, lxvi. 426 *; mint, lxx. 203-7; Scottish coins, xlix. 330; lv. 24, 278 *; bagpipes, lxxviii. 14; bronze bell, lxxvii. 16; candle-holder, lxxix. 249; quaiich, lv. 109-10; merchant's ring, 15th cent., lx. 149; lxxv. 259; silverware, lviii. 141; lx. 16; lxi. 10; lxxii. 12, 256; lxxiii. 18; lxxviii. 190; horn saltspoon, lix. 111; High Constable's baton, lxxix. 323. *See also* Battleby House.
 — Museum: fibula, lii. 28 *; pistol, lix. 216-7.
 — St. John's Kirk: loft, lxx. 194; retable, lviii. 200; nails, lxvi. 23.
 Perthshire: carved stone ball, lxx. 361; bronze axes and spearhead, lix. 234-5; bronze chisel, lxxii. 151; circular forts, xlix. 17 *; cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 315; domestic structures, lxxvii. 37; hinged iron collar, lxxviii. 98; horsehair fishing-lines, lxxiii. 12; fleerishes, lxi. 234; powder-horn bag, lv. 11; spurtle, lxx. 149; belt-plates of Perthshire Volunteers and Yeomanry Cav., lxxiv. 109. *See also* Abernethy; Achastle; Almond, R.; Alyth; Ardlui; Ardoch; Auchlyne; Auchterarder; Auchtergaven; Balloch, Braes of; Balnabeggan; Balnabodach; Balnasume; Balquhider; Bertha; Birnam; Blackford; Blair Atholl; Blair Drummond; Blairgowrie; Bridge of Teith; Caisteal Dearg; Callander; Caputh; Cardean; Cardross; Cargill; Carpow; Castle Menzies; Cleaven Dyke; Comrie; Corb; Coupar-Angus; Criarlarich; Crieff; Croit Eodhnain; Cultullich; Dalreoch, Bridge of; Dalrulzion; Dealginross; Deuchny Hill; Doune; Drumderg; Drummond Castle; Drumnakyle; Dull; Dunbarney; Dunblane; Dunkeld; Dunning; Dunsinane; Dupplin; Earn, R.; Eas Eodhnain; Errol; Fechny; Fendoch; Fincastle; Glen; Forgandenny; Forteviot; Fortingall; Foss; Fowls Wester; Friarton, South; Gask; Girron; Glenalmond, Wester; Glenbottichal; Glenbuckie; Glendochart; Gleneagles; Glen Falloch; Glen Lochay; Glenquaiich; Glenshee; Grandtully; Greenloaning; Inchaffray; Inchture; Inchtuthil; Innerpeffray; Inverarnan; Kempfill; Kenmore; Kilgraston; Killin; Kilmadock; Kincardine; Kindrochat; Kinloch; Kinnaird; Kirkmichael; Lassentullich; Letham Quarry; Letnaskea; Lochearnhead; Logierait; Longforgan; Luibmore; Meall an t-Sagairt; Meigle; Meikleour; Mentieith, Lake of; Monzie; Moulin; Muckhart; Murthly; Muthill; Perth; Pitcairngreen; Pitlochry; Port of Mentieith; Queen's View Fort; Rannoch; Ruthven Hill; St. Madoes; St. Martin's; Sheriffton; Sma' Glen; Stanley; Stobhall Castle; Strathardle; Strath Braan; Strathfillan; Strath-tay; Struan; Stuc a' Chabel; Tay, Loch, R.; Taymouth; Tippermallo; Tullymurdoch; Tullypowrie; Tummel, Loch; Tummel Bridge; Urlar; Vennachar; Loch; Weem; Williamston; Wolfhill.
 Perthshire, Highland Fencibles: belt-plate, lx. 14; button, lv. 11.
 Pertinax: coins, lii. 238; lxxiii. 247.
 Peru: Inca vases, lxi. 18.
 Pestles, stone: from Kirk Stones of Stroupster, l. 316; Midhowe cairn, lxxviii. 339; Traprain, lvi. 252.
 Peter, St.: dedications, lxxiv. 74.
 Peterborough: pit-dwellings, lvii. 74; tombstones, 12th cent., xlix. 290.
 Peterculter, Aberds. *See* Blacktop; Glasterberry.
 Peterhead Farm, Gleneagles, Perthsh.: symbol stones, lxxxi. 1 *.
 Petershill, Glasgow: Roman coins, lii. 244; lxxviii. 31.
 Petrie, family, of Portlethan: arms, lxxviii. 405.
 Petrie, George: plans and drawings of Orkney antiquities, lxx. 362.
 Pettico Wick, Berwks.: fort, lxxix. 163-5.
 Pews, carved wood: Melville, at Burntisland and Sandilands, Mid Calder, lxxviii. 370; 17th cent., Dipple, lxxviii. 367 *.
 Pewter. *See* Bowls; Candle-moulds; Chalices; Cups, Communion; Croziers; Egg-cups; Patens; Plates; Quaiichs; Spoons; Standishes; Tappit hen.
 Phallic (probably) object, from Minn Links, liv. 15.
 Phantassie, East Linton, E. Loth.: cist, lxxii. 263.
 Phial, glass: from Orcharidon Tower, lvii. 11.
 Philip, the Fair, Duke of Burgundy: coin, lv. 279, 281.
 Philip, Emperor of Rome: coins, lii. 227-8.
 Philip II, King of Spain, and Mary: coins, lix. 122.
 Philp, H., golf-club-maker, St. Andrews: driver, lix. 154.
 Pick-and-chisel, stone. *See under* Picks.
 Pickers' Well, Drumelzier, Pbss., lxxv. 372.
 Pickiequoy, place-name, lvii. 262.
 Picks, bone, from Skara Brae, lxxiii. 231, 235, 237, 259, 266; lxxv. 37.
 — deer-horn: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxxvi. 49, 60; Bragar, xlix. 11; Dun Beag, lv. 126, 130; Foshigarry, lxxv. 338; Galson, lvi. 260; lviii. 201; Midhowe, lxxviii. 462, 495; North Berwick Law, lxxviii. 14; lix. 110.
 — iron: Roman pickaxe from Croy Hill, lxxvi. 267.
 — stone (incl. flint): from Albyn Distillery (pick-and-chisel), lxxv. 81; Ballantrae, lxxix. 85, 90, 96; Campbeltown, lxxv. 80, 89, 91; Fowls Wester, lxxvii. 180, 182; Jarlishof, lxxviii. 307; Cushenden, lxxvii. 180; Larnian, lxxv. 80; lxxix. 85, 90, 96; Montmorencian, lxxii. 130.

- Picts: art and symbols, lxxiv. 62 *, 115; symbols on standing stones, Peterhead Farm, lxxxi. 1 *; Ore Clan, lxxiii. 197.
- Picts' Dyke, Dumfries and Galloway. *See* Deil's Dyke.
- Picts' Houses: at Ham, lix. 85; Knockargity, l. 148.
- Picts' Work Ditch, Selks.: part of Catrail, lviii. 43.
- Piekie, Boarhills, Fife: cist and contents, lxi. 30 *.
- Pierce Bridge, Yorks and Co. Durham, xlix. 263.
- Piercers, bone: from Freswick, lxxiii. 85, 98-9; Jarlshof, lxxvi. 122, 127; lxxix. 97-8; lxx. 261. — deer-horn, from Freswick, lxxiii. 93, 98.
- Piercing and boring tools. *See* Augers; Awls; Bodkins; Borers; Piercers; Pins; Points.
- Pierowall, Westray, Orkney: underground building on Links, li. 188; lxi. 301; lxii. 160; Viking graves in stone settings, lx. 174; Viking brooches, l. 186-8; Viking sickle, lxi. 205.
- Pig: in brochs, lxxv. 33; in—
Aberdeen: Coull Cas., lviii. 91-2.
Angus: Finavon, lxxix. 79-80.
Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 126; Kildalton, lxxviii. 125.
Ayr: Castlehill, liii. 126.
Caith.: Freswick (Viking), lxxiii. 109.
E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 143-4; lvi. 224.
Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 262; Constantine's Cave, xlix. 246; Wemyss Cave, lxvii. 175.
Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Galson, lxxi. 356, 358, 360.
Moray: Covesea, lxxv. 208.
Orkney: Hower, lxxi. 320; Midhowe, lxviii. 514-5; Skara Brae, lxxv. 74.
Ross: Loch Kinellan crannog, li. 93, 96.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvii. 128, 133-4; lxviii. 242, 316-7.
Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 569, 572.
Wigts.: Cairnryan Cave, lxiv. 254.
- Pigments, prehistoric: from Garry Iochdrach and Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 37, 50; Skara Brae, lxiii. 238; Skara Brae and elsewhere, lxxv. 110; stone implements for making them, from Victoria Cave, lvi. 275-8.
- in MSS.: Culross Psalter, li. 212; Dupuis Hours, l. 175; Rosslyn Missal, Celtic Psalter, and Byzantine and Celtic MSS., lvii. 41 *.
- Pigmies' Isle, Butt of Lewis: pottery, l. 12; lxxx. 141.
- Pigmy implements. *See* Micro-burins; Microliths.
- Pigno-bal-, place-name, lix. 265 n. 3.
- Pike or bolt, iron object like, from Donald's I., lxxi. 331.
- Pile structures, at Dumbuck and Langbank, lxiii. 317, 319-20.
- Pilgrimages, to Peebles, lxxx. 52-3.
- Pilgrims' badges, stone mould for, from North Berwick, lvii. 110.
- Pillars: carved stone, at Skara Brae, lxiv. 177, 184; wooden objects, perhaps pillars, at Bertha, liii. 151-2; underground pillared building, at Saverock, lxii. 161.
- Pillow-stones, in Anglo-Saxon burials, liii. 205.
- Pilmuir, E. Loth.: Communion token, liii. 161.
- Pilmuir, Lauder, Berwks. *See* Homestead.
- Pincers: bronze, from Covesea, lxxv. 196; iron, from Traprain, xlix. 186.
- Pinguente, Istria: enamelled flask, lxvi. 304.
- Pin-heads, bone (incl. cetacean): from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxxv. 339. — bronze: one from Traprain, liv. 68. — iron: from Broomend, l. 229; Moredun, lxvi. 396. — jet (lignite, shale): from Crichtie, lxi. 244-5; Traprain, xlix. 176; l. 132, 229, 235; liv. 82; lv. 191; lvi. 231, 255, 258; lvii. 196, 203, 219; lviii. 279; lxxiii. 332. — of morse ivory, from Midhowe, lxviii. 463, 490; horse's tooth, from Howe brooch, lxxii. 9. — silver, ring: one from Traprain, lxxiv. 57. — stone: one from Dun Beag, lv. 121.
- Pinhoulland, Walls, Shet.: bronze brooch, lxvi. 24, 80; lxx. 137; distaff, lxvi. 19.
- Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, Roxs.: Bronze Age cists, lxxxii. 7 *.
- Pinkerton, West, Broxburn, E. Loth.: Bronze Age burial and urn, lxxiii. 231 *, 332.
- Pinquoy, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Pins: of Bronze Age, lv. 35-6. *See also* Pin-heads. — ring-headed: method of manufacture, lxviii. 510. — wire-headed: from Freswick, lxii. 82; Inschadney holy well, lix. 77, 110; Liddesdale vouchers, lxx. 210. — bone. *See also* Brooch-pins: *and under* Awls; Bodkins; Borers. From—
Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 120.
Ayr: Marchhouse, lviii. 334; lxi. 278; lxiv. 33.
Banffs.: Foulford, lvii. 157; lxiv. 33.
Caith.: Ackergill, lxxiii. 333; Freswick, lxxix. 247; lxxiii. 83, 96, 98; lxviii. 14 (or needle).
Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 266.
Hebr.: Galson, lvi. 260; lvii. 12; lviii. 199; lxxi. 14, 351; Bernera, xlix. 11; lvi. 16; Boreray and Cnoc Geilbt, lvi. 16; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxxv. 303, 334; Sloc Sabhail, lvi. 16; Udal, l. 16; Vallay, lvi. 13-5; lxvi. 34, 36, 38-40, 42, 49, 59; lxxix. 21; lxxii. 19; S. Uist, xlix. 11; Howmore, lxxix. 11.
Kinross.: Burleigh Cas., lxxiv. 148.
Kirks.: Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
Moray: Covesea, lxxv. 186, 197-8.
Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 177-8; Hower, lxxi. 315; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 338; Midhowe, lxviii. 462, 466, 472, 481, 487-8; Skara Brae, lxiii. 234-5, 239, 246, 261-4; lxiv. 188; lxxv. 29-30, 38, 52, 64-5.
Perths.: Letham Quarry, lvii. 131, 135.
Ross: Caird's Cave, lxxv. 412; Tain, lxxv. 10.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 121; lxvii. 110, 126; lxxix. 265, 293, 295, 305; lxx. 247.
Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 568.
Suth.: Inchnadamph, lxi. 171.
Wigts.: Balneil, l. 304.

- Pins, brass: from Crosraguel, liv. 27; Gortan Bay, lix. 108; Tantallon, lxiii. 14; Haughton House sale (or skewer), lxiv. 216.
- bronze. *See also under* Awls. From—
- Aberds.: Tarves, lv. 35; lxvii. 116; Ythsie, lvii. 147, 151.
- Argyll: Ballinaby, lxviii. 76; Colonsay, lxi. 205; Oronsay, lviii. 140.
- Ayrs.: Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 28.
- Caith.: Freswick, lx. 29; lxxiii. 83, 102; lxxvi. 134; Reay, lxi. 203, 205.
- E. Loth.: North Berwick, lviii. 14; Traprain, xlix. 171; l. 101-2; liv. 79, 88, 94; lv. 171, 176, 186, 191, 194; lvi. 193, 212, 215-6, 221, 236, 238, 254-5; lvii. 193, 208-9, 217, 225; lviii. 251, 253, 260-2, 277; lxvii. 10; lxx. 131, 135-6.
- Fife: Tents Muir, lxv. 259.
- Hebr.: Berie Sands, lxxi. 295-6; lxxii. 130; Galson, lvi. 260; lviii. 198; lxxi. 14, 351; Reef Sands, lxviii. 428; Bernera, xlix. 208; Boreray, lvi. 116; Foshigarry, lvi. 12; lxv. 326; Vallay, lvi. 13; lxvi. 40-1, 50; lxix. 21.
- Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 125, 128, 130; Eignaig, lvi. 21-3; Sleat, lv. 35; lvii. 145, 150.
- Kirks.: Glentrool, lv. 29, 32, 35-6; lvii. 134, 137; lxiii. 264.
- M'loth.: Cramond, liv. 149; lv. 35; Edinburgh, lv. 35; lvii. 145, 150; Toxside, lxvi. 14.
- Moray: Covesea, lxv. 194-6; lxx. 131.
- Orkney: Birsay, lvi. 116; Kirbister, lxv. 15-6; Midhowe, lxviii. 463, 466, 481, 500, 510; lxxi. 19; Okstrow, lxvii. 353.
- Perths.: Blackhill House, lvi. 19; Dalrulzion, lxvii. 195-6; Dunkeld, lvii. 11; Perth, lv. 35.
- Ross-shire: lix. 14.
- Ross.: Newstead, lxx. 129, 135.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, l. 13; lxix. 305-6; lxx. 264.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 556.
- gold: tie-pin, 1836, lxxi. 19.
- iron: from Bernera, Outer Hebrides, xlix. 11; Doune of Invernochty (or ferrule), lxx. 179; Kildonan Bay (or chisel), lxxiii. 212; Traprain, xlix. 198 (split); l. 120; liv. 72, 84; lvi. 253 (split); lviii. 262, 281; Vallay, lxiii. 363. *See also under* Nails.
- ivory: from Jarlshof, lxx. 265; Midhowe (morse), lxviii. 463, 490; Mumrills (or bone), lxiii. 568.
- silver: from Freswick, lxxxi. 196; Langhope, lviii. 168, 178; Linlithgow Palace, lxiii. 19; Skaili, lxxii. 131; Traprain, lv. 190; lvii. 208.
- white metal, made by Argyll tinkers, lxvii. 225.
- wooden, from Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 55-6.
- Pipe-clay. *See* Figurines.
- Piper's Croft, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: whorl, lxv. 12.
- Piper's Stone, Bourtie, Aberds. *See under* Bourtie.
- Pipes, lead: from Edinburgh and Linlithgow Palace, lxvi. 22; Gorebridge, lxvi. 23. *See also* Water-supply.
- Pipes, tobacco, heads: from Bass Rock, lx. 12; Edinburgh, liv. 13; lx. 16; Orchardton, lvii. 11; Priesthill, lxi. 289; elfin, from Howden, lxi. 11; miscellaneous, lxxx. 156; lxxxi. 195-6.
- Pirlie-pigs: from Obbe, liv. 15; in form of Soutar Johnny, lxvii. 225.
- Pirrmill, Arran: bronze flanged axes, lix. 254.
- Pistol, for lighting candle, lxvii. 14.
- Pistols: dag, 1625, xlix. 56, 79*; by John Mitchel, lvii. 13; at Neuchâtel and Stockholm, lix. 214, 217; Highland, lxiv. 15; lxvii. 342; lxix. 118; from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107; White-law Coll., lxxiv. 150.
- Pitcairn, Perths.: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Pitcairngreen, Perths.: mace-head, lxxviii. 25.
- Pitcaple, Aberds.: food-vessel and bronze socketed axe, lix. 209-10. *See also* Logie Elphinstone.
- Pitcarry, Kincs.: cist, lviii. 40.
- Pitchers, mediæval: from Bandeach, lvii. 296; Bonnybridge mote, lviii. 350; Gargunnoch, lxvi. 138; Loch Leven, lxvii. 10; St. Andrews, lvi. 20; Traprain, liv. 55; Whitton, lxiv. 11.
- Pitch-pipe, from Caithness, lxxi. 95.
- Pitchstone: early use, lii. 140*; specific objects, *see* Stone; objects, flakes, etc.; from—
- Ayrs.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 86.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxix. 247; Foulden Moor-park, lviii. 120, 123.
- Fife: Cowdenbeath, lxv. 268.
- Ross.: Newstead, lxi. 236.
- Selks.: Rink, lxi. 234; Smedheugh and South Common Farms, lxi. 114.
- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxiv. 291; Torr, lxi. 12.
- Pitcullo, Fife: Roman coins, lii. 266.
- Pitcur, Angus: earth-houses, lxvi. 387; cup-and-ring markings, lxxii. 149; Roman pottery, lxvi. 287-8, 387. *See also* Ballo-field.
- Pitdoulzie, Auchterless, Aberds.: vitreous paste bead, lvii. 142.
- Pit-dwellings: at Mye Plantation, lvii. 73; Fifield, lviii. 224; in Kent, lvii. 73; at Peterborough, lvii. 74.
- Pitfichie, Aberds.—Castle, lv. 135*, 142.
- Hill: quarry, lix. 56 n.
- Pitfour, Wester, Fife: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 291, 303, 315.
- Pitglassie, Auchterless, Aberds.: cup-marks in stone circle, lii. 99.
- Pitkenney, Aberlemno, Angus: jet necklace, lxiii. 166; lxv. 16.
- Pitlessie, Fife: cist-burial, lxi. 264*.
- Pitlochry, Perths. *See* Edintian.
- Pitmathen, Oyne, Aberds. *See* Knowhead.
- Pitreuchie, Angus: jet necklaces, l. 212; lxiii. 169; urn, l. 212.
- Pitsligo, Aberds. *See* Bankhead; Boghead Farm.
- Pittaquoy, place-name, lvii. 262.
- Pittencrief, Dunfermline, Fife: coining-die, xlix. 308-12.
- Pittenweem, Fife: carved door from Priory, lx. 385. *See also* Comie Law.
- Pittodrie, Aberds.: beakers, lxviii. 174.
- Pittyvaich, Dufftown, Banffs.: Roman coins, lii. 248.

- Pityot, Fetteresso, Kincs.: beaker, lxxviii. 153, 185.
- Pivot, bone, from South Uist, xlix. 11.
- Pivot-stones: from Croy Hill, lxvi. 268; Dunadd, lxiv. 120.
- Place-names: based on ancient denominations of agricultural land, lxxviii. 39*; instances of metathesis, l. 301-2; Celtic, in Orkney, lvii. 251*; from forts, in Berwickshire, lv. 254; in St. Kilda, lxii. 131-2; Mutiny Stones, lix. 198-9.
- Placidus, St. *See* Eustace.
- Plan, Bute: gold ring and fillets, lviii. 110-1.
- Plane, rybat, from Aberdeenshire, lxxviii. 416.
- Plante, La, Namur: enamelled bowl, lxvi. 304.
- Plants: remains associated with microliths, lxxi. 201.
- Plaques: bone, from Leith, lxxiii. 331; engraved bone, from Jarlshof, lxxii. 360; jet, from Reef Sands, lxxviii. 428; lead, heraldic, lxx. 358; stone, from Tantallon, lix. 74; bronze and silver, of Jupiter Dolichenus, lxvi. 269-74. *See also* Plates.
- Plaster, from Mumrills, lxiii. 467, 547.
- Plasterers' Society: badge, lxix. 15.
- Plates, round, including platters: bronze, engraved, from Leuchars, lxvi. 15; copper, with Royal Arms, lxi. 164; papier-maché plate or tray, from Mauchline, lix. 109; pewter, of Callander Kirk, 1779, lxii. 17; Edinburgh, lxxx. 154-5; porcelain, with Ross arms, 18th cent., lxxix. 13-4; pottery, from Birrens, lxxii. 297, 322-6, 328, 334; Fendoch, lxxiii. 143; unknown site, lv. 22; Wimereux, lx. 255; silver, from Traprain, liv. 109; wooden, from Cabrach, lvi. 64.
- Plates, various shapes. *See also* Plaques.
- bone (cetacean): from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 60; Bernera, Outer Hebrides, xlix. 11; Galsion, lvi. 260; Old Cattlefold (intervertebral plate of whale), lxiv. 215; Vallay, lvi. 15.
- bronze: from—
- Angus: Laws (with symbols), lxxiv. 67.
- Argyll: Dunadd (or coupling), lxiv. 115.
- E. Loth.: Traprain (repoussé), liv. 68.
- Hebr.: Foshigarry, lxv. 326.
- Kirks.: Glentrool, lvi. 20; lvii. 134.
- Shet.: Fetlar, lxvi. 18; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 274.
- Coldsmouth Hill, lxvi. 103; Silchester (repoussé), liv. 68.
- deer-horn: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61.
- iron: from Dunadd, lxiv. 119; Traprain, lvi. 253, 257.
- jet (incl. shale): from Newmill, Alves, l. 214; Shankston, lx. 21-2; Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 27.
- inscribed lead plate, at Kirkwall, lix. 243-4; metal plate, from Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 212; scored steatite plate from Jarlshof (Viking), lxxix. 317.
- Platters. *See* Plates, round.
- Plautilla: coins, lii. 215; lxxviii. 35.
- Playing-cards, home-made, lviii. 19.
- Playing-men or counters, flat and discoid, bone: one from Earns Heugh (or button), lxvi. 182.
- glass (vitreous paste): from Newstead, lv. 11; lxx. 19; Traprain, l. 68, 128; liv. 83, 96; lv. 190; Waulkmill, Tarland, lxvi. 296, 350, 390.
- jet (shale): from Traprain, liv. 90; lv. 180, 191; lvi. 235.
- pottery: from Covesea, lxv. 201; Earns Heugh, lxvi. 182; Mumrills, lxiii. 549; Traprain, l. 128; liv. 83, 90; lv. 180, 191; lvi. 235, 254, 258; lvii. 216; lviii. 282.
- shell: from Covesea, lxv. 201.
- stone: from Scotland, l. 128 n.; Covesea, lxv. 201; Traprain, l. 128; liv. 83, 90; lv. 174, 191, 200; lvi. 232, 235, 239-40, 256; lvii. 197, 204, 214; lviii. 272; Waulkmill, Tarland, lxvi. 296, 350, 390.
- Playing-men, like draughtsmen, patterned, lxxvii. 15-6.
- bone (incl. cetacean): from Bothwell Cas., lxxiv. 148; Freswick, lxxvii. 12, 15; Rum, lxxviii. 139; lxxix. 4; Tantallon, lxxiv. 147.
- Playing-men, various shapes: bone (incl. cetacean), from Jarlshof, lxix. 295; Sandwick Bay, lxvi. 216; Skara Brae, lxiii. 231, 238; glass, from Fendoch, lxxiii. 124, 129, 148; ivory, from Loch Kinellan L., li. 58, 94; pottery, from Skara Brae, lxiv. 178, 191; stone, from Broch of Main, lviii. 17.
- Playing-men, pebbles used as: from Jarlshof, lxix. 304-5; Traprain, liv. 90; lv. 205-6.
- Plean Colliery, Stgs.: specimens of vitrification, lxxii. 132.
- Plenishings: of Agnes Betoun, 1563, li. 213*; The Binns, 1685, lviii. 344*; Andro Hog, W.S., 1691, liii. 52*; Holyroodhouse, 1714, lxii. 181.
- Plockton, Ross: bog butter, lxxv. 13, 16.
- Plotina: coin, lxxviii. 28.
- Ploughs: old Orkney, lxx. 359; old Shetland, lxxi. 369; wooden, from Islay, lvii. 296.
- Ploughshares, iron, from Traprain and Cockburnspath, lviii. 255 and n.
- Plummets, stone: from Freswick, lxxiii. 86, 106, 108; Mumrills, lxiii. 566.
- Pluscarden, Moray: name "Kail Glen" and antiquities, lviii. 239; pulpitem in Priory, lxx. 190-1. *See also* Greenhowe.
- Pocket-books, leather, 18th cent., lxi. 261; lxii. 17.
- Pogny, Marne: bronze spoons, lviii. 150.
- Points: deer-horn, barbed, from Shewalton, lxxiii. 48*, 332; flint, from Rousay, lxix. 438; lxx. 17, 359.
- Polibius, P. Capius, bronze-founder: stamp on pateræ, lv. 14; lxii. 247-8, 250; lxvi. 298-9, 374, 383.
- Polishers and burnishers. *See also* Rubbers; Smoothers.
- bone: from Caisteal nan Gilleann, lvi. 271; Jarlshof, lxix. 98-9; Midhowe, lxxviii. 471; Skara Brae, lxiii. 264.
- clay, from Traprain, liv. 90; iron, from Skara Brae, lxiii. 238; jet, from Traprain, lvii. 203.

Polishers and burnishers, stone: from—

- Argyll: Clachanach, lxi. 20; Dunadd, lxiv. 120.
- Ayrs.: Aitnock, liii. 131; Castlehill, liii. 126; Coalhill, liii. 134; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27.
- Berwks.: Dryburgh, lxx. 20, 24; Mertoun, l. 312.
- Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 107; Skitten, lxix. 111; Wick (or smoother), lxvii. 12.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 135; lv. 167, 192; lvi. 207, 221, 227, 235, 252, 256; lvii. 141, 196, 203-4, 213-4, 219, 222; lviii. 254, 271, 275, 279-80.
- Hebr.: Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 323-4; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 41.
- Kirks.: Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
- M'loth.: Inveresk, lxv. 10.
- Orkney: Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29; Midhowe, lxviii. 497; Upperbrough, lxiv. 213.
- Pblss.: Whitebank, lxiv. 18.
- Perths.: Cray, lxx. 24.
- Ross.: Loch Kinellan I, li. 59.
- Roxs.: Ancrum, lxiv. 18; lxx. 21; Lindean, lxv. 417; Newstead, lxx. 21, 24.
- Selks.: Greenhill and Whitlaw, lxi. 113-4.
- Shetland, lxxvi. 133; Asta Quarry, lxvi. 14; Jarlshof, lxv. 127; lxvii. 98; lxviii. 277; lxix. 306; lxx. 265; lxxii. 357; Underhool, lxvii. 314.
- Morbihan, lxiii. 15.
- Bekwai, Ashanti, lxvi. 104; Nigeria, l. 63.
- Pollen, in peat-bogs, analysed, lxxv. 16.
- Pollock, family: arms, lxxii. 98.
- Polmaise, Stgs. *See* Newpark.
- Polmonthill, Stgs.: shell-heap, lxxx. 135 *; Roman Wall, xlix. 137.
- Polmont Park, Stgs.: Roman Wall and Ditch, xlix. 135.
- Polmood, Pblss.: cist burial, lxxiv. 145-6.
- Polo sticks, of Luffness Polo Club, lxii. 83.
- Poltalloch, Argyll: jet necklace, cists, stone circle, and other antiquities, lxiii. 154 *; various excavations, lxiv. 111 *; sculptured rock, lxiv. 141-2; cairns, lxv. 269 *; cairns and ogam inscr., lxvi. 445 *; beakers, lxviii. 143, 147, 160, 178. *See also* Ardifuar; Lady's Seat; Rowanfield Cottage.
- Polteath, Firth of Clyde, in Ptolemy, lii. 22.
- Polton, M'loth.: Roman coin from East Mains, lii. 240; liii. 10; brass key, lxvi. 20.
- Polwarth, Berwks.: lucky stone, lx. 217.
- Pommels: bone, from Jarlshof, lxix. 306; bronze, from Culbin Sands, lxvii. 33-4.
- Pompeii: mosaics, lxii. 133; S. Gaulish pottery, li. 149, 151.
- Pond Croft, Keig, Aberds.: stone axe, lxviii. 15.
- Pont, Timothy: survey of Scotland, l. 25.
- Pontefract, Yorks: borough seal, xlix. 260.
- Pontith, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Pony. *See* Horse.
- Pony-boots, from Dufftown, lxx. 19.
- Poolewe, Ross: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 143-4; cauldron-ring, lvi. 363.
- Popinjay, on Scottish arms, lii. 58.
- Porcelain (china): Cowan-Smith Bequest, liv. 12. *See also* Lances; Plates.
- Portbane, Kenmore, Perths.: well and former village (Bal-na-Tiobairt), lix. 76.
- Port Charlotte, Islay. *See* Rudh' an Duin.
- Port Ellen, Islay: flint flakes and chips in cist, li. 120. *See also* Boranniebill Mor.
- Port Elphinstone, Inverurie, Aberds.: Roman coin, lii. 247; lviii. 329.
- Porthole stones, in cairns, lxxvii. 33, 35.
- Port Glasgow, Renfs.: Church tokens, l. 12.
- Portkil, Dunbs.: burial, lxviii. 116.
- Portlethan, Kincs. *See* Longhillock.
- Port Louis, Mauritius: token of St. Andrew's Church, li. 29.
- Portmahomack, Ross: chapel, lxxx. 27. *See also* Balnabrauich.
- Portmoak, Kinrross.: Roman coins, lii. 264-5; lxxiii. 245; knife, lxxx. 156.
- Portnacoon, Suth.: earth-house, lxix. 431 *.
- Portnacross, West Kilbride, Ayrs.: vitrified fort, lxxvii. 39.
- Portnain, North Uist: cup-marked cist, lxxv. 142. *See also* Grotta, Loch.
- Port na Luinge, Tiree. *See* Soroby.
- Port nan Long, North Uist: encrusted pottery, lxv. 111. *See also* Rudha na Traghad.
- Porto Bello, capture of, 1739: medal, lxiv. 16.
- Port of Menteith, Perths.: stone ball, lxxxi. 189-90.
- Port of Ness, Ross: pottery, lxvii. 48 n.
- Port of Spittal Bridge, Wigts.: food-vessel from grave, lxiv. 263.
- Portolan charts, on English-Scottish boundary, lx. 36 *.
- Portpatrick, Wigts.: jet-working centre, l. 237; jet and shale objects, l. 234; lvii. 13; flint-working, li. 121, 123; in Ptolemy, lii. 21-2. *See also* Ouchtriemakain.
- Portsburgh, Easter. *See under* Edinburgh.
- Port Seton, E. Loth.: cists, lii. 32 *.
- Portsoy, Banffs. *See* Auchmore; Durn, Mains of.
- Port William, Wigts.: Communion token, liv. 215. *See also* Hill Top of Landberrick.
- Port y Vullen, I. of Man: cross, lxiii. 355.
- Poseidonius of Apamea: description of Celtic warriors, lxiii. 199.
- Posso, Pblss.: scooped enclosures, lxxv. 97, 107.
- Post-holes: at Bonnybridge mound, lxviii. 65, 67; Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 17, 28; Jarlshof, lxviii. 233, 237; alongside of monoliths, at Stonehenge, lxviii. 93; absent at Birrens, lxxii. 301.
- Postumus: coin, lii. 212, 272.
- Pot-boilers: method of use, lxix. 284-5; lxxix. 108-10; from Blackside, Muirkirk, lx. 265; Finavon fort, lxix. 55, 61; Galson, lviii. 194; Kildonan, lxxii. 214, 216-7; Manor, lxxv. 103, 111; Midhowe, lxviii. 471; Skara Brae, lxiii. 267.
- Pothouse, Auchencairn, Thornhill, Dumfs.: stone bead, lx. 97.

- Pot-lids: from brochs and earth-houses, lxxv. 108; from—
 Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 291.
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 120; Kildalton, lxxviii. 120.
 Caith.: Forse, lxxv. 31; Freswick, lxxiii. 107.
 E. Loth.: Gullane, lxx. 339; Traprain, lvii. 214; lxxviii. 413.
 Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 50; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 41.
 Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 120.
 Orkney: Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29; Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 180; Midhowe, lxxviii. 462-3, 466, 471-2, 476, 482, 498, 503; Skara Brae (slate or shale), lxiii. 273.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 299; lxx. 245, 247; Wiltrow, lxx. 160, 163, 165.
- Pots and vessels, various, bronze: Roman, from Scotland and Continent, lxvi. 307-8; export to northern lands, lxii. 247-8; from Berwickshire (three-legged), lv. 23; East Reston, lv. 251; Howbog and Spottiswoode (three-legged), lv. 23; Kilbirnie Loch (three-legged), lxxx. 153; Manorhead, lxi. 18; Pymont (enamelled), lxvi. 303-4.
- cetacean bone: one from Links of Minn, l. 16.
 — clay, earthenware. *See* Pottery.
 — glass: from Birrens, lxxii. 292; Traprain, lxvi. 291; Scandinavia, lxvi. 291-3.
 — iron: from Breckan Sands, lxvi. 14; Donald's I., lxxi. 331.
 — lead: one from Teampull na Trionaid, lxvii. 12.
 — silver: Roman hoards, li. 135-6; from Traprain, liv. 111, 117, 119.
 — steatite: assigned to Bronze Age, lxvii. 353;
 Viking type, lxv. 101-2; from—
 Caith.: Freswick, lxix. 247; lxxiii. 93, 107; Yarrows, l. 210, 238.
 Orkney, lxv. 101; Blows, lxiii. 377; Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 182; Clestrain, lxv. 102-3; lxvi. 24; Geord of Nears, lxvii. 25; Okstrow broch, lxvii. 352; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163; Trumland, lxxviii. 68, 70.
 Shet.: Asta, lxvi. 17, 71-3; Fair Isle, lxvii. 351, 353; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 229, 283, 306; lxix. 93, 102, 293, 317; lxxii. 358; Kirkure, lxxii. 70.
- stone: from brochs, lxv. 110; from—
 Caith.: Everley Broch, lxii. 82.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lxxiv. 57.
 Hebr.: Ceardach Ruadh, lvi. 16.
 Kincs.: Dunnottar Cas., lxi. 103.
 Orkney: Bookan (Viking), lxvi. 24-5; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133; Okstrow broch, lxvii. 352; Skara Brae, lxv. 110.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 121, 127; lxvii. 109, 127; lxix. 93, 102, 317; lxxii. 358; Ness of Burgi, lxx. 383.
- wooden: used in Scotland, lxvi. 316; from Carloway (dug-out utensil), lxx. 312-3; Dalness, lxxi. 24; Grimisay, lxxii. 11; Loch Kinellan I., li. 57; Pyothall, lxxviii. 11; Newstead, lxx. 19.
- Pot-suspender, iron, lxxiii. 330.
- Potteries, potters' workshops: Early Iron Age, on Calf of Eday, lxxi. 129-33, 147-51; lxxiii. 167-72, 182; Roman and provincial, on Continent, li. 130, 140, 148, 156-9, 161, 165-70, 172.
- Potters' marks: on terra sigillata in Scotland, lxv. 432 *; lxvi. 284, 355; on mortaria, lxxii. 331-2 from Birrens, lxxii. 329-34; Mumrills, lxiii. 520-2, 527-9; ALFO, lxvii. 277; Cadgatis, lxxi. 387; Chresimus, lv. 183; Cinnamus and Cocculus, lxxi. 387; Dagomarus, lv. 205; Devictus, lv. 182; Gatus, lvii. 205; lxxi. 387; Jullinus, Libertus, and Maccius, lxxi. 387; Paternus, lxix. 20; Paullus, lxxi. 386; PMSA, lxvi. 288; Quintus and Vironius, lxxi. 387. *See also names of potters.*
- Potterton, Belhelvie, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 36; lx. 307; cup-marks, lii. 91.
- Pottery, objects other than vessels. *See* Clay.
- Pottery, clay or stoneware pots, urns, and other vessels: methods of making, lxvii. 201 *, 350-1; lxxiii. 233 *; stone covers, lii. 138. *See also* Amphoræ; Basins; Beakers; Belgic ware; Bowls; Castor ware; Cooking-pots; Craggans; Crucibles; Cups; Dice-cup; Dishes; Flagons; Flasks; Food-vessels; Hallstatt pottery; Handles of vessels; Incense-cups; Jars; Jugs; Lamps; Lids; Mortaria; Mug; Neolithic; Pans; Pitchers; Plates; Pots; Salt-holders; Saucers; Urns, cinerary; Vases; Water-pot.
- Pottery, Neolithic types: in Scotland, lxiii. 29 *; lxxvi. 130 *; from—
 Aberds.: East Finerney, lxxviii. 415; Knap-perty Hillock, lxiii. 34.
 Berwks.: Blackburn Mill, lxix. 11.
 Caith.: Lower Dounreay, lxiv. 12; Skitten (Unstan type), lxxx. 142.
 E. Loth.: Hedderwick, lxxx. 143; lxxxi. 189.
 Hebr.: Pigmie's I., l. 12; lxxx. 141; Clet-traval (Neol., Bronze Age, and Iron Age), lxix. 495-521, 528-36; lxx. 16; Eilean an Tighe, lxiii. 363; lxxvi. 130-1.
 Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxi. 208-9; Speyside, lxxi. 367.
 Moray: Easterton of Roseisle, lvi. 20; Roseisle, li. 12; Urquhart, lxxx. 142.
 Orkney: Blackhammer cairn, lxxi. 303-5; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 22-7; lxxx. 34-9; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 125, 128, 134-43; lxxii. 213, 216; Dingies Howe, lxiii. 271; lxxx. 142-3; Evie, lxxx. 142-3, 151; Kierfea Hill (Unstan bowl), lxxxi. 190; Knowe of Laird, lxxvii. 22, 26; Midhowe cairn, lxxviii. 335-9; Sandyhill Smithy, lxxii. 208; Skara Brae (Neolithic to Bronze Age types), lxxiii. 238, 269-73; lxiv. 189-90, 195; lxv. 38, 47, 52, 65-70, 111, 113; Taiverso Tuick, lxv. 14, 86; lxxiii. 163-6 (Unstan type); lxxvi. 131; Unstan, lxv. 87-9; lxxvi. 131-2.
 Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 365-6, 368.
 Shet.: Benie Hoose, lxxiii. 330; lxxiv. 30; Jarlshof (Neolithic and Bronze and Iron

Pottery, Neolithic types: from—

- Age types, lxvi. 119; lxvii. 85, 87, 89, 97-8, 110-2; lxviii. 239, 247-8, 283-99, 311-2; lxix. 95-6, 101-2, 106; lxx. 242-5; lxxii. 358-60; Muckle Heog, lxxiv. 31.
- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxiv. 291; lxvii. 235; lxviii. 16; lxix. 22; lxxvi. 131; lxxx. 143; lxxxii. 190.
- England: Fishponds, lxiv. 291.
- Malta, lvii. 11; lix. 111; lxxi. 18.
- Pottery, Bronze Age types: in Scottish Bronze Age hoards, lvii. 158 61; in stone circles, lxix. 195; from—
- Aberds.: Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 174, 179, 182-4, 186-7, 192; Old Keig, lxvii. 45-51; lxviii. 374, 378, 382-3, 385-6, 388-9, 391-2; lxix. 119.
- Angus, lxx. 352*.
- Argyll: Campbeltown, lxxv. 56; Gortan Bay, lix. 106.
- Ayrs.: Muirkirk neighbourhood, lvi. 131; lviii. 334; lx. 152, 265; lxi. 270, 272, 276; lxii. 11-2; lxiii. 95.
- Banffs.: Longman Hill, lix. 26.
- Butes.: Whitefarland, Arran, lvii. 315.
- Caith.: Skitten, lxix. 110; Sordale (Late Bronze Age to Iron Age types), lxvii. 49 n.; Yarrow, l. 210, 238.
- Dunbs.: Knappers, lxix. 360, 362, 364, 371-7; Old Kilpatrick, lxiii. 34, 37, 95.
- E. Loth.: Archerfield, lxiii. 95; Hedderwick, lxiii. 35, 95; lxxxii. 189; Traprain, l. 87.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 266; Greenhill, lxiii. 163 n.
- Hebr.: Cletraval, *see under* Pottery, Neolithic; Geirislett, lxiii. 96; Langass Barp, lxiii. 96.
- Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain (also Early Iron Age), lxviii. 197, 201, 203-4, 211-9.
- M'loth.: Outerston Hill, lxxiii. 230.
- Moray: Covesea, lxx. 188-91, 203; lxvii. 48.
- Nairns.: Auchindoune, lxvii. 232.
- Orkney, lxvii. 345*; Blows, lxvii. 345*; Breck, lxvii. 347; Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 334, 339-40; Skara Brae, *see under* Pottery, Neolithic.
- Perths.: Monzie (Old Keig type), lxxiii. 68-9.
- Ross.: Edgerston, lxiii. 373-5.
- Shetland, lxvii. 345*; Jarlshof, *see under* Pottery, Neolithic.
- Malta, lvii. 11; lix. 111.
- Pottery, Iron Age type: from—
- Aberds.: Foularton stone circle, lxix. 447-8; Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 170-1, 176, 178-81, 197; lxx. 290, 297, 299; lxxi. 403-5; Sundayswells Hill, lxxx. 148*.
- Angus: Finavon fort, lxix. 61, 70-2.
- Argyll: Canna, cairn, lix. 238; Dunadd, lxiv. 124-5; Dun, Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 211, 214-5.
- Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 163, 165-9, 172-3, 175, 179-81; Siccar Pt. fort, lxix. 158.

Pottery, Iron Age type: from—

- Caith.: Freswick, wag, lxxv. 28; Viking, lxxiii. 86, 104, 108; lxvii. 12, 14-5; Kenny's Cairn, lxxx. 142; Sordale, *see under* Pottery, Bronze Age.
- E. Loth.: Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107-8; Traprain, xlix. 153, 155-7, 191-5; l. 68-9, 71, 84-9; liv. 74-5, 85, 92, 97-8; lv. 174, 183, 201, 205-6; lvi. 219-20, 224, 228, 233, 236, 238, 240, 250, 254; lvii. 197-9, 206, 220; lviii. 256-8, 276; lxxiv. 57, 59.
- Fife: Tents Muir, lx. 13.
- Hebrides: in earth-houses, brochs, and middens, lxv. 111.
- Hebr., Outer: Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Berie Sands, lxxi. 281-2, 292-5; lxxii. 130; Galson, lvi. 260; lvii. 12; lviii. 187, 196-8; lxviii. 190; lxxi. 14, 351-4, 360; Bac Mhic Connain, earth-house, lvi. 13; lvii. 110; lxvi. 46, 49, 61-3; Cletraval, *see under* Pottery, Neolithic; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321-2; Foshigarry, lvi. 12; lxx. 302-3, 306, 309-10, 312, 314, 342-9; lxvii. 14; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 34-6, 38-40, 42.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67-9; Dun Telve, l. 252-3; Rudh' an Dunain, *see under* Pottery, Bronze Age.
- Lanrks.: Bishop Loch, lxiv. 195.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 383-6; Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54.
- Moray: Covesea, lxx. 202-3.
- Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxi. 128, 130, 143, 146; lxxiii. 174, 177, 182; Deerness, lxxx. 152; Gernaness (perhaps Viking), lx. 296; Howe broch, lxxii. 9; Midhowe broch, lxviii. 466-7, 476, 481-2, 484, 501-8, 511-2; Muckle Skerry, lxxii. 12; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163.
- Perths.: Dalrulzion hut-circle, lxvii. 196-206; lxxii. 14.
- Ross.: Crock Cleuch, lxxxii. 151-2, 155-6.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, Viking dwelling, lxix. 306-8; lxx. 266; other structures, *see under* Pottery, Neolithic; Mousa broch, lvi. 182; lvii. 297; Ness of Burgi, lxx. 386; Wiltrow smeltery, lxx. 155, 160, 163, 166.
- Stgs.: Bantaskine, l. 255; Camelon, lvii. 110, 246, 249; Mumrills, lxiii. 544-6; lxxiii. 323.
- Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lix. 234.
- England: All Canning's Cross, lviii. 285.
- Unknown provenance, lxxx. 152.
- Pottery, various native and indeterminate, chiefly prehistoric: from—
- Aberds.: Cullerlie stone circle (small frag.), lxix. 217, 220.
- Argyll: Gruinart, lxv. 9; lxxx. 151; Kildalton, lxxviii. 120-5; Kilkenneth, earth-house, li. 104.
- Ayrs.: Castlehill fort, liii. 127.
- Berwks.: High Cocklaw, lxiii. 370.
- Caith.: Freswick Links, earth-house and midden, lix. 93-4; lxi. 202; lxii. 82; flint-workers' site, lxix. 246; Midtown, lx. 21.
- Dunbs.: Fannyside Moor, lxii. 83.

Pottery, various native and indeterminate, chiefly prehistoric: from—

E. Loth.: North Berwick Law, lviii. 14; lxix. 399.

Hebr.: Bragar, midden, xlix. 11; lv. 10; Dun Borenich, xlix. 11; Galson, lxxx. 153; Teampull, Chicken Head, lviii. 224; Bernera, middens, xlix. 11; North Uist, lvi. 16; Balelone, midden, l. 12; Tota Dunaig, lvi. 14; Udal, lvi. 15; Bruthach a Tuath, earth-house, lxiv. 14; South Uist, middens, xlix. 11; Daliburgh, l. 12-3.

Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 129-30.

Lanrks.: Yardhouses, earth-house, lviii. 342-3.

Orkney: Aikerness, lxxiv. 151; Bigland, mound, lxx. 359; Gripps, earth-house, lxxii. 9; lxxiii. 275; Hower, lxxi. 314, 316; Kirbister, lxx. 22; Kirbister, chambered mound, lxiv. 214; Swandale, lxxxi. 190; Trumland, mound, lxviii. 70.

Ross.: Arksfarm, homestead, lxxiv. 149.

Shet.: Beosetter, burnt mound, lxv. 10; Breckan Sands, lxvi. 14; Cumlins, mound, lxxi. 23; lxxxi. 191; Eshaness, lxxxi. 191; Foula, lxv. 15; Links of Minn, underground chamber, xlix. 15; Mailand, lxvi. 216; Quendale Sands, lxvi. 213; Vatsford, lxxiii. 330; Weisdale Voe, burnt mound, lxvi. 213.

Suth.: Loch Brora, lxxiv. 23.

Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, xlix. 14; lvii. 12; lviii. 141; lxi. 104.

England: Baldock (? Roman), lxvi. 109.

Russia: Ghadenova, lix. 72.

Pottery, Roman and provincial: from Scottish sites not associated with Roman constructions, lxvi. 282-90; from—

Argyll: Dun, Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 211, 219-20.

Ayrs.: Aitnock, liii. 132.

Dumfs.: Birrens, lii. 217; lxxii. 290 n., 297-8.

Dunbs.: Croy Hill, lv. 230; lix. 288; lxvi. 245, 248, 250-1, 266; lxxi. 67-8; Kirkintilloch, lix. 294.

E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 145, 153, 157, 160; l. 68-71, 83-5, 90-6, 127, 139; liv. 75-6, 85-6, 92-3, 98; lv. 174, 192, 201, 205-6; lvi. 224, 228, 232, 236, 238-40, 250, 254, 257-9; lvii. 197, 204, 220; lviii. 256, 275, 281; lxxiv. 57, 59.

Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 239; Kinkell Cave, xlix. 236.

Lanrks.: Cadder, xlix. 115; Castledykes, lii. 219; Yorkhill, lii. 237.

M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvi. 396; Kaimes Hill, lxvi. 351.

Moray: Covesea, lxv. 202, 209.

Orkney: Midhowe broch, lxvi. 286.

Perths.: Bertha, liii. 151; Fendoch, lxx. 404; Inchtuthil, lii. 233; lxxiii. 142, 149.

Ross.: Cappuck, lii. 210; Newstead, lxx. 19.

Selks.: Torwoodlee broch, lxvii. 80.

Pottery, Roman and provincial: from—

Stgs.: Camelon, lvii. 246, 249; Falkirk, lxviii. 18, 33; Inveravon, lix. 272; Mumrills, xlix. 127; lix. 110, 195; lxiii. 529, 532; lxxvi. 125, 134; Rough Castle, lix. 286; lxvii. 258, 277.

England: Baldock (perhaps native), lxvi. 109.

— — Arretine ware, li. 130-1; Castor and Crambeck wares, lxvi. 289; fumed ware, from Traprain, lxxiv. 57; Rheinabern ware, li. 156, 166-7, 174; lxvi. 289.

— — Rhenish ware: from Keiss broch, liv. 86; lxvi. 287, 289; Traprain, l. 92, 95; lix. 86, 93, 98; lvii. 220; lviii. 276; lxvi. 358; Baldock, lxvi. 110.

— — Samian ware (terra sigillata): typical bowls, li. 130 *; names of potters on Scottish specimens, lxv. 432 *; from sites not associated with Roman constructions, lxvi. 283-90 (*passim*); from—

Aberds.: Rhyne, lxix. 454.

Argyll: Dun, Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 219-20; Dunadd, lxiv. 124.

Ayrs.: Aitnock, liii. 132; Castlehill, liii. 127.

Dumfs.: Birrens, lxxii. 286, 301, 309, 334; lxxiii. 267-9.

Dunbs.: Croy Hill, lxxi. 67.

E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 153, 158; l. 68-9, 71, 95-6, 127-8; liv. 75-6, 83, 85, 90, 93; lv. 180-3, 192, 200-1, 205; lvi. 224, 233, 236, 239, 250, 254, 257-9; lvii. 197, 204, 216, 220; lviii. 256, 273, 275, 281-2.

Fife: Kinkell Cave, xlix. 236.

Hebr.: Berie, xlix. 11; Bac Mhic Connain, lv. 13; lxvi. 61, 64.

Kirks.: Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.

M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 383-5; Inveresk, lxii. 83.

Moray: Covesea, lxv. 202.

Orkney: Midhowe broch, lxviii. 462, 501, 512.

Perths.: Fendoch, lxxiii. 142-3, 149.

Stgs.: Camelon, lii. 226; lxi. 109; lxiii. 21; lxxi. 386; Mumrills, xlix. 116, 118; lxiii. 405, 503, 549; Rough Castle, lix. 286; lxvii. 258.

England: Baldock, lxvi. 108, 111; London, lxv. 15.

Wimereux, lx. 255.

Pottery, mediæval and later: in mediæval graves, lvi. 29; from—

Aberds.: Bass of Inverurie, liii. 46 *; Coull Cas., lviii. 80-8; Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 178-9; Esslemont, lxxviii. 102, 105; Old Keig stone circle, lxviii. 389.

Argyll: Dun, Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 216-7, 219, 225; Skipness, liv. 201.

Ayrs.: Donald's I., lxxi. 325, 327, 330-2; Kidsneuk, lii. 9, 66; Muirkirk district, lx. 263; lxi. 270, 272, 282-6, 289; lxii. 12.

Berwks.: Coldingham Priory, lviii. 15-6.

Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 80, 86, 103; Reay Links, lxiv. 12.

E. Loth.: Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107-8; Dunbar, lv. 272-3; lvi. 27 *; Traprain, lxxiv. 59.

- Pottery, mediæval and later: from—
 Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 257; St. Andrews Cath., lxiii. 364; Wemyss cave, lxvii. 175.
 Hebr.: Barvas, lxvii. 205-6; Galson, lvii. 12.
 Invss.: Dun Telve, l. 253; Eadarloch, 16th-17th cent., lxxvi. 60, 71.
 Kinrross.: St. Serf's I., lx. 279.
 Lanrks.: Cawder House, mote hill. xlix, 109; Yardhouses, lviii. 342.
 Orkney: Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148.
 Pblss.: Hallmanor, lxxv. 103-4.
 Perth.: Barbush, lxxx. 194; Monzie, lxxiii. 64.
 Renfs.: Paisley, lxxx. 140 *.
 Ross: Loch Kinellan I., li. 96.
 Selks.: Howden, lxi. 111.
 Stgs.: Bonnybridge, lxviii. 63, 350; Mumrills, lxiii. 400; lxiii. 323.
 Pottery, Lambeth Delft, liii. 29; lxvi. 424.
 Pouch, Fair Isle pattern, woollen, lxxvi. 134.
 Pounders, stone, and stones used as pounders: from—
 Argyll: Kildalton, lxxviii. 120; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 214.
 Caith.: Forse, lxxv. 31-2.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 133; lvi. 232, 248; lvii. 196, 203; lviii. 254, 271; lxxiv. 59.
 Fife: Wemyss cave, lxvii. 175.
 Hebr.: Berie Sands, lxxi. 294; Eye Penin., lxviii. 430; Galson, lviii. 194-5; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321-2; Foshigarry, lxv. 314, 323; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 34-5, 38, 40.
 Invss.: Dun Telve, l. 254.
 M'loth.: Kames Hill, lxxv. 54.
 Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133; Skara Brae, lxiii. 267.
 Pblss.: Hallmanor, lxxv. 102.
 Selks.: Greenhill, lxi. 113.
 Shet.: Cumlins, lxxx. 191; Jarlshof (or hammer-stones), lxvi. 127; lxvii. 89, 96, 98, 127; lxx. 242.
 Powder-flasks: copper, lvii. 109; wooden, priming, lxvi. 23.
 Powder-horns, lvii. 172; lxi. 24; lxii. 226; lxiv. 15; Whitelaw Coll., lxxiv. 150; bag for, lv. 11.
 Prayer-books. *See under Books.*
 Prelleur, Peter: *The Music-Master*, lxv. 400.
 Premnay, Aberds. *See Auchleven; Bogside; Burrels; Druidstone; Leslie, Mains of; Loan-end; Rehill.*
 Pre-Neolithic industries of Scotland, lvi. 261 *.
 Press, Dutch, in Holyroodhouse, 1714, lxii. 191.
 Preston, E. Loth.: tryst with Devil on links, lvi. 51.
 Prestoncleuch, Bunkle, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234-5, 237-8, 241.
 Prestonpans, E. Loth.: aumbrie doors, lx. 384, 399; lxi. 104; ladle from near Preston Tower, lxxiv. 148.
 Prestwick Carr, Northumberland: Roman bronze vessels, lxii. 247, 249-50.
 Prickers. *See under Awls.*
 Priesthaugh, Hawick, Roxs.: button-mould, lxi. 18.
 Priesthill, Muirkirk, Ayr.: flint arrow-head and flake, lviii. 141; John Brown's house, lxi. 287-9.
 Priest's Basin, Lundin, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lvi. 42.
 Priest's Crown, Eckford, Roxs.: jet necklace, lv. 20.
 Priest's Grave, Ardnacross, Campbeltown, Argyll: stones, lxiv. 318.
 Priest's Well, Rhu, Dunbs., lxviii. 116.
 Priest's Well, Strathfillan, Perth., lviii. 124.
 Priest-town, Edzell, Angus: beaker, lviii. 153-4, 177.
 Primrose Hill, Berwks.: terraces, lxii. 120; lxvii. 74; fort, lxvii. 74, 81.
 Pringle, family, of Fountainhall and Soutra, lviii. 302 *.
 Probus: coins, liv. 86; lviii. 327.
 Prymiacæsiapi, inscribed on silver vessel from Traprain, liv. 108.
 Psalms of David, London, 1636, from Holyrood, lv. 13.
 Psalters: Celtic, in Edinburgh University Library, lvii. 41, 44; Culross, li. 208 *; Perth, lxvi. 426 *.
 Ptolemy: on Albion, lii. 12 *; on Scotland, lvi. 288 *; with reference to roads, l. 23, 31.
 Puball, Kintyre, Argyll: stone circle, urn, and coins, lxiv. 317.
 Puldrite, West, Evie and Rendall, Orkney: short cist, lxiii. 190 *.
 Pullan, place-name, lvii. 264.
 Pulley, wooden, of sash, lxxi. 18.
 Pulpit, from St. Machar's Cath., now in King's Coll. Chapel, Aberdeen, lx. 385.
 Pulpit Rock (Clach nan Tairbh), Ardlui, Dunbs.: grooved rock and worked flint chip, lxiii. 333-6.
 Pumice: from—
 Aberds.: Old Keig stone circle, lxviii. 390.
 Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 45, 47, 50; Clettraval, lxix. 515; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321-2, 357; Foshigarry, lvi. 12; lxv. 315, 324, 350; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 36, 39-41; Daliburgh, l. 13.
 Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 123; Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 199, 201, 209, 212.
 Orkney: Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 133; lxxiii. 171, 177-8, 181; Gripss, lxxiii. 275; Hawall, lxx. 21; Taiverso Tuick (pendant), lxxiii. 163.
 Shet.: Cumlins, lxxx. 191; Jarlshof, lxvi. 127; lxvii. 96, 98, 127; lxviii. 299; lxx. 242; Weisdale Voe, lxvi. 213; Wiltrow, lxx. 160.
 Pump-trees, from Skipness Cas., lvii. 287.
 Puncheons. *See Punches, coiners'.*
 Punches, bone (incl. cetacean): from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 56; Covesea, lxv. 186.
 — bronze: from Traprain, l. 136; liv. 71 (or chisels); lv. 164-5, 172, 179, 188.
 — iron: from Dunadd, lxiv. 119; Jarlshof, lxix. 295; Mumrills, lxiii. 564; Traprain, xlix. 187, 198.
 — (puncheons), coiners', xlix. 308, 312-3, 316-7, 320, 321, n. 323, 325-7, 330-2.

- Pundar's Cairn, Angus, lxxx. 35-6.
 Pundlar. *See* Malt-pundlar.
 Punds, Eshaness, Shet.: stone pendant or sinker, lxii. 226.
 Punds Water, Mangaster, Northmavine, Shet.: cairn, lxxiv. 24-5, 33-6.
 Purses: embroidered, 17th cent., lxv. 175; bead, lxix. 15; knitted, lxii. 12; lxxvi. 134; silk thread, lxiv. 10; iron mounting and keys, lv. 23; chamois leather (Prince Ch. Ed.), lxxxi. 195.
 Purveshaugh, Earlston, Berwks.: fort, lv. 252.
 Purves Hill, Pblss.: terraces, lxii. 111, 113, 115, 120; lxv. 391-4, 397; lxvii. 74; lxxiii. 292, 295, 297, 300, 308, 313.
 Pyetshaw, Westruther, Berwks.: whorl, lv. 19.
 Pyorrhoea, in Bronze Age, lxxvi. 130.
 Pyothall, Carlops, Pblss.: wooden vessel, lxviii. 11.
 Pymont, Lippe-Detmold: enamelled vessel, lxvi. 303.
- Quaichs: horn, lv. 23; pewter, lix. 14; silver, lxxiv. 150; wooden, lv. 109-10; lx. 96, 98; lxv. 175; lxxvi. 133; of Rob Donn, lxx. 149; ivory and ebony staves, lxi. 106.
 Quandale, Dunrossness, Shet. *See* Quendale.
 Quandale, Rousay, Orkney: Bronze Age burial mounds, lxxi. 72*; cinerary urn and scraper, lxix. 11.
 Quarff, Shet.: urns, lxvii. 349, 353.
 Quarrel Burn Reservoir, Silverburn, M'loth.: shale ring, lxx. 213; stone disc, lxxi. 14.
 Quarrels, iron: from Castle Sween, lxxiv. 147; Tantallon, lxiii. 14.
 Quarries: probable, for standing stones, on Torbhlairen Hill, lxv. 280; for Dornoch Cath., at Embo, lviii. 238; old, in Fife, liv. 218.
 Quarterland, Middle, I. of Man. *See* Middle Quarterland.
 Quatrefoil, bronze, from Traprain, xlix. 181.
 Queena, Birsay, Orkney: flint objects, lix. 12; lxv. 84; lxviii. 13; whetstone, lxviii. 13.
 Queensferry, South, W. Loth.: Roman coins, lii. 236; grate-panel, 1683, lvii. 46; road, l. 49; clogs from Covenanters' House, lxxi. 371.
 — Church: architectural features, lxiv. 154; screen, lxx. 193.
 Queen's View Fort, Perth., xlix. 21.
 Quendale, Dunrossness, Shet.: bronze mount, lxvi. 19; scraper, pottery, and disc, lxvi. 213; pierced phalanx and other objects, lxviii. 271; tombstones from Old Crosskirk, lxvii. 53*; rude stone implements, lxxx. 151. *See also* Ward Hill.
 Quendale, Rousay, Orkney. *See* Quandale.
 Querns: in brochs, etc., lxxxi. 14; distribution of rotary querns, lxxx. 21-2. *See also* Rubbers; Snuff-querns. From—
 Angus: Finavon, lxix. 75-6.
 Argyll: Dumadd, lxiv. 120; Islay, lvii. 296; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 217; Rahoy, lxxii. 30, 39; Skipness Cas., lvii. 287.
 Ayr.: Aitnock, liii. 132; Blackside, lx. 264; Castlehill, liii. 126; Coalhill, liii. 134.
- Querns: from—
 Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 163, 168, 182.
 Bute: Clachan Ard, lxviii. 422.
 Caith.: Forse, lxxv. 27, 32; Freswick, lix. 90, 93; lxi. 262; lxxiii. 81, 85, 90, 93, 107; lxxvii. 7, 14.
 Dumbs.: Kirkintilloch (Roman), lix. 292.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix, 146, 148, 152; l. 73, 80; liv. 97; lv. 204; lvi. 205-6, 219, 245; lvii. 181, 188-9, 196, 203; lviii. 245-7.
 Hebr.: Berie Sands, lxxi. 294; Galson, lviii. 198; Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 50; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321; Foshigarry, lxv. 302-3, 325; Garry Lochdrach, lxvi. 35, 40.
 Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 121; Dun Telve, l. 254; Dun Troddan, lv. 90, 92.
 Kincs.: Kinneff, lvi. 115-6.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 385.
 Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxi. 131; lxxiii. 171, 174, 179, 181; Dale, lxii. 159; Midhowe, lxviii. 462-3, 466, 482, 500; Pierowall, lxii. 160; Skara Brae, lxv. 113.
 Pblss.: Manor, lxxv. 92, 106.
 Perth.: Borenich, xlix, 30; Dalrulzion, lxvii. 195; St. Fillan's Chapel, lviii. 124.
 Ross: Loch Kinellan, li. 63.
 Roxs.: Crock Cleuch, lxxxi. 144, 146, 154, 156.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 119, 127; lxvii. 85, 87, 90, 118, 127; lxviii. 237, 243, 255-6, 301; lxix. 90, 96, 102, 304, 308; Wiltrow, lxx. 161.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 566.
 Troy, lxii. 15.
- Querns, saddle: distribution, lxxx. 21-2; in Neolithic times, lxvii. 71; from Hower, lxxi. 310, 313, 315; Midhowe broch, lxviii. 462-3, 466, 471-3, 481, 500; Portmahomack and Tarbat Ness, lxxx. 30; Traprain, lv. 167.
 Querns, iron spindles of, from Traprain (Roman), l. 118; liv. 74.
 Quill pen-nibs, lxxi. 369; cutters, lxiv. 19; lxviii. 10.
 Quinni Moan, Stenness, Orkney: flint blade, lxx. 24.
 Quintfall Hill, Barrock, Wick, Caith.: clothing, 17th cent., lv. 151, 213*.
 Quintus, potter, lxxi. 387.
 Quizzing-glasses, lxxvi. 133.
 Quoit, silver-gilt, of a Kilmarnock club, lxx. 21.
 Quoyer, Stenness, Orkney: flint implement, lxv. 84.
 Quoy Henry, Rendall, Orkney: stone sinker, lxi. 260.
 Quoykea Moss, St. Andrews, Orkney: Bronze Age hoard, lvi. 116, 356*; lvii. 146, 151.
 Quoykersey, Harray, Orkney: picked stone and earth-house, lxv. 215-6.
 Quoyloo, Sandwick, Orkney: whorls, lxiii. 16, 20. *See also* Bain.
 Quoyness, Orkney: relics from chambered cairn, lxv. 105-6; bone implement, lxiii. 264.
 Quoypettie, place-name, lvii. 262.

- Raasay, Invss.: incised crosses and symbols, lxi. 243; lxvii. 63-4, 318 *; lxxiv. 67-8, 74.
- Radernie, Fife: source of lime and limestone, liv. 219, 240.
- Raeburn, Sir Henry: medal of Shakespeare Club, lxi. 22.
- Raeburnfoot, Dumfries: Roman forts, lii. 241; lxxx. 103-6.
- Raacleugh, Westruther, Berwks.: fort, lv. 233, 248.
- Raacleughhead Hill, Langton, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234-5, 238.
- Raedykes, Kincs.: stone circles, lvii. 20 *; cairns, lvii. 27-8; Roman camp, l. 318 *; lxxiii. 250.
- Raemoir, Kincs.: bronze axe, lvi. 17.
- Rafford, Moray. *See* Burgie.
- Rahoy, Morvern, Argyll: vitrified fort and relics, lxxii. 23 *, 132.
- Rail, carved oak, from St. Andrews, lx. 400.
- Rain-water heads, lxvi. 22.
- Raistane Well, Angus, lxxx. 35-6.
- Rait, D. C., silversmith, Glasgow, lxi. 17.
- Rait, Nairns.: Castle, lxxi. 96 *; chapel of St. Mary and hermitage, lxxi. 111.
- Rake, paddy, from Sourhope, lxiii. 20.
- "Rake-heads" design. *See* Boats, representations of.
- Raleine, Ralf, carver: perhaps worked on Huntly Castle, lvi. 161.
- Ramparts, of forts, lv. 234-6; at Traprain, lxxiv. 48 *.
- Ramriar, place-name, lvii. 263.
- Ramsay, Allan: obelisk at Penicuik House, lxii. 232.
- Ramsay, David, Scotus: watches by, liv. 150; lxi. 17-8.
- Ramsay, Knowe of, Rousay, Orkney: stalled chambered cairn, lxxviii. 342; lxx. 407 *.
- Rannoch, Perthshire: gold torc from Moor, lvii. 165; St. Blane's Chapel, lvi. 128 *.
- Ranto, potter, lxxii. 311-2.
- Rapiers and blades, bronze: from various Scottish sites, lxxii. 138 *; Cree R., lvii. 138; Drumcoltran and Kirkgunzeon, lvii. 134, 137; Duddingston Loch, lvi. 362; lvii. 147, 151; Glentroot, lv. 29; lvii. 134, 137; Coveney, lxii. 143; Talaton, lxii. 140 n. *See also* Swords.
- Rath, in Berwickshire place-names, lv. 254.
- Rathburn, Berwks. *See* Rawburn.
- Rathen, Aberds.: Communion token, liv. 133. *See also* Mill Farm; New Mill.
- Rathillet, Fife: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Rathmullen, Co. Down: earth-house, li. 179-80.
- Ratho, M'loth: bronze armet, lvii. 130. *See also* Hatton House; Kaimes Hill.
- Rattenraw, Northumberland: tower, lxxx. 42.
- Rattles, policemen's, lxiv. 19; lxx. 18.
- Ratray, family, of Craighall: arms, lxiv. 296.
- Ratray, Aberds.: Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, lx. 313.
- Ratray, Perthshire: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Ravenna: cross carried by St. John, liii. 218; metal crosses, liii. 226.
- Ravensnook, M'loth.: Castle, lxii. 232 *.
- Raw, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 40.
- Rawburn (Rathburn), Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Ray, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Rayne, Aberds.: standing stones, symbol stone, and other antiquities, l. 279 *; standing stones and circle, lx. 308, 310, 312; symbol stone, lxxiv. 65 n.; inscribed stone, lix. 269. *See also* Newton of Lewesk; Tullidaff's Cairn; Wartle, Moss of.
- Razors, bronze: varieties and distribution, lv. 34; lxxxi. 172; from—
Aberds.: Braes of Gight, lvi. 358; lvii. 146, 151-2; lix. 157.
E. Loth.: Bowerhouses, lvi. 358; lvii. 146, 150, 152; Traprain, lvi. 216.
Hebr.: Adabrock, lvi. 358; lvii. 144, 150, 152.
Kirks.: Glentroot, lv. 32, 34; lvi. 358; lvii. 134, 137, 151.
M'loth.: Kinleith, lvii. 155.
Moray: Cullerne, liv. 13, 126-8; lvi. 358; lvii. 144; Findhorn, l. 207.
Orkney: Laughton's Knowe, lxxxi. 173 *, 191; Quooyka Moss, lvi. 116, 356-8; lvii. 146, 151.
Wigts.: Sandmill, lxxvi. 80-1.
- recent: with case, lxxi. 23; Jacobite, with strop, liv. 213; horn-handled, lxvi. 422; tortoiseshell-handled, lxxii. 130.
- Reafirth, Mid Yell, Shet.: tombstone, lxxix. 40.
- Reay, Caith.: ring-headed pin and deer-horn handle, lxi. 109-10; Viking grave and relics, lxi. 106, 202 *; lxxii. 138; structures, cists, and relics on Links, lxxii. 138 *; lxiv. 12; lxvii. 32; wags, lxxv. 33; button of Reay Fencibles, lxiv. 245.
- Recorder, bass, in National Museum, lxvii. 339.
- Rectangular symbols on sculptured stones, l. 284.
- Redbraes, Polwarth, Berwks.: shackle from old castle site, lx. 216.
- Red Burn, Edderton, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 30.
- Red Castle, Lunan Bay, Angus, lxxv. 115 *.
- Red Crag, East Anglia: eoliths, lxxviii. 12.
- Redesdale, Northumberland: peles, lxxx. 41.
- Redhill, Rothiemay, Banffs.: stone circle (formerly described as being at Kimmony), li. 47; sculptured stone from North Redhill, li. 47; lxxix. 228.
- Redland, Firth, Orkney: club-like implement from site of broch, lxxiii. 17.
- Red Moss of Crathes, Kincs. *See* Crathes.
- Redpath Hill, Earlston, Berwks.: supposed fort, lv. 253.
- Reef Sands, Uig, Lewis: bronze pin, jet plaque, and human remains, lxxviii. 428.
- Reels (dances), in MS. violin tutor, lxv. 403 *.
- Reels, fishing, lx. 14; lxiv. 109.
- Rees of Clune, Kincs. *See* Clune Hill.
- Reginald, son of Somerled: seal, l. 61.
- Reginus, potter, lxvi. 111.
- Regulus, St.: legend, lvii. 86-7; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Rehill, Premnay, Aberds.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 143-4.

- Reid (or Robertson), family, of Balvarran: christened at Balvarran Stone, lv. 96-7.
- Reid, family, Orkney: armorial tombstones, liii. 180-2, 188.
- Reindeer: in Scotland, lvi. 274; lxx. 436; lxxi. 184, 204; at Inchnadamph, lxi. 169-72; Rousay, lxx. 435; Victoria Cave, lvi. 275, 278.
- Rein-ring: from Traprain, lxxiv. 57.
- Reliquaries: Herford, liii. 225-6; Justin, and a Merovingian, liii. 226; Monymusk, lix. 38-40; lxxviii. 19, 433 *; lxxiv. 73; Celtic shrines of reliquary type, lxxviii. 434.
- Remagen, Rhineland: pottery, li. 157, 166-7, 172.
- Rendall, family, Orkney: arms, lii. 199-200; corrected, lvii. 312.
- Rendall, Pomona, Orkney: coped stone, lv. 133; wattel, lv. 268-9. *See also* Evie and Rendall; Castle; Isbister; Quoy Henry.
- Renfrew: Bronze Age hoard from Clyde, lvii. 146, 151; Roman coin, lii. 244.
- Renfrewshire. *See* Barrhead, Blythswood; Burntshields; Erskine; Houston; Inchinnan; Kilmaccolm; Langbank; Lochwinnoch; Mearns; Netherlee; Paisley; Renfrew; Whiteinch.
- Rennibister, Orkney: underground galleried building and relics, lxi. 296 *; lxiv. 13, 225, 228, 230-1; bone shovel, lxxv. 107.
- Renton, Berwks.: Roman coin, lii. 239.
- Reredos or antemural, in St. Machar's Cath., Aberdeen, lxii. 200.
- Resolis, Ross. *See* Wester Brae; Woodhead.
- Restalrig, M'loth.: Church, lxiv. 154; St. Triadana's Well, lxiii. 34-5; tombstone of Lady Jonet Ker, lxii. 27 *.
- Restennet Priory, Angus: screen, lxx. 192.
- Resting Hill, Dunnottar, Kincs.: cist and beaker, lxxviii. 153, 184.
- Reston, Coldingham. *See* Berrybank; Black-chester; Bogbank.
- East: fort and bronze pot, lv. 251.
- Retables, super-altars: late mediæval, in Scotland, lxii. 197 *; in Paisley Abbey, lxii. 257; from Bay of Wick, liii. 10-1; Flemish, at Amsterdam, lxii. 213, 220; from Frøtuna, lxii. 200; cast of fragment, lxiii. 11.
- Reticule, of Queen Mary, lviii. 17.
- Rheinzabern: bronze cauldron, lxvi. 311; pottery, *see under* Pottery.
- Rhenish pottery. *See under* Pottery.
- Rhiconich, Suth. *See* Rhuvoult.
- Rhineland: glass-painting, lxvi. 293; Rhenish pottery, *see under* Pottery.
- Rhynns of Galloway: flint-working sites, li. 121, 123; crosses, lxxi. 388.
- Rhinoceros: on Gundestrup Cauldron, lxiii. 205; woolly, in Scotland, lxxi. 184, 187.
- Rhodes Links, North Berwick, E. Loth.: bronze hand-pin, lviii. 14.
- Rhu, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical sites, lxxviii. 116. *See also* Ballivoulin; Kirkmichael; Nemet; Priest's Well.
- Rhudil, Argyll, and Rhudil Mill: cairns, lxiv. 138-9.
- Rhum, Argyll (Isles). *See* Rum.
- Rhuvoult, Rhiconich, Suth.: bog butter, lxxvii. 11.
- Rhynie, Aberds.: symbol stone, lxxvii. 30; axe-hammer, lxvi. 102; carved stone ball, lx. 21; bronze terret, lxix. 449; beads and Samian ware, lxix. 454. *See also* Bogancloch; Crow Stone.
- Rhyolitic lavas, in Pentland Hills, lxxvii. 188.
- Riaghuil, St., identified with Regulus (*q.v.*), lvii. 87.
- Ribbalachlagan, Aberds.: garrison and outpost, lxi. 73-4.
- Ribe, Denmark: Carolingian cup, lxxi. 172.
- Richan, family, Orkney: tomb and arms, liii. 192-3; lvi. 301-2, 318.
- Richard II: coins, lv. 279; lxxiii. 51.
- Richard, architect: castles, lxix. 74 n., 75 n.
- Richard, mason: at Stirling, lxii. 75 n.
- Richard, of Aberdeen, Prior of Inchcolm, lx. 229.
- Richborough, Kent: bronze skillet, lxvi. 302.
- Ri Cruin, Argyll: cists carved with representations of axes and boat, lxiv. 131-2; lxv. 274. *See also* Temple Wood.
- Ridden, place-name, lvii. 256, 259.
- Ridgeway, i. 20.
- Ridholme, place-name, lvii. 256, 259.
- Rigg, Skye: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.
- Rigghill, Caerlenrig, Roxs.: Roman coin, lxxiii. 242.
- Rig Hill, Nith Lodge, Ayr.: cremation burials in stone circle and relics, lxxii. 241-8, 274; battle-axe, lxxvi. 81.
- Rinanse, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Ringan, St.: Rinanse or N. Ronaldsay named after him, lvii. 264-5.
- Ringed stones, at Johnston and Rothiemay, lii. 110-2.
- Ring-marks. *See also* Cup-and-ring marks. In—
Angus: Tealing (slab), lxxii. 148.
Argyll: Oibmore (boulder), lix. 151.
Ayr.: Beoch (cist), lxxii. 238, 274.
Berwks.: Hazelawside (slab), lxv. 370.
Dunbs.: Knappers (cist), lxix. 353-4.
Kincs.: Catterline (cist), lviii. 28-9.
Pbss.: Drumelzier (slab from cairn), lxv. 365, 370.
Perths.: Ruthven Hill (slab), lxv. 370.
Wigts.: Whithorn (small stone), lxi. 121.
- Ring-money, gold-and-bronze, from Covesea, lxv. 181-2.
- Rings, bone (incl. cetacean): from—
Aberds.: Belhelvie, l. 228; Broomend, lvii. 156-7; Clinterty, lvii. 156.
Ayr.: Lochlee crannog, l. 228.
Hebr.: Bragar, xlix. 11.
Moray: Covesea, lxv. 198.
Orkney: Howe brooch, lxxii. 9; Midhowe, lxxviii. 466, 491.
Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxviii. 274.
Wigtownshire, l. 229.
- brass: from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107; Jarlshof (Viking), lxx. 261; Orchardton Tower, lvii. 11; St. Andrews Cas., lxiii. 20.
- bronze, lxix. 440; from—
Aberds.: Braes of Gight, lvii. 147, 151; lix. 157.
Angus: Balmashanner, lvii. 143; Blamyle House, lxiv. 10.

Rings, bronze: from—

- Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 116; Torostan, lvi. 17.
 Ayr.: Cairntable, lxxviii. 11; Wardlaw Hill, lvii. 13; lxi. 279.
 Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 166.
 Caith.: Freswick, lx. 10; lxxiii. 83, 85, 102.
 E. Loth.: Luffness, lxxx. 152; Tantallon, lxxiv. 147; Traprain, xlix. 175, 181, 198; l. 103, 126, 132; liv. 65, 67, 79, 88, 94; lv. 171, 176, 178-9, 186, 194; lvi. 224, 226, 236, 251; lvii. 193, 210-1; lviii. 253, 263, 266; lxvi. 399; lxvii. 11, 33.
 Fife: Tents Muir, lvii. 110; lxvii. 33.
 Invs.: Dun Beag, lv. 123; Dun Telve, l. 254.
 Kirks.: Kelton, lvii. 147, 151.
 Lanrks.: Crawford, lxxviii. 142.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxxvii. 383-4; Edinburgh, lvii. 145, 150; Kames Hill, lxvi. 352; Wester Craiglockhart Hill, li. 172.
 Moray: Covesea, lxv. 182, 191; Culbin Sands, lxvii. 32-3; Tom Ruadh, lviii. 239.
 Nairns.: Inshoch, lvii. 145, 149.
 Orkney: Midhowe, lxxviii. 482, 501.
 Pblss.: Stobo, lxxviii. 142.
 Perth.: Dunblane Cath., liv. 14; Monmore, lvii. 145; 149-50.
 Ross: Poolewe, lvii. 143-4; Wester Ord, lvii. 145, 150.
 Roxs.: Newstead, lxx. 18.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvii. 126; lxxviii. 274; Virkie broch, lxx. 20.
 Stirlingshire, lix. 195; lxiii. 556.
 Hunmanby, l. 220; Llangwyllog and Trillick, lvii. 193 n.
 — clay: from Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 40, 42.
 — copper: from Dun Beag, lv. 125; Whitehouse, lxxviii. 415.
 — deer-horn: one from Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 36, 41.
 — gold, lxxi. 19; from W. of Scotland, lvii. 317; of Queen Mary, lxiv. 17; of Pr. Charles Edward, lxxx. 153; from—
 Aberds.: Tom Fuarraich, lxx. 172.
 Argyll: Iona, lviii. 20, 109; Mull, lxxviii. 191.
 Banffs.: Duff House, lvii. 154, 163.
 Butes.: Plan, lviii. 110; S. Kascadale, lvii. 319; Whitefarland, lvii. 163, 315.
 Dumfs.: Woodhead, lviii. 168, 178.
 Invs.: Dun Beag, lv. 123, 127-8.
 Lanrks.: Boghall, lxxxi. 191.
 M'loth.: Gogar House, lvii. 317; Holyrood, li. 128.
 Orkney: Cliffdale, lxii. 160; lxiv. 229; lxv. 359; Gornaness, lx. 296.
 Perth.: Dunkeld Cath., lx. 13.
 Shet.: Marrister, lvi. 23.
 Wigts.: Glenluce, lvii. 316.
 Soberton, Hants, lviii. 110; Ireland, lvii. 316.
 — iron: from Castlehill, Ayr., liii. 129; Dunadd, lxiv. 119; Dun Beag, lv. 125; Finavon, lxix. 72; Mumrills, lxii. 556, 564; Orchardton Tower, lvii. 11; Tom Fuarraich (gilt), lxx. 172; Traprain, l. 120, 122; lvi. 257; lviii. 273; Wooden, lxi. 193.

Rings, jet (shale, lignite, cannel coal): manufacture, l. 234-7; curative powers, l. 208; from cairns, l. 226; found in Scotland, lxvii. 30-1; from—

- Aberds.: Birse, l. 228; Culsalmond and Fyvie, l. 224; Huntly Cas., l. 223, 227; Kintore, l. 227.
 Angus: Cairnconan, l. 228; Finavon, lxix. 76.
 Argyll: Dunadd, l. 226; lxiv. 120.
 Ayr.: Blackshaw, lxi. 261; Buston crannog, l. 233; Castlehill, liii. 126; Dalry, l. 223; Mossie, l. 223-4, 228; Muirkirk, lx. 150; Shewalton Sands, l. 223; Stevenston (Ardeer) Sands, l. 223; lxvii. 27, 30; lxx. 21.
 Berwks.: Edinshall, l. 227; Harden's Hill, l. 223.
 Bute: Dunagoil, l. 223, 225.
 Caith.: Forse, lxxx. 31; Keiss broch, l. 226; Ousdale broch, l. 227.
 Dumfs.: Lochar Moss, l. 223.
 E. Loth.: Ghegan Rock, l. 227; Traprain, xlix. 175; l. 104, 223-4, 227; liv. 82, 90, 96; lv. 173, 180, 191, 198, 204-5; lvi. 228, 252; lvii. 202; lviii. 254, 271; lxvi. 399.
 Fife: Leuchars, l. 223; St. Andrews, l. 227; lxxv. 217; Tents Muir, l. 223.
 Hebr.: Gress, l. 224; Garry Iochdrach, l. 227.
 Invs.: Skye, l. 223.
 Kirks.: Corsock, l. 223; Parton, lxvii. 313.
 Lanrks.: Cairngryfe, lxxiv. 150; lxxv. 217; Kirkstyle Quarry, lxi. 19; Lesmahagow, l. 220.
 M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 385; Mid Calder, l. 220; Quarrel Burn Reservoir, lxx. 213; West Calder, l. 223.
 Moray: Culbin Sands, l. 223; liv. 15; Knockando, l. 223.
 Orkney: Burrian, l. 227.
 Pblss.: Hatloch, l. 223.
 Perth.: Castle Law, l. 223, 225.
 Renfs.: Inchinnan, l. 208.
 Roxs.: Blackburn, l. 223.
 Selks.: Yarrow, l. 220.
 Suth.: Carn Liath, l. 226, 236-7.
 W. Loth.: Airngath Hill, lx. 255, 260.
 Wigts.: Airrieoulland crannog, l. 234; Glenluce Sands, l. 220, 223, 232; lxiv. 291; Kilfedder, l. 220; li. 11.
 County uncertain: Craigiehall, l. 224; lx. 261.
 Ty Mawr, Holyhead, l. 227.
 — lead: from Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 28; Traprain, lv. 198.
 — silver: from Dhibadaill, lxxiii. 327; Dunadd, lxiv. 115; Dunblane Cath., liv. 14; Howe broch, lxxii. 9; Langhope, lviii. 168, 178; Perth, lx. 149; Tents Muir (gilt), lxvi. 24; Traprain, l. 103; liv. 65, 79; lv. 186, 196; lviii. 277; of 18th and 19th cent., lxiv. 10.
 — stone (incl. steatite): from Cairngryfe, lxxv. 216; Clayshant, lxi. 167; Foshigarry, lxv. 324; Hamar, lxxi. 24; Jarlshof, lxxviii. 259; lxx. 247; lxxii. 360; Stenness, lxii. 122; Traprain, lviii. 254.

- Rings: tin, from Auchtertyre, lvii. 145, 149; white metal, from Crosraguel Abbey, liv. 25.
Rings, betrothal, lviii. 15; lxix. 14.
— fede-rings: from Earnscleugh Water and Flass, lv. 20.
— iconographic, lix. 196; from Hume Cas., lxxiv. 150; Nottingham, lvii. 294.
— inscribed: from Arbroath, St. Andrews, and elsewhere, lviii. 178.
— Jacobite and with Jacobite associations, liv. 213; lvii. 232-3; lxvi. 23-4; lxix. 323; lxxx. 127 *, 153; Four Peers, lxxx. 129.
— memorial, of Charles I and II, lvii. 227-8, 230, 233; lxxii. 12.
— mourning, lxxiv. 149.
— neck. *See under* Necklets.
— signet, lvii. 235; lxii. 225; lxv. 259; of Queen Mary, lxxiv. 138.
— *Une Foi*, lx. 225.
— of time of William and Mary, lvii. 235.
— amber setting for ring, from Traprain, lv. 196.
Rink, The, Selks.: microliths, lxv. 414 *; lxvi. 15; pitchstone flake, lxi. 234; bronze fibula from fort, lxiii. 365; lxvi. 332, 367.
Rinyo, Braes of, and Bigland, Rousay, Orkney: settlement, lxxiii. 6 *; lxxx. 16 *; chambered cairn, lxxvii. 25; flint arrow-heads, lxx. 17; flint implements and pottery, lxx. 359; stone objects, lxx. 392; lxxii. 10; various objects, lxxiii. 334; lxxiv. 148; decoration on pottery, lxxvii. 191; stone ball, lxxx. 151; relics, lxxx. 190.
Risga, Loch Sunart, Argyll: littoral basins, lvi. 122; Azilian site, lxiii. 317; micro-burins, lxxvi. 104 n.; flake-tip, lxxvi. 119.
Riskbuie, Colonsay: pillar cross, lxxiv. 78.
Ritogenuis, potter, Lezoux: stamps, lxi. 109; lxiii. 521.
Rivets, bronze: from Dunadd, lxiv. 116; Galson, lxxi. 14, 352; Jarlshof, lxix. 297-8; Traprain, lv. 190; lvi. 226.
Rivets, iron: from Covesea, lxv. 202; Freswick, lxxiii. 85-6; Jarlshof, lxix. 301; North Uist (various sites), lvi. 17; lxv. 321; lxvi. 41, 46, 50.
Rivlins, lv. 23.
Road-block, at Aldelune fort, lxxvii. 43.
Road Broch, Keiss, Caith. *See under* Keiss.
Roads: to Edinburgh, and early in general, l. 18 *.
Roads, Roman, l. 23, 32, 34; Capt. Shand's account, lxxi. 373-6; near Crichton, lii. 212; military Way, Croy Hill, lxxi. 54 *; Way, Kinneil House, lix. 277; Lyne, lxxix. 170-2; Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire, lxxx. 103 *.
— later: Border, lviii. 203 *; Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, lxi. 48, 83-6, 102-3; King's Highway, Tyrebagger Hill, lx. 271-2.
— corduroy: one built for siege of Bothwell Cas., lix. 169.
Robert I: cloth of gold from tomb, lxiii. 15; lxviii. 17; lxix. 14; linen cere-cloth, lxxx. 193-4.
Robert II: coins, lv. 14, 230; lvi. 186, 322-3; lviii. 168; lxvi. 138; lxxiii. 51.
Robert III: coins, lv. 230, 280; lvi. 322-3; lxviii. 414; lxxii. 124; lxxiv. 151; mediæval forgeries of coins, liv. 51.
Robertson, family, of Balvarran. *See Reid*.
Robertson, family, Perth.: arms, lxv. 429.
Robertson, George, silversmith: spoon, lxi. 14.
Robes. *See Dress*.
Roch, St.: feast, lxvi. 428.
Rochdale, Lancs.: trade token, l. 278.
Roches Rouges, Mentone: Palæolithic implements and flakes, lvii. 297.
Rochester, Kent: bridge and seal, xlix. 259; mazer, lxv. 226; pigments of Rochester MS., lvii. 44-5.
Rochester, High, Northumberland. *See High Rochester*.
Rock sculptures. *See under* Sculptures.
Rock shelter, near Corsewall House, lxiv. 249.
Rock tombs. *See under* Tombs.
Rodil, Harris: stone adze, lxv. 175; cross-head, lxi. 151; sculptured panels in church, lxi. 161-2; Highland brooch, lxvi. 424.
Rodney, Sir George, Admiral, medallion in honour of, lxiii. 98 *.
Rods, bronze: from Traprain, lvi. 221, 228; lvii. 225; Wester Ord, lvii. 145, 150.
— glass: fragments, from Traprain, lxxiv. 59.
— iron: from Dunadd (with washer), lxiv. 117; Traprain, liv. 74; lv. 192, 200; lvi. 257.
— lead: from Newstead, lxx. 18; Traprain, lvii. 212.
— floriated: as symbols, lxxiv. 65.
Rod structure, in Dalrulzion hut circle, lvii. 207.
Roedingen: relief to Matronae Gesahenae, lii. 40-1.
Rogart, Suth.: bronze blade, lvii. 153. *See also* Scribercross.
Rognvald, Earl: supposed graves, lv. 131; lix. 245.
Rohallion Castle, Birnam, Perth., liv. 207 *.
Rolling-pin, glass, lxxvi. 134.
Romano. Pblss.: terraces, lxii. 107-8, 110-3, 115, 117; lxv. 388 *; lvii. 74; lxxiii. 291-2, 296-7, 303, 313. *See also* Moat Wood.
Roman remains: list of Roman and provincial objects from Scottish sites unconnected with Roman constructions, lxvi. 277 *; from Castle Dykes and St. Abb's Head, lxxix. 172; Perth, liii. 137 *; Romano-British cemetery at Baldock, lxvi. 105 *. *See also under* Altars; Antonine Wall; Ballista-balls; Baths; Beads; glass; Bottles; Bridges (Chollerford); Camps; Cleaven Dyke (*limes*); Coffins; Coins; Cursing-tablet; Forts; Glass; Grave-slabs; Hypocausts; Inscriptions; Intaglios; Jugs; Kiln; Lamps; Lanterns; Ovens; Padlocks; Patere; Playing-men; Pots; Pottery; Querns; Roads; Shoes; Signal-stations; Silver; Stamps; Strainers; Straps; Studs; Styli; Surgical instruments; Swords; Tiles; Vases; Voussours; Water, supply.
Rome: forms of cross and Chi-rho monogram in Catacombs, liii. 216, 219, 223-4; Carolingian ivory in Vatican Museum, lxxi. 172.
Rona, North, Hebr.: chapel and cell, lxxiv. 70.

- Ronaldsay (Ronaldshay), North, South. *See* North, South Ronaldsay.
- Ronan, St.: patron of Kilmaronock, lxi. 137-8; lxxviii. 114.
- Ronas Hill, Northmavine, Shet.: chambered tomb, lxxiv. 24.
- Rondel, carved oak, from Stirling Cas., lxxviii. 18.
- Rondels, of bottles. *See* Bottle-stamps.
- Rood-screens. *See* Screens.
- Roofs: of hut-circles, lxxx. 133-4; wags, lxxx. 18; Norman towers, lix. 59 n.; mediæval church timber roofs, l. 160; slab from Palace, Birsay, lxxviii. 12; mediæval tiles, lxiii. 310.
- Rope, of horse's hair, from St. Kilda, lxxv. 298.
- Roscommon: gold penannular ornament, lvii. 318.
- Rosebrough Moor, Northumberland: urn, lxxv. 361.
- Roseburn, Wester, Dess, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 140.
- Rosehall, Stgs.: Roman Wall, xlix. 128.
- Roseheart, Aberds.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
- Roseisle, Burghhead, Moray: potsherd, probably Neolithic, li. 12.
- Easterton of Roseisle: Neolithic pottery, lvi. 20; lxiii. 32, 56, 81-2, 85; symbol stone, lxxviii. 55.
- Rosemarkie, Ross: stone, bone, and deer-horn objects from Caird's Cave, lxxv. 412; cross-slab, lxxiv. 102; seal of Chapter of Cathedral of Ross, lxxviii. 13.
- Roseneath, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical sites, lxxviii. 116; association with St. Modan, lix. 146; cross and other slabs, lix. 146-7; lxi. 142.
- Roseness, place-name, lvii. 263.
- Roses Bower, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Rosettes, bronze: from Jarlsbof (Viking), lxxix. 306; Traprain, xlix. 182.
- Roskhill, Dunvegan, Skye: bronze axe, lxxvii. 17.
- Roslin, M'loth. *See* Rossllyn.
- Ross, family: arms on plate, lxxix. 13-4.
- Ross, W. H.: drawings of monument in Largs Church, li. 11.
- Ross, county. *See* Ross-shire.
- Rossdhu, Luss, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 115; font, lxxviii. 101.
- Rossie Law, Dunning, Perth.: axe-hammer, lix. 257 *.
- Rossie Ochil, Forgandenny, Perth.: arrow-head, lxxix. 14.
- Rossie Priory, Inchtute, Perth.: cross-slab, lxxiv. 87, 89, 115.
- Rosskeen, Ross: moulds for socketed axes, lvii. 155; lix. 116. *See also* Nonikiln.
- Rossllyn, M'loth.: road, l. 49. *See also* House o' Muir.
- Chapel: retable, lxii. 199; carvings, lxii. 207, 222; pulpitum and screen, lxx. 189-90; Prince's (Prentice's) Pillar, lxxix. 124.
- Missal: pigments, lvii. 43.
- Ross Priory: Roman lamp, lv. 22.
- Ross-shire: antiquities of Easter Ross, lxxx. 25 *; bronze axes and pin, lix. 14; beaker, lxxviii. 187; hair in adipocere, lxxv. 13; sword-belt of Ross-shire Buffs (78th Hdrs.), lxii. 135. *See also* Alcaig; Aness; Applecross; Ardress; Ardvane; Assynt House; Auchnagarron; Auchnashellach; Avoch; Balintore; Ballachnacore; Balnagie; Balone; Belmaduthy; Black Isle; Cadboll; Castle Donnan; Conon Bridge; Contin; Cromarty; Culhain; Dingwall; Edderton; Evanton; Fearn; Ferintosh; Fortrose; Gairloch; Hebrides; Heights of Brae; Inverbroom; Invergordon; Kilcoy; Killearnan; Kinbeachie House; Kinriva; Laide; Lechanich; Lochalsh; Lochbroom, Little; Logie Easter; Maree, I.; Mid Brae; Milleraig; Nigg; Oykeil Bridge; Plockton; Poolewe; Portmahomack; Resolis; Rosemarkie; Rosskeen; Shandwick; Strathpeffer; Strathschiach; Tain; Tarbat; Tarbat Ness; Tarradale; Torridon, L.; Urquhart; Urray.
- Rostle Bank, Deuchny Hill, Perth., lvii. 306.
- Rosyth, Fife: stone axe, lvi. 116.
- Roths, 9th Earl of: dress, lxxix. 177.
- Rothsay, Bute: Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 33, 57, 84, 88; grain in Neolithic settlement, lxxvii. 70; Castle, lxxv. 245-51; lxxviii. 117, 120, 127.
- Rothiebrisanne, Aberds.: sculptured stone, xlix. 41.
- Rothiemay, Banffs.: barony, castle, church, St. Peter's Well, and prehistoric antiquities, lxxix. 223 *; cup-marks on stone circle and boulder, lii. 104-8, 115; Ringing Stone, lii. 111-2; sculptured stone in Rothiemay House, li. 47; lxxix. 228; Kirktown of Rothiemay, lxxix. 245. *See also* Redhill.
- Rothie-Norman, Aberds.: amber beads, jet necklace, and urn, lvii. 137; Lochaber axe-head, lxii. 82. *See also* Blinmill.
- Rottenreoch, Muthill, Perth.: chambered cairn, lxxvii. 31, 34.
- Rough Castle, Stgs.: Roman fort, lii. 222; lix. 285-7; lxxvii. 243 *; coins, lxxviii. 325; lxxviii. 27.
- Rough I., Strangford Loch, Co. Down; microlith, lxxv. 72.
- Rouken Glen Park, Mearns, Renfs.: cup-and-ring-marked rock, lxi. 132.
- Round Hill (The Dun), Glen Falloch, Perth., lxiii. 333.
- Rousay, Orkney: stone hammer, lxxvii. 12; reindeer antlers, lxx. 435 *; arrow-heads, lxxx. 151; urns, etc., from various excavations, lxxx. 190. *See also* Blackhammer; Protoft; Geord of Ness; Hullion; Lairo; Knowe of; Lingro; Knowe of; Mount Pleasant; Nearhouse; North Howe; Quandale; Ramsay; Knowe of; Rinyo; Rowiegar; Sourin; Taiverso Tuick; Trumland; Westness.
- and Egilsay: mould for Communion tokens, lxii. 13.
- Rowanfield Cottage, Poltalloch, Argyll: grooved cist, lxxiv. 143.
- Rowardennan, place-name, lxiii. 325; lxxviii. 114.
- Rowchester, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Rowiegar, Rousay, Orkney: Neolithic pottery, lxxvi. 132; relics from long stalled cairn, etc., lxxii. 9, 130.
- Roxburgh, Old: mint, lxx. 206. *See also* Friars, and under Kelso.

- Roxburgh Local Militia: belt-plate, lxii. 135.
- Roxburghshire: chipped stone implements, lix. 29 *; terraces, lxii. 120; lxxiii. 311, 315. *See also* Abbotsford; Alemoor; Ancrum; Blainslie; Bowden; Bowmont Water; Braemoor Knowe; Branxholm; Brox; Caerlenrig; Calroust; Camp-house; Cappuck; Castleton; Cauldsheels Loch; Cavers; Cessford Cas.; Chapel-on-Leader; Chatto Craig; Cheviot; Countridge Knowe; Crailing; Crock Cleuch; Darnick; Dunian; Eckford; Edgerston; Ednam; Eildon Hills; Elghope Burn; Fasset Hill; Gattonside; Harden Glen; Hassen-dean; Hawick; Headshaw Law; Hownam; Jedburgh; Kalemouth; Kelso; Kilham; Lanton Tower; Lawsyke; Leader, R.; Leaderfoot; Liddesdale; Lindean; Linton Burn Foot; Little-ton Cas.; Maxton; Melrose; Melrose, Old; Minto House; Monteviot; Morebattle; New Graden; Newstead; Nisbet; Overwells; Oxnam; Rubers-law; Rulewater; St. Boswells; Sandyknowe; Smailholm; Southdean; Spittal; Sprouston; Stichill; Sweethope Hill; Venchen; Wells; Wheel; Wheel Causeway; Yetholm.
- Roy, William, Col., lxi. 72 n.
- Royal St. Andrew Volunteers: belt-plate, lviii. 17.
- Royal Scots Fusiliers: belt-plate, lx. 14.
- Rubbers, rubbing-stones. *See also* Polishers.
- From—
- Ayrs.: Blackside, lx. 264.
- Berwks.: Dryburgh, lxi. 235.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 198; lxxiv. 59.
- Hebr.: Foshigarry, lvi. 12.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Rudh' an Dunain, lxviii. 215.
- Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 177, 179; Hower, lxxi. 310, 315; Skara Brae, lxiii. 267.
- Roxs.: Ancrum and Newstead, lxi. 235.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxvi. 119, 127; lxvii. 85, 87, 118, 127; lxviii. 229, 243, 301, 303; lxxii. 355, 357.
- Ruberslaw, Roxs.: Roman building, lxvi. 301; vessels, lxii. 249, 251; lxvi. 298, 300-1, 308, 366; coin, lxxi. 250; lxxiii. 242.
- Ruddle. *See* Hematite.
- Rudha Bhuidhe, Islay: dun, lxix. 81.
- Rudha na Traghad, Port nan Long, N. Uist: stone whorl, lvi. 16.
- Rudh' an Duin, Port Charlotte, Islay: cliff fort, lxix. 84.
- Rudh' an Duin, Vallay, N. Uist: dun, lxiii. 319; pottery, lxvii. 48; various objects, lvi. 15.
- Rudh' an Dunain, Skye: cairns and hut-circles, lxviii. 200; cairn and contents, lxvi. 183 *, 214; lxviii. 194 *; Neolithic pottery, lxxvi. 132; beakers, lxviii. 149, 184; cave and contents, lxviii. 200; lxix. 15.
- Rudstone, Yorks: whetstone from barrow, lvii. 141.
- Rug, Merioneth: draughtsmen, lxxvii. 16.
- Ruigh-ic-ille Mhuire, Glen Urquhart, Invss.: inscribed stone, lxix. 435.
- Rulewater, Roxs.: Roman coins, lii. 239.
- Rullion Green, M'loth.: road, l. 44.
- Rum, Argyll (Isles): source of bloodstone, lxviii. 205, 222; playing-man, lxxviii. 139; lxxix. 4.
- Rumbleton Law, Gordon, Berwks.: fort, lv. 252.
- Rumgally, Kemback, Fife: cists and contents, lxvi. 13, 67 *; lxvii. 354 *.
- Runes. *See under* Inscriptions.
- Run-rig cultivation, lxii. 108; lxv. 394.
- Ruskin Bible: pigments, lvii. 43.
- Russia. *See* Ghadenova.
- Rutherford, family: arms on powder-horn, lvii. 172.
- Rutherglen, Lanrks.: trade token, liv. 53. *See also* Gallowflat.
- Ruthven, family: arms on tile, lxiii. 308; on aumbrie door, lxx. 312.
- Ruthven, Invss.: barracks, lxi. 73.
- Ruthven Hill, Perth.: ring-marked slab, lxv. 370.
- Ruthwell, Dumfries: cross, liii. 195, 228.
- Rutton, Loch, Kirks.: jet objects from crannog, l. 230; lviii. 163.
- Rye, in early sites, lxvii. 71; lxxix. 167.
- Saalburg: Roman pottery from fort, li. 161, 163.
- Sabina: coins, lii. 211, 223-4, 262, 265; lxiii. 552; lxviii. 27, 35.
- Sacrament houses: in Auchindoir church, lxix. 63-7; Contin, xlix. 75; Cullen, Kintore, and Pluscarden, lxix. 66.
- Sacrillus and Dœccus, inscribed on Samian bowl, lxvi. 108.
- Saddell Abbey, Kintyre, Argyll: cross-head, lxi. 156; sculptured slabs, lx. 131; lxxviii. 86-7.
- Sadlerhead, Lesmahagow, Lanrks.: bronze jug, lxvi. 298, 383.
- Saevar Howe. *See under* Birsay.
- Safester, Sandsting, Shet. *See* Sefster.
- Sailmakers' tools, lxix. 216; lxx. 394.
- St. Abbs, Berwks.: gold armlets, lxvi. 26.
- St. Abb's Head, Berwks.: raised beach, lxxi. 190; beacon, lv. 71 n.
- St. Albans, Herts. *See* Verulamium.
- St. Andrews, Fife: Kilrymont, ecclesiastical capital of the Picts, lvii. 86-7; axe-hammer, lxii. 16-7; bronze blade, lvii. 153; hog-backed stones, lv. 133; Celtic cross-slabs, lii. 126 *; lviii. 330-1; altar-tombs, lvii. 46; lxxiv. 98-101; carved woodwork, lx. 384, 393-6, 398, 400, 404, 406; lxi. 11; hand-bell, lxiii. 311; Crosraguel penny, liv. 35, 37; pitcher, lvi. 20; ring, lviii. 178; weaver's candle-holder, lvii. 172; mint, lxx. 203; Cordiners and Hammermen, liv. 222; Communion cup of Associate Congregation, lxii. 16; quarries, liv. 218 n., 238. *See also* Kirkhill; Little Carron; Parklaw; Westerlee.
- Abbey Wall, xlix. 221-3; coffin-cover, lviii. 331; effigy, xlix. 221-2.
- Blackfriars: floor-tile, xlix. 228; lxiii. 309; plinth, xlix. 228.
- Castle, xlix. 223-8; used as quarry, liv. 239; brass ring, lxiii. 20.
- Castlewynd House: painted ceiling, lx. 301; lxi. 10.
- Cathedral, xlix. 209-23; Celtic cross-slabs, xlix. 228-31; lviii. 330-1; pulpitum, lxx. 187;

- window-glass, xlix. 86; floor-tiles, lxiii. 309; post-Reformation tombstones, lviii. 332; lxx. 40*; pot, lxiii. 364.
- St. Andrews Culdees' church, liv. 218 n.; jet ring, l. 227; lxxv. 217.
- Harbour gates: carved stones, xlix. 231.
- Priory: roof-tiles, lxiii. 310.
- St. Leonard's Church: mazer and silver cup, lxviii. 396, 408-11.
- St. Mary of the Rock (Kirkheugh), Church of: cross and cross-slabs, lxxiv. 107, 110; window-glass, xlix. 86.
- St. Mary's College: mazer, lxviii. 396; silver cup, liv. 146*.
- St. Rule's Church: tower, lix. 59 n.
- St. Salvator's College: accounts, liv. 216*; lvi. 325*; retable in Church, lxii. 202-3, 215; mace, lx. 393, 405.
- St. Andrews, Lhanbryde, Moray: bronze axe, liv. 149; copper axe, lviii. 20.
- St. Andrews, Orkney: cylindrical stone from barrow, lxiv. 230. *See also* Breck; Crofty, Little; Greens; Hawall; Quoyskea Moss.
- St. Anthony's fire, lxiv. 277, 280.
- St. Blane's, Bute: jet objects, l. 233, 236.
- St. Blane's Chapel, Balquhider, Perth.: building, stone axe-head, and crosses, lxi. 132*.
- St. Blane's Chapel, Fortingall, Perth., lxvi. 128*.
- St. Boswells, Roxs.: lead button, lxxv. 384; road, l. 41. *See also* Fens.
- St. Brendan's Chapel, Skipness, Argyll, lvii. 280-2.
- St. Brennan's Stanes, Bankhead, Tillynaught, Banffs., lx. 308.
- St. Bride's Chapel, Glen Fruin, Dunbs.: site and cross-slab, lviii. 128-9.
- St. Bride's Well, Rhu, Dunbs., lxviii. 116.
- St. Columba's Cave, Loch Caolisport, Argyll: jar, lv. 22.
- St. Columba's Chapel, Skipness, Argyll, lvii. 280.
- St. Connal's Chapel, Barrhead, Renfs. *See under* Barrhead.
- St. Cuthbert's Cave, Weem, Perth., l. 296-302.
- St. Donnans, Eigg: cross-slabs and cross-shaft, lxvii. 65; lxviii. 414; lxxiv. 74.
- St. Fort, Fife, name, l. 301.
- St. George, James de, builder: work in Scotland, lxii. 73-5.
- St.-Germain, France: Burgundian buckle-plate in Museum, liii. 226.
- St. Helens on the Lea, Berwks.: coped stone and cross, lv. 133-4.
- St. Ives, Hunts: bridge, xlix. 268.
- St. John, Rev. H. F., mazer of, lxxv. 227.
- St. John's Chapel, Canisbay, Caith.: cross-slab, lvi. 66*.
- St. John's Hill, Kincs.: cist from cairn, lviii. 39.
- St. Kessog's Well, Blanefield, Stgs., lix. 147.
- St. Kiernan's Cave, Campbeltown, Argyll: incised cross, serpent, etc., lix. 143.
- St. Kilda: antiquities of the group of islands, lxii. 123*; brooches, li. 12; cloth, lxiv. 245; lxxv. 14; hair rope, lxxv. 298; wooden lock, lx. 97; yarn-winder, lxxvi. 133.
- St. Madoes, Perth.: cross-slab, lxxiv. 85.
- St. Maha's (Tua or Thatha) Well, Buchanan, Stgs.: ecclesiastical site and cairn, lxviii. 114.
- St. Margaret's Isle, Forfar Loch, Angus: crannog, lxxvi. 69-70.
- St. Martins, Perth.: Bronze Age remains, liii. 15. *See also* Williamston.
- St. Mary's Crosskirk, Forse, Caith.: bone needle, lxvi. 214.
- St. Mary's-Kilmichael, Buchanan, Stgs.: chapel, etc., lxviii. 112-4.
- St. Mary's Well, Jericho Farm, Aberds., li. 127.
- St. Michael, family: arms, lxxii. 96.
- St. Michael's Chapel, Luss, Dunbs., lxii. 96*; lxviii. 15.
- St. Modan's Well, Roseneath, Dunbs., lxviii. 116.
- St. Ninians, Stgs.: Roman coin, lii. 245; church, lxiv. 152; Communion token, lvii. 109.
- St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton, Wigts.: incised crosses, lix. 162-3; lx. 96.
- St. Ninian's Chapel, Drumnadrochit, Invss.: mediæval coins, lxvi. 138.
- St. Ola, Orkney: wattel, lv. 268. *See also* Crantit; Saverock.
- St.-Quentin, France: bronze axe, lxii. 13.
- St.-Rémy-en-Rollat, Allier: pottery, li. 140.
- Saints: names in relation to Scottish fairs, lii. 159*; in Perth Psalter, lxvi. 426*; names of Celtic saints in Orkney place-names, lvii. 264-5.
- St. Sairs, Aberds.: church and fair, li. 127.
- St. Serf's Island, Lochleven, Kinross.: contents of midden, lx. 279-80.
- St. Thomas's Kirk, Orkney: carved stone ball, lxxv. 16, 96, 108.
- St. Valdrin's Well, Drymen, Stgs., lxviii. 114.
- St. Vigeans, Angus: gold armlets from Gallow Hill, lvii. 164; cross-slabs, lxxii. 116; lxxiv. 76, 83-4, 91; coped stone, lv. 133; recumbent monument, lxxiv. 92.
- Salen, Mull: beaker, lxviii. 147, 178.
- Salkeld, Little, Cumberland: stone circle, lx. 313.
- Salt cellar, silver, lxi. 17.
- Salters' roads, l. 20.
- Salt-holders, clay, lxiii. 20; lxxi. 19.
- Saltoun, Lords: and Balvenie, lx. 134; Rothiemay, lxix. 230-3, 240-3, 245. *See also* Abernethy, family, of Rothiemay.
- Saltoun Wood, E. Loth.: raising of the Devil, lvi. 51.
- Saltspoons. *See* Spoons.
- Salt-working, Roman, lxx. 368-71; lxxi. 381-2.
- Salver, silver, lxi. 12.
- Sarnkand: steatite and metal lamps, lii. 125.
- Samian ware. *See under* Pottery.
- Samplers, lxix. 119; lxxi. 22; lxxvii. 195.
- Sancto Georgio, James de. *See* St. George.
- Sanctuary: at Brackley, lxiv. 310; Luss, lxviii. 108, 115.
- Sanday, Orkney: land movements, lxiii. 321; Viking relics, xlix. 14; wattel, lv. 266. *See also* Howe; Hillhead; Lamaness; Leyland; Stacwick Bay.
- Sandhead, Glenluce, Wigts.: Roman pottery with burial, lxvi. 284, 375-6.

- Sandmill Farm, Stranraer, Wigs.: burial and objects, lxxvi. 79 *.
- Sandness, Shet.: stone knife and club, lxvi. 78, 83.
- Sandsting, Shet.: arrow-heads, lxvi. 79-80. *See also* Beawick; Hestenstetter; Houlland; Sefster; West Houlland; Yahaarwell.
- Sandwick, Orkney: arrow-heads, lxiii. 17; axe-hammer, lxv. 95; bead, lxvi. 296; perforated stone, lxii. 122; cramp, lxx. 445; wattel, lv. 268. *See also* Abbeytown; Appietown; Bockan; Bookan; Burrian; Housegarth; Quoyloo; Skaill; Vestraffold; Wasbister.
- Sandwick, Stornoway, Lewis: perforated stone, lxiv. 10.
- Sandwick Bay, Unst, Shet.: bone playing-man and needle, lxvi. 216; stone cup, lxxii. 14; whetstone, lxvi. 14.
- Sandyford, Kirriemuir, Angus: food-vessel, lxx. 352.
- Sandyhill, Eday, Orkney: Neolithic cairn and contents, lxxii. 204-9, 214-6; lxxiii. 328.
- Sandyknowe, Roxs.: glass armet, lxxii. 389.
- Sanna Bay, Argyll: beakers, lxviii. 146, 178.
- Sannaig, Jura: standing stones, lxvi. 148.
- Sannox, Arran: vitrified stones at Mid Sannox, lxii. 241-3. *See also* Cnap, An.
- Santon Downham, Suffolk: bronze vessels, lxvi. 302, 310-11.
- Sarcophagi: at Dalmeny, xlix. 285 *; Luss, lxix. 419 *. *See also* Altar tombs; Coffins.
- Sardinia: rock tombs, lxx. 222; Giants' Graves, lxxiv. 34-7.
- Sarum, Wilts: amber buttons from barrow, l. 220.
- Sarvus, potter: stamp, lxxii. 330.
- Satchers, on symbol stones, lxxviii. 95.
- Sauers, pottery: fragment, from Traprain, liv. 85.
- stone: from Brabstermire, liv. 85; Traprain, lv. 180.
- Sauchie, Stgs.: Roman coins, lii. 274.
- Saughton, M'loth.: bone implement, lxxi. 14; bridge, lxii. 272-3.
- Saverock, St. Ola, Orkney: underground building, li. 188; lxi. 301; lxii. 161; lxiv. 222-4, 228.
- Saverough, Birsay, Orkney: objects from mound, lxv. 106.
- Savoch, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 156, 175.
- Savoy: stone axe, lxiii. 15.
- Saws, stone (chiefly flint): from—
 Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 170; Foulden Moor-park, lviii. 120; Greenlawdean, lxxiii. 332; Lauderdale, lxvi. 138.
 Caith.: Gersa, lxvi. 214.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lvii. 193, 199; lviii. 248 (saw-like flake).
 M'loth.: Crichton, lxv. 175.
 Orkney: Newhouse, lxix. 437.
 Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 365-6, 383.
 Perth.: Meikleour, lxix. 403.
 Selks.: Greenhead (chalcedony), lxi. 113.
 Shet.: Jarlshof (slate), lxvi. 118, 121, 127; lxvii. 85, 88-9, 95-6, 127; lxviii. 235, 254; lxix. 96, 101.
- Saws, stone (chiefly flint): from—
 Wigs.: Glenluce Sands, lxi. 234; lxiv. 291 (saw-scraper); lxxi. 18.
 Coldsmouth Hill, Northumberland, lxvi. 103.
 Feuilles, Hérault, lxvi. 16; Troy, lxii. 15.
- Saws: frame, liv. 148; lxviii. 416; for dishorning cattle, lxviii. 416.
- Saxham, family: arms, lix. 227.
- Saxons: hanging bowls found in burials, lxxi. 241.
- Scabbards (sheaths): bone, from Covesea, lxv. 198; bronze, from Bargany, lxxx. 196; iron, from Crosraguel, liv. 25; leather, for dagger, from Kirkcaldy, lxxviii. 112-3; silver sheath-like object, from Langhope, Roxs., lviii. 168, 178; wooden, for strop, lix. 109. *See also under* Chapes.
- Scaffold, execution, iron fittings of, ascribed to Deacon Brodie, lxi. 24.
- Scalasaig, Colonsay, Argyll: duns, lxxx. 88.
- Scale, 21 ft., for highways, lxviii. 417.
- Scales: for weighing coins, lix. 12; lxxi. 19; wooden beam, from North Uist, lxxii. 178.
- Scalpsie, Bute: jet bead and food-vessel, l. 210-1.
- Scandinavia: Bronze Age representations of boats on rocks and knives, lxiv. 134. *See also* Denmark; Færoe Is.; Iceland; Norway; Sweden.
- Scapulae, bone, worked as shovels, etc.: from Midhowe broch, lxviii. 471; Rennibister earth-house, lxi. 300; Jarlshof, lxvii. 88; lxviii. 263, 303.
- Scarinish, Tiree: cup-marks, lvi. 122.
- Scarpiegarh, Shet.: mace-head, lxxviii. 25.
- Scatness, Shet. *See* Skatness.
- Scattald Marches, Unst, Shet.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
- Schanwel, John, Abbot of Coupar: effigy, lxxviii. 81-5.
- Schivas, House of, Tarves, Aberds., lxiii. 384 *; lxxx. 122.
- Scissors, iron: from Jarlshof (Viking), lxx. 265; Traprain, l. 118; with Penicuik Jewels, lviii. 17. *See also* Shears.
- Scital (?), potter: mark, lxi. 109.
- Scollay, family, Orkney: arms, lii. 201; lvi. 302-4; seals, arms, lvii. 309 n.
- Scolpaig House, N. Uist: cup-marked stone from Balelone, lxxv. 131.
- Scone, Perth.: inauguration of Kings, lxxx. 74-5; Communion token, liv. 215.
- Scoonie, Fife: cross-slab, lxxiv. 92.
- Scoops, bone: from Covesea, lxv. 186.
- Scot, family, of Blantyre Ferme. *See* Scott.
- Scotia Via, Northumberland, l. 31.
- Scotland's Supplication and Complaint against the Book of Common Prayer, etc., lx. 314 *.
- Scotlandwell, Kinross. *See* Kilmagad.
- Scots Guards of the French King, lxxii. 105-6.
- Scotstarvit, Ceres, Fife: knife, lxiv. 11.
- Scott, family, of Balwearie: arms, lxxii. 100.
- Scott (Scot), family, of Blantyre Ferme: swords, lxi. 165; lxviii. 14.
- Scott, John, clockmaker, Edinburgh: astronomical clock, lxii. 9.

- Scott, John, goldsmith, Edinburgh: spoons, lix. 121, 123; lix. 141.
- Scott, John (two of the name), plumbers, Edinburgh, lxvi. 21.
- Scott, Lady John: Collection, lv. 14-24; harp, lxv. 174; charms, lxxiv. 150; excavation of Mutiny Stones, lix. 202.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Bart.: walking-stick, lvi. 19; Torrs mask, lvi. 21; silver vessel, lxv. 16; Advocate's gown, lxxiii. 331; glassware, lxxiii. 334; brass fishing-reel, lxxxi. 195.
- Scott, Walter, of Harden: spurs and horn, lxv. 408-11.
- Scrapers, bone: scraper-like tools from Jarlshof, lxviii. 254.
- stone (incl. flint): from—
- Aberds.: Ellon, lxx. 311; Loanhead of Daviot, lix. 180-1, 192; Old Keig, lxvii. 48; lxviii. 385, 390.
- Angus: Balrownie, lxxv. 211; Finavon (scraper-cum-borer), lxviii. 11.
- Argyll: Ardgoll, lxvii. 334; Balnabraid, liv. 185-6; Banaltrum Mhor, Islay, lxv. 9; Campbeltown, lxxv. 73-5, 80; Canna, lix. 238; Chapel Wood, liii. 106; Coll, lvi. 17; Gortan Bay, lix. 106; Oronsay, lxvi. 20; Rahoy, lxxii. 38.
- Ayrs.: Ballantrae, lxxix. 85, 89, 95; Blackside, lx. 264; lxii. 12; Shewalton Moor, lix. 12; Shewalton Sands, lxiv. 107; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 26.
- Berwickshire, lv. 15; Airhouse, lxii. 170, 180, 257; lxiii. 16; lxiv. 214; lxvi. 422; lxviii. 57; lix. 247; lxx. 212; Borehouse, lx. 19; Craigsfordmains, lxviii. 98; Crookburn, lv. 15; Dryburgh, lxi. 320, 322; lxii. 17; lxviii. 12; Fala Knowe, lv. 15; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 116-7, 120; Lauderdale, lxvi. 138; Mertoun, l. 308; Ninewar, lxii. 164, 172, 180; Over Howden, lxi. 109; Whittrighill, lxi. 237.
- Caith.: Freswick, lix. 94; lxvii. 162; lix. 246; lxx. 358; Gersa, lxvi. 214; Reay, lxiii. 139.
- Dunbs.: Fingal's Tomb, lxiii. 336 n.
- E. Loth.: Archerfield, lxii. 11; lxiii. 11; Colstoun, lxiii. 15; Gullane, lix. 155; lxv. 9; lxvi. 137; lxx. 337; North Berwick Law, lviii. 14; Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 134; liv. 90; lv. 167, 173, 180, 192, 200; lvi. 207, 246; lvii. 191, 199; lviii. 248, 258; lxxiv. 58-9; Whitekirk Hill, lxvi. 137.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 275-6; Buckhaven, lx. 14; Rungally, lxvi. 13, 67; Tents Muir, lxv. 259; lxx. 22.
- Hebr.: Boreray, lvi. 16; N. Uist, lvi. 15-6; S. Uist, xlix. 11.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 120; Kraiknish, lxvi. 186; Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 201; lxviii. 223.
- Lanrks.: Arbory Hill, lxvi. 18.
- M'loth.: Arthur's Seat, lviii. 323; Brockhouse, lxiii. 16; Craigentenny, lxxii. 21; Crichton, lxii. 18; lxiii. 21; lxiv. 18; lxv. 175; lxx. 21; Dreghorn, lxii. 16; Walkerstone, lxx. 21.
- Moray: Covesea, lxv. 191.
- Scrapers, stone (incl. flint): from—
- Orkney, lxv. 82; Aikerness, lxxiv. 149; Bain, lxiii. 21; Bigland, lxx. 359; Bigswell, lxiii. 19; Blackhammer, lxxi. 303, 305; Bockan, lxiii. 21; Bookan, lxiii. 17, 21; lxv. 11, 86; lxvi. 25; Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 26; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 125, 128, 133; lxxiii. 26, 177; Evie, lxv. 9; Hower, lxiii. 18; lxxi. 317; Hullion, lxix. 437; lxx. 16; Knowe of Laird, lxviii. 98; Knowe of Ramsay, lxx. 413; Knowe of Yarrow, lxix. 335, 337; lxx. 17; Midhowe, lxviii. 500; lix. 438; lxx. 359; Nearhouse, lix. 438; lxx. 392; Newhouse, lix. 323, 437; lxx. 17; Quandale, lix. 11; lxxi. 76; Queena, lix. 12; Skara Brae, lxiii. 267-8; lxiv. 185; lxv. 30, 37, 42, 65, 85, 104; lxviii. 13; Stenness, lxiii. 19-20; Taiverson Tuick, lxxiii. 163; Upperbrough, lxiv. 213; Upper Linnabreck, lxii. 18; Westness, lxx. 392.
- Pblss.: West Linton, lxx. 21.
- Perths.: Carsie, lxv. 259.
- Roxs.: Ancrum Mains, Fairnington, Harrietsfield, Muirhouselaw, and Newstead, lxi. 237; Blackhall, lv. 15; Denholm Hill, lxv. 16; Falla, lxxxi. 183-4, 191; Lindean, lxv. 417.
- Selks.: Lauriston Scars, Howden, Smedheugh, South Common, Greenhead, and Greenhill, lxii. 111-4; Whitlaw, lxi. 114, 234.
- Shet.: Benie Hoose, lxxiii. 330; lxxiv. 30; Jarlshof, lxvi. 119-20, 127; lxvii. 109, 127; lxviii. 235, 255-6, 301, 303; lix. 96; lxxii. 356-7; Quendale Sands, lxvi. 213; Ward Hill, Dunrossness, lxvii. 13, 331-2; lxviii. 13-4; lxx. 21; Wiltrow, lxx. 160, 164, 167.
- Stgs.: Camelon, lvi. 65.
- W. Loth.: Torphichen, lxv. 9.
- Wigtownshire, lii. 143; Glenluxe Sands, lxi. 12, 104, 167, 234; lxiv. 291 (saw-scraper); lxxi. 18; Low Glenlyre, lvii. 99; Stairhaven, lv. 53.
- Coldsmouth Hill, Northumberland, lxvi. 103; Fishponds, Abingdon, lxiv. 291; Lakenheath Burnham, and Caterham, lxxii. 130; Suffolk, lxi. 164; West Drayton, lxviii. 14; Co. Mayo, lxi. 164.
- La Madeleine, lxiv. 213; Pas de Calais, lxxx. 151; Wimereux, lxiii. 310.
- Malta, lxxi. 18; Kenya, lxvi. 18; Tasmania, lviii. 323.
- Scratchers: bronze, toilet, from Traprain, lv. 194; horn, from Seafield, lxviii. 417; iron, from Dunadd, lxiv. 117.
- Screens: in Scottish churches, lxx. 181 *; carved wooden, in King's Coll. Chapel, Aberdeen, and at Fowlis Easter, lx. 384.
- Scremerston Hill, Northumberland: urn, lix. 154.
- Scribercross, Rogart, Suth.: brooch, lviii. 184.
- Scribings. See Graffiti.
- Sculpture and incision, of stone, various: from Aberdeenshire, xlix. 33 *, 48-9. See also Altars; Boat-shaped marks; Coped stones; Crosses; Cup-and-ring marks; Cup-marks; Effigies; Figurines; Grave-slabs and tombstones; Hog-backed stones; Holy water

- stoups; Hoof-shaped marks; Idols; Inscriptions; Panels; Retables; Ring-marks; Ships, representations; Spirals; Symbol stones; Tombs.
- Sculpture, primitive grooves and incisions: in—
 Angus: Barns of Airlie (earth-house), lxxvii. 38.
 Argyll: Cairnbaan (cist), lxiv. 138; Skipness (rock), liii. 105.
 Dunbs.: Ardlui (rock), lxiii. 335-6.
 E. Loth.: Traprain (rock), lxvi. 398-9; lxix. 122 *.
 Hebr.: North Uist (pieces of slate), lxv. 313; lxvi. 40-1 (small stone).
 Kincs.: Stonehavan (stone object), lviii. 15.
 Orkney: Brodgar (slab), lxii. 17; Skara Brae, lxiii. 247; lxiv. 176, 178, 181-5; Stenness, lx. 35-6.
 Perth.: Sheriffton, lii. 137-8.
 Suth.: Embo Street (cist), lxxiv. 18.
- of figures, etc., prehistoric and early: early Christian rectangular slabs, lxxiv. 93-5; from—
 Angus: Bullion (man), lxix. 15-6; Invergowie (men), lxxii. 119.
 Argyll: Dunadd (boar), lxiv. 112; Kilmartin (axe-heads and boats), lxiii. 155; Nether Largie (axe-heads), lxv. 271.
 Fife: Constantine's Cave (animals), xlix. 242; East Lomond (bull), lx. 13; Kinkell Cave (animal), xlix. 236; Michael Colliery (various figures, pecked), lxvii. 171-5.
 Hebrides, early Christian, lxi. 243.
 Invss.: Boar Stone, lxiii. 197.
 Orkney: Burness broch, lviii. 18, 295; Maeshowe (dragon), lxxi. 157 *.
 Perth.: Meigle (god, etc.), lxiii. 196 *.
 Gosforth (boat), l. 61; Lowick, lx. 73-4.
 Jellinge, Denmark, lxxi. 164-5.
- Roman: from Colinton, lii. 38 *; Crichton (Pegasus), lix. 94-5; Croy, lvii. 177 *; lxvi. 268 *; Hawkshaw, lxvi. 326, 328; Kirkintilloch (bull), lix. 293; Jedburgh, lvii. 173 *; Mumrills (altar, tombstone, palm-branch, and statue), lxiii. 565-6; Newstead, weem (rope-moulding), li. 184.
- mediæval: vestments in W. Highland figures, lx. 418; at Coull Castle (voussoirs), lviii. 76-7; Culross Abbey (head), lviii. 19; Dalmeny (sarcophagus), xlix. 285-90; Doune of Invernochty, lxx. 177-8; Edinburgh, Trinity Coll. Church, lxi. 261; Falkirk Parish Church, lxx. 271, 273; Glasgow Cathedral (angel's head), l. 169; Gleneagles (bracket), lxi. 174; Lesmoir (corbel caps), lxvi. 95-6; Old Melrose (corbel), lxiii. 363; St. Andrews, xlix. 220-1, 231; Tillycairn Cas. (pendant), lv. 140; Towie, lxi. 93; Wallace's Stone, Blairston Mains, lxxvii. 49.
- later: at Alford (monument), lv. 145-6; Arnhall (lintel of grave-enclosure), xlix. 302-3; Craig, lxiv. 93; Cromarty Cas., lxi. 190-1; Edzell Cas. (deities), lxv. 140 *, 170 (caps); Gorgie House (monogram), lxii. 279; Huntly Cas., lxvii. 158.
- Sculpture, heraldic: in Auchindoir Church, lxiv. 67-8; lxvi. 99-100; Balvenie Cas., lx. 144; lxi. 179-81; Craig Cas., lxiv. 71, 73, 77; Cromarty Cas., lxi. 181-4, 187-8; Edzell Cas., lxv. 169-70; Falkirk Parish Church, lxx. 272; Lesmoir, lxvi. 90, 95-6; Orkney, lii. 198; liii. 180 *.
- Scunthorpe, Lancs: Tardenoisian implements, lxi. 323-4.
- Scurdarg, Aberds.: cup-marked stone, lxvi. 86; whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Seabegs, Stgs.: supposed site of Roman fort, lii. 222; mote, lxviii. 66-7; Chapel of St. Helen, lxviii. 67.
- Seacliff, E. Loth. See Ghegan Rock.
- Seafeld, Cullen, Banffs.: tally-stick, lxviii. 51 *; back-scratcher, lxviii. 417.
- Seaforth, Loch, Lewis: stone circle, lxx. 122 *.
- Seal (animal), remains of: at Howe broch, lxxii. 9; Midhowe, lxviii. 515; Traprain, l. 144.
- Seal-box, bronze, from Mumrills, lxiii. 555.
- Seals (signets): Scottish, casts, lxii. 8; matrices, 13th cent., lx. 218 *; use in Orkney, lii. 201-2; liii. 194; with representations of Norman tower-roofs, lix. 59 n.; silver and steel fob-seals, lxviii. 84; from Boreray (copper), lvi. 16; Crosraguel Abbey (matrix), liv. 25-6; Kirkwall, lii. 198-9; Lintlithgow (brass), lxi. 15; Newbattle Abbey (matrix), lxxv. 220; Epsom (brass), lx. 219-26; lxi. 10. See also Rings, signet.
- of persons and families: Aberdeen (Bishop of, Henry), lxxxii. 194; Ardincapel, lx. 225; Aurgot, lx. 222; Baikie, liii. 189; Balliol, lx. 226; Buchan, lxv. 175; Charles II, lii. 9; Cheyne, liii. 186; Craigie, lii. 195; Fitzwalter Fitzgilbert, lxv. 243; Flett, lii. 186, 200; lvii. 310; de Fotheringham, lx. 222; Fraser, lii. 193-4; Fullerton, lii. 192; Nicolas de Galway (Galloway), lx. 219, 221; Godred Crovan, K. of Man, l. 60-1; Halcro, lii. 197; lvi. 307, 309-10; lvii. 311, 313 n.; Hamilton, D. of Châtelhéral, lxviii. 17; K. Harold, l. 60; Hogue, lvi. 316; Hoprigkil, lviii. 303; Ireland, lii. 200; Irving, lii. 195; Joan, Queen of James I (gold signet), liv. 14; Ker, lix. 100; Kintore, lvi. 304; de Lambeley, lxxii. 56-61; de Lastalric, lxii. 29; de Laundel, lx. 226; Lennox, Earl of (counterseal), lx. 226; Logan, lxii. 27, 29-32; Macdonald of the Isles, l. 61; Macdonald of Clanranald and Stewart of Allanton (matrix), lxxiii. 331-2; Magnusson, lvii. 310, 313; W. Mathi, lxxii. 61-7; Menzies, lii. 193; de Montferrand and Monypenny, lvi. 77; Monypenny, lvi. 74 n.; Moodie (Mudie), lii. 198; liii. 191; Newfar, lvii. 313; Obrinkil, lviii. 303; Olaf, King, l. 60; Otterburn, lxii. 271; Paplay, lii. 183; lvi. 305; (?) Peace, lxxi. 22; Pringle, see above, Hoprigkil; de Quincey (counterseal), lxv. 231; Rendall, lvii. 312; Scollay, lvi. 302; Sinclair, lii. 196; Spottiswood, lv. 20; Stewart, D. of Albany, lvii. 171; de Stuyse, lx. 222; Thurgilsson, lii. 194; liii. 194-5; lvii. 311-2; Tulloch, lii. 192-3; Westhouse, lx. 218-9; Williamson, lxviii. 13; de Yethan, lx. 222.

- Seals, of places, offices, and institutions:
 Airdrie, liii. 153; Arbroath Abbey, lxxii. 56 *;
 Banff (matrix), lxii. 11; Barnstaple, Bideford,
 Cambridge, and Cobham Coll., xlix. 259-60;
 Cordiners, Easter Portsburgh, lxx. 384; Culross
 Abbey, lx. 89; Dalbeattie, liii. 158; Forfar
 Prison, lxi. 108; Glasgow Cathedral Chapter,
 lii. 152; Grampound, xlix. 261; Gunnis of
 Gnipum, lvi. 316; Inchaffray Abbey (matrix),
 lvii. 171; Joint Justiciars in Eyre of English
 Forests *contra Trentham*, lx. 226 n.; Lanark,
 liii. 153 *; Lanarkshire, liii. 159; Maidstone,
 xlix. 260; Monymusk Priory, lxx. 69 n.;
 Marischal Coll., lxxviii. 13; North British Fresh
 Fish Supply Co., lxix. 249; Orkney, lii. 194;
 Perth, liii. 158; Pontefract, xlix. 260; Rochester
 Bridge Trust, xlix. 259; Ross Cathedral,
 lxxviii. 13; St. Anthony's House, Leith, lxiv. 290;
 Shoemakers, Brechin, lxi. 260; Stirling, xlix.
 260; Tillicoultry, liii. 158.
- Seamill, West Kilbride, Ayrs.: cinerary urns,
 lxi. 246, 260; lxii. 133, 261; deer-horn imple-
 ment, lxi. 261; jet disc, l. 232.
- Sean Dun, Lismore, Argyll, lxxv. 325-6.
- Sean Dun, Mull: broch, lxxvii. 40.
- Sebil, Egypt: micro-burins, lxxvi. 105.
- Secession Bond, signed within the Presbyteries of
 Dunfermline and Perth, 1745, lviii. 324.
- Seeds, from incense-cup at Brackmont Mill, lxxi.
 274.
- Sefster (Safester), Sandsting, Shet.: cylindrical
 stones at underground building, lxiv. 231;
 stone axe, lxii. 258.
- Segelken, Hinrick, merchant, Bremen, in Shetland,
 lxix. 27, 35.
- Seggie, Milnathort, Kinross.: bronze knife-dagger,
 lv. 152.
- Seggiecrook, Kennethmont, Aberds.: cinerary
 urns, bone bead, and slate and clay pendants,
 lvii. 156; bone bead, lxiv. 31.
- Selkirk: flint and other implements, lxi. 111 *;
 Roman coin, lii. 240; Communion tokens, liv.
 215; roads, l. 36, 42. *See also* Howden; Smed-
 heugh; South Common Farm.
- Selkirkshire: cultivation terraces, lxxiii. 313.
See also Caddonlea Camp; Ettrick Bridgend;
 Gala, Water; Galashiels; Greenhead; Green-
 hill; Langhope; Lauriston; Minchmoor; Picts'
 Work Ditch; Rink; Selkirk; Stow; Torwood-
 lee; Wallace's Trench; Whitlaw; Yarrow.
- Selma, New, Argyll. *See* New Selma.
- Selscraigie Lodge, Suth.: Highland brooch,
 lxxviii. 19.
- Sempill, John: arms, and service in Scots Guards
 of French King, lxxii. 104-5.
- Sennachies: office, lxxvii. 170; lxxx. 74-5.
- Sentry Box, Crianlarich, Perth., lviii. 127.
- Serf, St.: legend, lx. 67; feast, lxvi. 427.
- Serpent, mythical, lxxiii. 199, 202-3, 209-10; god,
 lxxiii. 203; carved on rock, Craigmaddie Muir,
 lix. 143.
- Serpentine, object of, from Yell, lxvi. 214.
- Servant, perpetual: Act of Doom and collar,
 lxvii. 164.
- Seton, E. Loth.: beaker. *See under* Boglehill
 Wood.
 — Collegiate Church: wall-space for retable,
 lxii. 199; arrangements for screens, lxx. 186.
- Setter, Tingwall, Shet.: stone adze, lxvi. 76.
- Severus, St., Bp. of Ravenna: feast, lxvi. 428.
- Severus, Alexander: coins, lii. 270; lviii. 326.
- Severus, G. Quintus, commanding 1st Cohort of
 Vardulli: inscription, lvii. 174-5.
- Severus, L. Septimius: coins, lii. 214-5, 235, 240,
 252, 264-5, 267-9; lxvi. 280, 351; lxxviii. 35;
 evidences of invasion of Scotland, lii. 215,
 252-3.
- Sgiobanis, place-name, lvii. 268 n.
- Shackles: hair, for sheep, lxxiii. 331; iron, lxxiii.
 365; leg-iron, from Redbraes Castle, lx. 216;
 shangy of wood and rope, liv. 14.
- Shaft-butt or capsule, bronze, from Traprain, lxvi.
 215.
- Shake-fork, of the Cunninghames, on spoons, lxix.
 139, 141.
- Shakespeare Club of Scotland: medal, lxi. 22.
- Shako, of P.O.W. Loyal Edinburgh Volunteers,
 lvi. 117.
- Shale. *See* Jet.
- Shanacles, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii.
 114-5; St. Ronan's Church, lxi. 138.
- Shand, Alexander, Capt., R.A., on Roman roads
 and sites, lxxi. 373-8.
- Shandwick, Ross: cross-slab, lxxiv. 102.
- Shangy. *See under* Shackles.
- Shankston, Aberds.: worked shale plate, lx. 22.
- Shannabank Hill, Abbey St. Bathans, Berwks.:
 fort, lv. 235, 240.
- Shanwell, Kinross.: bronze blade, lvii. 153.
- Shanwell Links, Tents Muir, Fife: prehistoric
 pottery, lx. 13.
- Shapinsay, Orkney: gold ring from earth-house,
 lxv. 359; pottery from North Hill, lxxvii. 347.
See also Clifdale.
- Sharpening-stones. *See* Whetstones.
- Shaw, Abbot or Bp.: arms, at Aberdeen, lxiv. 337.
- Shaw, George, Prior: arms, at Paisley, lxii. 209.
- Shaw Hill, Cairnmuir, Pblss.: gold objects, lvii.
 165-6; terminal, lxix. 455 *.
- Shears, iron: from Dunadd, lxiv. 117; Freswick,
 lxxiii. 103; Traprain, xlix. 187; l. 118; liv. 83;
 lv. 192 (or knives); lvi. 232.
- Sheaths. *See* Scabbards.
- Shebster, Caith. *See* Brubster.
- Sheep: in brochs, lxxv. 33; in—
 Aberds.: Coull Cas., lviii. 91-2.
 Angus: Finavon, lxix. 73, 79-80.
 Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 126; Kildalton, lxxviii.
 125.
 Ayrs.: Castlehill, liii. 126.
 Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 183; Siccar Pt.,
 lxix. 158.
 Caith.: Freswick (Viking), lxxiii. 109.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 144.
 Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 246, 249, 252,
 254; Wemyss Cave, lvii. 175.
 Hebr.: Aignish, lxxiii. 57; Galson, lxxi. 356,
 358, 360.

Sheep: in—

Invss.: Blackhammer, lxxi. 303, 306-7; Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 70; Eadarloch, lxxvi. 60, 63-4.
 Kinrass.: St. Serf's I., lx. 280.
 M'loth.: Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54.
 Moray: Covesca, lxx. 208.
 Orkney: Hower, lxxi. 312, 319-21; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 334; Midhowe, lxxviii. 348-9, 514-5; Skara Brae, lxx. 74-5.
 Pblss.: Manor, lxxv. 103.
 Ross: Loch Kinellan crannog, li. 93, 96.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxvi. 121, 127; lxxvii. 87, 110, 126, 128-30, 136; lxxviii. 313-5, 319.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxxiii. 568-9, 572.
 Wigs.: Cairnryan Cave, lxxiv. 254-5.
 Sheep-shearing: hand-protector, from Macedonia, lxxix. 14.
 Sheerness, Kent: coin of Alexander III., l. 255.
 Sheets, used by Prince Charles Edward, lxxvi. 103.
 Shegartan, Luss, Dunbs.: arrow-head, lxxix. 12; sculptured rock, lxxix. 416.
 Shelden Stone Circle, Bourtie, Aberds., liii. 67.
 Shell: implement, from Skara Brae, lxxiii. 239.
See also Beads; Playing-men; Snuff-boxes.
 Shell-bit, iron, from Castle Sween, lxxiv. 147.
 Shells, in natural deposits: at Bridgeness, lxxviii. 286-7; lxxiii. 318; Galson, lxxi. 363.
 — in dwellings, kitchen-middens, etc.: in—
 Argyll: Kildalton, lxxviii. 125; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 193-4, 202, 208, 216-7, 227.
 Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxxvi. 166; Siccar Pt. fort, lxxix. 158.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 160; lvi. 194.
 Fife: Kinkell Cave, xlix. 236; Wemyss, lxxvii. 175.
 Hebr.: Galson, lxxi. 359-60; North Uist, lxxv. 302, 309, 315, 321; lxxvi. 35, 40.
 M'loth.: Granton, lxxiii. 318.
 Orkney: Hower, lxxi. 313-4, 320; Knowe of Yarso, lxxix. 341-2; Midhowe, lxxviii. 339, 493; Rennibister, lxxi. 298-9.
 Shet.: Jarlshof, lxxvi. 118; lxxvii. 89, 136; lxxviii. 229, 255; lxxix. 95.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxxiii. 572; Polmonthill, lxxx. 135*.
 Sherard, family: pearls, lv. 273.
 Sheriffhall, M'loth.: niche-head, lxxv. 213.
 Sheriffmuir: medal of battle, lxxxix. 197.
 Sheriffton, Perth. *See* Grassy Walls.
 Shetland: prehistoric relics, lxxvi. 75*; heel-shaped cairns and chambered tombs, lxxiv. 23*; cylindrical stones associated with underground structures, lxxiv. 230-1; Bronze Age pottery, lxxvii. 345*; brochs, lxxxix. 91-2; serpentine knife, lv. 16; polisher, lxxvi. 133; Roman coins, lii. 248-9; early Church, lxxviii. 97-8; grants of wattle, lv. 265-6; parish underfouls, lv. 270; tombstones, lxxvii. 53*; lxxix. 27*; trade and fishing, 16th cent., lxxix. 30-7; water-mills, lxxxix. 43-4; shackle, lxxiii. 331; knitted cap and purse, lxxvi. 134. *See also* Bigtown; Bixter; Bressay; Bridge of Walls; Burra; Clibberswick; Cunningsburgh; Dale Voe;

Delting; Dunrossness; Fair Isle; Fetlar; Foula; Fraga; Grista; Gruting Voe; Hogsetter; Loch of; Lerwick; Lunnasting; Lunning; Mousa; Nesting; Nisetter; Northmavine; Olnafirth; Palyabag; Papa; Papa Stour; Quarff; Sandness; Sandsting; Scarpiegarth; Skatness; Snaravoe, Voes of; Sumburgh; Tingwall; Traewick; Trondra; Unst; Uyea; Uyea Borgs; Vivilie Loch; Walls; Weisdale; Whalsay; Whiteness; Yell; Yell, Mid; Yell, North.

Shevado, Aberds.: whin-mill, lxxix. 141.

Shewalton Sands (Moor), Irvine, Ayr.: Mesolithic implements, lxxi. 327; lxxiv. 34*; various stone implements, flakes, etc., lii. 144; lxxiv. 107, 213; lxxix. 12; lxxiv. 11-2, 151; lxxv. 68; lxxvi. 103-4; antler-point, lxxiii. 48*, 332; beakers, lxxviii. 179; lxxiv. 151; jet beads, l. 211, 223, 235; whale, lxxiv. 34 n.

Shian, North Uist: fleerish and worked flints, lx. 300; lxxi. 9.

Shiel Burn, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn, lxxi. 276; hut sites, lxxi. 281-2.

Shieldhill, Muckhart, Perth.: gold armlets, lvii. 164.

Shields: bronze, from Auchmaledie, Lugtonridge, and Yetholm, lvii. 146; bosses, *see under* Bosses; iron rib, from Traprain, l. 115.

Shilla Hill, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42 n.

Ships, Celtic, lxxii. 212-3.

Ships, representations of: as heraldic device, l. 60-1; at Cossins (cross-slab), l. 62; Jarlshof (Viking), lxxix. 308; Jonathan's Cave, Wemyss, lxxiv. 291; Kilmartin (cist), lxxiii. 155. *See also* Boats.

Shirley Bowl, lxxv. 226.

Shiskine, Arran. *See* Kilpatrick.

Shittleheugh, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 41.

Shoemakers: seal, lxxi. 260.

Shoes: Romano-British, lxxvii. 68, 71; from Eadarloch, lxxvi. 66, 68-9, 71; Loch Kinellan I., li. 79; Dale, Delting, lxxviii. 56; Teatle Burn, lxxviii. 14; cuaran, from Ledaig, lxxi. 224-5.

Shortie, Evie, Orkney: whorl, lxx. 12.

Shot-flasks: leather, from Aberdeen, lx. 255; tinned iron, lviii. 16.

Shotts, Lanrks.: yarn-winder and distaff, lxxvi. 15.

Shovels and spades, bone: from Jarlshof (incl. scapulas), lxxvi. 121; lxxvii. 88, 126; lxxviii. 263; lxxii. 358; Rennibister, lxxiv. 13, 232; Skara Brae, lxxiii. 266; lxxiv. 189, 232.

— iron, brandered, 19th cent., lxxv. 125.

— stone (incl. slate), from Jarlshof, lxxviii. 303; lxxix. 100-1.

— wooden: from Hindsward mineral-workings, lxxii. 273; Ormiston coal-workings, lxxii. 273; lxxv. 122, 124-5; peat-spades, lv. 273; lxxiii. 328.

Shrines of bells: Guthrie Bell, lx. 409*; Kilmichael-Glassary Bell, lx. 409, 411, 415.

Shuna, Argyll: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146.

Shurreray, Caithness: brooch, lxxxix. 193.

Shurton, Ward of, Lerwick, Shet.: stone knives etc., lxxx. 140*.

- Shuttlefield, Lockerbie, Dumfries: bronze blade and cinerary urn, lvii. 138.
- Shuttle Ha', Westruther, Berwks.: arrow-head, lv. 14.
- Sibbald, Sir Robert: Collection of MS. maps and memoranda, l. 25.
- Sibyls, painted, from W. Livilands, lxxxii. 195.
- Siccar Point, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort and relics, lxi. 157-8; bead, lxxviii. 11.
- Sickles, bronze: from Dores, lvii. 155; lxxvii. 71; Edengerach, lxxvii. 71; Errol, lxxvii. 71, 103.
- iron: from Ballinaby (or knife), lxxviii. 75, 98; Colonsay, lxi. 205; Newstead, lvi. 219 n.; Pierowall (Viking), lxi. 205; Priesthill, Ayr., lxi. 289; Reay (Viking), lxi. 203, 205; Traprain, l. 118; lvi. 217, 256; lxxvii. 204; lxxvii. 71.
- stone, from Jarlishof, lxi. 118; lxxvii. 127.
- Sid, John, silversmith: toddy-ladle, lx. 16.
- Sideray, Suth. *See* Cyderhall.
- Siege-engines, used against Bothwell Castle, lix. 168-9, 171 n.
- Sieves. *See* Strainers.
- Sig More, South Uist: chambered cairn, lxxiii. 319.
- Signal-stations, Roman, lx. 227 (paper not printed); tower on Black Hill, Caputh, lxxiv. 37, 45, 47.
- Signatures of charters, in "looking-glass" writing, lxxii. 152 *.
- Signet-rings. *See* Rings, signet.
- Sigur, hero: sculpture illustrating legend, at Iona, l. 61.
- Sigurd, K. of Norway: castle at Konghelle, lx. 293.
- Sigurd of Westness: seat at Skaill, lx. 295.
- Silchester, Hants: bronze repoussé plate, liv. 68.
- Silk-container and winder, in case, lxx. 395.
- Silvanus, name on patera, lxxii. 252.
- Silvanus, god: dedication on altar at Auchendavy, lxx. 373.
- Silver and silver-gilt. *See also* Armlets; Badges; Band; Bars; Belt-plates; Bowls; Brooches; Buckles; Buttons; Cauldrons; Chains; Cups; Dishes; Fish-slice; Flags; Flasks; Forks; Handles, of vessels; Hearts; Lace (point); Ladles; Lamps; Lids; Links; Mazers; Medals; Mounts; Necklets; Passes; Pateræ; Pinheads; Pins; Plaques; Plates; Pots; Quaichs; Quoit; Rings; Salt-cellar; Salver; Scabbards; Seals; Skillets; Snuff-boxes; Spoons; Strainers; Straps; Studs; Tags; Teapots; Toast-rack; Walking-sticks (tops); Watches.
- Silver, Roman and provincial hoards: at Norrie's Law, lxxvi. 384-5; Traprain, liv. 102-23.
- Scoto-Viking hoard, at Skaill, lxxii. 130-1.
- evidence of working, at Traprain, l. 127.
- miscellaneous pieces: from Traprain, xlix. 171; liv. 122; lv. 205; wire, from Traprain, liv. 91; lvii. 208.
- 16th cent.: earliest Scottish hall-mark, lxxviii. 400.
- ware: from Irvine, 17th cent., lix. 120 *; plate in Binns Inventory, lviii. 353-4, 365-6; Cowan-Smith Coll., liv. 12-3.
- Silver Burn, Aberdeen: Roman coins, lii. 270.
- Silver Burn, M'loth. *See* Quarrel Burn Reservoir.
- Simon, Thomas, seal-engraver, xlix. 317, 324.
- Sinchman, place-name, lvii. 261-2.
- Sinclair, family, of Quendale: grave-slabs, lxxvii. 54-61.
- Sinclair, Edward, of Essenquoy: arms, lii. 199-200.
- Sinclair, Edward, of Strome: seal, lii. 196; arms, liii. 184; lvii. 311.
- Sinclair, Sir John, of Greenland: arms on panel, lx. 408.
- Sinclair, Lawrence, of Sands: arms on slab, liii. 185-6.
- Sinkers, stone, for lines or nets: from—
Berwks.: Dryburgh, lxxviii. 20; Mertoun, l. 312.
- Caith.: Freswick, lix. 90, 154; lxii. 82; lxxiii. 107; lxxvii. 14.
- Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 241.
- Glasgow, lv. 151.
- Orkney: Midhowe brooch (or pendant), lxxviii. 497-8; Quoy Henry, lxi. 260.
- Selks.: Tweedbridge, lxxv. 416.
- Shet.: Jarlishof, lxi. 303; Punds (or pendant), lxxii. 226.
- Wigts.: Bargrennan Hill, lx. 11-2; used in R. Cree, lx. 12.
- Sinks, at Foshigarry, lxxv. 306-8, 310, 312, 356.
- Sinnahard, Towie, Aberds.: folklore of standing stone, lx. 309; cup-mark on standing stone at Easter Sinnahard, lii. 108.
- Sinzig, Rhineland: pottery, li. 167, 170, 172.
- Sirionós Indians, Bolivia: stone axe, lix. 232.
- Sise Lane, Ireland: trade token, l. 278.
- Sisterpath (Chesterpath), Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Sithean an Altair, Vallay, N. Uist: bone objects, lvi. 14-5; lxiv. 9.
- Sithean Mor, Callernish, Vallay Sound, N. Uist: objects in Erskine Beveridge Coll., lvi. 15; bone pin, lxxix. 21.
- Skaill, Sandwick, Orkney: silver objects from Viking hoard, lxxiii. 214; lxxvi. 84; lxx. 210-2; lxxii. 130-1; ivory beads, lv. 20; bone awl, lvii. 11; mace-head, lxxviii. 18-9; antiquities at Skaill House, lxxv. 78.
- Skaill, Westness, Rousay, Orkney: early castle, lx. 295.
- Skalavat, Weem of, South Uist, li. 183.
- Skara Brae, lxxiii. 225 *; lxiv. 158 *; lxv. 27 *; culture and period, lxxv. 103 *; bone shovels, lxxv. 232; bone for beads, lxxviii. 11; scrapers, lxxviii. 13; ornament on pottery, lxxvii. 191; model of earth-houses, lxxvii. 16.
- Skares, Ayr. *See* Hindsward.
- Skares, Hill of, Culsamond, Aberds.: flint workshop, li. 117 *. *See also* Waulkmill.
- Skatebrae, Badenscoth, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 135.
- Skateraw, Innerwick, E. Loth.: short cist, lxxix. 141; urn, lxxv. 219; bronze knife and gold fillet, lvii. 131, 162.
- Skatness, Shet.: ornamented stone discs from brooch, lxxviii. 230; lxx. 386. *See also* Burgi, Ness of.

- Skea, family: arms, lii. 188-90.
 Skeabost, Skye. *See* Tote.
 Skean dhu, from Cluny's Cave, Craighdu, lxiii. 13.
 Skelbo, Suth. *See* Balvraid.
 Skellor, Sollas, N. Uist: bone box, lvi. 16.
 Skelmuir, Aberds.: anvil-stones, lxiii. 17; flint-working site at Hill of Skelmuir, li. 119, 126.
 Skene, Alexander, Provost of St. Salvator's Coll.: accounts, liv. 216; lvi. 336*.
 Skene, James, of Rubislaw: etching of Fast Castle, lv. 61; sketch of Kirk o' Field, lxvi. 144.
 Skene, Aberds.: encrusted urn, lxxvii. 190; House (Tower), lxiii. 133; mortsafe, lv. 222; whin-mill, lix. 131, 138. *See also* Blackhills; Gask; Newhills; Whitestone.
 Skene, Loch, Dumfs. *See* Watch Mill.
 Skene's Wood, Fintray, Aberds.: hut-circles and cairns, lix. 23.
 Skeroblingarry, Kintyre, Argyll: standing stone and circle, lxiv. 317.
 Skerray, Tongue, Suth.: stone axe, lxvii. 63.
 Skewer or pin, brass: from Houghton House, lxiv. 216.
 Skibo, Suth. *See* Migdale.
 Skillets, bronze, lv. 23; lxx. 17; from Annandale, lxvi. 301, 343, 369; Richborough, Santon Downham, and Haltern, lxvi. 302.
 — bronze enamelled: from West Lothian, lxvi. 302, 353; Braughing, lxvi. 302.
 — iron skillet or ladle, from Murrills, lxiii. 565; silver, from Backworth, lxvi. 304; stone, from Jarlshof, lxix. 317.
 — three-legged, from Balshando Moss, Angus, lxxxi. 194.
 Skimmer, horn, for cream: from Aberdeenshire, lxx. 24.
 Skinner, William, Lieut.-Gen., R.E.: plans of Corgarrif and Braemar, lxi. 78.
 Skipness, Argyll: antiquities, liii. 76*; liv. 194*; Castle, lvii. 266*; peat-tongs, lxx. 311. *See also* Allt a' Chreamha; Allt an Unsinn; Allt Gamhna; Altagalvash Bay; Cnoc an tSuidhe; Dun Breac; Eas Faolain; Glen Airidh Mhicheil; Glen Skibble; Kilbrennan; Laggan Fort; St. Brendan's Chapel; Tarbert.
 Skipsea, Yorks: bone harpoon, lvi. 281.
 Skirinish, North Uist. *See* Oban.
 Skitten, Wick, Caith.: fort, lxix. 108*; pottery, lxxx. 142.
 Skooan, Evie, Orkney: axe-hammer, lxviii. 19.
 Skulls, human: of Bronze Age, from Burgie, l. 202, 204-5; Midhowe broch, lxviii. 471; Viking grave, Valtos, l. 182.
 Skuð, Færoe Is.: cross-slabs, lxv. 374-5, 377-8.
 Skutch, lint, from Islay, lxii. 82.
 Skye, Invs. (Isles): brochs, lxxxi. 97-8; symbol stones, lxxiv. 67; bead, lxvi. 296; beakers, lxviii. 148-9, 160, 183-4; bog butter, lxxv. 5; gold penannular ornament, lvii. 163; jet objects, l. 221, 223; pollen, climatic change, lxxv. 16-7. *See also* Duirinish; Dunvegan; Eynort; Eynort, Loch; Fiscavaig; Glen Brittle; Glendale; Grisornish, Loch; Kilmaluag; Kilmarie; Kyleakin; Rigg; Rudh' an Dunain; Skeabost; Sleat, Point of; Snizort; Struan; Tote; Uignish.
 Skylights, and slate cut for holding them, lxx. 19.
 Slabs, cetacean bone. *See* under Bone.
 Slabs, stone: grooved, of cists, lxiv. 146; do., at Lady's Seat, Poltalloch, lxv. 274; ring-marked and perforated, at Catterline, lviii. 28-9; inscribed and sculptured, from Whiteness, lxxxi. 191-3. *See also* under Crosses; Grave-slabs; Sculpture; Stone objects.
 Slack, Yorks: Roman fort, lviii. 318.
 Slackend, Aberds.: cinerary urn, lxvii. 353.
 Slackshaw Burn, Muirkirk, Aysr.: hut-foundations, lxi. 283.
 Slag: non-metallurgic, from Braes of Rinyo, lxxiii. 29; kelp, from North Ronaldsay, lxxii. 9. *See also* under Bronze; Iron.
 Slains, Aberds.: jet bead, l. 229; Roman coin, l. 247; vault, lv. 229.
 Slap, Turriff, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 176.
 Slate, miscellaneous objects: from Foshigarry, lxv. 313; Jarlshof, lxvi. 127; lxvii. 87-9, 95-6, 98, 100, 107, 127; Papa Stour, lxvii. 101; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxviii. 13; slate pencils, from Priesthill, Muirkirk, lxi. 289; *specific objects are included* under Stone.
 Slavery, in Caledonia, lxvi. 349.
 Sleat, Point of, Skye: Bronze Age hoard, liv. 127, 129; lvii. 144, 150, 320; bronze pin, lv. 35.
 Sleepie's Hill, Urquhart, Moray: beaker, lxviii. 186.
 Sleepy Market. *See* under Kennethmont.
 Slice, bone, from Covesea, lxv. 185, 187.
 Slickstones: from Aitnock fort, liii. 131; Castlehill fort, liii. 126; Loch Kinellan I., li. 65.
 Slidderly Water, Arran: Neolithic cairn and urn, lxiii. 31, 47, 79.
 Sling-balls, lead: from Birrenswark, lii. 216; Troy, lxii. 15.
 Sling-stones: from Barncaillzie Hall, lxiv. 213; Kaimes Hill, lxxv. 54; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 214, 217; Newstead, lxx. 19; North Berwick Law, lviii. 14; Traprain, xlix. 196; l. 129-30; lvi. 221, 227, 232, 248, 252, 256; lvii. 197, 204, 214, 222; lviii. 272, 280.
 Slippers, kid, l. 153.
 Sloc Sabhail, Baleshare, N. Uist: bone and stone objects, lvi. 16.
 Slug Mounth Road, lxiii. 123.
 Slugs, lead, from Tantallon, lxiii. 13.
 Slug-shaped implements, flint: from Bookan and Crichton, lxiii. 21; Clayshant, lxi. 167; Ring of Brodgar, lxx. 24.
 Sluie, Edinkillie, Moray: bronze weapons, lvii. 127-8, 132.
 Sma' Glen, Perth.: standing stones, lxxvii. 174.
 Smailholm, Roxs.: handcuffs from Tower, lx. 12; road, l. 40-1.
 Smedheugh, Selkirk: flint and other implements, cores, etc., lxi. 112, 114, 327; jet armlet, lxi. 112.
 Smeltries. *See* under Iron.

- Smith (probably all the same person), objects made by: of Mauchline, cigar-case, lxiv. 19; Andrew, Mauchline, snuff-boxes, lxi. 234-5; Andrew, dials of astronomical clock, lxii. 9.
- Smith, John, Dykes, Dalry: collection of pre-historic objects, lxv. 298; lxvii. 26.
- Smithfield Tower, Venlaw, Pblss., lxv. 397.
- Smithies: at Freswick, lxxiii. 81-2; of the McNabs, Barr a Chaistealain, lxi. 231-2.
- Smoking appliances: in the Binns inventory, lviii. 353, 355; Dutch tobacco-box, lxix. 118.
- Smoo gro, Orkney: flint axe, lxv. 84; axe-hammer and knives, lv. 15-6; mace-head, lxxviii. 25.
- Smoothers. *See also* Polishers.
- bone: spatula from Skara Brae, lxiii. 266.
- smoothing-stones: from Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 40-1; Wick (or polisher), lxvii. 12.
- linen-, glass: from Ballinaby and Hillock of Howe, lxii. 121; Elgin, lxi. 237.
- tailor's smoothing-stones: one in form of an axe, lxvi. 421.
- Smuggling, at Corgarff Castle, lxi. 82.
- Snabdaugh, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Snails, cellar, from Bronze Age cist, Pinnacle Hill, lxxxi. 11.
- Snarravoe, Voes of, Shet.: littoral basins, lvi. 123.
- Snecks, bone (incl. cetacean): from Freswick, lxxiii. 84, 89; Jarlishof (Viking), lxi. 293.
- Snedreaghail, Abbot of Clonmacnois: tombstone, liii. 213.
- Snizort, Skye. *See* Kensaleyre.
- Snowhill, Glos.: bronze spear-head, lx. 30.
- Snuff-boxes: horn, lxx. 25; ivory and ebony (Jacobite), lxi. 167; papier-maché, lxxi. 22; shell, lxix. 323; silver, lxi. 21; lxii. 18 (Jacobite); lxii. 12; tortoiseshell, lvi. 20 (of Lord Bolingbroke); lx. 98 (of "Jupiter" Carlyle).
- wooden, lvi. 20; lxi. 235; lxiv. 19, 108; lxxx. 156; with view of Edinburgh Castle, lxiv. 18; made at Auchinleck, lxiv. 18; Cumnock, lx. 97; lxi. 24; lxvi. 421; lxvii. 68; Laurencekirk, lxi. 234; lxvii. 13; Mauchline, lxi. 14, 109; lxi. 234; lxiv. 18.
- Snuff-mills (grattans), wooden, lxii. 10, 17.
- Snuff-mulls, horn, lvii. 297; lxiv. 19, 213; lxvi. 103; lxviii. 13; lxxi. 19, 22; with mallet etc., lxvii. 341; of Parliament House Friendly Society, lxv. 175.
- ivory, lx. 15; lxvi. 16; leather, lxiv. 213.
- Snuff-pen, double, brass, lxx. 22.
- Snuff-querns, stone, lxix. 20; lxii. 130.
- Snuff-spoons: bone, lxx. 25; bone object like snuff-spoon, from Vallay, lxix. 21; iron, combined with stopper and prickler, lxiv. 213.
- Soapstone: worked piece from Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 40.
- Soay, St. Kilda: antiquities, lxii. 129-30.
- Sock, iron, of plough, from Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Socket-holes, at Traprain, l. 66-7, 83-4.
- Sockets, deer-horn, for stone axes: from Skara Brae, lxv. 106; Denmark and France, lxv. 104.
- iron: from Freswick, lxxiii. 103; Mumrills, lxi. 195; lxiii. 563-4; Traprain, lv. 192; lvii. 214.
- Socket-stones, lxix. 118; from—
- Argyll: Islay, lvii. 296; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 216.
- Berwks.: Earns Heugh, lxvi. 163.
- Caith.: Forse, lxxx. 15.
- Hebr.: Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; lxvi. 50; Dun Thomaidh, lxv. 321; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 303, 313, 324; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 36, 41.
- Orkney: Midhowe broch, lxviii. 462, 465-7, 471, 474-5, 481-2, 484, 500.
- Troy, lxii. 15.
- Soldering-bolt, copper, from Newstead, lxvi. 23.
- Solitaire board, lxvi. 104.
- Sollas, North Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 133. *See also* Skellor.
- Solutrean implements, lxvii. 312; cores, lxxii. 130.
- Solway Moss, Cumberland: stone axe in wooden haft, lx. 20.
- Somerset, 1st Earl of: watch, lxiv. 17.
- Sommerville, Sir Thomas, Collegiate Church, Carnwath, built by, lxiv. 153.
- Sordale (Swordale) Hill, Thurso and Bower, Caith.: arrow-heads etc., lviii. 18; pot, lxvii. 49 n.
- Sorn, Ayr. *See* Blackside; Glen Garr Hill.
- Soroby, Port na Luinge, Tiree: ecclesiastical site, cross, and cup-marked rock, lvi. 119.
- Sorrowlessfield, Melrose, Roxs.: jet bead, lxv. 10.
- Sound, Weisdale, Shet.: whaler's harpoon and lance, lxii. 258.
- Sourhope, Yetholm, Roxs.: paddy rake, lxiii. 20.
- Sourin valley, Rousay, Orkney: flint knife, lxv. 82.
- South Common Farm, Selkirk: stone implements and jet armlet, lxi. 112, 114.
- Southdean, Roxs.: bronze rapier, lxii. 144.
- Southend, Kirkyre, Argyll: stone and bronze axes, lvii. 166. *See also* Brunerican; Collinlongart; Knockstapple; Macharicoh.
- South Ronaldsay, Orkney: grooved stones, lxii. 159 n.; incense-cup, lxvii. 347. *See also* Blows Moss; Flaws; How.
- South Shields, Co. Durham: dragonesque fibula, lvi. 251 n.; glass armlets, lxxii. 386.
- Southside, Coulter, Lanrks.: lunulæ, lvii. 163; lxiii. 180.
- South Uist, Hebr., Invss.: earth-houses, lxi. 222-3; lxi. 301; wags, lxxv. 38; bone, clay, and flint objects, xlix. 11; brooch, lviii. 179, 181. *See also* Daliburgh; Howmore; Iochdar; Sig More; Skalavat, Weem of; Usinish.
- Southwick, Kirks.: spinning-wheel etc., lxxvi. 133.
- Soutra, Tannadice, Angus: arrow-heads, lxix. 14.
- Soutra Hill, M'loth.: Roman site, lvi. 292; road, l. 19, 33, 36, 38, 42, 49 n.
- Spain. *See* Gárcel, El.
- Spades. *See* Shovels.
- Spalding, family, of Glenkilry: arms, lxv. 383; Spalding Banner, lxv. 382-3.
- Spanish-Portuguese world-charts, lx. 52.
- Spatulæ and spatulate tools, bone (incl. cetacean): from Midhowe Broch, lxviii. 471, 491; Skara Brae, lxiii. 266; Vallay, lvi. 15.

- Spatulæ and spatulate tools, bronze, perhaps from Cramond, liv. 149; stone, from Jarlshof, lix. 96.
- Speaker's Chair, lix. 11-2.
- Spear-butts and ferrules, bronze: from Harray, liv. 71; lxv. 114; Traprain, liv. 71; lv. 188.
- iron: from Traprain, l. 115; liv. 91.
- Spear-handle: from Bertha, liii. 151.
- Spear-heads, bone: from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 12; lxvi. 52; lxxii. 19; Foshigarry, lvi. 10; lxv. 333.
- Spear-heads, bronze, liv. 149; lxxiii. 332; from W. of Scotland, lvii. 144, 151; from—
- Aberds.: Corgarff, lxi. 87; Cruden, liv. 149.
- Angus: Castlehill, Forfar, lvii. 144; Cauldham, lvii. 146, 151.
- Argyll: Ballymore, lxxvii. 185-6; Craignish, lxi. 107; Islay, lvii. 144, 150; Kilconan, lvii. 146, 151; Torran, lvii. 144, 150.
- Ayrs.: Whitehaugh Moss, lx. 30, 149-50; lxi. 269.
- Banffs.: Inverlochry, lxxiii. 333.
- Berwks.: Corsbie, lv. 17; lvii. 144, 150; Hacrfaulds, Huntleywood, and Kettelsiels, lv. 17; Newmills, Lauder, lxx. 399.
- Caith.: Canisbay, lxxvii. 241.
- Dumfs.: Annan, liv. 11-2; Dalswinton, lix. 11; Dumfries, lx. 30; Springfield Hill, lx. 31-2.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lvi. 212.
- Fife: Crawford Priory, lx. 30; Gathercauld, lxxviii. 19; Gospertie, lvii. 144.
- Hebr.: Adabrock, lvii. 144, 150.
- Inverness, lxxiii. 152; Point of Sleat, lvii. 144, 150.
- Kincs.: Kincluney, liv. 149; lx. 30.
- Kirks.: Glentool, lv. 29, 31; lvii. 134, 137.
- M'loth.: Duddingston, lvi. 362; lvii. 146, 151; lxix. 440; Murrayfield, lvii. 144.
- Moray: Auchtertyre, lvii. 144, 149; Cullerne, liii. 13; liv. 124-6; lvii. 144; Findhorn, l. 207; Tom Ruadh, lviii. 239.
- Nairns.: Inshoch, lvii. 144, 149; lxxx. 8.
- Pblss.: Broughton, lxvi. 15.
- Perthshire, lix. 235; Denhead, lvii. 155; Doune, lxxiii. 362-3; Monmore, lvii. 144.
- Ross: Highfield, Dingwall, lvii. 144.
- Ross.: Eildons, lxix. 439.
- Selks.: Galashiels, lxi. 17-8.
- Arreton Down, lx. 30; Bowsden Moor, lviii. 19; Broadward, lvi. 363; Snowhill, lx. 30; Stoke Ferry, lvii. 150; R. Thames, lvi. 363.
- Asia Minor, lxxii. 134.
- mould for: from Campbeltown, lxxxi. 171 *.
- Spear-heads, iron: from—
- Argyll: Cul na Croise, lix. 106, 108; Dunadd, lxiv. 117; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 212.
- Ayrs.: Castlehill, liii. 129.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 183; l. 115; liv. 72, 83, 91, 97; lv. 182; lvi. 248; lvii. 214; lviii. 273.
- Hebr.: Valtos, l. 182, 186.
- Ross: Loch Kinellan I., li. 80.
- Ross.: Newstead, lxx. 18; Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Stgs.: Camelon, lxxiii. 21; Mumrills, lix. 195; lxxiii. 559.
- Spear-heads, stone: from Aberdeenshire, lx. 20; lxiv. 245; Airhouse, lxii. 168; Carsie, lxv. 259; Coldingham and Crookburn, lv. 15; Stevenston Sands, lxi. 261; Stotfield, Edgerston, lxi. 105; Tents Muir, lvii. 110; British Honduras, lxi. 17.
- Spears: horseman's, represented on Urquhart slab, lxi. 184; fish-spears, *see under* Fishing. *See also* Assegais; Lances.
- Spectacle ornament, on sculptured stones, lxi. 242.
- Spectacles, pairs of, lvii. 11; lxxvii. 161, 224; lxxi. 14, 20, 369; lxxx. 155, 156.
- Spence, Alexander, silversmith: teaspoon, lxxiii. 310.
- Spens, Graham, in Minor Society of Scottish Antiquaries, liii. 170-1.
- Spey, R.: in Ptolemy, lii. 17, 22-3; fishing-reel, lxii. 17.
- Speymouth, Moray: sub-triangular implement, lxii. 177; pew-back in Red Kirk, lxxviii. 367.
- Speyer: Rheinzabern bowl in Museum, li. 167.
- Speyside: Neolithic pottery, lxxi. 367; horn ladle, lxxiii. 364. *See also* Spey, R.
- Spikes, iron, from Mumrills, lxxiii. 561, 563.
- Spindles and spindle-shaped objects: of cetacean bone, from North Uist, lvi. 10, 12; deer-horn, from North Uist, lvi. 10; lxvi. 50; iron, of quern, from Traprain, l. 118; liv. 74.
- Spinning, objects connected with, in Binns Inventory, lviii. 362.
- Spinning-wheels: from Lewis, lxv. 10; Southwick, lxxvi. 133.
- Spirals, on pottery, from Skara Brae, lxv. 68.
- on rocks, etc.: at Balfern, lxi. 121; Gallows Outon, lvi. 44 *; lxi. 121; Hawthornden, lxxiii. 317; Knock, Glasserton, lxi. 121-2; Papii, lxxviii. 92.
- C-spiral, on crosses, etc.: in I. of Man, lx. 53-5.
- Spital of Glenshee, Perth.: outpost of Braemar Cas., lxi. 74.
- Spittal, Ross.: cottage chimney, lxxx. 40.
- Spoons, early Scottish, lxix. 138*.
- Spoons, base metal: one from Westminster, mediæval, lviii. 107.
- Spoons, bone: from Covesea, lxv. 198; Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 293; North Uist, lvi. 13, 15.
- Spoons, brass: one from Balshando, lxxxi. 194.
- Spoons, bronze: early, lviii. 145-51; from Burnmouth, lviii. 143 *, 224; Mumrills (or ligula), lxxiii. 555; Newstead, li. 232; Traprain, l. 130; England and Wales, lviii. 148-9; Ireland, lviii. 150.
- Spoons, gold: British Coronation spoon, lviii. 106-7.
- Spoons, horn, lv. 274; lviii. 16; lxxiii. 322; lxxxi. 196; from Aberdeenshire, lxx. 24; Broomend of Crichtie (cist), liv. 156-7; Dunvegan, lxxviii. 13; Elgin, lxi. 237; Morvern, lxi. 23; Peebleshire, lxxiii. 364; salt-spoon, from Perth, lix. 111.
- Spoons, latten: one from Birrenswark, lxix. 441.
- Spoons, pewter, for castor oil: one from Dundee, lxix. 12.
- Spoons, silver, l. 64; lviii. 13, 141; lxxiii. 310; lxxviii. 190; from Aberdeen, lxi. 21, 193; lxxii. 15, 256; lxxiii. 15; lxiv. 107; lxxvii. 226; Banff,

- lxi. 14; lxiv. 15, 292; Brechin, lviii. 107; Culrain Hill, lix. 126; Dundee, lx. 16; lxii. 256; lxiv. 292; Edinburgh, lx. 16; lxi. 14; lxii. 15, 256; lxvi. 215; lxviii. 15; lxx. 393; Elgin, lxii. 256; Glasgow, lxii. 15; Greenock, lxi. 14; lxii. 15; lxiii. 18; Haddington, lix. 14, 126-7; Inverness, lxi. 14; Iona, lviii. 20, 102 *; Irvine, lviii. 226; lix. 120 *; Kirkhope, lxxv. 219; Tain, lxii. 256; lxiv. 291; Traprain, l. 130; liv. 105, 115-6; lvi. 254 (or strainer); lxiv. 291; Wick, lxiii. 18; French, lviii. 107; from Gothland, lviii. 107-8.
- Spoons, silver, salt: from Dundee, lx. 16; Glasgow, lxi. 17.
- straining: one from Edinburgh, lxvi. 138.
- Spoons, wooden: one from Aberdeen, lxvii. 16.
- Sporrans, lviii. 324; Whitelaw Coll., lxxiv. 150.
- Spottiswood, Robert de: seal, lv. 20.
- Spottiswoode, Westruther, Berwks.: stone objects, lv. 14, 16, 23; bronze pot, lv. 23; annex to fort, lv. 240; cresset, lxxii. 178; farrier's hammer, lv. 23.
- Spouts: lion-faced pottery spout, from Traprain, lvii. 216; stone spout-like object from Wiltrow smeltery, lxx. 155.
- Spray, with portrait of Charles I, lvii. 239.
- Springfield Hill, Dunscore, Dumf.: bronze axe and spear-head, lx. 31-2.
- Springhill, Aberds. *See* Gask.
- Springs: bronze wire, from Traprain, lviii. 266; iron coiled, from Mumrills, lxiii. 564.
- Sprouston, Roxs.: Bronze Age cists, lxvii. 308 *.
- Spuds: bone splinter, from Traprain, l. 134; copper, from Battleby House, lxiii. 214; iron, from Ardovie, lxix. 247.
- Spunk-box, made by Buchanites, lvii. 12.
- Spurs, bronze: from Dirleton Cas., lxiv. 107; Newstead, li. 232.
- iron: from Dirleton, lxiv. 107; Traprain, lvii. 220.
- of Wat o' Harden, lxv. 408 *.
- for cock-fighting, lxx. 394.
- Spurtle, wooden, lxx. 149.
- Spynie, Moray. *See* Lochside.
- Squires: wages at Bothwell Cas. in 1311-12, lix. 169.
- Stable: furnishings in Binns Inventory, lviii. 366-7.
- Stacwick Bay, Sanday, Orkney: bone and deer-horn objects, li. 129.
- Staffs: head of Bishop's staff, from Kirkwall, lix. 244; 18th cent., lxiv. 10; of whin, from coal-pit, lxvi. 424.
- Stag-head cabossed, in arms, lx. 218 *.
- Stairhaven, Wigts.: cist, lv. 53 *.
- Stalcaire, Castle. *See* Castle Stalcaire.
- Stalls, carved, wooden: in S. of Scotland, lx. 386; in Dunblane Cath., King's Coll. Chapel, Aberdeen, Lincluden Coll. Church, and St. Andrews Parish Church, lx. 384.
- Stamps: bone, for a cross-pattern, from Bac Mhic Connain, lvi. 13; cetacean bone, from the same, lxvi. 59, 65; brass, for paper-duty, from Kirkwall, lxxv. 219; bronze, Roman, from Carrington, lxvi. 351; steatite, of Roman oculist, from Tranent, lxvi. 354; wooden, for calico-printing, from Kirkcowan, lxiv. 213.
- Standards. *See* Flags.
- Standingstone, Earlstoun, Berwks.: fort, lv. 252.
- Standing stones: in churchyards, lxi. 136. *See also* Stone circles. In—
- Aberdeenshire: outliers, liii. 67; cup-marks, lii. 108; folklore, lx. 304 *; at Corsedardar, liii. 69; Cullerlie, liii. 66-7; lxix. 215 *; Culsalmond, l. 285-7; Lulach's Stone, Kildrummy, lx. 273 *; Lulach's Stone, Tough, lx. 273-4; Rayne, l. 279; Tombeg, li. 45; Tow Stone, lix. 310; Woodside of Meikle Clinterty, lix. 23.
- Argyll: Benderloch and Appin, lxvii. 320-3; Carnassarie, lxv. 275; Coll, lvi. 121; Colonsay, lxxx. 84; Gigha, lxiv. 304-5; Glen Lonain, lix. 80-1; Islay, lxxx. 100; Jura, lxvi. 146-9; Kames, lxxvii. 34; Kilmartin, lxiii. 154-5; Kintyre, lxiv. 301 *; Lochgilphead to Dunadd, lxiii. 155; Skipness, liii. 106-9; Strachur, lxvi. 420; Tirez, lvi. 120; quarry, Torbhlairen Hill, lxv. 280.
- Ayrs.: Garleffin, lxxix. 87.
- Banffs.: Marnoch, lx. 308.
- Bute: Clachan Ard, lxviii. 423.
- Kincs.: Auquhollie, lvii. 28; lix. 257; Durris, liii. 70; Inchmarlo, liii. 69; lx. 307.
- M'loth.: Buckstane, l. 18 n.; Road of the Standing Stone, l. 38.
- Perths.: Bruceton, lix. 27; Edintian, xlix. 19; Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 174 *; Monzie, lxxiii. 62.
- Refs.: Connally Stone, lxi. 131.
- Ross: Oyckell Bridge, lxi. 173.
- Shet.: Law Ting Holm, lxvi. 69.
- Wigts.: Laggangarn, lxi. 165.
- Standingstones, Cowie, Kincs.: arrow-head, lxii. 164.
- Standingstones, New Deer, Aberds.: cup-marked stone from cist, lvi. 169; bronze blade and incense-cup, lvii. 138; pebble with incised cross, lvi. 117.
- Standishes, pewter, in Holyroodhouse, 1714, lxii. 189, 191.
- Staneshiel, Duns, Berwks.: fort, lv. 237, 240; lxvii. 74, 81.
- Stanhope, Pbss.: patera, lxvi. 301, 369.
- Stanley, Perths.: Marnoch, lx. 308.
- Stanners Burn, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Stannock, Whithorn, Wigts.: stone mould, lxiv. 299; lxv. 411.
- Stanton Drew, Somerset: stone circle, lx. 313.
- Staples: brass, from Crosraguel Abbey, liv. 27; bronze, from Traprain, lvi. 213.
- iron: staple-like object, from Dunadd, lxiv. 119; lxv. 412; from Mumrills, lxiii. 564; Traprain, liv. 74.
- Stapness, Walls, Shet.: button-mould, lxviii. 10.
- Statues. *See* Effigies.
- Statuettes. *See* Figurines.
- Staves: of bucket or barrel, from Newstead, lxx. 19; of quaiach, lxi. 106.

- Steatite, fragments: from Benie Hoose, lxxiv. 30; Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 171; Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 472.
- worked objects: from Fetlar, lxvi. 18; Hill of Dale, Shet., lxxiv. 29; Jarlshof, lxx. 266; Leyland, lxxv. 11; Mellon, lxxviii. 191; Trumland, lxxx. 190; Whoom, lxxi. 77. *See also* Armlets; Pots; *other specified objects are included under* Stone.
- Steelyard, lxxi. 16.
- Stelloch, Wigs.: statuette of Mercury, lxvi. 324, 376.
- Stemster, Bower, Caith.: flint arrow-heads and implements, lviii. 18; bronze flat axe, lxxvii. 241.
- Stenabreck, Orkney: earth-house, lxxv. 112.
- Stenhope Mills House, M'loth.: regalia on wall, lxxii. 278.
- Stenness, Orkney: stone circle, lxxviii. 88; stone cists, with sculptured slab, lx. 34 *; stone implements, lxxiii. 16-7; carved stone ball, lxxv. 108; stone ring, lxxii. 122; cramp near burial mound, lxxii. 9; old Cross-Kirk, lx. 290. *See also* Bigswell; Brodgar; Quinni Moan; Quoyer.
- Loch of: runes on stone, lxvi. 17. *See also* Gernaness.
- Stenso, Knowe of Evie, Orkney: bone borer, lv. 275.
- Stenton, E. Loth. *See* Killmade; Meiklerigg.
- Stepping-stones, at Ilkley and Morpeth, xlix. 256.
- Steuart, Daniel: pistol by, lxx. 216-7.
- Stevenston, Ayr.: cinerary urns, lxxv. 265 n.; Roman coin, lxxviii. 31. *See also* Dubbs.
- Sands (Ardeer Sands): prehistoric objects, lxxvii. 26 *; stone implements, lxx. 33; lxxi. 261; lxxiv. 107; jet objects, l. 209 n., 211, 223, 237; beads, lvii. 142; Roman coin, lii. 237-8; Cross-raguel pennies, liv. 35.
- Stewart, Earls of Gowrie: arms, lxxiii. 308.
- Stewart, family: arms in Bannatyne Mazer, lxxv. 232-3, 238-9; arms in Monypenny Breviary, lvii. 73.
- Stewart, family, of Allanton: seal, lxxiii. 331.
- Stewart, family, of Ardsheal: banner, lxxviii. 10; family relics, lxx. 323.
- Stewart, family, of Darnley: arms, lxxii. 98.
- Stewart, family, of Inverhadden: burial enclosure at Lassentullich, lxvi. 128-30.
- Stewart, family, of Laithers: arms, lxiv. 71; lxxvi. 97 n.
- Stewart, family, of Lorn: arms, lxiv. 71.
- Stewart, Lord Adam: arms, liii. 186.
- Stewart, Archibald, Lord Provost of Edinburgh: arms, lxxviii. 406-7.
- Stewart, Thomas, silversmith, Dundee, lxiv. 292.
- Stewart, Thomas, silversmith, Inverness: spoon, lxiv. 15.
- Stewart, William, Bp. of Aberdeen: pulpit, lx. 385.
- Stichill, Roxs.: perforated stones, lxiv. 216.
- Stills. *See under* Whisky.
- Stirling: deer-horn implements and whales' skeletons, lxxiii. 318; bronze axes, lvi. 17; in Ptolemy, lii. 21; Roman fort, lvi. 296, 300; Roman coin, lxxiii. 224; Parish Church, lxiv. 152; bridge, xlix. 272; window-glass, xlix. 86; carved woodwork, lx. 384, 388, 390, 398, 403-4; lxxi. 11-2; mint, lxx. 205-6, 208; burgh seal, xlix. 260; Communion token, liv. 215; flintlock, lxxii. 132; road, l. 45, 49.
- Stirling Castle: carved woodwork, lviii. 299 *; lxx. 220-1; lx. 384, 403-4; lxxviii. 18; Stirling Heads, lxxv. 184-5; Constables, lxxx. 104-9.
- Stirlingshire: Roman fort to guard Carse of Stirling, lvi. 294, 300; cultivation terraces, lxxiii. 315; henching balls, lxxviii. 15. *See also* Baldernock; Ballinjour; Bandearth; Bannockburn; Beancross; Blanefield; Bonnybridge; Bonnyside; Buchanan; Callendar Park; Cambusbarrow; Cambuskenneth; Camelon; Campsie Glen; Carronhall; Castlecary; Doll-house; Drumakill; Drymen; Dunmore; Falkirk; Flanders Moss; Gargunock; Kilsyth; Kippen; Laurieston; Little Kerse; Livilands; Logie; Lomond, Loch; Maiden Castle; Manuel; Millhall Wood; Mulan an-tSagairt; Mumrills; New Kilpatrick; Pendreich; Polmaise; Polmonthill; Polmont Park; Rosehall; Rough Castle; St. Ninians; Sauchie; Seabegs; Stirling; Strathblane; Tappoch broch; Throsk; Torrance; Westerwood.
- Stirrup, iron, from Dunfermline Abbey, lxxiii. 20.
- Stittenham, Yorks: bronze patera, lxxii. 249-50.
- Stiven, C., & Sons, Laurencekirk, snuff-box by, lxxi. 235.
- Stobhall Castle, Perth.: heraldic glass, xlix. 87.
- Stobhill, M'loth.: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Stobo, Pblss.: bronze armlets, lvi. 355; lvii. 130; bronze ring, lxxviii. 142; tomb-slabs, lxxx. 110-3.
- Stobshiel, Humber, E. Loth.: bronze axe, lv. 17; bronze blade and cinerary urn, lvii. 138.
- Stock-enclosures: at Over Howden (or fort), lv. 235. *See also* Wags.
- Stocket, Aberds.: hunting-forest, lx. 269; lxxvii. 191.
- Stockholm: Scottish pistols in Royal Armoury, lxx. 217.
- Stockings, cloth, on skeleton at Barrock, lv. 219.
- Stockstadt, Samian ware from, at Newstead, lxx. 19.
- Stoer, Suth.: carved stone ball, li. 99.
- Stoke Ferry, Norfolk: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 150.
- Stone: *this heading includes flint, chert, and other kinds of stone; but see* Bloodstone; Chalcedony; Chert; Cornelian; Coprolite; Flint; Jade; Jasper; Obsidian; Pitchstone; Pumice; Rhyolitic lavas; Serpentine; Slate; Soapstone; Steatite.
- Stone, industry: at Valtos, Lewis, lxxi. 279, 282.
- Stone, implements and other objects. *See* Adze-hammers; Adzes; Anchors; Anvils; Arrow-heads; Aurignacian flint implements; Axe-adzes; Axe-hammers; Axes; Ballistaballs; Balls; Basins; Beads; Blades; Borers; Bowls; Bracers; Burins; Burnishers; Buttons; Candle-holders; Cannon and culverin balls; Cauldrons; Ceremonial weapon; Charms; Chisels; Cleavers; Clubs; Coffins; Core-

- scrapers; Core-tools; Crosses; Cruisies; Cups; Cylindrical objects; Daggers; Discs; Dishes; Effigies; Eoliths; Fabricators; Figurines; Files; Flaked implements; Flakers; Girdle; Grinding-stones; Halberds; Hammers; Hammer-stones; Handles; Hatchets; Hoes; Idols; Knives; Lamps; Lances (heads); Lids; Loom-weights; Maces; Mauls; Micro-blade; Micro-burins; Microliths; Millstones; Mortars; Moulds; Mousterian; Nodules; Paint-pots; Pebbles; Pendants; Perforators; Pestles; Phallic object; Picks; Pigments (implements for making); Pilgrims' badges (mould for); Pin-heads; Plaques; Plates; Playing-men; Plummets; Polishers; Porthole stones; Pot-lids; Pots; Querns; Rings; Rubbers; Saucers; Saws; Scrapers; Sculpture; Sickles; Sinkers; Skillets; Slabs; Slickstones; Sling-stones; Slugs; Smoothers; Snuff-querns; Socket-stones; Solutrean; Spatulæ; Spear-heads; Spouts; Stamps; Stones; Strike-aights; Tablets; Tangs; Tranchets; Troughs; Wedges; Weights; Whetstones; Whin-mills; Whorls.
- Stone, implements not otherwise specified and worked flakes: ground-flaked, lxxiv. 6*; from—
- Aberds.: Bogancloch, lix. 18*; Bulwark, xlix. 15.
- Argyll: Campbeltown, lxxv. 58, 78; Gruinart, lxxv. 9; Strathlachlan, lxxvii. 335.
- Ayrs.: Ardeer Sands, lix. 33; Ballantrae, lxxix. 86; Hillend, Merkland, li. 198; Shewalton, lxxv. 68 n.
- Berwickshire, lix. 29*; Airhouse, lxii. 164, 166*; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 112*.
- Caithness, lviii. 18; Freswick, lxxv. 68 n.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, liv. 90; lviii. 271-2.
- Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 262.
- Hebr.: Valtos and Berie Sands, lxxi. 281-2, 286, 290-2.
- Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 201; lxxviii. 222-3.
- Kincs.: Catterline, lviii. 30, 38.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 383-6; Crichton, lxii. 18; Wester Craiglockhart Hill, lii. 172.
- Orkney: Aikerness, lxxiv. 151; Calf of Eday, lxxi. 129, 132-3; lxxiii. 178-81; Grippts, lxxiii. 275; Midhowe, lxxviii. 339; Newhouse, Hullion, lix. 323; Quoyness, lxxv. 104; Rinyo, lxx. 392; lxxiii. 27; lxxx. 39-41; Sandyhill Smithy, lxxii. 208-9; Skara Brae, lxiii. 233, 238; lxxv. 62; Taiverso Tuick, lxxiii. 163.
- Perths.: Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 180.
- Roxburghshire, lix. 29*.
- Selks.: Rink, lxi. 234; Smedheugh, lxi. 114.
- Shetland: implements peculiar to Shetland, lxviii. 306; Benie Hoose, lxxiv. 30; Jarlshof, lxvii. 96, 101, 127; lxviii. 233, 306; lxx. 237; Trondra, lxviii. 16; Ungistae, lxviii. 15-6; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 327, 330-4; lxviii. 14; lxxx. 151; Wiltrow, lxx. 160, 163.
- Stone, implements not otherwise specified and worked flakes: from—
- Suth.: Golspie, lxxv. 68 n.
- Halton Cas., Northumberland, li. 198.
- Mentone (Palæolithic), lvii. 297; Sudan, lxxv. 31-2; Texas, lxiv. 13.
- Stone, blocks: from Crock Cleuch (conical), lxxx. 154; Dunadd (conical), lxiv. 121; Freswick, lxiii. 93, 106; Jarlshof, lxvi. 121, 127; Livingston, lxx. 15.
- Stone, objects and stones, grooved: from Birkle Hills, lxxv. 110; Dale, Orkney, lxii. 158-9; lxiv. 231; Dun Beag, lv. 123; How, Orkney, lxiv. 231; Jarlshof, lxviii. 276; Skara Brae, lxiv. 186-8; lxxv. 110; South Ronaldsay, lxii. 159 n.; Traprain, lvi. 252.
- hollowed or indented: from—
- Aberds.: Cloister Seat, lx. 21.
- Angus: Finavon, lxix. 75.
- E. Loth.: Gullane (indented), lxvii. 313; Traprain, l. 68, 134; lvi. 237-8.
- Fife: Tents Muir, lvii. 109.
- Hebr.: Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 40.
- Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxi. 128-9; Dale (one with picked cavities at neck), lxii. 159; lxiii. 215; Hower (hollowed, indented, and with inworked edge), lxxi. 315-6; Knowe of Musquoy, lxiv. 215; Midhowe, lxviii. 467, 472, 474, 476, 481, 483-5, 496; Muckle Skerry, lxvii. 12; Quoykersey, lxiv. 215-6; Skara Brae, lxiii. 238.
- Roxs.: Ancrum Mains (picked indentations), lxiv. 18.
- Wigts.: Low Glengyre, lvii. 107.
- Troy, lxii. 15; Ashanti (indented), lxvi. 104.
- nicked: from Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 34; Howally, lix. 74; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 13.
- ornamented: one from Orkney, lxxv. 97-8.
- oval: from Bookan, lxvi. 25; Crock Cleuch, lxxx. 154; Orkney, lxxv. 98; Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 13.
- perforated: from—
- Aberdeenshire, lx. 20; Ellon district, lxxii. 129.
- Angus: Finavon, lxviii. 11; Murlingden, lxiii. 16.
- Argyll: Tobermory, lvi. 116; Torsay, lxii. 15.
- Ayrshire, lviii. 141; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27.
- Berwickshire, lv. 16; Airhouse, lxiv. 214; Dryburgh, lxi. 236; Foulden Moorpark, lviii. 116; Henlaw Hill, lv. 16.
- Caith.: Freswick, lx. 10.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, lv. 173; lvi. 252.
- Fife: Creich, lx. 13; lxi. 12; Tents Muir, lxxv. 259.
- Hebr.: Bragar, lv. 10; Galson, lviii. 198; Sandwick, lxiv. 10; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; Vallay, lvi. 14-5.
- Kincs.: Kinneff, lvi. 115-6.
- Kirks.: Carsphairn, lxxv. 12; Kirkpatrick-Durham, lxiv. 212; lxxv. 12.
- M'loth.: Burnhead, Middleton, lv. 16; Lochend, lxiii. 364.
- Moray: Covesea, lxxv. 191; Garmouth, lxii. 134.

Stone, objects and stones, perforated: from—
 Orkney: Appetown, lxiii. 21; Birsay, lxviii. 13; Grudiar, lix. 14; Ivar's Knowe, lxiii. 19; Midhowe, lxviii. 481, 496, 500; Sandwick, lxii. 122.
 Roxs.: Denholm, lxv. 16; Edgerton, lxiii. 373; Stichill, lxiv. 216; Whitton, lv. 16.
 Sht.: Baliasta, lxx. 17; W. Houlland, lvi. 20.
 Wigts.: Kirkpool and Whithorn, lxi. 16.
 Nigeria, lxi. 16.
 — slabs: from Fowlis Wester (round), lxxvii. 178; Skipness (round), lvii. 286-7; Skara Brae (serrated), lxv. 42, 64.
 — spiked: one from Skara Brae, lxv. 63.
 — various shapes: from Caird's Cave, lxv. 412; Croy Hill, lxxi. 69; Earns Heugh, lxvi. 163, 166; Hallmanor, lxxv. 101; Jarlshof, lxvii. 85, 89, 96, 98, 100, 127; North Uist, lxv. 325; lxvi. 39; lxix. 515-6; Skara Brae, lxiii. 238; Traprain, liv. 72; lvi. 240.
 Stone, unworked flakes and those not described as worked (those found with worked objects are not usually indexed here): cores, *see* Cores; from—
 Aysr.: Muirkirk, lviii. 334; lxi. 282; Shewalton, lxxv. 68 n.
 Berwks.: Dryburgh, lxi. 319.
 E. Loth.: Traprain, lvii. 199; lviii. 248.
 Invss.: Rudh' an Dunain, lxvi. 199, 201, 209.
 Kincs.: Birkwood, lxxv. 68 n.
 Orkney: Hower, lxxi. 315; Skara Brae, lxv. 85-6.
 Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 366.
 Perth.: Fowlis Wester, lxxvii. 175, 178-82.
 Sht.: Ward Hill, Quendale, lxvii. 332-4; lxviii. 14.
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxiv. 291.
 Graig-lwyd, lvi. 18-9.
 Mentone, lvii. 297.
 Stone circles: erection of monoliths, lxviii. 81 *, 384-5; objects found, lxvii. 51; Bronze Age ware, lxix. 195; avenues and outliers, liv. 160; trenches, liv. 160-2; central pillars, liv. 166; folklore, lx. 304 *; names (Ark, Auld Kirk, Druid, Law Stones, Temple), lx. 307. *See also* Standing stones. In—
 Aberdeenshire: Central, li. 30 *; Southern, liii. 64-9; folklore, lx. 304 *; Bankhead, liv. 160; Broomend of Crichton, liv. 154 *; lxix. 444-7; Castle Fraser, lxviii. 87-8; Colpy, l. 287; Cullerlie, lxix. 215 *; lxxii. 18; Culsalmond, l. 287; lxi. 136; Foularton, li. 39-40; lxix. 445 *; Jericho, li. 126; Loanhead of Daviot, lxix. 168 *; Melgum Lodge, lxi. 265 *; Nether Wheelmont, lxiv. 52; Old Keig, lxvii. 37 *; lxviii. 372 *; lxix. 119; Rayne, l. 279-80; Tocherford, l. 287; Tuack, liv. 162, 166.
 Argyll: Dalmally, lxi. 233; Poltalloch, lxiii. 189; Temple Wood, lxiv. 130.
 Aysr.: Beoch, lxxii. 235-41; Nith Lodge, lxxii. 241-7, 274.

Stone circles: in—
 Banffs.: Bankhead and Marnoch, lx. 308.
 Hebr.: Loch Seaforth, lxx. 122 *; St. Kilda, lxii. 130.
 Kincardineshire: Northern, liii. 69-75; Garrol Wood, liv. 167; Langstones, lix. 258; Raedykes, lvii. 20 *.
 Orkney: Stenness, lxviii. 88.
 Perth.: Aleckich, lix. 77; Baledmund, lxi. 223; Inverarnan, lxiii. 339; Strathfillan, lviii. 125, 127; Williamston, liii. 15.
 Ross: Cartomie Wood, lxv. 258.
 Suth.: Ascoile, lxxx. 33.
 Stonehaven, Kincs.: food-vessels, lxx. 356, 358; stone with incised cross, lviii. 15; charm-stone, lvii. 46. *See also* Cosy Corner; Ury.
 Stonehenge: erection of monoliths, lxviii. 90-4.
 Stonehill Wood, Carmichael, Lanrks.: gold armlets, lvii. 165.
 Stones: Clach nan Toll, Lorn, lxi. 232; Sutor's Mither, Upperton, lx. 311; Ringing, Johnston, lxiv. 218; Muckle Stane o' Clochforlie, lx. 309; White Cow, Marnoch, lx. 309, 312. *See also* Alignments; *under* Boundaries; Christening-stone; *under* Milk; Sculpture *and references*; Standing stones; Stone, objects and stones; Symbol stones.
 — building: in Crichton earth-house, lii. 212; at Croy Hill, lxxi. 69; Kirkintilloch, lix. 291-2; Mumrills, xlix. 118; pediment of bell-cot, Botriphnie, lx. 278.
 — burnt broken: used by Norsemen in cooking, lxix. 285; from Freswick, lix. 89-90.
 — waterworn: from Muirkirk (abraded), lx. 264; Traprain (polished), lvi. 238, 248, 252, 256.
 Stone setting, at Quendale Bay, lxvii. 329.
 Stone settings, crescentic, in cairns: at Baroile, lxiv. 139-40; Gartnagranoch, lxiv. 141.
 Stoneykirk, Wigts.: pit dwellings, lvii. 73; beaker, lxviii. 141, 149; gold torc, lvii. 165; Crosraguel penny, liv. 35; Kirkmadrine Cross, li. 202; name, li. 199 n. *See also* Caldons Hill; Galdenoch.
 Stoneywood, Aberds.: beakers, lxviii. 175, 177.
 Stoppers: bone, from Sithean an Altair, lvi. 14; brass, from Dirleton Cas., lxxiv. 147.
 Stornoway, Lewis. *See* Barvas; Branahaie, Loch; Chicken Head; Cross Common Pasture; Eriska; Laxdale; Sandwick.
 Storr, Old Man of, place-name, lvii. 261.
 Stotfield, Edgerston, Roxs.: stone spear-head or knife, lxi. 105; cultivation-terraces, lxiii. 293, 297, 300 n., 312.
 Stoups. *See* Holy-water stoups.
 Stours Kinnora, place-name, lvii. 256.
 Stow, M'loth. and Selks.: road, l. 42, 49. *See also* Blackhaugh; Brockhouse; Craigend; Longmuir; Manorhead.
 Stracathro, Angus: tombstones, xlix. 299.
 Strachan, Aberds.: castle, lviii. 48, 55.
 Strachur, Argyll: fort and standing stone, lxvi. 420; bronze chisel, lxii. 151.
 Strageth, Perth.: Roman camp and coins, lii. 231-2; in Ptolemy, lvi. 296.

- Strainers, sieves, and colanders, Roman and early, bronze: from Glenshee, lxvi. 306-7, 309, 386; Helmsdale, lxvi. 306-10; Irchester and Carmarthenshire, lxvi. 309; Europe, lxvi. 307, 309.
- pottery, from Mumrills, lxiii. 541; silver, from Traprain, liv. 106 (*Christian colatorium*); lvi. 254; material not named, from Co. Antrim, lxvi. 309-10.
- Strainers, etc., recent: calf-skin sieve, lxvi. 25; silver lemon-strainer, lxi. 17. *See also under* Spoons.
- Straiter, Burn of, place-name, lvii. 263.
- Straiton, David, Montrose, skeleton clock by, lxii. 9.
- Straiton, Ayrs.: Communion cups, lxix. 9.
- Straloch, Aberds.: jet whorl or bead, l. 231.
- Stranraer, Wigts.: micro-burin, lxxvi. 104; jet necklace, l. 209 n. *See also* Aird, Bridge of; Sandmill Farm.
- Straps: bronze, from Mumrills fort, lxx. 18; iron, from Dunadd, lxiv. 119; terminals with silver mounting, from Traprain, liv. 120; bronze strap-end, from Freswick, lxxxi. 196.
- Stratford-on-Avon: penannular brooch, l. 103.
- Strathalladale, Suth. *See* Craigton.
- Strathardle, Perth.: arrow-heads, lxv. 259; domestic structures, lxxvii. 37.
- Strathaven, Lanrks.: in Ptolemy, lii. 22. *See also* Torfoot.
- Strathbane, Stgs. *See* Dumgoyach; Dunglass.
- Strathbogie: Castle, Peel. *See* Huntly Castle.
- Strath Braan, Perth. *See* Deanshaugh.
- Strathbrora, Suth. *See* Baile nan Coille.
- Strathclyde: Celtic numerals, xlix. 276 *.
- Strathdon, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 119, 122. *See also* Broomhill.
- Stratherne, Earls of: arms, lii. 183.
- Strathfillan, Perth.: antiquities, lviii. 124 *.
- Strathgarry Farm, Blair Atholl, Perth.: home-stead site, lxxvii. 48.
- Strathgroy, Blair Atholl, Perth.: cairn and domestic structures, lxxvii. 36-7.
- Strathlachlan, Argyll: stone implements, lxvii. 335.
- Strathmartine, Angus: recumbent monument, lxxiv. 92; cross, lxxiv. 111.
- Strathnaver, Suth.: cist, lxvii. 166-8; jet necklace, lxxiii. 325 *, 333. *See also* Wordy Knowe.
- Strathpeffer, Ross: cairns, "an Clachan Gorach," lx. 312. *See also* Kinellan, Loch.
- Strath Skiach, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 81.
- Strathspey Fencibles: belt-plate, lxiv. 18.
- Strathtay, Perth.: cup-marked stones, lvi. 34 *. *See also* Ballandun; Blackhill House; Lundin; Tobairandonaich.
- Straw-plaiting, in Orkney: specimens, lxi. 109; straw for, lxiv. 108.
- Strichen, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii. 176; stone hammer and cinerary urn, lxv. 94; whin-mills, lx. 141. *See also* Auchrhynie; Bogenjohn; Bransbog; Frosty Nib.
- Strigil-like object, iron: from Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Strike-a-lights: grooved pebbles in brochs, lv. 127; from Dun Beag, lv. 121, 127; Dun Breac, lxxi. 16; Galson, lviii. 195; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 213-4; North Uist, lvi. 11, 13; lxv. 324, 350; lxvi. 37, 41, 47, 49; Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 84; pistol, lxvii. 14.
- Stromness, Orkney: arrow-heads, lxiii. 17; font from Birsay, lii. 196; liii. 180; bride's coggie, lxvii. 225. *See also* Cairston.
- Strond, Harris: gold penannular ornament, lvii. 163.
- Strone, Jura: standing stone, lxvi. 148.
- Stronsay, Orkney. *See* Clestrain; Whitehall.
- Stroupster, Wick, Caith.: Kirk Stones, l. 314 *.
- Struan, Perth.: mote (Tom an Tigh Moir), lxxvii. 44.
- Struan, Skye. *See* Dun Beag.
- Struith, Well o', place-name, lvii. 263.
- Stuart, Royal family: jewellery, lvii. 226.
- Stuart, Charles Edward, Prince: hair, lviii. 17; ring given to Beatrice Jenkison, lxvi. 23-4; sheets, lxvi. 103; medallion, lxxx. 127; wax bust, liv. 213; portraits, lv. 106-7; lxiv. 109; ring commemorating execution of his followers, lvii. 232; map of itinerary, lxxii. 132; gold ring, locket, pocket mirror, lxxx. 153-4; purse, lxxxi. 195.
- Stuart, Henry, Cardinal York: miniature in ring, lvii. 233.
- Stuart, James Edward, Prince. *See* James Edward.
- Stuart, John, maker of Scottish pistols, lix. 218-20.
- Stuc a' Chabel, Perth.: ecclesiastical site, lxviii. 114.
- Stuckindroin, Dumbs.: long cairn, lxiii. 336.
- Stud, brass, from Tantallon, lxiii. 14.
- Studs, bronze: from Birrens (harness), lxxii. 337; Mumrills (enamelled), lix. 195; lxiii. 555; Traprain, xlix. 183; l. 113; liv. 70; lv. 171-2, 188, 196; lvi. 255.
- copper, from Crosraguel, liv. 27; iron (or rivet), from Dunadd, lxiv. 117; silver, from Traprain, lvi. 236.
- Stuttgart: relief to Mother Goddesses in Museum, lii. 41.
- Stuyse, John de: seal, lx. 222.
- Styli, bronze, lix. 14; from Cramond, liv. 149; with case, from Midlothian, liv. 149; lxvi. 397.
- iron: from Newstead, lxx. 18; Traprain, liv. 74.
- Sudan: Late Neolithic artifacts, lxxv. 82 n.
- Sueno's Stone, Forres, Moray: objects depicted, lxxxi. 72 n.
- Suffolk: flint flakes and scrapers, lxi. 164.
- Sugar-chopper, iron, lx. 16.
- Sugar-crusher, wooden, lxi. 15.
- Sugar-cutters, lix. 155; lxxii. 8.
- Suibhne: tombstone at Clonmacnois, liii. 212.
- Suie, Glendochart, Perth.: chapel, lxvi. 129; cross-pillar, lxiii. 346.
- Sule Skerry, Lewis: whetstone, lviii. 284.
- Sumburgh, Shet.: pottery, lxvii. 49. *See also* Jarlshof.
- Summerhouse, at Edzell Cas., lxv. 164.

- Sundayswells Hill, Torphin, Aberds.: cairns, liii. 74-5; pottery, lxxviii. 158, 174; lxxx. 148*.
- Sunderland, Islay: gold ornaments, lvii. 154-5, 165.
- Sun-dials: in Aberdeenshire, lviii. 20; Cantray, lxxv. 383; Hatton House, lxxix. 24.
- Sun-disc, copper and gold; probably from Mull, lxxviii. 191.
- Sunhoney, Midmar, Aberds.: cup-marks on stone circle, li. 88-9.
- Sunken Kirk, stone circle. *See under* Tofthills.
- Sunnyside, Fyvie, Aberds.: food-vessel, lxxiii. 152, 367.
- Suobn-, stamped on sherd at Mumrills, lxxiii. 521.
- Super-altars. *See* Retables.
- Surgical instruments, bronze, Roman, allegedly from Cramond, liv. 149.
- Surveys of Scotland, l. 25-31.
- Sutherland: glaciation, lxi. 172; antiquities, lxxiv. 13*; lxxx. 31-3; jet-working, l. 237; hut-circles, lv. 93; wag-like structures, lxxv. 38; whetstone, lxxvi. 133. *See also* Achcheagarry Burn; Assynt; Balblair; Balmacoll; Bettyhill; Brora; Cinn Trolla; Clyne; Creich; Culgower; Dalness; Dornoch; Dubble; Dunrobin; Durness; Embo; Embo Street; Evlex Water; Farr; Golspie; Greeanan; Helmsdale; Inch-nadamph; Invershin; Kildonan, Strath of; Killin; Ledbaig; Lieraboll; Maiden's Rock; Melvich; Mound, The; Old-town Kennels; Ospisdale; Oyke, Kyle of; Portnacoon; Rhiconich; Rogart; Skelbo; Skibo; Stoer; Strathalladale; Strathbrora; Strathnaver; Tongue; Torrobble; Uppat.
- Sutor's Mither, Upperton, Durriss, Kincs., lx. 311.
- Svinö, Færoe Is.: cross-slab, lxxv. 378.
- Swanscombe, Kent: Acheulean hand-axe, lxxvi. 137; Clactonian flake, lxxviii. 14.
- Swandale Farm, Rousay: pottery, lxxxix. 190.
- Swandro, Rousay: relics from long house, lxxxix. 190.
- Swanston, M'loth.: stone hammer, lxxii. 21-2.
- Swastika, liii. 216-7; brooch from Denholm, lxxvi. 335.
- Sweden: graves in stone settings, lx. 175; dragon ornament, lxxi. 167-9; bone draughtsmen, lxxvii. 15-6. *See also* Frötuna; Gothland; Hunnestad; Kvaldinsøy; Öremölla.
- Sween, Loch, Argyll. *See* Tainish House.
- Sweetheart Abbey, Kirks.: stalls, lxx. 191; *Golden Legend*, lv. 12.
- Sweethope Hill, Roxs.: fort, lv. 253.
- Swey, iron, lxxii. 11.
- Swinister, Delting, Shtet.: adze, lxxi. 251.
- Swinton, family: arms, lxxv. 429; lxxii. 96-7.
- Switzerland: objects from lake dwellings, lxi. 164.
- Swordale Hill, Caith. *See* Sordale.
- Sword-guards, bronze: from Castlehill fort, Ayr., liii. 128; Covesea, lxxv. 193.
- Swords, bronze, lxxiii. 12: lxxx. 440; Late Bronze Age, lxxii. 150*; at Abbotsford, lvi. 364; from—
Aberdeenshire, lx. 19; Haddo House and Grassieslack, lvii. 144; Ythsie, lvii. 146, 151.
- Swords, bronze: from—
Angus: Arbroath, lv. 24; Cauldhame, lvii. 146, 151.
Argyll: Ballymore, lxxvii. 185; Kilconan, lvii. 146, 151; Shuna, lvii. 146.
Ayr.: Kilkerran, lvii. 144, 150.
Berwks.: Corsbie, lv. 17; lvii. 144, 150; Huntleywood, lv. 17.
Dumfs.: Cauldhame, lvii. 146.
Hebr.: Aird and Tochdar, lvii. 146.
Invs.: Point of Sleat, lvii. 144; Rigg, Skye, lvii. 146.
Kincs.: Jacksbank, lvii. 146.
Kirks.: Carlingwark Loch, lxxvi. 318, 320-1; Kelton, lvii. 146, 151.
M'loth.: Arthur's Seat, lvii. 144; Duddingston Loch, lvi. 361-2; lvii. 146, 151, 320; lxxix. 439-40; Edinburgh, liv. 215; lvi. 356, 363; lvii. 144, 150; lxi. 45; lxxiii. 332; Gogar House, lvii. 146, 151, 317.
Pblss.: Leadburn, lvii. 155.
Perths.: Druidstone Park and Dunsinane Hill, lvii. 146.
Renfrew, lvii. 146, 151.
Ross: Fendom, lxx. 14.
Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lxxiii. 20.
Norfolk: Stoke Ferry, lvii. 150.
- iron: from Ballinaby (Viking), lxxviii. 75; Camelon, lvii. 171, 248; Dunadd, lxxiv. 116; Fendoch (Roman), lxxiii. 142, 146-7; Traprain, l. 68, 113, 115; lvi. 238; lvii. 204.
- later: Andrea Ferrara back-sword, lx. 103; from Lesmoir Cas., lxxvi. 96; Eadarloch, 16th cent., lxxvi. 60, 70; Covenanters', lxxix. 398; of Scotts of Blantyre Ferme, 17th cent., lxi. 165; lxxviii. 14; Highland broadswords, lx. 14; do., Whitelaw Coll., lxxiv. 150; claymore, lxxiii. 330; of Banffshire Local Militia, lx. 97.
- Swords, represented: on West Highland slabs, lx. 115; at Roseneath, lxx. 146; lxi. 142; Loch Lomond district, lxi. 139-42.
- Sword-stick, attributed to Deacon Brodie, lvii. 110.
- Sybls. *See* Sibyls.
- Symbols: on various objects, lxxiv. 67-8; on discs from Jarlshof, lxxviii. 229; in Lindisfarne Gospels, lxxiv. 75.
- Symbol stones, lxxiv. 60* (*passim*); nature of symbols, lxxxix. 2-7; in—
Aberds.: Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 171; Newton of Lewesk, l. 279-85.
Banffs.: Mortlach, lx. 274-5; Redhill, li. 47; lxxix. 228; Tillytarmont, lxxix. 228.
Caith.: Ackergill, lx. 16, 179.
Fife: Dalgety, lxxii. 100; East Lomond, lx. 13, 32-4.
Invs.: Drumbuie, lxxix. 435, 437; Fiscavaig, lxi. 241*; lxxii. 255; Invereen, lxxviii. 56; Raasay House, lxxvii. 63; Tote, lxi. 243.
Kincs.: Auquholle, lxx. 262; Dinnacair, xlix. 347.
Moray: Easterton of Roseisle, lxxviii. 55.
Orkney: Brough of Birsay, lxxi. 24; Greens, lviii. 226, 297.

- Symbol stones: in—
Perths.: Bruceton, lix. 27.
Ross: Nonikiln, lxxv. 11.
Suth.: Craigton, lxxvii. 30; Golspie, lxxvii. 27*.
- Symington, Lanrks.: Church token, lii. 172.
- Symonstoun, James or David, goldsmith: mark on spoon, lix. 14, 127; lxxix. 144.
- Table-cloths: leather, in Holyrood, 1714, lxii. 189; linen, lxii. 257; do., with national emblems, lx. 14.
- Tablets: bone, inscribed, 1846, lxxvi. 134; brass, of Sir Alexander Irvine, at Aberdeen, 15th cent., lxiv. 55; lead, Roman curse, from Baldock, lxvi. 111; stone and slate, with runes, scribings, etc., from Jarishof, lxvi. 126; lxxix. 308, 321; lxx. 266.
- Tacitus: coin, lviii. 328.
- Tackets, iron, from Hallmanor, lxxv. 104.
- Tags, of straps etc., brass, from Crostraguel, liv. 27.
— bronze: from Cubbie Roo's Castle, lxxiv. 148; Glenluce Sands, lxvii. 32; Reay Links, lxiii. 139; lxvii. 32; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 31-2; lxxviii. 28.
— lead: one from Blackford Hill, lxxviii. 13.
— silver: from Talnotrie, lxvii. 31-2; Traprain, lxxv. 387.
- Tain, Ross: grooved antler, lxiv. 10; lxxv. 10; bone plate, lxii. 13; shell bead, lxiii. 16; St. Duthus Church, lxx. 192; silver spoons, lxii. 256; lxiv. 291. *See also* Fendom.
- Taipwell, Whalsay, Shet.: stone adze, lxvi. 76.
- Tait, Thomas, cists at Broomend discovered by, liv. 155, 157.
- Taiverso Tuick, Rousay, Orkney: chambered cairn, lxx. 227; lxxii. 197-8; lxxiii. 155*, 334; Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 31, 54, 94; lxxv. 14; lxxvi. 132; stone hammer, lxvi. 17-8; flint knife, lxxx. 151.
- Talaton, Devon: rapier blades, lxii. 140.
- Talio, name on paterae, lxii. 252.
- Talismans: Lee Penny, lvii. 112. *See also* Brooches, talismanic.
- Tallow, buried in Færoe Is., lxxv. 5, 14.
- Tally-sticks: from Inshriach Forest, lxxiv. 149; from Exchequer Office, lix. 154; in Edinburgh museums, lxxviii. 51-2; Seafeld, lxxviii. 51*.
- Talnotrie, Kirks.: shale ring and silver strap-tag, lxvii. 31; jet object, l. 234.
- Tammyteethie, Williamston, Perths.: burial mound, liii. 15.
- Tangs: iron, for tools, Traprain, xlix. 198; stone tanged points, from Ballantrae, lxxix. 94.
- Tangy, Kintyre, Argyll: gold armlet, lvii. 164.
- Tanicus Verus, L.: dedication of altar at Cadder, lii. 179.
- Tank, at Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 465.
- Tankards: wooden, Celtic, lxvi. 322; bronze handle, from Carlingwark Loch, lxvi. 322, 373.
- Tankerness, Orkney: stone hammer, lxxv. 91; arms on Tankerness House, lvi. 303-4. *See also* Grind; Yinstay.
- Tannadice, Angus: stone implements, lxii. 177. *See also* Soutra.
- Tantallon Castle, E. Loth.: slate plaque, lix. 74; oyster-shell cut for jewellery, lxix. 322; floor-tile, lxiii. 308; Crostraguel penny, lxvii. 14; cannon-balls, lix. 13; lx. 152-3; bullets, lx. 153; various objects, lxiii. 13; lxxiv. 147.
- Tapestry: in Scotland, lxxv. 189-90; imitated in paint, lxxv. 190; of Mary of Guise and Queen Mary, li. 108*; in Holyroodhouse, lxii. 187-8, 192, 196; in Dalmahoy House and Roy. Scottish Museum, lii. 72*.
- Tap o' Noth, Aberds. *See* Clochmaloo.
- Tappit hens, pewter: lxiv. 15; lxxx. 195.
- Tappoch broch, Stgs.: jet pendant, l. 233.
- Tarbat, Ross: inscribed cross, xlix. 304*; cross-slabs, lvi. 63; lxii. 10; lxxiii. 333; lxxiv. 103.
— Tarbat Ness: castles and chapels, lxxx. 27-8. *See also* Castle Corbet; Geanies.
- Tarbert, Jura: standing stones, lxvi. 146; chapel, lxvi. 149.
- Tarbert, Skipness, Argyll: castle, liii. 80; lvii. 283.
- Tarbolton, Ayr. *See* Coilsfield; Fail.
- Tardenoisian culture, sites and implements showing likenesses to: micro-burin in Scotland, lxix. 443*. *See also* Micro-burins; Microliths. In—
Ayrshire, lxxi. 18; Ballantrae, lxxix. 98, 100, 102.
Berwickshire, lxi. 318*; Dryburgh, lxi. 326; lxvii. 10; lxxviii. 19; lxxix. 12.
Fife; Tents Muir, lxxviii. 5.
Moray: Culbin Sands, lxxviii. 5.
Orkney: Newhouse, lxix. 323.
Selks.: Rink, lxxv. 414*; lxvi. 15.
Wigtownshire, lvi. 261.
Algeria, lxvii. 13.
- Targe, "Prince Charlie Targe," lxxix. 178-9.
- Tarland, Aberds. *See* Culsh; Knockargity; Melgum; Tomnaverie.
- Tarradale, Ross: beaker, lxxviii. 159, 187.
- Tartan, lxiv. 15-6; from Aird Moss, lxxviii. 417; Mactaggart, lxix. 11; Macpherson of Crubin, lxxx. 195.
- Tartraven, W. Loth.: beaker, lxxviii. 150, 189.
- Tarves, Aberds.: bronze pin, lv. 35; lxxv. 116; monuments, lxvi. 96; lxxii. 249-50; lxxx. 117*. *See also* Cairnbrogie; Collynie; Schivas, House of; Tillyhilt; Tolquhon; Warlsend; Ythsie, South.
- Tarvit Mill Farm, Cupar, Fife: stone axe, lxvii. 225.
- Tarvos Trigaranos, bull-god, lxiii. 196-7.
- Tasmania. *See* Woolworth.
- Tau cross, liii. 217; in British heraldry, lii. 51.
- Taunton, Somerset: bronze blade, lvii. 153-4.
- Tawse, lxxviii. 18.
- Tay, Loch, Perths.: stone axe from district, lxii. 135.
- Tay, R.: in Ptolemy, lii. 21, 23; lvi. 295, 298; Roman fort, lvi. 296, 300.
- Tayfield, Balgay, Newport, Fife; jet necklace, l. 213; lxiii. 167.

- Taymouth, Perth.: silver coins, lii. 263-4; lead weight from R. Tay, lxiii. 152; portraits in Black Book of Taymouth, lxxix. 125.
- Taynish House, Loch Sween, Argyll: cross-slab with cups, lvi. 126.
- Taynuilt, Argyll: cross-head, lxi. 146, 159. *See also* Clach na Carragh.
- Tea caddy, octagonal, lxxx. 155.
- Tea-leaf cutter, lxxii. 8.
- Tealing, Angus: earthenware, lxxvi. 388; Samian ware, li. 186; lxxvi. 288, 388; stone at earthenware, lxxii. 148; Roman glassware, lxxiv. 134-5, 150. *See also* Balcalk.
- Hill of. *See* Kame Hillock.
- Teampull Clann a' Phiocair, and Teampull na Trionaid, N. Uist. *See under* Carinish.
- Teapots and stand, silver, from Glasgow, lxi. 17.
- Teatle Burn, Argyll: shoe, lxxviii. 14.
- Teeth: dental abscesses in Bronze Age, lxxvi. 130; cure for toothache, lxiv. 311; worked, from Skara Brae, lxiii. 235. *See also* Beads; Pendants; Pin-heads; Tusks.
- Telescopes, lxxi. 155; early 18th cent., lxiv. 245; in Binns Inventory, lviii. 355.
- Tempera painting, on ceiling, St. Andrews, lxi. 10.
- Templand, Auchterless, Aberds.: whinmill, lix. 134.
- "Temple," in names of stone circles, lx. 307.
- Temple, The, Ross. *See* Allangrange.
- Temples, Icelandic, lx. 287-8.
- Temple Wood, Ri Cruin, Argyll: cist and stone circle, lxiv. 130.
- Tempul Breacain, Aran Mor, Ireland: inscribed slab, liii. 212.
- Teniers: alleged designs in tapestries at Holyrood, lxii. 188.
- Tent, of Edward II before Bannockburn, lvi. 157.
- Tents Muir, Fife: microliths, lxxvi. 119; lxxviii. 5*; pottery, lxvii. 49; lxviii. 150, 160, 183; jet objects, l. 223, 229-30, 234; vitreous paste bead, lx. 257; finger-rings, lxvi. 24; lxvii. 33; whetstones, lxxvi. 133; microliths and other objects, lvii. 109; lxv. 259; lxx. 22. *See also* Garpet Links; Shanwell Links.
- Terminals: bone, from Jarlishof, lxix. 306; brass-headed, from Blackburn Mill, lxvi. 315-17; gold, from Cairnmuir, lxix. 455*.
- of brooches: from Traprain, l. 101-2; Dowker-bottom, l. 102.
- of straps or belts, bronze: from Freswick, lxxxi. 196; Traprain, xlix. 173; lv. 178.
- Terpersie Castle, Aberds., lxxvi. 93*; plan, liv. 209.
- Terraces: 170-foot, at Hungryside, lxxi. 184; river, near Birkwood, Banchory, lxx. 419*.
- Terraces, cultivation, lxii. 107*; lxv. 388*; lxvii. 74; lxxiii. 289*; at Chester Hill, lxix. 166-7; Glenrath, lxxv. 109; King's Park, Edinburgh, lxxxi. 159-65; Romano, lxv. 388*.
- Lynchets, lxii. 108-9, 119; lxv. 393-4; lxvii. 72-4; in Glenrath, lxxv. 109-10; King's Park, lxxxi. 164; Torwoodlee, lxvii. 74-81; lxxiii. 296.
- Terra-cotta, representing a bale: from Dun an Iardhard broch, xlix. 66-7; lxvi. 289-90, 349, 396.
- Terregles House, Dumfries: oak door, lxxvi. 7.
- Terrets. *See under* Harness-mountings.
- Tetrici, Senior and unspecified: coins, lii, 211-2, 272-3; lv. 202; lviii. 327.
- Teutonic art, in early Christian period, and relations with Celtic, liii. 195*.
- Teviot Bank, Hawick, Roxs.: cresset, lii. 122*.
- Teviotdale: flag of hereditary Sheriff, lvi. 20.
- Texa, Islay: cross-shaft and plinth, lvii. 295; cross-head, lxi. 161.
- Texas, U.S.A. *See* Bexar County.
- Thack-raip rack, wooden, lxiv. 216.
- Thames, R.: photograph of prehistoric trephined cranium, liii. 11; bronze spear-head, lvi. 363; bronze spoon, lviii. 148.
- Thames valley: flint axe, li. 199.
- Thanages, lxiii. 112-3.
- Theodore, St., of Heraclea, in Monypenny Breviary, lvi. 84.
- Theodosius I: coins, lviii. 282, 327; lxx. 339; lxxiii. 243.
- Theophilus, illuminator, lvii. 42.
- Thieves' Roads, l. 20.
- Thimble, lxiv. 11.
- Thingwall, Evie, Orkney: whetstone, lxiii. 17-8.
- Thirlestane Hill, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 234, 241, 246.
- Thistle: mark on early spoons, lxix. 151.
- Thistle, Order of the: rise and revivals, lxix. 390.
- Thomas, St., of Canterbury, mazer cup of, lxv. 226.
- Thomson, George, master mason, Aberdeen, lvi. 161.
- Thomson, Rev. John: picture of Fast Castle, lv. 60.
- Thorax, Banffs.: cup-marks on stone circle, lii. 102-4.
- Thorgilsson (Thurgilsson), family: seal and arms, lii. 194-5; liii. 194-5; lvii. 311-2; lxxii. 104-5.
- Thornton, Innerwick, E. Loth.: beaker burial, lxxiii. 318-9.
- Thornylee, Old, Pblss.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 293-4, 297-8, 308-9, 313.
- Thracians, Cohort of: tombstone of soldier at Mumrills, lxiii. 565.
- Threads, gold, from grave in Kirkwall Cathedral, lix. 242; lx. 216.
- Threave, place-name, lvii. 264.
- Throp, Cumberland: glass armlet, lxxii. 389.
- Thropton, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 40.
- Throsk, Stgs.: statuette of Mercury, lxvi. 324, 385.
- Thumb screws, iron, lxi. 260.
- Thurgilsson, family. *See* Thorgilsson.
- Thurso, Caith.: castle, lx. 294. *See also* Sordale.
- Thurston Mains, Innerwick, E. Loth.: cist and contents, lxxiv. 138*, 150.
- Thwing, Yorks: jet button, l. 218.
- Thyrus, on patera, lxii. 251.
- Tibbermore, Perth.: Communion token, liv. 133.
- Tiberius: coins, lii. 210, 243-4, 246; lxviii. 414; lxxiii. 241, 244.
- Tierra del Fuego: stone arrow-heads, lxvi. 138.

- Tifty, Fyvie, Aberds.: cist, lxiv. 221; beaker, lxiv. 221; lxviii. 175.
- Tigh an Triar, St. Kilda, lxii. 127.
- Tigh na Fiarnain, Durness, Suth.: earth-house, lix. 221*.
- Tiles, Roman: from Kirkintilloch, lix. 295; Mumrills, lix. 110; lxiii. 546.
- mediæval floor, lxiii. 284*; from Dirleton Cas., lvi. 260; lxiv. 108; Kinloss Abbey, and May I., lxiii. 12; North Berwick, lxiii. 310; lxxiv. 147; St. Andrews, xlix. 228; tilehouse at Darnick, lxiii. 293.
- mediæval roofing, lxiii. 310.
- 17th cent.: from Huntly Cas., lxvii. 159.
- ornamental: from Edinburgh, lxi. 11; lxxi. 321.
- Tillicoultry, Clacks.: carved cist-covers, lxxj. 145; cinerary urn, lxxii. 273; burgh seal, liii. 158.
- Tillierey Hill, Kinrass.: bronze axe, lix. 11.
- Tillycairn Castle, Aberds., lv. 139*, 144.
- Tillyching, Lumphanan, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 140.
- Tillyfauld, Crimond, Aberds.: arrow-heads, lxi. 166.
- Tillyhilt, Tarves, Aberds.: mason-work of castle, lxxx. 123.
- Tillynaught, Banffs. *See* Bankhead.
- Tillyochie, Kinrass.: beaker, lxviii. 151-2, 157, 160, 185.
- Tillytarmont, Banffs.: symbol stone and place-name, lxi. 228.
- Tilquhillie, Kincs.: stone circle, Druid Stone, liii. 71; castle, lv. 144.
- Tin: from Traprain, l. 127; objects, *see* Armlets; Rings.
- Tinder-box, brass, lxiv. 19.
- Tinder-pouch, leather, lxx. 395.
- Tines. *See* Deer-horn.
- Tingwall, Shet.: stone knife, lxvi. 78; Communion token, lxxii. 10. *See also* Asta, Little; Braewick; Setter; Weisdale Voe; Whiteness, South.
- Tinnis Castle, Pblss.: scooped enclosure, lxxv. 96.
- Tinwald, Dumfs. *See* Cowshaw, South.
- Tippermallo, Perth.: beaker, lxviii. 152, 172, 186.
- Three, Argyll (Isles): sculpturings, lvi. 118*; littoral basins, lvi. 122; beaker, lxviii. 146, 178; craggan, lv. 22. *See also* Balambuillin; Crois a' Caolis; Hynish House; Kilkenneth; Kirkapoll.
- Tirefour broch, Lismore, Argyll, lxvii. 326.
- Tires or hoops, iron, from Wooden, lxi. 193.
- Tirling-pins, iron, lv. 23.
- Titius, potter, Lezoux: stamp, lxiii. 521.
- Titus: coins, li. 210, 215-6, 221, 228-9, 246, 248, 262, 264-5, 268-9; lvii. 208; lviii. 326-7, 329; lxiii. 551; lxviii. 11, 28-9, 35; lxix. 9; lxxiii. 243-5; coin of Vespasian wrongly ascribed to Titus, li. 244; lviii. 328.
- Toasters, lii. 172; lvi. 14; lix. 73; lxx. 9; lxx. 312.
- Toasting-fork, iron, lxxi. 322.
- Toast-racks, silver, lxii. 8; iron, lxxx. 156.
- Tobacco-box etc. *See* Smoking appliances.
- Tobairandonach, Perth.: cup-marked stone, lvi. 34-5.
- Easter: village, lvi. 34-6.
- Tobar nan Dileag, Kenmore, Perth.: well, lix. 76.
- Tober, Point of, place-name, lvii. 263.
- Tobermory, Mull: perforated stone, lvi. 116; sculptured slabs, lx. 114, 126-7.
- Tocherford, Aberds.: stone circle, l. 287.
- Tod, Rev. George: arms on tombstone, lvi. 303.
- Toddy-ladles. *See* Ladles.
- Toft hills, Clatt, Aberds.: stone circle, Sunken Kirk, li. 41; lii. 101-2; lx. 306-7; cup-marks and cross on stone, lii. 99-102.
- Toggles, from various sites in Scotland, lxx. 302.
- bone: from Brackmont Mill, lxxv. 205; lxxvi. 88, 91; Freswick, lxxiii. 97; Howe broch (or ring), lxxii. 9; Howmore, lxix. 21; Jarishof, lxix. 317; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 212, 215; Loanhead of Daviot, lxx. 289, 302; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
- bronze: one from Tents Muir, lxxv. 259.
- Toilet implements, bronze: from Covesea, lxxv. 196-7; Baldock, lxvi. 112.
- Tokens: of Kinross-shire Benevolent Soc., lv. 12; lead, with figure of the Virgin, l. 152-3; or checks, bronze, lxiv. 292.
- Tokens, Church (Communion): of Church of Scotland, lxxv. 144*; lxxvii. 49*; Free Church, lxxix. 26*; Episcopal Church, lxxxi. 118*; various, xlix. 11; l. 12, 63, 287; li. 11, 29; lii. 9, 125, 172-3; liii. 10-1, 15, 135, 161; liv. 132-3, 213-5; lv. 11; lvii. 13-4, 109-10, 171; lviii. 17-9, 225, 323; lix. 13, 197; lx. 10-2, 16-7, 216, 235, 262, 302; lxii. 10, 133, 135; lxiii. 151; lxiv. 15, 19, 245; lxv. 12; lxvi. 17-8, 20, 103, 214, 424; lxvii. 12, 15, 162; lxviii. 11, 97; lxix. 15; lxx. 15, 17, 21, 24; lxxi. 321, 369; lxxii. 10, 273; lxxiii. 330; lxxiv. 149-50; lxxv. 219; lxxvi. 134; lxxvii. 195; lxxviii. 139-40; lxxix. 177; lxxx. 155; used as Beggar's Badge, lxii. 258; appliances for making, lxii. 13; dies, lxiii. 215; lxvii. 16; moulds, l. 12; lxvi. 216; lxvii. 16.
- Tokens, trade, xlix. 14, 92; l. 16, 277; liv. 53, 215-6; lv. 24; lvii. 296; lix. 13; lxxvi. 133; lxxx. 155-6; lxxxi. 195; imitating Irish halfpenny, liv. 132; dies and general, xlix. 328-30.
- Tollets, in Holyroodhouse, 1714, lxii. 190.
- Tollis Hill, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 232, 236, 239-40.
- Tolophin, Aberds.: Old Hall, lxiv. 57.
- Tolquhon, Tarves, Aberds.: castle, lxxii. 248*.
- Tom an Tigh Moir. *See* Struan, Perth.
- Tombeq, Monymusk, Aberds.: standing stone, li. 45; whin-mill, li. 47; lix. 138; quarry, lix. 56 n.
- Tombs: Abernethy, at Rothiemay, lxix. 244; various, at Tarves, lxvi. 96-7; lxxx. 117*. *See also* Burials; Grave-slabs.
- Tombs, altar, at St. Andrews, lvii. 46; lxxiv. 97-101.
- Tombs, rock: in Dwarfie Stane, Hoy, lxx. 217*; Sardinia and Mallorca, lxx. 222, 227.
- Tombstone House, Luss, Dunbs., lxviii. 115.
- Tombstones. *See* Grave-slabs and tombstones.
- Tom Fuaraich, Aberds.: coins, lxx. 172.

- Tomintoul, Banffs.: Highland brooch, lxiii. 21.
 Tom na Ceardaich, Lorn, Argyll: iron slag and charcoal, lxi. 232.
 Tom na Paidir, Dunbs.: ecclesiastical site, lxxviii. 115.
 Tomnaverie, Tarland, Aberds.: stone circle, li. 34.
 Tom Ruadh, Moray: bronze hoard, lviii. 239.
 Tonderghie, Wigts.: flat copper axes, lvii. 125, 127, 160.
 Tong, Lewis: flint axe, lxii. 258.
 Tongs, iron: for lifting crucibles, from Traprain (described as pincers), xlix. 186-7; l. 122; smith's, from Coull, lviii. 80, 88; peat, lxx. 312.
 Tongue, Suth. *See* Skerray.
 Tools: in Binns Inventory, lviii. 356-7, 363; otherwise unspecified, *see the material they are made of*.
 Tooting-horn, lxi. 234.
 Tops, spinning, wooden, lxxvi. 134.
 Torbhlaren Hill, Kilmichael Glassary, Argyll: quarry for standing stones, lxx. 280.
 Torcraigag, Wigts.: cup-marks and fort, lvii. 107.
 Torcs, bronze: from Glentrool, lv. 32, 35; lvii. 134, 137; The Law, Urquhart, lvii. 165.
 — gold: from various sites, lvii. 165-6; Cothill, lxiii. 22; The Law, Urquhart, lxiii. 311; Leys, lvii. 143, 163.
 Tordigal, West, Campbeltown. *See* Cnocan Sithean.
 Torfoot, Strathaven, Lanrks.: Roman coins, lii. 260-1.
 Tor Hill, Pblss.: terraces, lxx. 394.
 Torkatrine, Kirkgunzeon, Kirks.: whorl, lxx. 12.
 Torlin, Arran: Neolithic urn, lxiii. 31, 46, 79.
 Tormore, Arran: cylindrical pieces of pitchstone, lii. 142; Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 31, 47; stone hammer, lvii. 139; lxxviii. 146.
 Torostan, Coll: penannular ring, lvi. 17.
 Torphichen, W. Loth.: scraper, lxx. 9; screens in Priory, lxx. 199-200.
 Torphin, Aberds. *See* Sundayswells.
 Torran, Ford, Argyll: Bronze Age hoard, liv. 129; lvii. 144, 150.
 Torrance, Stgs.: Roman coin, lii. 245.
 Torre Annunciata: South Gaulish bowl, li. 151.
 Torridon, Loch, Ross: stone axe, liv. 13.
 Torries, Oyne, Aberds.: flint chips, li. 119.
 Torroble, Suth.: axe, xlix. 15.
 Torrs, Glenluce Sands, Wigts.: hammer-stones and flakes, lxi. 12.
 Torrs, Kelton, Kirks: chamfrein, lvi. 21.
 Torrs, Kirkcudbright: excavation of cave, lxxi. 415*.
 Torryburn, Fife: witch's grave, lvi. 59 n.
 Torsay, Argyll (Isles): perforated pebble, lxii. 15.
 Tortoiseshell. *See* Combs; Forks; Snuff-boxes.
 Torwoodlee, Selks.: fort, lxxvii. 78, 80; Celtic lynchets, lxxvii. 74; lxxiii. 296; Catrail, lxxi. 397*.
 — Broch, lxxvi. 367; lxxvii. 74-5, 80-1; Roman objects, lii. 234; lxxvi. 284, 290, 342, 367; lxxviii. 29; armlet, lxxii. 388; brooch, lviii. 179.
 Toshach, lxii. 112.
 Tota Dunaig, Vally, North Uist: pottery, lvi. 14; stone axe, lxx. 104; perforated bone, lxxvi. 66.
 Tote, Skeabost, Skye: Clach Ard, lxi. 243.
 Totronald, Coll: scrapers, etc., lvi. 17.
 Touch House, Stgs.: rain-water head, lxxvi. 22.
 Touchplates, the Edinburgh, lxxii. 224*.
 Tough, Aberds.: bronze knife, lxii. 147; cup-marks on Auld Kirk o' Tough stone circle, lii. 90-1. *See also* Broomhill; Green Hill.
 Toulouse: inscription with chrism, liii. 219; medal commemorating battle of 1814, lxxix. 322.
 Towel, home-spun linen, from Lewis, lv. 10.
 Tower Farm, Cockburnspath, Berwks.: fort, lv. 236.
 Tower-houses: at Hatton, M'loth., lxxix. 17, 21; Red Castle, lxxv. 121.
 Towers: rectangular in Scotland, lvii. 91-2; round, at Papil, lxxviii. 91; wooden, siege-engine, *see* Berefrey.
 Towers, George, of Inverleith: seal, liv. 52.
 Towie, Aberds.: Castle, lxi. 92-3; lxxvi. 99*; supposed Castle, lxi. 86-94; grave-slab, lxi. 93 n.; manor-place, Nether Towie, lxi. 90, 93-4; lxxvi. 102. *See also* Sinnahard.
 Towie Barclay Castle, Aberds., lxiv. 84-5, 87; access to chapel gallery, lxxvi. 101.
 Tow Stone, Knowley, Aberds., lx. 310.
 Toxside Wood, M'loth.: urns, etc., lxxvi. 14, 401-3.
 Trabrown, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 240, 244; flint objects, lxxxii. 189.
 Trade: in Caledonia in Roman times, lxxvi. 347-50; in Orkney and Shetland in 16th cent., lxxix. 31-6.
 Trade tokens. *See* Tokens, trade.
 Traewick, Shet. *See* Vatsford.
 Traigh Foill, Coll: scrapers, lvi. 17.
 Traigh Himiligh, Vally, North Uist: slate disc, lvi. 15.
 Traigh Sgiobasail, Tiree: littoral basins, lvi. 122.
 Trail, for cannon, l. 195.
 Traill, family, of Holland: vault on Papa Westray, lv. 131.
 Traill, family, of Quendale (? Quandale): burial place in Kirkwall, lvi. 314.
 Trajan: coins, xlix. 181, 201; lii. 210-1, 213-7, 219-20, 223-6, 228-9, 232-5, 237, 239, 242, 245-7, 249, 258, 260-6, 268-9, 272-3; liii. 51, 144; lvi. 254; lviii. 325-7, 329; lxiii. 550-1; lxxviii. 27-9, 35; lxxii. 339; lxxiii. 241-2, 244-5.
 Tranchets and tranchet-like implements: from Campbeltown, lxxv. 82; lxxix. 85, 98-100.
 Tranent, E. Loth.: Roman oculist's stamp, lxxvi. 354; toaster, lxx. 312.
 Traprain Law, E. Loth.: excavations, xlix. 139*; l. 64*; liv. 54*; lv. 153*; lvi. 189*; lvii. 180*; lviii. 241*; lxx. 386*; lxxiv. 48*; various objects presented, xlix. 92; lvi. 10; lvii. 10, 242; lviii. 226; lxxiv. 148; microlith, lxi. 327; rock sculptures, lxxvi. 398-9; lxxix. 122; Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 134, 137, 144; bronze objects, lxxvii. 10; burnished hematite, lxx. 99, 108; stone discs, lv. 127; lxxviii. 98; whorl, lxxviii. 98; pot-lid, lxxviii. 413; no pot-lids in fort, lxx. 109; burnisher, lvii. 141; pottery, lxxv.

- 110; lxvii. 48; moulds, lvii. 155; glass armlets, lxvii. 10; lxxii. 367, 369-95 (*passim*); glass bead, lxvii. 12; brooches, lxx. 125, 127, 129, 131, 134-7; ring, lxvii. 33; zoomorphic pins, lxx. 131, 135-6; iron sickles, lxvii. 71; jet pin-head, pebble, beads, and glass, lxxiii. 332; Roman objects, lxvi. 215-6, 281-2, 284, 289-91, 293-4, 296, 323, 329, 332, 355, 358-61, 399; Roman coins, lii. 234; lxviii. 326-7; lxiii. 322; lxxiii. 242; silver treasure, liv. 51, 102; lviii. 285; inscription on flask, lxii. 162*; silver chain, lxxiii. 326-7; beacon, lv. 71 n.; Crosraguel penny, liv. 35.
- Traps: for deer, iron, from Newhall House, lx. 14; for mice, lxx. 360.
- Traps, so-called otter and beaver traps, wooden, liii. 162*; lvii. 48*; from Moss of Auquharney, lvi. 282*.
- Traquair, Pblss.: interior decorations of Traquair House, lxxvi. 5*; Communion token, liv. 133.
- Trave, place-name, lvii. 260, 264.
- Treb (Trebb), place-name, lvii. 264.
- Treasure, buried, in folklore of stone circles, etc., lx. 308.
- Tredwall, St. *See* Triduana.
- Trenchers: use in mediæval times, lx. 114 n.; carved on grave-slabs, lx. 114, 128-9.
- Trenches for palisades, at Mumrills, lxiii. 404-5.
- Trephined cranium, from R. Thames, liii. 11.
- Triduana (Tredwall), St.: feast, lxvi. 427; Well at Restalrig, lv. 74 n.; chapel on Papa Westray, lv. 131.
- Trier: potteries, li. 156, 166-8; bowls in Museum, li. 162, 173.
- Trigaranos, bull-god, lxiii. 197.
- Trillick, Co. Tyrone: bronze ring, lvii. 193 n.
- Trinitarians, at Peebles, lxxx. 51, 53, 64.
- Tripod, iron, from Carlingwark Loch, lxvi. 313.
- Trivets, iron, from Berwickshire, lv. 22.
- Trondra, Shet.: stone implement, lxviii. 16.
- Trool, Glen, Kirks. *See* Glentrool.
- Troon, Ayr.: bronze axe, lxxiii. 331.
- Troughs, wooden dug-out: from various sites, lxxix. 106*; Fishwick Bay, lxxi. 23; Lochlee crannog, lxxvi. 58.
- Trough, steatite, lxxix. 110.
- Trowel, heathering, lxviii. 416.
- Troy: various objects, lxii. 15.
- Trudernish Point, Islay: vitrified fort, lxix. 82.
- Trugeranos, bull-god, lxiii. 197.
- Trumland, Rousay, Orkney: mound and short cists, lxviii. 68*; arrow-head, lxxii. 9; steatite urn, etc., lxxx. 190.
- Trumpets: Bronze Age, lxxvii. 186; bronze, from Coilsfield and Innermessan, lvii. 160 n.
- Tuack, Aberds.: stone circle, liv. 162, 166.
- Tubs, wooden: from Eshaness, lxxx. 193.
- Tubes, bone: from Midhowe broch, lxviii. 462, 489, 516; Vallay, lxix. 21.
- iron and lead, from Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 214.
- Tullia Tacita: bronze stamp, from Carrington, lxvi. 351.
- Tulliallan, Fife: food-vessel, lxix. 119; hog-backed stone, lxii. 105; Castle, lxxi. 107-8.
- Tullibody, Clacks.: church, lx. 70, 74; place-name, lx. 70.
- Tullich, Aberds.: church, lviii. 46. *See also* Whitehouse.
- Tullidaff's Cairn, Rayne, Aberds., l. 279.
- Tulloch, family: arms in Kirkwall Cath., lii. 185-6; lvi. 311-2; mazer and arms, lxviii. 400-3.
- Tullymurdoch, Perth.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 292, 294, 301, 305, 315.
- Tullynessle, Aberds. *See* Crookmore.
- Tullypowrie, Perth. *See* Clach na Buidseach.
- Tumblers: from Skara Brae, lxv. 52; wooden, from Orkney, lxviii. 14.
- Tummel, Loch, Perth. *See* Grennich.
- Tummel Bridge, Perth.: bronze hanging-bowl, lxxi. 206-7, 220, 222, 240, 244.
- Tundergarth, Dumfries.: candlestick, lx. 201; lxi. 167.
- Tungrians: at Mumrills, lxiii. 565; at Birrens and in Rætia, lxxii. 280, 282.
- Turn-buckles or snecks, bone, from Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 293.
- Turnercleuch Law, Berrybush, Yarrow, Selks.: bronze dagger, lxvi. 104.
- Turnip-cutter, hand, lxiii. 328.
- Turnspit, lxviii. 414.
- Turriff, Aberds.: axe-hammer, lxvi. 102; sculptured stone, xlix. 49; Communion tokens, liv. 133. *See also* Brackenbraes; Muiresk; Slap.
- Tursland, place-name, lx. 288.
- Tusculum, North Berwick, E. Loth.: Bronze Age wheat, lxvii. 70; Bronze Age relics, lxxiii. 332; whistle, lxxiii. 333.
- Tusks, boar: from Galson, lviii. 201; North Uist, lvi. 14; lxvi. 61; Midhowe broch, lxviii. 471, 476, 482, 493; Skara Brae, lxiii. 238, 277; lxiv. 190.
- narwhal, walrus, and whale: from Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61; Skara Brae, lxiii. 230, 238, 277; lxiv. 190-1.
- unspecified: from Skara Brae, lxiii. 234-5, 238, 259.
- Tweed (fabric), from St. Kilda, lxv. 14.
- Tweed, R.: core-tools from Tweedside, lxxiv. 8-9; micro-burins from Tweedside, lxxvi. 103, 109-10; in Ptolemy, lii. 20, 24; lvi. 292; bridge at Gattonside House, l. 41.
- Tweedsmuir, Pblss.: cists, lxxiv. 145-6; whorl, lxi. 11. *See also* Oliver.
- Tweezers, bronze: from Castletown, lxxiv. 148; Eadarloch (object like tweezers), lxxvi. 62; Kettleburn broch, lxv. 114; Traprain, xlix. 175; lv. 194; lvii. 219, 222.
- Twickenham, Middx.: mace-head, lxxviii. 25; jewel, liii. 226.
- Twig runes. *See under* Inscriptions.
- Twinyes: place-name, lvii. 264.
- Twyere, clay, from Ashanti, lxvi. 104.
- Twynholm, Kirks.: Roman coin, lii. 243.
- Ty Mawr, Holyhead: jet ring, l. 227.
- Tynedale, Northumberland: peles, lxxx. 42.
- Tyne, R., E. Loth.: land movement in estuary, lxiii. 321.

- Tynron, Dumfries. *See* Macquesson.
- Tyrebagger Hill, Aberdeens.: parallel roads, lx. 271-2; Cross, *see* under Newhills.
- Tyrie, Aberdeens.: whin-mill at Kirkton, lix. 134. *See also* Blackhills; Boyndlie, Upper; Hindstones.
- Uaigh an Fhonnhair (Giant's Grave), Colonsay, lxxx. 83-4.
- Udal, North Uist: relics from earth-house, xlix. 11; bone objects and stone amulet, l. 16; Erskine Beveridge Coll., lvi. 15-6.
- Udallers, lxxix. 124, 147.
- Uddingston, Lanrks.: Roman coins, lii. 273.
- Udny, Aberdeens.: building of church, 1600, lxxx. 121-2. *See also* Cloister Seat; Dumbreck.
- Ugadale Stone, Kintyre, Argyll, lxiv. 310.
- Uig, Lewis. *See* Corishader; Dun Borenich; Reef Sands; Valtos.
- Uiginish, Skye: arrow-head, lv. 11.
- Ulster, Caith.: double crescent symbol, l. 284.
- Underfouls, of Shetland, lv. 270.
- Underground structures. *See* under Earth-houses.
- Underhool, Uyeasound, Unst, Shet.: stone objects, etc., lxvii. 314.
- Ungistae, Unst, Shet.: stone implements, lxviii. 15-6.
- Unguentarium, Phoenician, from Malta, lxi. 164.
- Unicorn, on Campbell of Lerags Cross, lxi. 145.
- Uniforms. *See* under Dress.
- United States of America. *See* Ohio; Texas.
- Unival, North Uist: chamber tomb, lix. 487; Neolithic pottery, lxxvi. 132.
- Unna, Westphalia: Trier bowl, li. 169.
- Unst, Shet.: beaker, lxvii. 35, 351; lxviii. 159, 188; Viking comb, lxxi. 22; underfouls, lv. 270; handspun wool, lvii. 13. *See also* Baltasound; Colvadale; Haroldswick; Heog, Muckle and Peerie; Lunda Wick; Sandwick Bay; Scattald Marches; Ungistae; Uyeasound.
- Unstan, Orkney: cairn, lxviii. 335, 341; lxxi. 305; Neolithic pottery, lxiii. 31, 40, 77, 82-3, 85, 87-9, 93-4; lxv. 89; lxxvi. 131-2; *see also* under Pottery, Neolithic types.
- Uppat, Suth.: Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 127.
- Upper Bigging, Rendall, Orkney: wooden tumbler, lxviii. 14.
- Upperbrough, Harray, Orkney: stone objects, lxiv. 213; lxv. 84, 99.
- Upperton, Durris, Kincs. *See* Sutor's Mither.
- Upsettlington, Berwks. *See* Ladykirk.
- Uragai, Colonsay: duns, lxxx. 87-8.
- Urlar, Perth.: cup-and-ring marks, lxxii. 145.
- Urns. *See also* Pots; Pottery.
- Urns, cinerary: in Scottish Bronze Age hoards, lvii. 159-61; process of cremation, lxxi. 271-3; sealed with clay, lxv. 265; found with gold armlets and penannular rings, lvii. 154; with glass beads, lvii. 137-8; with bone objects, lxiv. 33; with bronze blades, etc., lvii. 138, 153-5; with jet buttons, lvii. 132-3; with food-vessels, lxxvi. 92; from—
Aberdeens.: Auldvoch, lxvi. 408; Broomend of Crichtie, liv. 164-5; Hill of Foulzie, lxxiii.
- Urns, cinerary: from—
328; Haddo House, lx. 100-3, 153; Loanhead of Daviot, lix. 177 n.; lxx. 283-9, 291-7, 299-301; Monymusk, lxxii. 132; Slackend, lxvii. 353.
Angus: Balnamoon, lxxv. 209-12, 219; Keithick, lxx. 355-8; Over Migvie, lxiv. 28 *, 106.
Argyll: Ardochy, lxxix. 176; Balnabraid, liv. 174, 178-9, 188; Dalaruan, lxxv. 55 n., 56; Kerrera, lxvi. 406-7.
Ayr.: Beoch, lxxii. 237-8, 274; Borland, lvi. 133; lxxiv. 136; West Kilbride, lxi. 246 *, 260-1; lxii. 133, 260 *; Kirkoswald, lxx. 378 *, 393; Monkton, lxxviii. 131 *; lxxx. 152; Muirkirk, li. 24 *; lvi. 131; lviii. 333 *; lx. 150-2; lxi. 275, 277-8; Nith Lodge, lxxii. 245, 274.
Banffs.: Duff House, lvii. 154; Gamrie, lix. 26.
Berwickshire, lv. 21; lxxiii. 332; Clacharie, lv. 20-1; Cockburnspath, lix. 11; Howlet's Ha', lv. 21; Lintlaw, lxv. 259-63, 383.
Caith.: Skitten, lix. 110.
Clacks.: Tillicoultry, lxxii. 273.
E. Loth.: Keith Marischal, l. 218; Longniddry, lxiv. 194-5; lxxx. 151; Traprain, lv. 163-4.
Fife: Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 252 *; lxxv. 205; lxxvi. 84 *, Cowdenbeath, lxv. 261 *; Kingskettle, lv. 37 *, 273; Lundin Links, lxvii. 15, 231-2; St. Andrews, lix. 72-3; Tents Muir, lx. 13.
Kincs.: Auchinblea, xlix. 275.
Kincs., lxxx. 152.
Kirks.: Cairngill, lxii. 150.
Lanrks.: Bishopbriggs, lxi. 256 *.
M'loth.: Craigentenny, lxxii. 20-1; Musselburgh, lxxxi. 174-8, 191; Outerston Hill, lxxiii. 229-31; Toxside, lxvi. 14, 401-2.
Nairnshire, lxvii. 232, 235.
Orkney, lxx. 441 *; Blows, lxvii. 343-6, 351; Breck, lxvii. 347; Brodgar, lxvii. 347, 353; Craie, lxxix. 180; Deerness, lxvii. 346-7; Quandale, lix. 11; lxxi. 76.
Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 365, 367-9; Horsburgh Castle Farm, lix. 262 *, 322.
Perths.: Blair Drummond, lxiii. 215, 393-5; Meikleour, lix. 403; Sheriffston, lii. 136.
Refs.: Lawfield, lvii. 104.
Roxs.: Falla, lxxxi. 183 *, 191; Monklaw, lxviii. 79 *, 413; Monteviot, lxxii. 132-3.
Shetland, lxx. 441 *; Culla Voe, lxvii. 348-9, 353; Fair Isle, lxvii. 351-3; Weisdale, lxvii. 349, 353.
W. Loth.: Linlithgow, lxi. 19-20.
Wigts.: Balneil, l. 302; Droughdool, lxxix. 168 *, 179; Low Glengyre, lvii. 98-100; Sandmill Farm, lxxvi. 79 *, 133.
Herts, lxvi. 106, 108-13; Northumberland, lix. 154; lxv. 361.
— — cordoned: from Monkton, lxxviii. 133-5; Strichen, lxv. 94.
— — encrusted: from Melgund Muir, lxxvii. 189; Scotlandwell, lxxx. 145-6.

- Urns, cinerary: with overhanging rim, from Brackmont Mill and elsewhere, lxxvi. 252*.
 — — steatite: from Brodgar, lxxvii. 347, 353; Nisetter, lxxvii. 350-1, 353; Orkney, lxxvii. 352-3; Quandale, lxxi. 77-8; Trumland, lxxxii. 190.
- Urquhart, Sir Thomas, of Cromarty: heraldic stone, lxi. 165, 181*.
- Urquhart, Moray. *See* Law, The; Meft; Sleepie's Hill.
- Urquhart, Ross. *See* Findon.
- Urquhart and Logie Wester, Ross: Church token, liii. 10.
- Urquhart Castle, Invs.: various relics, lviii. 140; brooches, lviii. 183.
- Urr, Kirks.: Roman coins, lii. 243; whetstone from Mote of Urr, lxii. 16; Communion token, liv. 215. *See also* Buittle, Mill of; Glenarm, West; Milton.
- Urray, Ross. *See* Ussie.
- Urwick, Yorks: inscription on cross-shaft, l. 58.
- Ury, Stonehaven, Kincs.: cist cremation, lxix. 384-6.
- Usinish, South Uist: earth-house, li. 189.
- Usquebagh, l. 265-6.
- Ussie, Urray, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 33.
- Uttershill, M'loth.: castles, lxii. 232, 235-9.
- Uyea, Shet.: stone knives, lxvi. 77-8.
- Uyea Borgs, Shet.: source of porphyry, lxxx. 141.
- Uyea Sound, Shet. *See* Clivocast; Mailand; Underhool.
- Valdrin, St.: well at Drymen, lxxviii. 114.
- Valens: coins, lii. 238; liv. 103; lv. 174; lviii. 327; lxvi. 385.
- Valentines, lxxviii. 18; lxxviii. 139.
- Valentinian I: coins, l. 137; lii. 234, 247.
- Valentinian II: coins, liv. 103; lviii. 282, 327; lxxviii. 31.
- Valerius Acisculus, L.: coin, lxxiv. 57.
- Valerius Nigrinus: altar near Mumrills, lxiii. 565.
- Vallatinus, L., oculist: stamp, lxvi. 354.
- Vallay, North Uist: cup-marks, lxxv. 134-5; various objects, lvi. 14-5; strike-a-lights, lv. 127; bone needle-case, lxix. 21; milking hobble, lvii. 14. *See also* Bachda Mor; Bac Mhic Connain; Bealach Ban; Ceann Uadhdarach; Cnoc Ailt; Old Cattlefold; Rudh' an Duin; Sithean an Altair; Tota Dunaig; Traigh Himiligh.
- Vallay Sound, North Uist. *See* Callernish; Dun Thomaidh.
- Vallay Strand, North Uist. *See* Eilean Maleit; Garry Iochdrach; Geirislett.
- Valtos, Uig, Lewis: stone industry, lxxi. 279*; Viking relics, l. 181*; lxxviii. 97, 430. *See also* Berie Sands.
- Van den Borght, F.: tapestries in Holyroodhouse, lxii. 188.
- Van der Goes, Hugo: paintings in Holyroodhouse, lxii. 200.
- Vardulli: altar of 1st Cohort at Jedburgh, lvii. 173*.
- Varplev, Denmark: glass cup, lxvi. 292.
- Vases, Roman: from Rough Castle, lxxvii. 277; Traprain, lviii. 256; Baldock, lxvi. 108, 110-2.
- Vases, Inca, lxi. 18.
- Vatsford, Traewick, Shet.: vessel and scraper, lxxiii. 330.
- Vaults: at Culsalmond, lv. 227; Marnoch, lv. 228; New Deer and Slains, lv. 229.
- Vegetable matter, from Roman Ditch, xlix. 129; lxxviii. 64.
- Veizet, Robert, painter, lxii. 182.
- Vellum and parchment: manufacture, appliances, samples, etc., lxi. 16-7, 25.
- Vementry, Bixter, Shet.: cairn, lxxiv. 24, 26, 33, 35; horn and bone objects, lxx. 17.
- Venchen, Roxs.: cultivation-terraces, lxxiii. 304, 311.
- Vendel period: decoration, lxxi. 161; pommel, lxxvii. 33-4.
- Venetian charts, showing Scotland and England, lx. 40.
- Venlaw, Pblss.: terraces, lxii. 111-2, 120; lxxv. 392-3, 397; lxxvii. 74. *See also* Smithfield Tower.
- Vennachar, Loch, Perth.: crannog, xlix. 341*.
- Venus, on silver bowl from Traprain, liv. 111.
- Vernon, Admiral: medal commemorating Portobello, lxiv. 16.
- Verturiones: forts, xlix. 32.
- Verulamium: glass armlet, lxxii. 374-5.
- Verus, Julius. *See* Julius Verus.
- Verus, L.: coins, lii. 223-4, 265, 268; lviii. 329; lxxviii. 35.
- Vespasian: coins, l. 137; lii. 210, 213-7, 221-3, 226-31, 234-6, 240-2, 244, 247-9, 258, 260, 262, 265, 268-9; liii. 132; lviii. 325, 327, 329; lxiii. 551; lxxviii. 27-30, 32, 35; lxxi. 250; lxxiii. 242, 244-5; lxxiv. 57; coin wrongly ascribed to Titus, lii. 244; lviii. 328.
- Vessels, various. *See* Pots.
- Vestments, ecclesiastical, on effigies, lx. 416, 418; lxxviii. 105-6; lxxviii. 81-3, 86-8; lxxx. 50-1.
- Vestrafield, Sandwick, Orkney: cramp, lxx. 445.
- Vichy, France: bowl, li. 160.
- Victoria, Queen: medals, l. 256; lvi. 21; lxxvii. 224; lxxviii. 17; ribbon from wedding-cake, lxx. 18.
- Victoria, B. C.: stone axe, lxi. 261.
- Victoria Cave, Settle, Yorks: stone, bone, and horn objects, lvi. 275-8.
- Victorinus: coins, lii. 211-2, 249, 272; lv. 169, 184; lviii. 327; lxxii. 340; lxxiii. 241, 272.
- Vikings: graves in stone settings, lx. 174-7; houses, lxix. 272; steatite urns, lxxv. 101-2; influence on W. Highland monuments, lxi. 152. *See also* Norsemen; Norway. In—
 Argyll: Gortan Bay, lxx. 106; Islay, *see under* Ballinaby.
 Caithness. *See under* Ackergill; Freswick; Reay.
 Hebr.: Lewis, *see under* Dhibadail and Valtos; rivets from North Uist, lvi. 17.
 Inverness-shire: occupation of Dun Beag broch, lv. 127.

Vikings: in—

- Moray: rivet from Covesea, lxxv. 202.
 Orkney: bone ring, l. 228; steatite vessel from Bookan, lxxvi. 24-5; brooches from Pierowall, l. 186-8; from Sanday, xlix. 14; from Skail Bay, lxxvi. 84. *See also under* Lamaness.
 Shetland: brooches from Clibberswick, l. 187; from Gulberwick, lxxvi. 81; ring from Marrister, lvi. 23; axe from S. Whiteness, lxxiii. 70. *See also under* Jarlshof.
 Sutherland: brooch from Ospisdale, lxxviii. 20.
 Westmorland: ship on hog-back at Lowther, l. 62.
 I. of Man: ship on cross-slab, Maughold, l. 56, 60.
 Ireland: relics, l. 186-8.
 Norway: graves, lx. 175.
 Iceland: graves, lx. 177.
 Newfoundland, lxxxi. 186 *.
 Vinaigrette, lxxiv. 150.
 Vincent, St.: feast, lxxvi. 428.
 Vindouissa ware: from Newstead, lxx. 19.
 Vininus, St.: feast, lxxvi. 427.
 Violinists, Scottish, lxx. 398-9.
 Violin tutor, Scottish, lxxv. 398 *.
 Virkie, Dunrossness, Shet.: objects from broch, lxx. 16, 20.
 Virnocus, St.: feast, lxxvi. 428.
 Vironius, potter, lxxi. 387.
 Vitalis: name on pottery, lxxii. 334; lxxiii. 269.
 Vitellius: coins, lii. 210, 225, 240, 265; lxxiii. 550; lxxviii. 27, 35; lxxiii. 245.
 Vitreous paste. *See under* Glass.
 Vitrification: experiment, lxxii. 44 *, 132; in Berwickshire, lv. 236; at Deuchny Hill fort, lvii. 307; Mid Sannox, lxxii. 241-3; Pennymore, lxxii. 243. *See also* Forts, Vitrified.
 Viville Loch, Shet.: cairn, lxxiv. 30.
 Voloc, St.: feast, lxxvi. 427.
 Volunteers: belt-plates, lxxiv. 109; various accoutrements, *see* Craigellachie Grantown Strathspey and under Culloden; Edinburgh; Enzie.
 Votadini, tribe: homesteads, lxxxi. 156-7.
 Vousoirs, Roman: from Bridgeness, lxxi. 383; Carriden, lxxi. 369.
 Vymochus, St.: feast, lxxvi. 427-8.
- Wade, George, F.-M.: roads, l. 31.
 Wafer-boxes, lix. 109; lxxiv. 108.
 Wafering-irons, lxx. 392.
 Wags: distribution, use, and relation to brochs, lxxx. 19, 21-5; found by brochs, lxxv. 33; in Caithness, lv. 93; lxxix. 287; at Forse, lxxv. 23 *, 220 (relics); lxxx. 11 *; Langwell, lxxv. 38; Reay Links (circular structures, apparently wags), lxxiii. 138-9; lxxv. 38; in North and South Uist, lxxv. 38. *See also* Stock enclosures.
 Waiblingen, Germany: potteries, li. 167.
 Waldmoessingen, Germany: Roman fort, l. 347.

- Wales: tinned bronze patera and strainer, lxxvi. 309; trade token, l. 278. *See also* Anglesea; Brecon Gaer; Clydai; Eglwys Bach; Gellygaer; Graig-Lwyd; Kyngadle; Llanfair; Margam; Pembryn; Penmachno; Rug.
 Walker, J., silversmith, Aberdeen: spoon, lxxvii. 226.
 Walkerburn, Pblss.: fortalice, lxxv. 397.
 Walkerstone, Gorebridge, M'loth.: scraper, lxx. 21.
 Walking-sticks, lxxi. 23; given by James VII to Lord de Courcy, lxxvii. 341; of Sir Walter Scott, lvi. 19; silver tops, lviii. 226; lix. 121, 123.
 Wallace's Knowe, Lauder, Berwks.: tracks to fort, lv. 241.
 Wallace's Stone, Blairston Mains, Maybole, Ayr., lxxiii. 350; lxxvii. 49.
 Wallace's Trench, Minchmoor Road, Selks., lxxviii. 207.
 Walls, Orkney: steatite urn, lxxv. 101.
 Walls, Shet.: stone knives, lxxvi. 78. *See also* Hill of Dale; Pinhoulland; Stapness.
 Walltown, Fife: source of lime, liv. 219.
 Walrus: tusks at Skara Brae, lxxiii. 230, 238.
 Walter, King's Moneyer, lxx. 203.
 Walton Park, Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirks.: whetstone, lxxiv. 212.
 Wand, of officer of a Barony, lxxix. 118.
 Ward (Wart) Hill: meaning of name, lxxii. 109 n.
 Ward Hill, Dunrossness, Shet.: stone implements, lxxvii. 13, 327 *; lxxviii. 13-4; lxx. 21.
 Ward Hill, Westness, Rousay, Orkney: mound, lxxi. 82.
 Warehouse Castle, Aberds., lxxix. 465-70.
 Wardlaw, Walter, Bp. of Glasgow: arms, l. 162.
 Ward Law, Dumfries: fort, lvii. 31.
 Wardlaw, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn, lxi. 279; bronze ring, lvii. 13; lxi. 279.
 Wardrobe, His Majesty's, in Scotland, lxxii. 181 *.
 Warlaw Camp, Channelkirk, Berwks.: site of cairn, supposed fort, lv. 252.
 Warsend, Tarves, Aberds.: flint axe, lx. 98.
 Warrington, Lanes: draughtsmen of Viking period, lxxvii. 16.
 Warriston, M'loth.: bottle-stamp, lxxiii. 363.
 Wart Hill. *See* Ward Hill.
 Wartle, Moss of, Rayne, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 119.
 War Woof: old name of cairn on Gourdon Hill (*q.v.*), lviii. 24 n.
 Wasbister, Sandwick, Orkney: amulet, lxxvi. 133.
 Washer, iron: from Dunadd, lxxiv. 117.
 Washing-machine, old wooden: from Edinburgh, lxxvii. 63.
 Watches: by Hieronymus Hamilton and other early Scottish makers, liv. 150 *; James Howden, lxxvii. 14; David Ramsay, lxxiv. 17; Thomas Morgan, lxxviii. 16; with labels of repairers on the Border, lxxviii. 16; by Breguet, Paris, lxxiii. 215; made in Augsburg, liv. 150.
 Watch Hill, Loch Skene, Dumfries: jet bead, l. 211.
 Watch-houses, against body-snatchers: at Dyce and Nigg, lv. 226; Tigh na Faire, St. Kilda, lxxii. 127.

- Watenan, Caith.: cists in circular enclosure, lx. 173-4.
- Water, supply of, in native forts: in Berwickshire, lv. 241.
- Roman supply (basins, tanks, pipes): at Birrens, lxxv. 42; Fendoch, lxxiii. 138; lxxv. 42; Lyne, lxxv. 39-40; Chester, lxxiii. 140 n. *See also* Aqueducts.
- supply of, 18th cent., at Armprior (wooden pipe), lxxi. 21.
- Waterbeck, Dumfs.: Communion token, liv. 215.
- Water-clocks. *See under* Clocks.
- Watercrock, Westmorland: dragonsque fibula, lvi. 251 n.
- Water-gate, at Kildrummy Cas., lxxvii. 192.
- Waterhead, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 42.
- Waterloo: bullet from battle, lxvii. 14.
- Water-mills: horizontal and clack, lxxxi. 43 *; upper stone, from Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 318.
- Water-pot, mediæval, from Melrose Abbey, lvii. 296-7.
- Waterside of Inverebrie, Aberds. *See* Inverebrie.
- Waterton, Ellon, Aberds.: stone axe, lxx. 311.
- Watnall, Notts: deer-horn hammer, lxxxi. 190.
- Wattel, of Orkney Bailies, lv. 265 *.
- Watten, Caith. *See* Acharole; Gersa.
- Wattle-and-daub, and impressions of wattle: at Croy Hill, lxxi. 70; Dunadd, lxiv. 123; Freswick, lxxiii. 94; Mumrills, lix. 195; lxxiii. 425, 433, 439; Rudh' an Dunain, lxxviii. 215; Traprain, xlix. 154, 202; l. 78; lvi. 224; lviii. 258.
- Wauchope Bridge, Dumfs.: Roman coin, li. 242.
- Waulkmill, Hill of Skares, Culsalmond, Aberds.: carved stone ball, cups, and cist, li. 126.
- Waulkmill, Melgum, Tarland, Aberds.: Early Iron Age burial and objects, xlix. 203 *; l. 228; lxi. 265; lxvi. 296, 350, 390.
- Waulkmill, New Machar, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Wax: formerly valuable, and mentioned in charters, lx. 313. *See also* Patens.
- Weapons. *See* Arms and armour.
- Wear, R., in Ptolemy, lvi. 292.
- Weather-vanes, with beast ornament, lxxi. 168-72.
- Weaverthorpe, Yorks: jet necklace, lxxiii. 167.
- Weaving: combs, *see under* Combs; fly-pin, lxi. 24; glass apparatus, lxxii. 11; bone tablets, from various early sites, lxv. 353.
- Wedderlie Moss, Westruther, Berwks.: whetstone, lv. 20.
- Wedges: use of cores, lxxv. 76 n.; wedge-shaped stone object, from Tota Dunaig, lvi. 14.
- Weem, Perth.: inscribed stone, l. 288 *; St. Cuthbert's Cave and connexion with him, l. 296-302.
- Weems. *See* Earth-houses.
- Weighing-beams, lxxiii. 13, 20; lxv. 10.
- Weights: brass, from Crosraguel, liv. 27; nest of bronze, from Gamrie, lx. 14; lead, from near Taymouth Cas., lxxiii. 152.
- stone, lxvii. 11; from Freswick (pebble), lxxiii. 107; Newstead, lxx. 19.
- Weisdale, Tingwall, Shet. *See* Flemington; Housegard; Sound.
- Weisdale, Weisdale Voe: objects from burnt mound, lxvi. 213.
- Weisenau, Germany: South Gaulish bowl, li. 142-4.
- Welch, James, silversmith, Edinburgh: spoon, lxxviii. 15.
- Well Bush, Pblss.: enclosures, lxxv. 96-7.
- Wellfield, Fife: Roman coin and handmill, lii. 239.
- Wellgrove, Lochee, Angus: beaker, lxxviii. 153, 177.
- Well Path, lviii. 218 *.
- Wells: in—
- Aberds.: St. Mary's, Auchindoir, and wishing-well in Den of Craig, lxiv. 95; Machar Well, Corriehoul, lxi. 87.
- Angus: Finavon fort, lxix. 50, 67, 70.
- Ayr.: Mungo's, Alloway Kirk, lxxiii. 347; Middlefield Law, lxi. 285.
- Banffs.: St. Fumac's, Botriphnie, lx. 279; Chapelton, lv. 211; of the Lecht, lxi. 86; Priest's, Mortlach, lx. 275; St. Peter's, Rothiemay, lxix. 244.
- Dunbs.: Cross Stone, Bonhill, Priest's and St. Bride's, Rhu, and St. Modan's, Kilmarnock, lxi. 137-8; lxxviii. 114.
- Hebr.: St. Kilda, lxii. 124, 126-8.
- M'loth.: St. Triduana's, Restalrig, lxxii. 34-5.
- Moray: St. Leonard's, Dipple, lxxviii. 370.
- Orkney: Well o' Ease, place-name, lvii. 258; in Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 454, 465.
- Pblss.: Pickers', Drumelzier, lxv. 372.
- Perths.: Butter, Deuchny Hill, lvii. 306; Kenmore (incl. Inschadney), lix. 75 *, 110; St. Peter's, Lassentullich, lxvi. 134; Priest's, Strathfillan, lviii. 124.
- Stgs.: St. Kessog's, Blaneffield, lix. 147; St. Maha's, Buchanan, and St. Valdrin's, Drymen, lxxviii. 114.
- Wigts.: Old Luce, lxx. 139.
- Wells, Roxs.: flint flakes in cists, li. 120.
- Wellwood, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn, cist, and beaker, lvi. 132; beaker, lxxviii. 179. *See also* Kineknowe.
- Wemyss, Fife: retables, lxxii. 202-3, 216-7; Communion token, liv. 133.
- Caves: rock sculptures, lxiv. 291; cereals, lxvii. 71; sculptures and objects, Michael Colliery, lxvii. 171 *.
- East. *See* East Wemyss.
- Wendover, John, goldsmith: mace, lxxviii. 126.
- Wessex Culture, lxxvi. 82, 92.
- West Calder, M'loth.: jet ring, l. 223; lxvii. 31; Roman coins, lii. 262. *See also* Leavenseat.
- West Drayton, Middx.: flint implements, lxxviii. 14.
- Westendorf, Bavaria: pottery, li. 157, 166-7.
- Wester Brae, Resolis, Ross: chambered cairn, lxxviii. 34.
- Westerhill, Muirkirk, Ayr.: urns, lx. 150.
- Westerkirk, Dumfs.: enclosures, lxxv. 96.
- Westerlee, St. Andrews, Fife: cinerary urn, lix. 72-3.
- Westerside, Coldingham, Berwks.: fort, lv. 237, 240.
- Westerwanna, Hanover: Roman bronze pot, lxvi. 307.

- Westerwood, Stgs.: Roman fort, lii. 223; lxvii. 277 *; coins, lxviii. 28.
- Westeryardhouses, Carnwath. *See* Yardhouses.
- West Grange of Conan, Angus: amphoræ from earth-house, lxvi. 287, 388.
- Westhill, Culloden, Invss.: stone hammer, lxxii. 135.
- West Houlland, Sandsting, Shet.: perforated stone from broch, lvi. 20.
- Westhouse, Ralph: seal, lx. 218.
- West Kilbride, Ayr. *See* Blackshaw; Hunters-ton; Portnacross; Seamill; Yonderfields.
- West Kilpatrick. *See* Old Kilpatrick.
- West Linton, Pblss.: scrapers, lxx. 21; road and bridge, l. 44.
- West Lothian: bronze skilnet, lxvi. 302, 305, 353. *See also* Abercorn; Almond, R.; Bathgate; Binnie Crag; Binns; Blackness; Borrowstounness; Carlowrie; Carriden; Craigie Hill; Dalmeny; Inveravon; Kinneil; Linlithgow; Queensferry, South; Tartraven; Torphichen; Whitburn.
- West Mains of Auchterhouse. *See* Auchterhouse.
- Westness, Rousay, Orkney: brochs (North Howe, Midhowe, and Broch), lxviii. 445; chambered mound, lxviii. 71 *; scrapers, lxx. 392; carved panels from church, lxviii. 16. *See also* Midhowe; Skail; Ward Hill.
- Westray, Orkney: underground chamber, lxiv. 224, 228; stone hammer, lxv. 94; Roman glass cup, lxvi. 291, 350, 395. *See also* Crosskirk; Pierowall.
- Westruther, Berwks.: microliths, lxi. 327; road, l. 40. *See also* Bassendean; Cammerlaws; Gateside; Greenlees; Harelaw; Hartlaw House; Hindsidehill; Houndslow; Howbog; Howlet's Ha'; Jordanhill; Pyetshaw; Raeclough; Shuttle Ha'; Spottiswoode; Wedderlie Moss, Whiteburn; Whitehill.
- Mains: slate whorl, lv. 19; bronze bowl, lv. 23.
- Westside, Pblss.: arrow-head and microliths, lv. 15.
- West Woodburn, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 41.
- Wetherhill, Muirkirk, Ayr.: cairn, urns, and burials, li. 24; lxi. 275.
- Whale: at Bac Mhic Connain, lxvi. 61; Galson, lxxi. 358, 360; Gullane, lxx. 336, 339-40; Shewalton Moor, lxiv. 34; Skara Brae, lxiii. 242; Stirling, lxiii. 318; *objects made of bones of whales are included under* Bone.
- Whaler's harpoon and lance, from Sound, Weisdale, lxii. 258.
- Whalsay, Shet.: bronze hold-fast, lxxi. 155; burgi, island fort, lxx. 385; charm-stone and plough, lxxi. 369. *See also* Isbister; Marrister; Taipwell.
- Wheat: in Borness Cave, lxvii. 71; at Brackmont Mill, lxxi. 278; at Leuchars, lxxi. 257, 271; in Westerwood Roman fort, lxvii. 284.
- Wheedlemont, Auchindoir, Aberds. *See* Cnoc Cailliche.
- Nether: stone circles, lxiii. 52.
- Wheel, Roxs.: village and church, lviii. 210-2; leading from church windows, xlix. 275.
- Wheelburn Law, Lauder, Berwks.: cairns, lxxix. 167.
- Wheel Causeway, Roxs., l. 31; lviii. 208 *.
- Wheels: iron hub and tire from Raedykes, l. 344-5; iron tire from Traprain, l. 120; spoke from Newstead, lxx. 19; as symbols, lxiii. 205.
- Whelk: shell at Mumrills, lxiii. 572.
- Whetstones, hones, sharpening-stones: in Bronze Age graves, lvii. 139-41. *See also* Grinding-stones. From—
- Aberdeenshire, lx. 20.
- Angus: Easter Bleaton, lxx. 74.
- Argyll: Clachanach, lxxix. 20; Dunadd, lvii. 141; lxiv. 120; Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 213-4, 216-7.
- Ayrshire, lviii. 141; Aitnock, liii. 131; Blackside, lx. 265; Castlehill, liii. 126; Donald's L., lxxi. 331; Stevenston Sands, lxvii. 27.
- Berwks.: Berrybank, lv. 10; Earns Heugh, lxvi. 163, 182; Lauderdale, lxvi. 138; Wedderlie Moss, lv. 20.
- Caith.: Freswick, lxxiii. 82, 85, 106; Reay, lxi. 203, 205.
- E. Loth.: Donolly, lxx. 149; Gullane, lxx. 336; Meiklerigg, lvii. 141; Newlands, lxv. 16; Traprain, xlix. 189; l. 68, 122, 127; liv. 72, 90; lv. 173-4, 180, 192, 205; lvi. 221, 227, 239, 248, 252, 256, 258; lvii. 196, 203, 213-4, 219, 222, 225; lviii. 254, 271, 279; lxxiv. 59.
- Fife: Constantine's Cave, xlix. 241; Tents Muir, lxxvi. 133.
- Hebr.: Adabrock, lvii. 145, 150; Sule Skerry, lviii. 284; Cnoc a' Comhdhalach, lvi. 17; Dun Thomaidh, lvi. 15; lxxv. 321; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxv. 323-4; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 40-1; Sithean Mor and Vallay, lvi. 15.
- Invss.: Dun an Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 120; Dun Telve, l. 254.
- Kirks.: Mote of Urr, lxii. 16; Walton Park, lxiv. 212.
- M'loth.: Castlelaw, lxvii. 373, 384, 386; Craigend, Stow, lxii. 18.
- Moray: Dunphail, lxxiii. 331.
- Orkney: Calf of Eday, lxxiii. 171; Midhowe, lxviii. 463, 466, 471-2, 497; Queena, lxviii. 13; Skara Brae, lxv. 114; Thingwall, lxiii. 17-8.
- Pblss.: Drumelzier, lxv. 365, 370, 383; Easter Cairnhill, lvii. 139; Hallmanor, lxxv. 104.
- Perths.: Castle Menzies, lvii. 139; Torrie Cottage, lx. 97.
- Ross: Ardelve, lxxiii. 328.
- Roxs.: Easter Ale Moor, lxxxi. 193; Fairnington, lxi. 235-6; Newstead, lxx. 19, 21.
- Selks.: Smedheugh, lxi. 112; Whitlaw, lxi. 114.
- Shet.: Heylor, lxii. 15; Jarlshof, lxvi. 127; lxvii. 127; lxviii. 277; lxix. 299; lxx. 263; Sandwick Bay, lxvi. 14.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxiii. 566.
- Sutherland, lxxvi. 133.

- Whetstones, hones, sharpening-stones: from—
 Wigts.: Glenluce Sands, lvii. 141; lxii. 134;
 Low Glengyre, lvii. 107.
 Rudstone, Yorks, lvii. 141.
 Ashanti, lxvi. 104.
 Unknown site, xlix. 207.
- Whin, used as food, lix. 129–30, 142.
- Whin-heuck or sickle, lxi. 24.
- Whin-mills: in Aberdeenshire, lix. 128 *; at
 Tombeg, li. 47; Essie and Glack of Essie, lxvi. 98.
- Whisky: first use of the word, l. 266; Ferintosh
 monopoly, lxviii. 191; stills in Skipness, liii.
 114–5.
- Whistles: bone, from Midhowe broch, lxviii. 481,
 496; brass, mediæval, from Tusculum, North
 Berwick, lxxiii. 333; lead, of Special Constable,
 lxii. 135.
- Whitburn, W. Loth. *See* Cowhill.
- Whitby, Yorks: Beggar's Bridge, xlix. 273.
- Whitcheater, Berwks., fort place-name, lv. 254.
- Whitebank, Clovenfords, Pblss.: stone polisher,
 lxiv. 18.
- Whitecross, Little, Chapel of Garioch, Aberds.:
 whin-mill, lix. 141.
- Whitefarland, Arran: gold ornaments and cup-
 marked rock, lvii. 163, 165, 314–5.
- Whitefield, Co. Kerry: ogam, lix. 261.
- Whitefoord, family: arms on rain-water head,
 lxvi. 22.
- Whitehall, Stronsay, Orkney: axe-hammer, lxv. 95.
- Whitehaugh Forest, Donside: arrow-head, lxxx.
 151.
- Whitehaugh Moss, Muirkirk, Ayr.: bronze
 spear-head, lx. 30, 149–50; lxi. 269.
- Whitehill, Earlstoun, Berwks.: glass armlet,
 lxxii. 374.
- Whitehill, Westruther, Berwks.: bronze patera,
 lv. 17; lxii. 246 *; lxvi. 300, 363.
- Whitehill of the Salines, Fife, place-name, lx. 70,
 80, 86.
- Whitehills, Mains of, New Deer, Aberds.: whin-
 mill, lix. 141.
- Whitehouse, Alford, Aberds. *See* Luath's Stone.
- Whitehouse, Inveresk, M'loth.: finger-ring, lxviii.
 415.
- Whitehouse, Tullich, Aberds., lviii. 53.
- Whiteinch, Refs.: axe-hammer from Fossil
 Grove, lvii. 105, 139, 297.
- Whitekirk, E. Loth.—Church: wall-space for
 retable, lxii. 198; plundering, lxx. 200.
- Hill: scraper, lxvi. 137.
- Whiteluns, Gartly, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 135.
- Whiteness, South Tingwall, Shet.: Viking axe,
 lxxiii. 70; cross-slab, lxxi. 369–70; sculptured
 slabs, lxxxi. 191, 193. *See also* Mailland.
- Whiteside, Aberds.: stone cup, l. 148.
- Whiteside Farm, Monkton, Ayr.: urnfield,
 lxxviii. 131 *.
- Whitestone, Skene, Aberds.: beaker, lxviii.
 156–8, 174.
- Whithorn, Wigts.: stone hammer, lvii. 105, 297;
 ring-marked stone, lxi. 121; perforated stone,
 lxi. 16; Roman coin, lviii. 328; lxviii. 30;
 headstone, lxiv. 295–6; cross-slab, liii. 195, 217,
 223; lxxiv. 74; inscriptions, lxx. 315 *;
 windmill, lxxx. 144 *. *See also* Brighthouse;
 Gallows Outon; Isle of Whithorn; Kildale;
 Stannock.
- Whiting Bay, Arran: jet cores, l. 237. *See also*
 Giants' Graves; Largie Beag.
- Whitlaw, Selks.: flint and other implements, lxi.
 114, 234; shale armlet, lxi. 106.
- Whittrighill, Mertoun, Berwks.: stone implements
 and flakes, lxi. 237, 327; lxx. 21; lxxii. 188.
- Whitsome, Berwks. *See* Leetside.
- Whitton, Morebattle, Roxs.: perforated stone,
 lv. 16; whorl, lv. 19; pitchers, lxiv. 11.
- Whorls, of unspecified material: from Freswick,
 lxxv. 31; Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 293; Midhowe
 broch, lxviii. 462, 466–7, 475, 481; Priesthill,
 lxii. 289.
- bone (incl. cetacean): from Bragar, xlix. 11;
 Foshigarry, lvi. 10, 12; lxv. 331; Freswick, lix.
 94, 154; lx. 10; lxi. 166; lxiv. 14; lxxiii. 80–1,
 83–4, 92, 100; lxxvii. 13; Galson, lxxi. 14;
 Howe broch, lxxii. 9; Jarlshof (Viking), lxix.
 317–8; Midhowe broch, lxviii. 466, 481, 509;
 Tota Dunaig, lvi. 14; Udal, l. 15.
- clay: from—
 Argyll: Kildonan Bay, lxxiii. 214; Altagalvash
 Bay (mediæval), lxii. 10.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 127; lv. 83,
 90; lv. 180, 200; lvi. 232, 239; lviii. 255, 273.
- Hebr.: Bragar, xlix. 11; lv. 10; Foshigarry,
 lvi. 12; lxv. 343; Garry Iochdrach, lxvi. 35,
 38, 42; Old Cattlefold, lxxii. 19; Tota
 Dunaig, lvi. 14.
- Invss.: Dun Beag, lv. 126.
- Kirks.: Orchardton, lvii. 11.
- Orkney: Midhowe broch, lxviii. 509.
- Shet.: Jarlshof, lxviii. 247, 311.
- jet, shale, or lignite: from—
 Ayr.: Buston crannog, l. 230.
- Berwks.: Airhouse, lxii. 168.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, l. 128; lv. 180, 191;
 lvi. 227, 239; lvii. 204, 219, 222; lviii. 255.
- Invss.: Nethy Bridge, l. 230.
- M'loth.: Castletlaw, lxvii. 383–4.
- Orkney: Knowe of Laird, lxviii. 98.
- Ross: Loch Kinellan Isle, li. 65.
- Selks.: Smedheugh, lxi. 112.
- Stgs.: Camelon, l. 230.
- lead: from—
 Aberdeenshire, lx. 20.
- Berwickshire, lv. 19.
- Caith.: Freswick, lxix. 246.
- E. Loth.: Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 68, 127;
 liv. 83; lvi. 248; lviii. 255, 273.
- Fife: Tents Muir, lxv. 259.
- Roxs.: Denholm Hill, lxv. 16; Newstead, lxx. 19.
- Selks.: Howden Farm, lxi. 111.
- Shet.: Jarlshof (Viking), lxix. 295, 317–8.
- Stgs.: Mumrills, lxxii. 556.
- stone, lix. 13; from—
 Aberdeenshire, lxi. 193; Cairnbrogie, lv. 109.
- Angus: Finavon, lxviii. 11; lxix. 52, 75.
- Argyll: Dunadd, lxiv. 120; Kildonan Bay,
 lxxiii. 212.

- Whorls, stone: from—
 Ayr.: Aitnock, liii. 131; Dreghorn and Knockgeran, lviii. 141; Loch Doon, lxxv. 12; Stevenston Sands, lxxvii. 27.
 Berwickshire, lv. 19; Airhouse, lxii. 168; lxxvi. 422; Dryburgh, lxi. 236; Duns, lxiii. 15; Earns Heugh, lxxvi. 163, 169, 182; Lauderdale, lxi. 138.
 Caith.: Freswick, lxxix. 247; lxxxiii. 84; lxxxvii. 13; Knockdale and Stemster, lviii. 18.
 Dumfries.: Dalveen Pass, lxxv. 12; Eskdalemuir, lxxxv. 220; Holmshaw, liv. 132.
 E. Loth.: Morham, lxii. 10; Traprain, xlix. 191; l. 127; liv. 72, 83, 90; lv. 173, 180, 191–2, 200; lvi. 221, 224, 228, 232, 235, 238–9, 248, 253, 256; lvii. 197, 204, 214, 219; lviii. 255, 273, 281; lxxviii. 98; lxxxiv. 59.
 Fife, lix. 72; E. Lomond, lx. 13; Tents Muir, lvii. 110; lxxv. 259; Wemyss, lxxvii. 175.
 Hebr.: Bragar, li. 176; Galson, lxxviii. 190; lxxi. 351; Bernera, lxiv. 9; Foshigarry, lvi. 11; lxxv. 302, 306, 324; Garry Iochdrach, lxxvi. 36, 40–1; Vallay, Old Cattlefold, Udal, and Rudha na Traghad, lvi. 14–6.
 Invs.: Dun and Iardhard, xlix. 67; Dun Beag, lv. 121; Dun Telve, l. 254; Dun Troddan, lv. 90; lvii. 297.
 Kincs.: North Gallatoun, lviii. 15.
 Kirks.: Arkland, lxiv. 212; Craigshinnie, Milton, Piper's Croft, and Torkatrine, lxxv. 12; Orchardton, lvii. 11; Torrs Cave, lxxi. 423.
 M'loth.: Brockhouse, lxiii. 16; House o' Muir, lv. 19.
 Moray: Culbin Sands, lxxv. 259.
 Orkney, lv. 19; Housegarth, lix. 233; Howe broch, lxxxii. 9; Midhowe broch, lxxviii. 471, 481, 496, 509; Quoylee, lxiii. 16, 20; Shortie, lix. 12.
 Pbls.: Dawyck, lxiii. 11; Glenrath, lxxxv. 111, 219; Tweedsmuir, lxi. 11.
 Perth.: Borenich, xlix. 30.
 Ross: Loch Kinellan I., li. 65.
 Roxs.: Allanshaws, Haugh-head, and Whitton, lxxv. 19; Denholm Hill, lxiii. 21; Fairnington, lxi. 236; Newstead, lxx. 19.
 Selks.: Rink, lxxv. 416.
 Shetland, lxxix. 15; Colvadale, lxxvi. 216; Cumlins, lxxi. 23; Links of Minn, l. 16; Jarlishof (Viking), lxxx. 270; Underhool, lxxvii. 314; Virkie broch, lxx. 20.
 Stgs.: Mumrills, lxx. 361.
 Malta, lvii. 11; Troy, lxii. 15.
 Wick, Caith.: axe-hammer, lxii. 81–2; flint axe, lxxix. 115; polishing-stone, lxxvii. 12; worked whale's rib, lviii. 17; silverware, lxiii. 18. *See also* Ackergill; Hillhead; Keiss; Mireland-horn; Skitten; Stroupster.
 — Bay: in Ptolemy, lii. 23; super-altar, liii. 10.
 Wicks, plaited, for candles, lx. 185.
 Wideford Hill, Kirkwall, Orkney: cairn, lxxi. 305–6.
 Wiesbaden: Gaulish bowls, li. 146–7, 160, 164.
 Wigtown: in Ptolemy, lii. 21; slate pendant, lxxxiv. 149; stone with Cochran arms, lxxiv. 296.
 Wigtownshire: pitchstone objects, lii. 141, 143; various objects, lxxiv. 294; littoral basins, lvi. 122. *See also* Airlour; Awhirk; Balcarray; Balfern; Balgreggan; Barhapple Loch; Barlauchlan; Barlockhart; Blairbuy; Cairnryan; Carleton; Carsecreugh; Corsewall; Culmore; Deil's Dyke; Dhuloch; Dowalton Loch; Drumdow; Drumfad; Dunragit; Garlieston; Glaik; Glasserton; Glengyre; Glenluce; Glenruther; High Creoch; Inch; Killiemaddicam; Kirkcolm; Kirkcowan; Kirkiner; Kirkmabreck; Kirkmadrine; Kirkmaiden; Kirpool; Lochnaw; Longcastle; Machars; Mochrum; Moormains; Mye Plantation; New Luce; Newton Stewart; Old Luce; Penninghame; Port of Spittal Bridge; Portpatrick; Port William; Rhinns of Galloway; Stairhaven; Stelloch; Stoneykirk; Stranraer; Tonderghie; Torcraigag; Whithorn; Wigtown.
 Wilfrid, St.: feast, lxxvi. 428.
 Wilkie, Thomas, Minister of the Canongate: household notebook, liii. 57–8.
 William, the Lion: coins, lxx. 172.
 William III: coins, l. 275.
 — and Mary: bawbee, lv. 213.
 William IV: Coronation medal, l. 256.
 William, the Old, Bp. of Orkney: grave, lix. 242–3.
 Williamson, Robert: seal, lxxviii. 13.
 Williamston, St. Martins, Perth.: cist and contents and cup-marked stone, liii. 15*; armlet, lvii. 132. *See also* Tammyteethie.
 Wilson, Robert Dobie: drawings of Skelmorlie Aisle, Largs, li. 11.
 Wilton, Roxs.: Communion token, liv. 133.
 Wilton Pendant, liii. 226.
 Wiltrow, Dunrossness, Shet.: iron-smeltery, dwelling, tumuli, and objects, lxx. 153*, 311.
 Wiltshire: amber necklaces, lxiii. 171.
 Wimeroux, P.-de-C.: scraper, lxiii. 310; bronze fibula, lxi. 166; Samian platter and beaker, lx. 255.
 Winders, for yarn, lxxiv. 213; lxxv. 10; lxxvi. 15; lxxxii. 132; lxxxvi. 133.
 Windle Nook, Hargate Wall, Derbyshire: jet necklace, lxiii. 172.
 Windmills, lxxxix. 6*; at Bridgeness Tower, lviii. 286; Whithorn, lxxx. 144*.
 Windows: glass, *see under* Glass; lintel, at Nether Towie, lxxxvi. 102 n.
 Windy Mains, E. Loth.: early silver spoon, lxxix. 147.
 — Old: burial, urns, and jet buttons, l. 218; beakers, lxxviii. 139–40, 182; jet buttons, lvii. 132.
 Wineglasses, from Dirleton Cas., lxxiv. 107.
 Wine-slide, wooden: lxxxii. 195.
 Wingham, Kent: Lezoux bowl, li. 166.
 Winton Park, Cockenzie, E. Lothian: food-vessel, lxxvi. 17.
 Wire, bronze: from kitchen-midden near Gullane, lxx. 337; Traprain, lviii. 266, 278; West Fort, Earns Heugh, lxxvi. 163, 166, 182.
 — copper, from Crosraguel, liv. 27.
 — gold, from the Nunnery, Iona, lviii. 20, 109–10.

- Wisgart, family: arms at Auchmull Cas., lxxv. 170.
 Witchcraft: trials, lvi. 46 *; witch's grave, Torryburn, lvi. 59; cursing-bone from Glen Shira, lxxviii. 141.
- Witham Shield, boar represented on, lxxiv. 65.
- Witherspoon, Alexander, Haddington, astronomical clock by, lxii. 9.
- Wolf: in Scotland, lxxvi. 17, 19, 73; defences against, lxxv. 33; lxxx. 16-8; at Castlehill fort, liii. 126; Constantine's Cave (or dog), xlix. 246-7, 250; Crossflatt, lxi. 269; Jarlishof, lxxvii. 128, 134; Midhowe (or dog), lxxviii. 514-5; Muirkirk, lxi. 269; Mumrills, lxxiii. 570-1, 573.
 — represented: on Ardross stone and in Book of Kells, lxxiv. 75; on Meiklestone and in Celtic mythology, lxxiii. 196, 198.
- Wolfhill, Perth: flat bronze axe, lxvi. 25.
- Wolf Stone, Auchterless, Aberds., lx. 312.
- Wolson, Florence, book from library of, lxxii. 252-3.
- Wood: used for smelting in Roman ovens at Fendoch, Malton, and Cawthorn, lxxvi. 123; used in building, Eadarloch crannog, lxxvi. 55-6; stolen by Borderers, lxxviii. 120.
 — objects of: from Eadarloch, lxxv. 14; Eshaness, lv. 24. *See also* Alms, box; Batons; Beetles; Bells; Bible-box; Bickers; Bismars; Bobbins; Boot-jack; Bowls; Boxes; Caskets; Chairs; Clubs; Coffins; Cogs; Combs; Compasses; Crimping-frame; Crosiers; Crosses; Dice-boxes; Distaffs; Egg-cups; Ellwands; Fly-pin; Handles, of tools; Ink-pot; Kegs; Knives; Ladles; Locks; Luggies; Mazers; Mort-box; Moulds; Mustard-mills; Nails; Needles; Nut-crackers; Pead-saddle; Pegs; Pins; Pitch-pipe; Plates; Ploughs; Pots; Powder-flasks; Pulley; Pump-tree; Quaichs; Saws, frame; Scabbards; Shackles; Snuff-boxes; Snuff-mills; Spoons; Spuds; Spurtle; Staffs; Stamps; Staves; Sugar-crusher; Tankards; Tea-caddy; Thack-raip rack; Tops; Traps; Troughs; Tumblers; Wafer-boxes; Washing-machine; Water, supply; Weighing-beams; Wheels; Winders; Wine-slide.
 — charred and other pieces: from Borland Castle Hill, lxxiv. 136; Craigbirnoch, li. 28; East Lyne, lv. 210; Finavon, lxi. 52, 55, 61, 64; Muirkirk, li. 25; lvi. 128; Skara Brae, lxxv. 70; Traprain, l. 79; lvi. 233.
 — carved. *See* Wood-carving.
- Woodburn, West, Northumberland. *See* West Woodburn.
- Wood-carving, lx. 384 *; 17th cent., lxxviii. 370-1; from Aberdeen, lxxviii. 355 *; lxx. 360; Deer Abbey, lxxiv. 148; Kinneil House, lxxv. 186-7; Rosslyn, lxii. 222; Stirling Cas., lviii. 299 *; lix. 220-1. *See also* Aumbries; Bedroom furnishings; Boxes; Cabinets; Canopy; Doors; Misericords; Muntins; Panels; Pews; Pulpit; Rail; Retables; Rondel; Screens; Stalls.
- Wooden, Eckford, Roxs.—Easter: Early Iron Age objects, lxi. 193; lxvi. 317, 365.
 — Wester: beaker, lxxviii. 136, 187.
- Woodencleuch, Lauder, Berwks.: fort, lv. 252.
- Woodend, Mossfennan, Pblss.: short cist, lxxiv. 145.
- Woodend, Loch, Coatbridge, Lanrks.: Stone Age site, lxxix. 90 n., 96, 99.
- Woodfield, Highbanks, Kirks.: beaker, lxxviii. 141, 143, 148, 185.
- Woodhead, Ancrum, Roxs.: jet object, lxiv. 9.
- Woodhead, Canonbie, Dumfries.: ornaments and coins, lviii. 168, 171-3, 175-6, 178.
- Woodhead, Comers, Aberds.: whin-mill, lix. 139.
- Woodhead, Resolis, Ross: chambered cairns, lxxviii. 34.
- Woodhead of Garvochs, Dunning, Perth.: bone object, lvii. 157.
- Woodheads Hill, Lauder, Berwks.: brass basin, lv. 10.
- Woodhouse, Northumberland: pele, lxxx. 39.
- Woodhouselee, M'loth.: heraldic glass, xlix. 87.
- Woodmill Farm, Falkland, Fife: stone hammer, lii. 171.
- Woodside Croft, Culsalmond, Aberds.: cairn and stone cups, l. 145 *.
- Woodside of Meikle Clinterty, Newhills, Aberds.: standing stone, lix. 23.
- Woodray, Angus: cross-slabs, lviii. 100; lxxiv. 86.
- Woody Knowe, Strathnaver. *See* Wordy Knowe.
- Wool: from Caledonia, lxxvi. 349; dyed with native dyes, from Highlands and Hebrides, lxii. 82; handspun, from Shetland, lvii. 13. *See also* Fabrics.
- Wool-carders, lxxv. 10.
- Woolworth, North Tasmania: scraper, lviii. 323.
- Worde, Wynkyn de: *Golden Legend*, lv. 12.
- Wordy Knowe, Strathnaver, Suth.: beaker from cist, lxxviii. 413.
- Worm, copper, for smuggler's still, from Inchmurrin, lxxvii. 15.
- Wraes, Kennethmont, Aberds.: flint-working site, li. 119.
- Wrasse, bones of, at Knowe of Yarso, lxix. 342.
- Wrath, Cape, in Ptolemy, lii. 17.
- Wright, James, coin-collector, Dundee, xlix. 330.
- Wrinklaw, Longformacus, Berwks.: fort, lv. 235, 241.
- Writing, "looking-glass," lxii. 152 *.
- Writing materials, in Binns Inventory, lviii. 354-5, 357.
- Wroxeter, Salop: jet armlets, l. 237.
- Wyre, Orkney: axe-like stone object, lxxii. 10; castle, lx. 294-5. *See also* Cubbie Roo's Castle.
- Xanten, Rhineland: pottery, li. 139, 146.
- Yahaarwell, Sandsting, Shet.: stone knives, lxvi. 78.
- Yardhouses (Yirdhouses), Carnwath, Lanrks.: earth-house, lviii. 338 *; arrow-heads, lviii. 339; cist with cup-and-ring-markings and beaker, lxxviii. 145, 172, 185.
- Yard-measures: packman's, lvii. 171; of City of Edinburgh, lvii. 169; of Chapmen of Fife, lvii. 47, 167 *.

- Yarhouse, Caith. *See* Yarrows.
 Yarm, Yorks: bridge, xlix. 267.
 Yarrow, Selks.: place-name, lix. 265. *See also* Berrybush.
 — Kirk: jet ring, l. 220; lxvii. 30-1; inscription, lxx. 324.
 Yarrows, Caith.: cairn, lxviii. 341; broch and wags, lxxv. 33-6; Neolithic pottery from cairn, lxiii. 30; beaker, lxviii. 159, 181; carved stone ball, lxvii. 12; jet beads, lxiii. 97; brooches, lviii. 179, 181.
 Yarso, Knowe of, Frotoft, Rousay, Orkney: situation, lxxi. 306; long stalled cairn, lxix. 325*; denuded cairn, lxviii. 342; scraper, lxx. 17.
 Yell, Shet.: littoral basins, lvi. 123; serpentine objects, lxvi. 214. *See also* Burravoe; Cullivoe.
 — Mid. *See* Reafirth.
 — North. *See* Breckan Sands; Cunnister.
 Yensta, Tankerness. *See* Yinstay.
 Yenstay, family, of Yenstay: slab with shield (no arms), lvi. 301, 317-8.
 Yenstay, Tankerness. *See* Yinstay.
 Yethan, William de: seal, lx. 222.
 Yetholm, Roxs.: flints, lxxx. 151; Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146; Weavers' flag, lxii. 257. *See also* Mow.
 Yetts: at Balvenie, lx. 137; Craig, lxiv. 74; Hatton, lxxix. 17; Invermark, lxviii. 41, 47; Terpersie, lxxvi. 95.
- Yinstay (Yensta, Yenstay), Tankerness, Orkney: underground building, li. 188; lxi. 301; lxii. 160-1; lxiv. 225; cylindrical stone, lxiv. 231.
 Yirdhouses, Carnwath. *See* Yardhouses.
 Yoldia Sea, lxxi. 190, 194-5.
 Yonderfields, West Kilbride, Ayr.: spatulate bone implement, lxi. 261.
 York, Duke of (Frederick Augustus), medal commemorating death of, lvi. 21.
 York.—Minster: stained and painted glass, l. 287; mazer-bowl, lxxv. 222.
 Yorkhill, Lanrks.: Roman fort and coins, lii. 236-7; pottery, glass, and coins. lxvi. 381; pottery, lii. 237.
 Yorkshire: littoral basins, lvi. 122; jet belt-fasteners, l. 221.
 Young, Robert, printer, Edinburgh: Book of Common Prayer, lv. 13.
 Young, Hugh W., Burghead, purchases from sale of, liv. 149.
 Ythan, R., Aberds.: flint-working, li. 119; lxx. 311.
 Ythsie, South, Tarves, Aberds.: stone circle, lx. 307; Bronze Age hoard, lvii. 146, 151.
- Zatzenhausen: relief of Mother Goddesses, lii. 41.
 Zugmantel: Rheinabern bowl, li. 174.

PART II

- Abercrombie, W. A., jun.: gift, lxxiii.
 Abercromby, Lord: Councillor, liii., lviii.; V.-P.,
 lv.; death and obituary, lix.
 Aberdeen.—University: gifts, lxx., lxxxi.
 — — Library: gift, lxxxi.
 Aberdeen, Roman Catholic Diocese of: gift of
 Trustees, lxxiv.
 Adam, Frank: death, lx.
 Adam, Gordon Purvis: gift, l.
 Adam, Sir James, K. & L. T. R.: Councillor, lvii.;
 gift, lix.
 Adam, Mrs., of Blair-Adam: exhibition, lxxvii.
 Adams, William, Newton Stewart: find and gift, lv.
 Adams, William S. E.: gift, lvi.
 Agnew, Sir Andrew N.: Councillor lv.; V.-P.,
 lviii.; gift, lix.; death and obituary, lxxiii.
 Agnew, Sir Stair: death, li.
 Agnew, Stair C.: death, lxxv.
 Agriculture, Board (Dept.) of, for Scotland: gifts,
 lxi.-lxii., lxxiii., lxxix.
 Ailsa, Marchioness of: gift, lxxvi.
 Ailsa, Marquess of: death, lxxiii.
 Ainsworth, Richard: death, lxxiii.
 Aitken, Dr. John: death, liv.
 Alexander, R. S.: gifts, lx., lxii.; death, lxxvii.
 Alexander, W. Lindsay: death, l.
 Alexander-Sinclair, Adm. Sir Edwyn: gift, lxxiii.
 Alison, James P.: death, lxxvii.
 Allan, James: death, xlix.
 Allan, Dr. James Watson: death, lx.
 Allan, John: gifts, lxxviii.-lxxix.
 Allan, William K.: death, lxxvii.
 Allen, John Scott: death, lxxvi.
 Allingham, Hugh: death, lvii.
 Allison, Alexander Y.: gift, lxxv.
 Allsop, Christopher E.: gift, lxxiii.
 Anderson, Archibald: death, l.
 Anderson, Arthur: gift, lxxii.
 Anderson, D. G.: gift, lvii.
 Anderson, Capt. G. E.: gift, lxxiii.
 Anderson, James: gift, lxxix.
 Anderson, James L.: gifts and communication,
 lvii.; death, lxxii.
 Anderson, Mrs. John: gifts, lxi.
 Anderson, Major John H.: death, lxxvii.
 Anderson, Dr. Joseph: death and obituary, li.
 Anderson, Dr. J. Maitland: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Anderson, Major Robert D.: death, lxxvi.
 Anderson, Sir Robert Rowand: death and
 obituary, lvi.
 Anderson, Rev. Robert S. G.: gifts, l.-li., lv.,
 lviii., lx.-lxi., lxxvi.; communications, li.,
 lv.-lvii., lx.-lxi., lxiv., lxx.-lxxii., lxxvi.,
 lxxviii.; death, lxxx.
 Anderson-Berry, Dr. David: death, lxi.
 Andrews, Michael Corbet: communication, lx.
 Angus, Robert: death, lviii.
 Angus, William: Councillor, lxxiii., lxxviii., lxxii.;
 V.-P., lxxviii.
 Angus.—County Council: gift, lxxix.
 Angus-Butterworth, L. M.: gift, lxxix.
 Annan, J. Craig: death, lxxx.
 Anstruther, Sir Ralph W.: death, lxxix.
 Anstruther-Gray, Lt.-Col. William: Councillor,
 lvi., lxi., lxxvi.; V.-P., lviii., lxxii.; death, lxxiii.
 Anton, James F.: gift, lxxxi.
 Arbuckle, Alexander G. W.: death, lix.
 Arbuthnott, Col. W. B. Carnegy. *See* Carnegy-
 Arbuthnott.
 Archibald, A. L.: gift, lxxx.
 Ardmattoe, Dr. R. E. G.: gift, lxxviii.
 Argyll, Duke of: death, xlix.
 Armitage, Capt. Harry A.: bequest and death, lxxix.
 Arniston Estate, Trustees of: gift, lxxiii.
 Arnot, Alexander: gift, lvii.
 Arthur, Dr. Alexander T.: death, lxxv.
 Asher, John: death, lxxiii.
 Askew, Gilbert: communication, lxxi.
 Atherton, Rev. William B.: death, lxxiii.
 Atholl, John George, Duke of: President, lviii.,
 lxxii.; death, lxxvii.
 Atholl, John J. H. H., Duke of: death and
 obituary, lii.
 Baden-Powell, Donald: gift and communication,
 lxxi.
 Baden-Powell, D. W. F.: gift, lxxviii.
 Bagge, Axel: gift, lxxxii.
 Baikie, John: gift, lxxviii.
 Baillet de Latour, Countess Vincent: gifts, xlix.,
 lv., lxxiii., lxxviii.; excavations, xlix., lv.; death,
 lxxviii.
 Bain, George: death, lxi.
 Baird, Rev. Andrew: death, lxx.
 Baird, Major Dugald: gift, lxxiv.
 Baird, James: death, lxxvii.
 Baird, John, Lauriston: gift, lxxx.
 Baird, John G. A.: communication, li. 24;
 death and obituary, lii.
 Baird, William: death and obituary, lxi.
 Baird, Major William A.: Councillor, lx.; V.-P.,
 lxxii.; death and obituary, lxxviii.
 Baird, Sir William M.: death, lxxxii.
 Baird, Capt. W., of Forse: gift, lxxv.
 Bairnson, Mr.: gift, lxxviii.
 Baker, Rev. Samuel O.: bequest, lvi.
 Balfour, Earl: gifts, xlix., liv., lvi.-lviii.; vote of
 thanks and letter, liv.

- Balfour, Lord, of Burleigh: gift, lii.
 Balfour, Alice B.: death, lxxi.
 Balfour, Charles B.: gift, lv.; death and obituary, lvi.
 Balfour, Frederick R. S.: gift, lxxiii.
 Balfour-Melville, Dr. E. W. M.: Councillor, lxxix.
 Ballantine, James: death, lxxv.
 Banff.—Town Council: loan, lxxx.
 Banks, Mrs. J. M.: gift, lxix.
 Bannerman, Mrs. A. B. B.: gift, lxxx.
 Bannerman, Janet: gift, lvi.
 Bannerman, John: death, lxxix.
 Bannerman, Dr. William: gifts, lviii., lx.; bequest, death, and obituary, lxiii.
 Barlow, T.: gift, lxxviii.
 Barnes, Julia M.: gift, lxix.
 Barnett, T. G.: gift, lvi.
 Barnett, Rev. T. Ratcliffe: death, lxxx.
 Barr, Miss A. C.: gift, lxix.
 Barr, John M.: death, lxxvii.
 Barrie, J. A.: gift, lxvii.
 Barron, Rev. Dr. Douglas G.: gifts, lvii.—lviii., lxi.—lxiii., lxvii.—lxviii., lxxii.; death, lxxx.
 Bartholomew, Sheriff John: death, lxxii.
 Bathgate, Thomas D.: gifts, lx., lxvi., lxix.—lxx., lxxii.
 Bayne, Thomas: death, lxvi.
 Beaton, Lt.-Col. Angus J.: death, lxxx.
 Beattie, William J.: death, liv.
 Beazer, J.: gift, liii.
 Bedford, J. E. Hawkesley: death, l.
 Begg, Charles: gift, lxxx.
 Belfast.—Municipal Museum: gift, lxvi.
 Bell, Elizabeth Turner: gift, lxxvii.; death, lxxx.
 Bell, M. Montgomerie: gift, xlix.
 Bell, Dr. Walter Leonard: communication, lx.; death, lxvii.
 Bell, William: death, lvii.
 Bellingham, Col.: gift, lxxx.
 Bentinck, Rev. Dr. Charles D.: death, lxxv.
 Benton, Sylvia: communication, lxv.
 Berry, Dr. David Anderson. *See* Anderson-Berry.
 Best, John: death, lxx.
 Beveridge, Dr. Erskine: communications, lxv.—lxvi.; death and obituary, lv.
 Beveridge, Mrs. Erskine: gifts, lvi.—lvii., lxvi.—lxvii.
 Beveridge, George: gifts, lvii., lx.—lxi., lxiii.—lxv., lxvii.—lxviii.
 Beveridge, Henry: death, lvii.
 Beveridge, James: gifts, lviii., lxi; communication, lviii.
 Beveridge, Rev. John: communications, lxvii., lxxiii.
 Beveridge, Rev. William: gifts, lvi. 117.
 Biamonti, Col. Achille: gift, lxxi.
 Biggar, William: gift, lxii.
 Bilsland, Sir William: death, lvi.
 Bilton, Lewis: death, lx.
 Binnie, R. B. Jardine: death, lxxi.
 Binning, Lady: gift, lxvi.
 Bird, George: death, liv.
 Birley, Eric: gift, lxviii.; communications, lxx., lxxii.—lxxiii.
 Birnie, John: gift, lxviii.
 Birss, Charles: gift, lxxi.
 Bishop, A. Henderson: gifts, liv., lxvi.
 Bishop, Frederick: death, lxxvii.
 Bisset, Lt.-Col. J. S.: communication, lxxii.
 Black, A. & C.: gift, lxxiii.
 Black, John C.: death, lxix.
 Black, Capt. Robert: death, lxxviii.
 Black, William: death, lvii.
 Black, Dr. William G.: Councillor, lv.; death and obituary, lxviii.
 Blaikie, Dr. Walter B.: death and obituary, lxiii.
 Blair, Prof. D. M.: communication, lxxviii.
 Blair, Robert K.: death, lxxvii.
 Blair, Rev. Dr. William: death, li.
 Blair, Miss: gift, lxx.
 Blanc, Hippolyte J.: death, lii.
 Blundell, Rev. Odo: communication, lxxvi.; death, lxxviii.
 Bompas, Charles S. M.: death, lxxii.
 Bonar, Horatius: death, lii.
 Bonnar, James: death, lxv.
 Bonnar, William: death, lxxv.
 Bonnyrigg.—Town Council: gift, lxxii.
 Bontein, Major J. S.: death, lvi.
 Booker, Robert P. Lee: death, lviii.
 Borland, John: gifts, l., lx.; death, lxii.
 Born, Wolfgang: gift, lxxviii.
 Borrowstounness.—Town Council: gift, lxxi.
 Borthwick, Henry: death, lxxii.
 Bosanquet, R. C.: communication, lxii.
 Boule, Marcellin: death, lxxviii.
 Bowe, D. L.: gift, lxxv.
 Bowman, F. W.: gift, liv.
 Boyd, D. A.: gift, lxi.
 Boyd, Miss: gift, lxi.
 Boyle, Mary E.: communication, lxxii.
 Boynton, Thomas: death, liv.
 Breadalbane, Marchioness of: death, lxvii.
 Breadalbane, Marquess of: death and obituary, lvii.
 Brelsford, J.: gift, lxxx.
 Bremner, Simon: gifts, lxi.—lxii., lxiv., lxix.—lxx., lxxiii., lxxx.
 Breuil, Abbé H.: gift, lxviii.; communication, lvi.
 Bridges, A. M.: gifts, lxvi.
 Bristol.—University, Spelæological Soc.: gift, lxxx.
 British Museum: gifts, lxxxix., lxxxi.
 Brøgger, Prof. A. W.: communication, lxii.
 Brook, Alexander J. S.: views discussed, lxxv., lxxviii.
 Brook, Edward J.: death, lix.
 Brook, William: gifts, lviii., lx.—lxi., lxiii.—lxiv., lxviii., lxxi.; communications, lv., lxv.; death, lxxvi.
 Brooker, Cecil, lxxii.
 Brough, James: gift, lxi.
 Brough, William: gifts, lxiii., lxviii.; death, lxxviii.
 Broun-Lindsay, Edith Christian: gifts, lvii.—lviii., lx., lxii.—lxiii., lxx.
 Broun-Lindsay, Major George H. M.: gifts, lvii.—lviii., lx., lxii.
 Brown, Adam: gift, lxxx.

- Brown, A. Thorburn: death, lxiii.
 Brown, Mrs. Campbell: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Brown, Charles: death, lx.
 Brown, Sheriff Charles H.: Councillor, lxvi., lxxii.; V.-P., lxix.; death, lxxvii.
 Brown, Clive Craig. *See* Craig-Brown.
 Brown, D. A. H.: death, lxxx.
 Brown, Brig.-Gen. E. Craig. *See* Craig-Brown.
 Brown, George: death, lxx.
 Brown, Sheriff George: death, lxxx.
 Brown, Prof. Gerard Baldwin: communications, xlix., liii.; death and obituary, lxvii.
 Brown, James: gift, lv.
 Brown, Jenny I.: gift, lxii.
 Brown, John, Flaws: gift, lxviii.
 Brown, John Arthur: death, lxiii.
 Brown, J. E.: gift, lxxx.
 Brown, Dr. J. T. T.: death and obituary, lxviii.
 Brown, Margaret Faber: gift, lxiii.
 Brown, Prof. P. Hume: death and obituary, liv.
 Brown, Richard: death, liii.
 Brown, Thomas Craig. *See* Craig-Brown.
 Brown, Lt.-Col. T. L.: gift, lxvi.
 Brown, William, Airhouse: gift, lxiii.
 Brown, William, Mid Yell: gift, lxvi.
 Browne, Rt. Rev. Bp. G. F.: death, lxv.
 Brownlie, Robert P.: gifts, lv.
 Bruce, James, of Knockenny: gift, lxvi.
 Bruce, James, W.S.: death, l.
 Bruce, John: Councillor, li., lvii., lxii.; V.-P., liv., lix.; gifts, lvi., lxi.; death and vote of sympathy, lxvii.
 Bruce, P. J.: gift, lxxx.
 Bruce, R. Stuart: gift, lxxi.
 Bruce, Prof. Thomas H.: death, lxxx.
 Bruce, Vincent Connel, of Longside and Inverquhomery: death, li.
 Bruce, Miss, Edinburgh: exhibit, lii.
 Bruce, Mrs., of Sumburgh: gift, l.; death, lxii.
 Bryce, P. Ross: death, lxix.
 Bryce, Prof. Thomas H.: resignation of Curatorship, liv.; Councillor, liv., lix., lxiv., lxviii.; V.-P., lvii., lxii., lxxi.; gifts, lxix., lxxi.; communications, i.-li., lv., lviii.-lxi., lxiii., lxvii.-lxviii., lxxiv.
 Bryce, Dr. W. Moir: V.-P., xlix.; gift, liv.; death and obituary, liv.
 Bryden, Harry B.: gift, lxix.
 Bryden, Robert, Johannesburg: gift, lxxii.
 Bryden, Robert Lockhart: communication, lxi.; death, lxxviii.
 Buccleuch, John, Duke of: gift, lxi.; exhibition, liv.; death, lxx.
 Buccleuch, Walter, Duke of: gift, lxxx.
 Buccleuch Estates, Ltd.: gift, lxx.
 Buchan, James: death, lxxiv.
 Buchan-Hepburn, Sir Archibald: bequest and death, lxiv.
 Buchanan, Alexander Graham: death, lxxiv.
 Buchanan, Francis C.: death, lv.
 Buchanan, Mungo: communications, lvi.-lvii.; death and obituary, lviii.
 Buchanan, Dr. R. D.: Roman coin in his collection, lii.
- Buckley, Francis: gifts, lvi., lxiii.
 Bulloch, Dr. John Malcolm: communications, lxi., lxiv.-lxv.; death, lxxiii.
 Bullough, Lady Monica: gift, lxxviii.
 Burgess, Peter: death, lxxiv.
 Burnard, Robert: death, lvi.
 Burnet, Sheriff J. R. Wardlaw: death, lxxvi.
 Burnett, Rev. J. B.: gift, lxii.
 Burnett, Rev. William: Councillor, liii., lxxi.; V.-P., lxxv.; gift, liii.
 Burn-Murdoch, W. G.: gift, lxix.
 Burns, Sheriff-Substitute J. G.: gift, lxvii.
 Burns, Rev. Dr. Thomas: gift, lxii.; bequest, lxxii.; death, lxxiii.
 Burr, Rev. G. F.: death, xlix.
 Bute, Marquess of: gift, lxiii.; death, lxxx.
 Butler, George: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Butterworth, L. M. Angus. *See* Angus-Butterworth.
 Butti, James A.: death and obituary, liii.
 Buxton, Dr. R. J.: communication, lxix.
- Cadell, F. C. B.: gifts, lix., lxii.
 Cadell, Henry M.: gift, lix.; exhibition, lviii.; death and obituary, lxix.
 Cadenhead, James: death, lxii.
 Cagnat, Prof. René: death, lxxiii.
 Cairns, Adam: death, lxxi.
 Calder, Charles C.: gift, lxxii.; death, lxxv.
 Calder, Charles S. T.: gifts, lxvi., lxx.; communications, lxx.-lxxii., lxxxi.
 Calder, Prof. W. M.: Councillor, lxvii.; *Sec. for* Foreign Corr., lxviii.
 Callander, A. D.: gift, lxiii.
 Callander, Dr. John Graham: gifts, xlix.-l., lv., lvii., lxi., lxiii.-lxv., lxxi.-lxxii.; communications, xlix.-lxxi.; resolution regarding his death, lxxii.; death, lxxiii.
 Callander, Major W. H.: gift, lxxiv.
 Calvert, G. W.: gift, lxxiv.
 Cameron, Canon Allan T.: death, lxvii.
 Cameron, Sir D. Y.: death, lxxx.
 Cameron, Euphemia: gift, lxx.
 Cameron, Fanny M.: bequest, lxxiv.
 Cameron, Flora: death, lxvii.
 Cameron, Rev. John A.: death, lxxviii.
 Cameron, Dr. J. A.: death, lix.
 Campbell, Archibald: death, lxvii.
 Campbell, Mrs. Archibald: gift, lxxii.
 Campbell, Charles: death, lxxv.
 Campbell, Donald: death, lxvi.
 Campbell, Dr. Donald Graham: death, lxiv.
 Campbell, Sir Duncan A. Dundas, Bt.: death, lxi.
 Campbell, H. R.: death, lxxx.
 Campbell, Rev. Dr. James: death, xlix.
 Campbell, John D. B.: gift, li.; death, lxxviii.
 Campbell, John MacLeod: gift, lxvii.; death, lxxi.
 Campbell, Sheriff John Macmaster: death, lxxiv.
 Campbell, J. H. Mayne: death, lxviii.
 Campbell, Montague Douglas. *See* Douglas-Campbell.
 Campbell, Patrick W.: death, lvii.
 Campbell, Dr. R., F.R.S.E.: report, lxvii.

- Campbell, Walter J. Douglas: death, xlix.
 Campbell, Dr., Edinburgh University: gift, lxii.
 Caneh-Kavanagh, Lt.-Col. M. R.: gift, lvii.
 Carfrae, J. A.: gift, lxxi.
 Carmichael, Lord: Councillor, lii.; President, liii.; death and obituary, lxi.
 Carmichael, Rev. D.: gift, lxxiii.
 Carmichael, James: death, lxii.
 Carnegie, Andrew: death, liv.
 Carnegie, Moir: gift, lxx.
 Carnegy-Arbutnott, Col. W. B.: gift, lxxv.
 Carron Co.: gifts, lv., lxxvii., lxxix.
 Carruthers, Arthur Stanley: communication, lix.
 Carruthers, Dr. G. J. R.: gift, lxix.
 Cartailhac, Emile: death and obituary, lvii.
 Cartwright, Thomas L. M.: death, lvi.
 Cash, C. G.: death, lii.
 Cassillis, Countess of: gift, lxix.
 Caws, Rev. L. Winther: death, lxvi.
 Chalmers, Francis: gifts, lxiv., lxxviii.; death, lxxx.
 Chalmers, J. H.: gift, lxi.
 Chalmers, Mrs. P. H.: death, liii.
 Chalmers, P. Macgregor: death and obituary, lvii.
 Chamney, William: death, lxxix.
 Chantre, Dr. Ernest: death, lx.
 Chapel Royal, Deans of: gift, lxxiv.
 Chaplin, Dorothea: death, lxxx.
 Chatfield, A. W. F.: gift, lxix.
 Cheap, Mrs. Gray: gift, lxxvi.
 Cheyne, Andrew: gift, lxx.
 Childe, Prof. V. Gordon: Councillor, lxxv.; Sec. for Foreign Corr., lxxvii.; Rhind Lectures, lxxviii.; 1945 Exhibition, lxxix.; gifts, lxxiii, lxxviii., lxxvii.-lxxxix., lxxxii.; communications, lxxiii.-lxxxiii., lxxv.-lxxxii.
 Chisholm, Alexander W.: death, lvi.
 Chisholm, Edward A.: death, lx.
 Chrishop, Mrs. M. N.: gift, lxxxii.
 Christie, Isabella M.: gift, lxxii.
 Christie, Miss R.: gifts, lxxviii.-lxxxix.
 Christie, William, of Lochdochart: death, li.
 Christie, W. L. A. Craig: gift, lxi.
 Christie, Miss, of Cowden: gifts, lii., lxxi.-lxxii.; exhibition, lii.
 Christison, James: death, lxxx.
 Clanranald, Chief of: gift, lxxix.
 Clark, Prof. A. B.: death, lxxix.
 Clark, Mrs. Bennet: gift, lxxviii.
 Clark, David R.: death, lxi.
 Clark, Hugh: gift, lxx.
 Clark, Col. James: death, l.
 Clark, John R. W.: gifts, lix., lxvi.; death, lxxviii.
 Clarke, James: gift, lvii.
 Clarke, Dr. W. Eagle: gift, lv.
 Clausen, Erling J. F.: gift, lxxvi.
 Clausen, H. K.: gift, lxxiv.
 Clay, Dr. R. C.: gift, lxxviii.
 Clayton, Brian C.: death, lxx.
 Cleghorn, Miss: gift, lxxviii.
 Clephan, Robert C.: death, lxxviii.
 Clinch, George: death, lvi.
 Clouston, J. Storer: communications, lii.-liii., lv., lvii., lx., lxxii.; exhibition, lxxiii.; death, lxxxix.
 Clouston, Sir Thomas S.: death, l.
 Clyde, Lord: gift, lxx.; death, lxxxix.
 Coates, Henry: communication, lii.; death, lxxi.
 Coats, Sir Thomas Glen, Bt.: gift (with other members of the family of Thomas Coats of Ferguslie), lvi.; vote of thanks, lv.; death and obituary, lvii.
 Cochrane, Kenneth: death, lix.
 Cochrane, Richmond I.: death, lxxi.
 Cocks, Charlotte: gift, lxxvii.
 Coghill, James M.: death, lxx.
 Collingwood, Prof. Robin George: communications, lvii., lxxiii.; death, lxxix.
 Collins, Major H. B.: death, lxiv.
 Collins, William: gift, lxxvii.
 Collins, Mrs., Wellington, N.Z.: gift, lxx.
 Colville, Duncan: communication, lxiv.; gift, lxxxii.
 Comrie, Dr. John D.: death, lxxiv.
 Cook, Mrs. M., Whithorn: gift, lxxxii.
 Cookson, H.: gift, lxxviii.
 Cookson, W. D.: gift, lxxx.
 Cooper, J. J.: gift, lxxxii.
 Copland, John: gift, l.
 Cornelius, Rev. Dr. W. J.: death, lxxvii.
 Corrie, John, Moniaive: gift, lix.; death, lxx.
 Corrie, John M., Roy. Comm. Anc. and Hist. Mon.: gifts, lix.-lxvi., lxxviii., lxx.-lxxxii.; communications, l., lix.-lx., lxxii.-lxxiii., lxvi.; death, lxxxii.
 Cosens, P. H.: gift, lxxiii.
 Cosens, Mrs. R. R.: gift, lxxviii.
 Cotterill, Frank: gift, lxxxii.
 Coulton, Dr. George G.: Rhind Lecturer, lxx.-lxxvi.
 Coupar, Rev. Dr. Robert: death, lxxiv.
 Courtney, Charles J.: death, lxxviii.
 Cowan, Rev. Charles J.: death, liv.
 Cowan, John: death, lxii.
 Cowan, Robert C.: death, lxxii.
 Cowan, William: death, lxiv.
 Cowan-Smith, James: bequest, liv.
 Cowen, John D.: communication, lxix.
 Cowie, Dr. Alexander M.: gifts, lxiv., lxx., lxxiii.; death, lxxvi.
 Cowie, Charles R.: death and obituary, lvii.
 Cowpar, Mrs., Over Migvie, and Kenneth, lxiv.
 Cox, Alfred W.: death, lxxviii.; tokens from collection, lxxviii.-lxxix.
 Cox, E. H. M.: gifts, lxxviii.-lxxxix.
 Crabbie, George: death, lxiv.
 Craig-Brown, Clive: death, lxxvii.
 Craig-Brown, Brig.-Gen. E.: Councillor, lxx., lxxix.; gift, lxxviii.
 Craig-Brown, Thomas: death and obituary, lvii.
 Craigie, John: death, lxxix.
 Crallan, G. S. J.: gift, liv.
 Cran, John: gift, lxxiii.
 Cranston, H. Norman: gift, lxvi.
 Cranston, Lady, Exrs. of: gift, lxii.
 Craw, James Hewat: Councillor, liv., lxii.; Sec., lxiv.; gifts, lv., lix., lxii., lxvi., lxxviii.; communications, lv.-lvi., lxxviii.-lix., lxxiii.-lxxviii.; death and obituary, lxxviii.
 Crawford, Earl of: death, lxxv.

- Crawford, Sheriff Donald: death, liv.
 Crawford, Henry J.: death, lxxv.
 Crawford, O. G. S.: gift, lx.; Rhind Lecturer, lxxvii.-lxxviii.
 Crawford, Robert: death, lxx.
 Crawford, R. G.: gift, lxxiii.
 Crawford, Rev. Thomas: death, lxxii.
 Crawford, William: exhibition, liv.
 Crawford, W. C.: communication, liv.
 Cree, James E.: Councillor, liv.; gift, lxxiii.; communications, l., lvi.-lviii., lxi.-lxii.; death and obituary, lxiv.; objects from his collection purchased, lxxiii.
 Cresser, Miss, Edinburgh: gift, lxxi.
 Creswell, Capt. C. H.: death, liii.
 Cribbes, W. A.: gift, lxxvii.
 Crichton, Lionel A.: communication, lxv.
 Crockatt, W.: gift, lxii.
 Crockett, Thomas: death, lxxviii.
 Crooks, William M.: gift, lxvi.; death, lxxix.
 Cross, A. Robertson: gift, lxxxii.
 Cross, Robert: Councillor, lix.; death, lxxiii.
 Crowfoot, Grace M.: communication, lxxvi.
 Cruden, Stewart H.: communications, lxxiv., lxxx.
 Cruickshank, James: communications, lx., lxxvii.
 Cruickshank, Rev. William: gift, lvi.
 Cullen, William J.: death, lxxv.
 Cumming, Alexander D.: death, lxxxii.
 Cumming, Dr. Alexander S.: death, lxxiii.
 Cumming, Sir Alister P. Gordon, Bt. *See* Gordon-Cumming.
 Cumming, George A.: communication, lxxx.
 Cumming, Victor J.: gifts, lxii.-lxiv., lxxviii.
 Cumming, Miss, Glasgow: gift, lxiv.
 Cunningham, James H.: Councillor, liii.; death and obituary, lviii.
 Cunningham, John Richard: death, lxxvii.
 Cunningham, Mrs. St. Clair: gift, lxxv.
 Cunningham, Miss, Notting Hill: gift, lxxi.
 Cunnington, Mrs. B. Howard: gift, lviii.
 Cunnynghame, Rev. John McPherson: bequest, lxvi.
 Curle, Dr. Alexander O.: Councillor, lxxvii.; V.-P., lxxiii.; Curator, liv.; Librarian, lx.; gifts, lviii., lxi., lxvi., lxx., lxxxii.; communications, xlix.-lvi., lviii.-lx., lxii.-lxx., lxxii.-lxxiii., lxxv., lxxx.
 Curle, Cecil Louisa, née Mowbray: communications, lxx., lxxiv.
 Curle, Dr. James: V.-P., lxxvii.; gifts, lvi., lix.-lx., lxxiii.-lxv., lxix.-lxxxii.; communications, l.-li., lix., lxvi.; memoir of Sir George Macdonald, lxxiv.; death, lxxix.; memoir, lxxviii.
 Curle, Miss M. E.: gift, lv.
 Curle, R. A.: gift, xlix.
 Currie, James: death, lxxiii.
 Currie, John: death, lxxiii.
 Cursiter, Major James Walls: gifts, liv., lvi.; death, lxxiv.
 Curwen, E. Cecil: communication, lxxiii.
 Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. T. W.: gift, lxv.
 Cuthbert, Miss, Hume: gift, lxv.
 Cuthbertson, William F.: death, lxxxii.
- Dagg, Adam S.: gift, lxx.
 Dakers, Colin Hugh: communications, lxx.-lxxii.; death, lxxx.
 Dakers, H. J.: communication, lxxi.
 Dale, C.: gift, lxvi.
 Dales, Mrs.: gift, lxv.
 Dalgetty, J. S.: gift, lxxvii.
 Dalgleish, J. J.: death, lvii.
 Dalkeith, Earl of: gift, lxvi.
 Dallas, James: death, li.
 Dalmahoy Estates, Ltd.: gift, lxxv.
 Dalrymple, Sir Charles, Bt.: death, li.
 Dalrymple, Hon. Sir Hew Hamilton: gifts, lx., lxvi., lxxviii., lxxiv.; death, lxxx.
 Dalton, O. M.: death, lxxx.
 Dalzell, Sir James, Bt., of The Binns: communication, lviii.
 Dalziell, R. K.: gift, lxxx.
 Dann, Edwin: gift, lxi.
 Darroch, Mr., Museum of Antiquities: repair of weapon, lxxviii.; work on Exhibition, lxxix.
 Darroch, Mrs.: gift, lviii.
 Darroch, Miss: gift, lxxii.
 Daukes, Dr. S. H.: gift, lxxviii.
 Davidson, Major Alfred R.: gift, lvii.; death, lxxxii.
 Davidson, C. F.: report, lxx.
 Davidson, Miss E. M., of Cantray: gift, lxv.
 Davidson, George: gifts, lxi.-lxiii.
 Davidson, Hugh: death, lxxviii.
 Davidson, James, Dumfries: death, lxv.
 Davidson, James, Kirriemuir: death, lx.
 Davidson, James, M.B., Ch.B.: gift, lxxxii.
 Davidson, John Marr: death, lviii.
 Davidson, J. M., O.B.E., Gartcosh: Councillor, lxxvii.; V.-P., lxxix.; communications, lxx., lxxvii., lxxx.
 Davidson, Sir Leybourne F. W.: gift of land to nation, lxvii.
 Davies, Dr. Sievwright: bequest, lxiv.
 Dawson, A. Bashall: gifts, lxii., lxiv., lxvi.
 Deards, Walter: gift, lxvi.
 Deas, George B.: gift, lxiv.
 Déchelette, Joseph: death, l.; commemorative plaque, li.
 Dennison, Miss E. D.: gift, lxxviii.; communication, li.
 De Pree, Mrs.: gift, lxix.; exhibition, lxi.
 De Robeck, Adm. Sir John Michael, Bt.: death, lxxiii.
 Desch, Dr. C. H.: report, lxxiii.
 Dewar, T. W.: gift, lx.; death, lxi.
 Diack, Francis C.: communication, lix.
 Dick, Rev. James: death, lxv.
 Dick, Rev. Robert: gift, l.
 Dick, Mrs., Kirknewton: gift, lxv.
 Dickie, James: gift, lv.
 Dickinson, Prof. William Croft: Rhind Lectures, lxxiii., lxxv.-lxxvi.
 Dickson, Heatley: death, lxii.
 Dickson, John: gift, liv.
 Dickson, Leonard: death, liv.
 Dickson, Nicol: gift, lxv.
 Dickson, Walter: gift, lxxii.

- Dickson, Dr. William Kirk: Councillor, lx., lxviii., lxxii.; communications, l.-li.
 Dickson, William Traquair: death, lxi.
 Dinwiddie, Rev. Dr. John L.: death, lxxi.
 Dinwiddie, Capt. W.: find and gift, lv.
 Dinwoodie, John: death, lxxxi.
 Dixon, Arthur H. D.: death, lxxviii.
 Dixon, John H.: gift, lviii.; communications, iv.-lvi.; death and obituary, lxi.
 Dobie, M. R.: Librarian, lxxiii.
 Dobie, William Fraser, Liberton: death, lxi.
 Dobie, Col. William Fraser, Paisley: death, lxxv.
 Dods, John W., of Middlecrosswood: gift, li.
 Doig, Dr. R. Stevenson: gift, lxxx.
 Doig, Major W. H.: gift, lxxiii.
 Donald, A. Graham: death, lxxvii.
 Donald, James S.: gifts, lv., lviii., lx., lxiii., lxvi.; death, lxix.
 Donald, William: death, liv.
 Donaldson, Henry T.: death, lxxv.
 Donaldson, Sir James: death, l.
 Dougall, William: gift, lxvi.
 Douglas, Alexander F.: gift, lv.
 Douglas, Archibald Palmer: gift, lvi.
 Douglas, David, Edinburgh: gift, lxix.
 Douglas, David, Publisher, Edinburgh: death and tributes, l.-li.
 Douglas, Mrs. E. Palmer: gift, lvi.
 Douglas, Sir George: gift, lxvii.
 Douglas, John, Barnes Common: death, lxxi.
 Douglas, John, Lambeth: gift, lxxvii.
 Douglas, Loudon M.: gift, lxxix.
 Douglas, Mrs. Robinson, Orchardton: gift, lvii.
 Douglas, William, Edinburgh: communications, lv., lix.-lx., lxii.; death and obituary, lxxviii.
 Douglas, W. D. Robinson, Orchardton: death, lvi.
 Douglas-Campbell, Col. Montague: death, li.
 Dow, Prof. J. Rutherford: communication, lxix.
 Dowsett, J. H. H. Macgregor: death, lxxv.
 Dragendorff, Prof. H.: death, lxxx.
 Drummond, Sir Hugh W.: death, lix.
 Drummond, Miss H.: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Drummond, H. J. H.: gift, lxxxi.
 Drummond, James W.: death, lxx.
 Drummond, Robert: death, lxiii.
 Drummond, R. G., Falkirk: gift, lxvii.
 Drummond, William: death, l.
 Drummond-Moray, Capt. J.: gift, lxxiv.
 Drummond-Moray, Capt. W. H.: death, lxxv.
 Duff, M. B.: gifts, lxx.-lxxi.
 Duff-Dunbar, Mrs. L., of Ackerhill: gifts, lx., lxviii.; communications, lxiii.-lxiv., lxvi., lxix.
 Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.: exhibition, lxi.
 Dunbar, Sir Archibald E.: gift, lxxiv.
 Dunbar, Mrs. L. Duff. *See* Duff-Dunbar.
 Dunbar.—Parish Council: gift, lv.
 Duncan, Rev. David: death, lxxv.
 Duncan, David, Dundee: death, lxxii.
 Duncan, James A.: death, liii.
 Duncan, John, Berwick: gift, lx.
 Duncan, Rev. John Garrow: communication, lv.
 Dundas, Mrs., Woodhouselee: gift, lxxiii.
 Dunlap, Maurice P.: communication, lxxxi.
 Dunlop, C. A.: death, lxviii.
 Dunlop, J. C.: gift, lxiii.
 Dunlop, Sir Nathaniel: death, liv.
 Dunn, Mrs. A. W.: gift, lxviii.
 Dunn, T. Dalgety: gift, lxii.
 Dunnet, John, Wick: gift, liii.
 Dunnett, John, Edinburgh: gift, lxix.
 Dunning, G. C.: opinion quoted, lxxv.
 Durham, James R.: gift, lxvi.
 Dwelly, Edward: death, lxxiv.
 Dymond, Charles W.: death, l.
 Easterbrook, Arthur B.: death, lxxv.
 East Lothian.—County Council: gift, lxvi.
 Eckford, R.: gift, lxii.; report, lxxiv.
 Eddington, Col. George H.: death, lxxviii.
 Edgar, Rev. Dr. William: gifts, lxxi., lxxiii.; death, lxxv.
 Edinburgh.—Hon. Company of Golfers: gift, lxx.
 — University.—Geological Dept.: gift, lxxxi.
 Edington, G. H.: gift, lxxiv.
 Edmond, John: gifts, lxxi.
 Edmonston, Agnes: gift, lxxiii.
 Edmonstone, Lucine: gift, lviii.
 Edward VIII, H.M. King: address on accession, lxx.
 Edwards, Arthur J. H.: Director of Museum, lxxiii.; gifts, lix.-lx.; communications, lvii.-lxiii., lxx., lxxvii.-lxx., lxxii.-lxxv., lxxvii.-lxxix.; death, lxxix.; memoir, lxxviii.
 Edwards, Dr. John: death, lxxii.
 Eeles, Francis C.: communications, xlix., lv.-lvi., lx., lxvi., lxxviii.
 Elder, Dr. William N.: death, lxi.
 Elgin, Earl of: death, lii.
 Elizabeth, Princess: address on marriage, lxxxi.
 Elliot, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Fitzwilliam: death, lxiii.
 Elliott, J. S.: gift, lxii.
 Elton, Charles: gift and communication, lxxi.
 Ely, George: gift, lxiii.
 Erskine, Capt. Charles: gift, liii.
 Erskine, David C. E.: death and obituary, lvii.
 Erskine, Capt. M. D.: gift, lxxi.
 Evans, Sir Arthur J.: death, lxxvi.
 Evans, Miss A., Trevone: gift, lx.
 Evans, Dr. Rufus E.: gift, lxi.
 Evans, R. W. N.: gift, lxxviii.
 Ewart, Dr. Edward: gift, lxii.
 Ewart, Prof. J. C.: communication, xlix.
 Ewen, John T.: communication, lxxvi.; death, lxxviii.
 Ewing, John: gift, lviii.
 Exhibition, "From the Stone Age to the '45," lxxix.-lxxx.
 Eyre-Todd, George: death, lxxii.
 Fabricius, Prof. Ernst: death, lxxx.
 Fairbairn, Archibald: gift, lxxviii.; bequests, lxxix.-lxxx.; communications, liv., lvi., lviii., lx.-lxi., lxxi.; death, lxxx.
 Fairhurst, Horace: communication, lxxiii.
 Fairley, John A.: gifts, lix., lxi., lxiii., lxvi.-lxviii.
 Fairlie, Dr. R. F. J.: Councillor, lxxv.

- Fairweather, Sir Wallace: death, lxxiv.
 Falconer, Rev. W. A.: death, lxi.
 Farmer, Dr. Henry G.: communication, lxx.
 Farquhar, Helen: communication, xlix.
 Farquhar, Lady: gift, lx.
 Farquharson, Col. A. H.: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Faulds, Col. A. Wilson: death, lv.
 Favell, Richard V.: death, lxxi.
 Fellowes, Capt. R. W. L.: gift, lxxviii.
 Fenton, William: communications, lxxiv, lxxx.
 Ferguson, Alexa W.: bequest, lviii.
 Ferguson, David: gift, lxxi.
 Ferguson, F. A.: Councillor, lxxix.
 Ferguson, James A.: death, lxxii.
 Ferguson, Prof. John: death, li.
 Ferguson, John, Duns: gift, lvii.; death and obituary, lxi.
 Ferguson, Kenneth C.: gift, lxxix.
 Ferguson, W. L.: gift, lviii.-lix., lxi., lxxiii.
 Ferguson, Mr., Easter Ale Moor: gift, lxxxii.
 Fergusson, Sir James R., Bt., of Spitalhaugh: death, lix.
 Fergusson, Mr., Carsphairn: gift, lxxix.
 Findlay, James T.: death, lxxiii.
 Findlay, Jane L.: gift, lvii.
 Findlay, Jessie Patrick: death, lxxviii.
 Findlay, Sir John Ritchie, Bt., of Aberlour: gifts, lviii., lxxiii.-lxxiv.; communication, liv.; death and obituary, lxxiv.-lxxv.
 Findlay, Robert de Cardonnel: death, l.
 Fingland, S. G.: death, lxxxii.
 Finlay, John: death, lxxvi.
 Finlay, Walter: gift, lxxvii.
 Finlayson, W.: gift, lxxvii.
 Firth, Mr., Abbeystown: gift, lxxiii.
 Firth, Mr., Bigswell: gift, lxxiii.
 Fisher, Catherine: gift, lxxvii.
 Fisk, Thomas Wilson: death, lxxviii.
 Flaws, James: gift, lxxv.
 Flaws, James W.: gift, lxxiv.
 Fleming, Alexander M.: death, lxx.
 Fleming, Dr. Andrew: gift, lxi.
 Fleming, A., Barbush: gift, lxxxii.
 Fleming, Dr. David Hay: gifts, xlix., li., lvi.-lvii., lix., lxi.; communications, xlix., lii., liv., lviii., lx.; death and obituary, lxxvi.
 Fleming, Rev. D. W. B.: death, lxxv.
 Fleming, James Stark: communication, xlix.; death, lvii.
 Fleming, John: gifts, xlix., liv.-lv.; death and obituary, lviii.
 Flett, Dr. A. B.: gift, lv.
 Flett, Bailie P. C.: gift, lxi.
 Flint, Mrs. Gordon: gift, lxxix.
 Foote, Alexander: death, lii.
 Forbes, Lord: gift, lxxix.
 Forbes, Charles W., of Callendar: gifts, lxxiii., lxxiii.-lxxiv., lxxvi.
 Forbes, D. L.: gift, lxi.
 Forbes, Theodora, Lady, of Newe: exhibition, lxx.
 Forde, Prof. C. Daryll: communication, lxxvi.
 Forde, Col. E. S.: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Forestry Commissioners: gifts, lxxix., lxxi.-lxxii., lxxiv., lxxx.
- Forgan, Andrew: death, lxi.
 Forsyth, Hugh A.: death, lxxv.
 Forsyth, L. H.: gift, lxxi.
 Forsyth, Robert: gift, lxx.
 Forsyth, William: gifts, l.-li., liii., lxxiii.-lxxiv., lxxvi.; death, lxx.
 Forteviot, Lord: death, lxxv.
 Fortune, George: death, l.
 Fortune, John R.: gifts, lxxii.-lxxvi., lxxviii.-lxxx., lxxiii., lxxxii.
 Foster, James: gift, lxxiii.
 Fotheringham, Major Thomas Steuart, of Fotheringham: gift, lxxix.
 Foulkes-Roberts, Arthur: death, lxxvi.
 Fox, Dr. Charles H.: death, li.
 Fraser, A., Edinburgh: gift, lxi.
 Fraser, Edward D.: death, lxxvii.
 Fraser, Rev. Ewen: death, lxxviii.
 Fraser, Hugh A.: communication, li.
 Fraser, Dr. Hugh E.: death, lvii.
 Fraser, John, Leith: gifts, lxxiv.-lxxvi., lxxviii., lxxv.; death, lxxvi.
 Fraser, Rev. Joseph R.: communication, lviii.; death, lxxviii.
 Fraser, Patrick N.: death, li.
 Fraser, William: death, lxxvii.
 Fraser-Tytler, Major Neil: exhibition, lviii.
 Frost, Frederick C.: death, xlix.
 Fyfe, James: gift, lxxvi.
 Fyfe, Rev. William Dey: death, lx.
- Gaddie, R.: gifts, lix., lxxii.
 Galbraith, Dr. J. J.: gifts, lxxiii., lxxv., lxxvii., lxxi., lxxiii.; exhibition, lxxiii.; communications, lxxvii., lxxi.
 Galloway, Earl of: gift, lvii.
 Galloway, A. R.: death, lxxvii.
 Galloway, Thomas L.: death, lxxii.
 Galloway, Mrs. T. Lindsay: communication, liv.; death, lxxiv.
 Garden, Farquharson T.: death, liii.
 Garden, Rev. L. Beattie: gift, lxxvii.
 Gardner, Lt.-Col. Alexander: death, lxi.
 Gardner, Alexander, Paisley: death, lxxii.
 Gardner, Eric: gift, lxxiv.
 Gardner, Miss E. W.: gift, lxxi.
 Gardner, George Alexander: communication, liii.; death, lxxvii.
 Gardner, James: death, lxx.
 Gardner, John: gift, lvii.; death, lxxvii.
 Gardner, William Reid: death, lxxx.
 Gardner, W. Scott: gift, lxxix.
 Gardyne, Col. A. D. Greenhill: gift, lxxix.
 Garson, James: Councillor, lviii.; V.-P., lxi.; death and obituary, lxxii.
 Garson, William: death, l.
 Garstang, Prof. John: Rhind Lecturer, lxxiv.-lxxv.
 Garstin, John R.: death, liii.
 Gascoigne, Col. F. R. T. T.: gift, lxx.
 Gawthorpe, Walter E.: death, lxxi.
 Geddie, Alexander: gift, lxxvii.
 Geddie, John: communication, lxxviii.
 Geddie, Prov. W. S.: gift, lvii.

- Geikie, Harold S.: gift, lxxx.
 Gemmell, Dr. William: death and obituary, lv.
 Gemmell & Co.: gift, lxiii.
 Gent, Frank: gift, lxxix.
 Geological Survey of Scotland: gift, lxxv.
 George V, H.M. King: jubilee address, lxix.
 George VI, H.M. King: address on accession, lxxi.
 Gibb, Sir Alexander: death, lxxx.
 Gibb, George A.: gift, lxvii.
 Gibb, J. Taylor: gift, lix.
 Gibson, Alexander: gift, lxx.
 Gibson, John, Hexham: death, lxxi.
 Gibson, John, Leith: death, lxx.
 Gibson, Manby: gift, lxxiii.
 Gibson, William, Manchester: gift, lxxiii.
 Gibson, William, Rome: death, lxix.
 Gibson, W. J., C.B.E.: communications, l, lxviii., lxxviii.; death, lxxix.
 Giffen, Dr. A. E. van: gift, lxxxi.
 Gillespie, Patrick: communication, liii.
 Gillespie, W., South Barshalloch: gift, l.
 Gillett, H. M.: gifts, lxxix., lxxxi.
 Gillies, John: gift, liii.
 Gillies, Dr. Patrick H.: death, lxvi.
 Gillies, William, Glasgow: death, lxix.
 Gillies, Rev. William A.: gifts, lxii., lxiv.; communication, lix.
 Gillies, W., Troon: gift, lxxii.
 Gillon, C. E.: gift, lxxii.
 Gillon, Stair A.: Councillor, lxv.
 Gilmour, Capt. Alan: death and obituary, liii.
 Gilmour, John: gift, lxii.
 Gilmour, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon, of Craigmillar: Councillor, lvii., lxiii., lxix.; V.-P., lx., lxvi.; death, lxxiv.
 Giltruth, Dr. James D.: gift, lxxiv.; communication, lxxii.; death, lxxiv.
 Gladstone, Sir John R., Bt.: death, lxi.
 Glenarthur, Lord: death, lxiii.
 Glenconner, Lord: gift of Dryburgh to nation, li.; death and obituary, lv.
 Glendinning, Mrs., Edinburgh: gift, lxxv.
 Glover, Dr. H. J.: gift, lxi.
 Glynn, Major M.: gift, lxiii.
 Gollan, Rev. Donald C. Campbell: death, lxvi.
 Good, Robert J.: gift, lxxx.
 Gordon, E. Hamilton: gift, lxxxi.
 Gordon, James, W.S.: death, xlix.
 Gordon, Rev. James B.: death, lxxvi.
 Gordon, James Tennant: gifts, lxi., lxvii.-lxviii.; communications, lxi., lxv., lxvii.; death and obituary, lxix.
 Gordon, Hon. John Edward: death, l.
 Gordon, Prof. W. T.: gift, lviii.
 Gordon, Mrs., Creich: gift, lx.
 Gordon-Cumming, Sir Alister P., Bt., of Altyre: gifts, lxvi., lxviii.
 Goudie, Gilbert: communication, li.; death and obituary, liii.
 Goudie, James M.: gift, lviii.; death, lxiii.
 Gould, Rev. S. Baring: death and obituary, lix.
 Gourlay, Prof. Charles: death, lxi.
 Gourlay, Miss K. D.: gift, lxii.
 Gourlay, K. M.: gift, lii.
 Gourlay, William R.: death, lxxiii.
 Govan, Miss G. I. C.: gift, lxxxi.
 Gow, Verona: gift, lxxxi.
 Graeme, Very Rev. K. M. Sutherland: death, lxxvi.
 Graeme, P. Sutherland: gift, lxxxi.
 Graham, Angus: Sec., lxxii.; gifts, lii., lxii., lxx.-lxxii.; communications, xlix., lii.-liv., lvii., lx., lxxi., lxxiii., lxxvi.-lxxvii., lxxix.-lxxxi.
 Graham, James Maxtone: death, lxxv.
 Graham, James N.: death, lxiii.
 Graham, John, Cumnock: gift, lxxii.
 Graham, John, Newbridge: gift, lxvii.
 Graham, R.: gift, lxiv.
 Graham-Smith, Dr. G. S.: communication, lvii.
 Grant, Sir Arthur H.: gift, lxvii.
 Grant, Sir Francis J.: Councillor, lxv., lxxi.; V.-P., lxviii., lxxvii.
 Grant, James, Grantown: gift, lx.
 Grant, James, Town Clerk of Banff: death, liv.
 Grant, John, Craigleith: gift, lxxvi.
 Grant, Sir John Macpherson: death, xlix.
 Grant, Col. John P. Nisbet Hamilton: gifts, lxiv., lxxiv.
 Grant, Walter G., of Trumland: gifts, lxv.-lxxiv., lxxvi.-lxxxi.; communications, lxvii.-lxxi., lxxiii., lxxvii., lxxxi.; death, lxxxi.
 Grant, Will, Edinburgh: gift, lxxix.; death, lxxx.
 Grant, Mrs., Torquay: gift, lxxix.
 Gray, George: death, lviii.
 Gray, James, Symington: gift, lii.
 Gray, J. D. Allan: gift, lxv.
 Gray, Lt.-Col. William Anstruther. *See* Anstruther-Gray.
 Green, Charles E.: death, lv.
 Green, John: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Greenhill, Frank A.: communications, lxxviii., lxxx.-lxxxi.
 Greenwell, Rev. Canon William: death and obituary, liii.
 Greet, Adm.: gift, lxvii.
 Gregorson, Beatrice M. R.: death, lxi.
 Gregory, George: death, lxii.
 Gregory, Dr. J. W.: communication, lxvi.
 Greig, Francis: death, lxxiii.
 Greig, William M.: death, lxxv.
 Grierson, Sir Philip J. Hamilton: death, lxii.
 Griessemann, Miss, Stornoway: gift, lviii.
 Grieve, George: gift, lv.
 Grieve, James: gifts, lxi.-lxii., lxxi.; death, lxxiv.
 Grieve, Marion C.: gift, lxxii.
 Grieve, R. W. Macfarlane. *See* Macfarlane-Grieve.
 Grieve, Symington: communication, lvi.; death and obituary, lxvii.
 Grieve, W. A. Macfarlane. *See* Macfarlane-Grieve.
 Grieve, W. G.: death, lxxxi.
 Griffith, Major H. W. G. Meyer. *See* Meyer-Griffith.
 Griffith, T. E. A.: gift, lxxvi.
 Grub, Very Rev. George: death, lix.
 Gunn, George: death, lxxviii.

- Gunn, Dr. John: death, lxxiv.
 Gunn, Scott: death, lxxii.
 Guthrie, Lord: Councillor, l.; death, lv.;
 obituaries, liv.-lv.
 Guthrie, George: gift, lv.
 Guthrie, George S.: gift, lxxxii.
 Guthrie, Sir James: death, lxxv.
 Guthrie, Thomas: gift, lxxv.
 Guthrie, Thomas Maule: exhibition, lxxviii.;
 death, lxxviii.
 Guy, Sheriff John C.: death, lxxiii.
- Haddington, George, Earl of: death, lii.
 Haddington, George Baillie-Hamilton, Earl of:
 President, lxxx.; gift, lxxxii.
 Haggart, Provost J. D.: gift, lxxviii.
 Haig, Thomas: gift, lxxviii.
 Halcrow, Thomas S. G.: death, lxxi.
 Haldane, R. C.: death, xlix.
 Haliburton, Ralph: gift, lix.
 Hall, Andrew: gift, lxxvi.
 Hall, Mrs. J. Macalister: death, lxxv.
 Hall, Margaret, Edinburgh: gift, lxxii.
 Hall, Miss, St. Andrews: gift, lxxiii.
 Hallett, Mrs. Hughes. *See* Hughes-Hallett.
 Halliday, Thomas Mathieson: gift, lxxvi.; death,
 lxxxix.
 Hamilton, Duke of: aid to purchase of Q. Mary
 pendant, lxxiv.
 Hamilton, Lord, of Dalzell: gift, lxxviii.
 Hamilton, Andrew: gift, lxxii.
 Hamilton, James: death, lxxv.
 Hamilton, John: gifts, lvii., lix., lxi.; death,
 lxxviii.
 Hamilton, Mrs. M. A.: gift, lxxxii.
 Hamilton, Sir Robert W.: death, lxxix.
 Hamilton, Major W. M. F., of Craighlaw: gift, lvi.
 Hampton, Rev. David M.: death, lxi.
 Hanna, Miss J. M.: communication, li.
 Hanna, William G. C.: Councillor, lxxi., lxxvii.;
 death, lxxx.
 Hannah, Hugh: gift, lxxi.
 Hannah, Ian C.: Councillor, lxxix.; communica-
 tions, lxxii., lxxiv., lxx.
 Hannah, Robert: gift, lviii.
 Hannah, W. W. T.: Chalmers-Jervise Prize and
 communication, lxxv.
 Hannah, Mrs., Edinburgh: gift, lxxi.
 Hannan, Rev. Canon Thomas: death, lxxviii.
 Hannay, Prof. R. K.: death, lxxv.
 Harbert, Charles Lindsay: death, liii.
 Harper, Jeremiah: gift, lxx.
 Harper, William: gift, lxx.
 Harper, Mrs., Unst: gift, lxxix.
 Harris, Walter B.: death, lxxviii.
 Harrison, Dorothea L.: gift, lxxxii.
 Harrison, E. S.: gift, lxx.
 Harrison, G. A.: death, liii.
 Harrison, George, & Co.: gift, lxxv.
 Harrison, Helena Hislop: gift, lxxviii.
 Harrison, James: death, lxxxii.
 Harrison, John: death and obituary, lvii.
 Hart, George: death, lvi.
- Harvey, Mrs. Alexander: gift, lxxviii.
 Harvey, William: death, lxxi.
 Harvie, Thomas: gift, lxx.
 Hatch, Rev. Dr. J. Edgar: death, lix.
 Haverfield, Prof. F. J.: communication, lii;
 death and obituary, liv.
 Hay, E. G.: gift, lxx.
 Hay, James T.: death, lix.
 Hay, Robert J. A.: death, lxxiii.
 Heath, Rev. Alban: death, lxxx.
 Hebden, Major Harry H.: gifts, lxxi., lxxviii.-
 lxxiv.
 Heddle, Dr.: report, lix.
 Hedley, W. Percy: communication, lxxii.
 Henderson, Rev. Alan: gift, lxxviii.
 Henderson, A. D. D.: gift, lxxxv.
 Henderson, Carl: gifts, lxxii., lxxviii.-lxxix.
 Henderson, Helen G.: gift, lxxxii.
 Henderson, James S.: death, lxxv.
 Henderson, Robert: death, liii.
 Henderson, Dr. Stuart M. K.: communication,
 lxxxii.
 Henderson, Sybil Horn: gift, lxxiii.; death, lxxx.
 Henderson, William: communication, lxxii.
 Henry, David: death, xlix.
 Herbertson, Miss J. M.: gift, lxxviii.
 Herdman, John H.: gift, lxxiii.
 Hewat, Archibald: death, l.
 Hewat, Rev. Kirkwood: death, lxxii.
 Hewison, John Reid: death, lxxviii.
 Hewison, Rev. Dr. J. King: gift, lviii.; death,
 lxxxvi.
 Hildebrand, Dr. Hans: death, l.
 Hill, Dr. W. C. Osman: communication, lxxxii.
 Hilson, Miss E.: gift, lx.
 Hipkins, Edith J.: gift, lxxii.
 Hirn, Prof. Y.: gift, lxxiii.
 Hocking, W. J.: communication, xlix.
 Hodgson, Victor T.: gifts, lvii., lxxii.; death, lxxiv.
 Hodgson, Miss, Newby Grange: gift, lxx.
 Hogg, A. H. A.: communication, lxxix.
 Hogg, Robert: gift, lxxvi.
 Holbourn, Prof. Ian B. S.: death, lxx.
 Holding, A. W.: gift, lx.
 Holman, Joseph: gift, lxxiii.
 Holmes, J. Stanley: death, lxxix.
 Holms, Joan A.: death, lxxviii.
 Home, Earl of: gifts, lxxv., lxxiv.
 Hood, Violet M.: death, lxxxii.
 Hope, Rev. Leslie P.: communication, lxxiii.
 Hope, Mary: gift, lxxvii.
 Hope, Major, of Luffness: gift, lxxx.
 Hope, Mrs., of Luffness: gift, lxxix.
 Horn, William: death, lxxv.
 Horne, Miss C. H. Maule: gift, lxxx.
 Horne, Rev. John: death, lxxix.
 Hornel, Edward A.: death, lxxviii.
 Horsbrugh-Porter, Sir John S.: gift, lxxix.
 Houldsworth, Sir William H., Bt.: death, lii.
 Houlst, James: death, lxxviii.
 House of Refuge, Directors of: gift, lxxiv.
 Houston, Rev. Dr. A. McNeill: death, lxxviii.
 How, Cdr. George E. P.: gifts, lxxvi.-lxxix.;
 communications, lxxviii.-lxxix.

- Howden, Charles R. A.: death, lxxi.
 Howden, John M.: death, lxxiv.
 Howell, Rev. Alexander R.: death, lxxx.
 Howie, Miss A.: gift, lvii.
 Hoy, George F.: death, lxxx.
 Hughes-Hallett, Mrs.: gift, lxvi.
 Hulme, E. Wyndham: gift, lxxxi.
 Hume, David R. Milne: exhibition, lxv.
 Hume, Jane: gift, lxxi.
 Hunter, Andrew: death, lxxi.
 Hunter, David: gift, lxiv.
 Hunter, Douglas G.: death, lxxvii.
 Hunter, Rev. James: death, l.
 Hunter, James, Thurston House: gift, lxxiv. 140.
 Hunter, John: death, lxxxi.
 Hunter, Mr. and Mrs. Robert: gift, lxxiv. 150.
 Hunter, Lt.-Col. Robert Leslie: communication, lxx.
 Hunter, Sir Thomas: death, liv.
 Hunter, Thomas, Clivocast: gift, lxvi.
 Hunter, Thomas D.: death, lxxv.
 Hunter, Thomas Maclellan: death, lxx.
 Hunter, William W.: gift, lvii.
 Hunter-Weston, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer: gift, lxii.
 Hutcheson, Alexander: communications, l.-li.; death and obituary, lii.
 Hutcheson, Clementina: gift, lxvii.
 Hutcheson, Euphemia G.: death, lxii.
 Hutchison, James T.: death, liv.
 Hutchison, William: gift, lix.
 Hyslop, Robert: death, lxxxix.
- Imlach, A. F.: gift, lxxx.
 Inchcape, Lord: gift, lxxx.
 Inches, Col. Edward J.: death, lxix.
 Inglis, Alan: death, lxxxix.
 Inglis, Alexander W.: gifts, lvi., lx.; death, lxiv.
 Inglis, Francis C.: death, lxxxv.
 Inglis, Harry R. G.: communications, xlix.-l., lviii.; death, lxxiv.
 Inglis, John A., B.Sc.: gift, lxxviii.
 Inglis, John A., K. & L. T. R.: Councillor, l.; communication, l.; death, lxxvi. *See also* King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.
 Inglis, Malcolm: bequest, lxx.
 Inglis, Miss Mason: gift, lxxviii.
 Ingoldsby, Mrs. F.: gift, lxxx.
 Ingram, William: death, lxxviii.
 Innes, Mrs. A. Berowald: gift, lvi.
 Innes, Donald, Trustees of: gift, lxiv.
 Innes, John: gift, lxiii.
 Innes, Mrs. Mitchell. *See* Mitchell-Innes.
 Innes, Sir Thomas, of Learney, Lord Lyon King of Arms: Councillor, lxxviii.; communications, lxx., lxix., lxxvii., lxxxix., lxxxixi.
 Inverarity, Mrs. M. E.: gift, lxv.
 Irvine, Andrew B.: death, lxx.
 Irvine, Peter: gifts, lxiii.; lxv.
 Irvine, Quentin H. I.: death, lxxxvii.
 Irvine, Mrs., Quooyloo: gift, lxiii.
 Irvine, Prof.: report, xlix.
 Irving, John: death, lxiv.
- Jackson, George Erskine: gift, lxxxix.; death, lxxx.
 Jackson, Dr. J. Wilfred: report, lxxi.
 Jackson, S. Douglas: death, lxxxii.
 Jacob, Miss G. H.: gift, lxiii.
 Jamieson, Dr. John Boyd: gifts, lx., lxiv.
 Jamieson, J. H.: gift, lii.
 Jehu, Prof. Thomas J.: communication, xlix.
 Joass, Rev. Dr. J. M.: death, xlix.
 Johnson, J. Bolam: Treas., lvii.; resigns, lxxxix.; gifts, lvii., lxvi., lxxviii.-lxix.
 Johnson, Dr. L. Inglis: gift, lxxv.
 Johnson, Norman M.: communication, lxxx.
 Johnson, W. L., of Strathaird: gift, lxii.
 Johnston, Alfred W.: death, lxxxix.
 Johnston, David: death, lvi.
 Johnston, Frederick: death, lxxxii.
 Johnston, John W.: death, liii.
 Johnston, J. Noel: death, lxxxii.
 Johnston, Peter H.: gift, lvi.
 Johnston, Sir Reginald F.: death, lxxxiii.
 Johnston, Col. William: death, l.
 Johnston, Sir William C.: death, lxxxiii.
 Johnston, Miss, Edinburgh: gift, lxii.
 Johnstone, Henry: death, lxxv.
 Johnstone, James F. Kellas: death, lxiv.
 Johnstone, Miss J. A.: bequest, lxix.
 Johnstone, Mary A.: communication, lxxi.
 Jonas, Alfred C.: death, lxix.
 Jones, Donald H.: death, lxxxix.
 Jones, H. E. Kilbride. *See* Kilbride-Jones.
 Jones, Jethro: death, lxvi.
 Jones, W. J.: gift, lxxxix.
 Jordan, Rev. Dr. Albert: death, lxiv.
- Kater, Robert M.: death, lxxxiii.
 Kavanagh, Lt.-Col. M. R. Canch. *See* Canch-Kavanagh.
 Kay, Arthur: death, lxxiv.
 Kay, James C.: gift, lxvi.
 Keef, Phoebe A. M.: gift, lxxxiii.; communication, lxxx.
 Keeney, G. S.: communication, lxxxix.
 Keiller, Alexander, of Morven: gifts, lxiii., lxvi., lxxiv.
 Keith, Sir Arthur: report, lxv.
 Kelly, Thomas C.: gift, lxxv.
 Kelly, Dr. William: communications, lxiii.-lxiv., lxxviii.
 Keltie, Sir John S.: death, lxii.
 Kennedy, Alexander Burgess: death, lxxii.-lxxxiii.
 Kennedy, Major F.: gift, lxxxiii.
 Kennedy, John: death, lvii.
 Kennedy, Peter: communication, lxxiv.
 Kennedy, William, Low Glengyre: death, lxix.
 Kennedy, William Quarrier: communication, lxiv.
 Kent, Bramley B.: death, lix.
 Ker, Dr. Charles: death, lxxv.
 Kermod, Philip M. C.: communications, l., lv., lxiii., lxv.; death and obituary, lxxvii.
 Kerr, Andrew W.: death, lxix.
 Kerr, Eileen M.: gift, lxxxix.
 Kerr, Elsie J.: gift, lxxxix.

- Kerr, Eric Stair. *See* Stair-Kerr.
 Kerr, Henry F.: communications, lxvi.-lxvii.; death, lxxx.
 Kerr, Robert: Curator of Coins, lxviii.; communications, lxxiii., lxxv., lxxvii., lxxix., lxxx.
 Kerr, Walter Hume: death, lxxi.
 Kershaw, Mrs. E. N.: death, lxxx.
 Ketchen, W. T.: death, lxxx.
 Keyser, Charles E.: death, lxxv.
 Kilbride-Jones, H. E.: gifts, lxvii.-lxviii., lxx.; communications, lxvii.-lxxii.
 King, Rev. James: death, xlix.
 King, Sir John Westall, Bt.: death, lxxv.
 King, John W., Edinburgh: gift, liii.
 Kinghorn, John: gift, lxi.
 Kinghorn, Robert: gift, lix.; communications, lviii., lxi.; exhibition, liii.
 King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer: gift, lxi. *See also* Inglis, John A.
 Kinna, James Green, representatives of: gifts, lx.-lxi.
 Kinnear, George: gift, lxxi.
 Kintore, Earl of: death, lxxv.
 Kintyre Antiquarian Soc.: gift, lxxx.
 Kirk, Dr. Robert: gift and death, lv.
 Kirke, Miss K. J.: death, lvii.
 Kirkness, William, Kirkwall and Edinburgh: gifts, lv., lvii.-lx., lxiii., lxix., lxxi., lxxx.; communications, lv., lix., lxi.-lxii., lxiv., lxxi.
 Kirkness, W.: help with Exhibition, 1945, lxxxix.
 Kirkpatrick, John G.: Councillor, li.; death, lxxv.
 Kirkwall, Provost and Town Council of: gift, lx.
 Kirkwood, Charles: death, lxiv.
 Klein, Walter G.: death, lxviii.
 Kneen, Miss F. B.: gift, lxxix.
 Knight, Agnes: gift, lxxx.
 Knight, Rev. Dr. G. A. Frank: death, lxxxii.
 Knowles, Capt. William Henry: death, lxxviii.
 Knutsford, Viscount: gift, lvi.
 Lacaille, Armand D.: gifts, lxii.-lxxii., lxxviii.-lxxxix., lxxx.; communications, lviii.-lix., lxi.-lxxx.
 Laing, George S.: death, lxx.
 Laing, James, Laurencekirk: gift, lx.
 Laing, James H. W., O.U.P.: gift, lxx.
 Laing, Miss, Leith: gift, xlix.
 Lamb, Ernest H.: death, lxxi.
 Lamb, James: death, li.
 Lamb, James J.: Treasurer, lxxx.
 Lamb, Rev. John Alexander: communication, lxxx.
 Lamond, Robert: death, lxvi.
 Lamont, Henry: death, lxix.
 Lamont, Dr. John M.: death, lxxvi.
 Lanark, County Council of: gifts, lxxii., lxxiv.
 Lanciani, Senator Rodolfo: death, lxiv.
 Lang, Lt.-Col. James: death, liii.
 Langwill, Lyndesay G.: communication, lxvii.
 Langwill, Robert B.: death, lxvii.
 Larg, Robert James: death, lxxx.
 Latour, Cless. Vincent Baillet de. *See* Baillet de Latour.
 Lauder, Robert: gift, lviii.
 Laughton, D.: gift, lviii.
 Laurie, Principal: communication, lvii.
 Law, D.: gift, lv.
 Law, Mrs., Upper Cabrach: gift, lvi.
 Lawrance, R. Murdoch: death and obituary, lxix.
 Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell: death, xlix.
 Laws of the Society: alteration, lxxx.
 Lawson, John, S.S.C.: gifts, lxiii., lxxv.
 Leadbetter, Thomas G.: death, lxvi.
 Leask, John: death, lx.
 Leask, William: gift, lxvi.
 Leeds, E. Thurlow: gift, lvii.
 Leeming, J. A. T.: gift, lxi.
 Lees, David: death, lxix.
 Lees, Jane B.: gift, lviii.
 Lees-Milne, Mrs., Ardochy: gift, lxxxix.
 Legge, Miss M. D.: communication, lxxx.
 Leigh, Col. James H.: death, lxxx.
 Leighton, Joseph M.: death, lx.
 Leitch, James: death, lxxxix.
 Leitch, P. A.: death, lxxviii.
 Lennox, Dr. David: death, lxvi.
 Lennox, James: death, lii.
 Leslie, Charles Stephen, of Balquhain: death, li.
 Leslie, Rev. David S.: gift, lvi.
 Leslie, James, Exrs. of: gift, lviii.
 Leslie, Sheriff John Dean: death, lxxx.
 Leslie, Hon. John Wayland, of Kininvie: gift, lxxxix.
 Lethbridge, Thomas C.: communications, lix.
 Levie, William Elder: death, lxxx.
 Lewis Association: gift, lxxxix.
 Liddell, Dorothy M.: death, lxxxiii.
 Lillie, A. Russell: gift, lxxv.
 Lind, George J.: death, lxvi.
 Lindsay, Edith Christian Broun, and Major George H. M. Broun. *See* Broun-Lindsay.
 Lindsay, Ian Gordon: Councillor, lxxvi.; gift, lxix.
 Lindsay, John V.: gift, lxxx.
 Lindsay, Leonard C. C.: death, lxxvi.
 Lindsay, Robert H.: gift, lxiv.
 Lindsay, Rev. Principal Thomas M.: death, li.
 Ling, Arthur: death, lxxv.
 Lincithgow District Committee: gift, lxi.
 Linton, Simon: death, lvi.
 Little, Robert: death, lxxxix.
 Littleton, Hon. Mrs. Henry: gift, lxviii.
 Littlewood, Thomas: gift, liii.
 Livingston.—Kirk Session: gift, lxx.
 Livingstone, Rev. D. McNeill: death, lxxx.
 Livingstone, Matthew: death and obituary, lii.
 Loch, Major G.: gift, lxii.
 Lockhart, Sir James H. Stewart. *See* Stewart-Lockhart.
 Lockhart, Prof. R. D.: communication, lxxviii.
 Lockie, John R.: gifts, lxxvi., lxxviii.-lxxx.; communications, lxxv., lxxvii., lxxx.
 Lockton, Rev. S. P.: gift, lv.
 Logie, Rev. J. Deas: gift, lxi.
 Loney, John W. M.: gifts, lx.; communications, lxii., lxviii.; death, lxxx.
 Loos, Mrs. H. R.: gift, lxxx.
 Lothian, Marquess of: gifts, lxviii., lxxii.

- Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 19th: gift, lviii.
- Love, James: death, lxiii.
- Love, Dr. Thomas Walker. *See* Walker-Love.
- Low, Prof. Alexander: communications, lxiii.-lxv., lxvii.-lxxi., lxxiii.-lxxvi., lxxviii.-lxxxix.; thanked, lxxviii.
- Low, D.: gift, lvii.
- Low, George M.: death, lvii.
- Lowerison, Bellerby: gifts, lx.-lxi.; death, lxx.
- Lowson, George: death, lviii.
- Lowther, A. W. G.: communication, lxx.
- Lumsden, Dr. Harry: death, lxxiv.
- Lumsden, Hugh Gordon, of Clova: death, li.
- Lumsden, Capt. Hugh P.: gift, lxxii.
- Lumsden, Janet C.: gift, lxiv.
- Lumsden, Rear-Adm. Walter, of Pitcaule: exhibition, lix.
- Lyell, Lord, of Kinnordy: gift, lxxv.
- Lyell, James Ronaldson: death, lii.
- Lyford-Pike, J. D.: Chalmers-Jervise Prize, lxvi.; communication, lxxv.
- Lyle, James: gift, l.; death, li.
- Lyon, William K.: death, lxxxii.
- Lyon, W. T., North Berwick: death, lvii.
- Lyon, Mrs., North Berwick: gift, lxi.
- Lyons, Andrew W.: death, lxxviii.
- Macalister, Prof. R. A. S.: communication, lxx.
- McAllister, R.: gift, lxxxiii.
- MacArthur, Archibald: gift, lxix.
- Macarthur, Robert C.: gift, lxxxiii.
- Macaskill, John, Kallin, Lochmaddy: gift, lxxii.
- MacAskill, John, Newton, Lochmaddy: gift, lxxx.
- Macaulay, Dr. T. Bassett: death, lxxvii.
- Macbean, Miss K.: gift, lxiv.
- McCall, Douglas: gift, lxxviii.
- McCallien, Dr. W. J.: communications, lxxi., lxxv.
- MacCallum, Rev. Donald: gift, xlix.
- MacCallum, Douglas A.: communication, lxix.
- MacCallum, Maryann: gift, lxxxii.
- McCargo, James: gifts, lxiv.-lxv.
- McCaskill, John, J.P., Gairloch: death, lxxix.
- MacColl, H. G.: death, lxxxii.
- McConachie, Rev. Dr. William: death, lxvi.
- McConachie, Mrs., Lauder: gift and bequest, lxvi., lxxiv.
- McConnell, J.: gift, lxxvii.
- McCormick, Andrew: gifts, lvii., lxi.
- McCormick, John: death, lxxxii.
- McCormick, Sir William S.: death, lxv.
- MacCorquodale, Hugh: death, lxxxiii.
- McCosh, James: exhibition, lxix.
- Macdiarmid, John: gift, li.
- Macdonald, Alice, Lady, of the Isles: death, lxx.
- Macdonald, Angus Roderick, Chief of Clanranald. *See* Clanranald.
- Macdonald, Archibald: gift, lxxii.
- Macdonald, Dr. Coll R.: death, lxv.
- Macdonald, Sir George: Pres., lxviii., lxxxiii.; bequest, lxxv.; communications, xlix.-lix., lxxiii., lxv.-lxxi., lxxxiii.; death, lxxv.; memoir, lxxiv.
- Macdonald, H. L., of Dunach: gift, lxi.
- Macdonald, Dr. Isabella: gift, lxii.
- Macdonald, James, W.S.: gift, liii.; death, lviii.
- Macdonald, Jane C. C.: gifts, lvii.-lviii., lxi.-lxii., lxiv., lxvii., lxxiv.; death, lxxii.
- McDonald, John: death, lxiii.
- Macdonald, John Matheson: death, lxii.
- Macdonald, Kenneth: death, lvi.
- MacDonald, Mrs. K. L., Portobello: gift, lxv.
- Macdonald, Miss L., Ballintuim: gift, lxxv.
- Macdonald, Mrs. L., Kirkcaldy: gift, lxx.
- MacDonald, Ranald: death, lxvi.
- Macdonald, Misses Robertson. *See* Robertson-Macdonald.
- McDonald, W., Glasgow: gift, lxxiv.
- Macdonald, W. Rae: death and obituary, lviii.
- McDonnell, Hon. Sir Schomberg Kerr: death, l.
- MacDougall, Col. A. J., of MacDougall: gifts, lxv.
- MacDougall, Sir J. Patten: death, liv.
- MacDougall, Margaret O.: communication, lxxviii.
- MacDougall, Lt.-Col. Stewart, of Lunga: death, l.
- MacDougall, W. Laidlaw: gifts, lxii., lxviii.; death, lxxii.
- McDowall, J. Kevan: gift, lxxxii.
- McElney, Rev. Robert: death, lxxxvi.
- McEntire, Miss: gift, lxxi.
- McEwan, Clement: communication, lix.
- McEwen, E.: gift, liii.
- McEwen, Rev. John: death, liii.
- McEwen, Rev. John Cochrane: death, li.
- McEwen, R. Finnie: death, lxi.
- McEwen, Mrs. R. Finnie: exhibition, lii.
- McEwen, William C.: death, lxiv.
- Macfarlane, Rev. Dr. Andrew: gift, lxxxiii.
- Macfarlane-Grieve, R. W.: death, lxix.
- Macfarlane-Grieve, W. A.: death, lii.
- Macfie, Mrs., of Borthwick Hall: gift, l. — legatees of: gift, lx.
- MacGibbon, A. L.: death, l.
- MacGibbon, Miss Rae R., Edinburgh: gift, lxi.
- MacGibbon, Miss, Edinburgh: gift, lxiv.
- McGilchrist, Charles R. B.: death, lv.
- McGill, A. Y.: gift, liii.
- MacGillivray, A. A.: gift, lx.
- MacGillivray, C. M., of MacGillivray: death, lxxxii.
- MacGillivray, Rev. William: death, lxxiv.
- Macgillivray, William, W.S.: death, lii.
- McGovern, Rev. John B.: death, lxvi.
- Macgregor, John, W.S.: gift and communication, lxvii.
- MacGregor, Miss J. N.: gift, liv.
- Macgregor, Rev. William C.: death, lxxxvii.
- McGrouther, Thomas: death, lxxxvi.
- McHardy, Lt.-Col. Sir A. B.: death and obituary, lii.
- McInnes, C. T.: communication, lxxviii.
- McIntire, Walter T.: death, lxxxix.
- Macintosh, A.: gift, lxxii.
- MacIntosh, Rev. Charles D.: death, lviii.
- McIntosh, John: death, lxxxix.
- MacIntosh, Mrs., Edinburgh: gifts, lx.-lxi.; death, lxix.
- MacIntyre, Capt. A. C.: gift, lxv.

- Macintyre, D. L., V.C.: services to Exhibition, 1945, lxxix.
- McIntyre, James: communications, lxx., lxxiii.
- McIntyre, P. M.: death, lxxv.
- MacIver, David Randall. *See* Randall-MacIver.
- McJerrrow, David: death, lxx.
- Mack, J. Logan: gift, lxxvi.
- Mackay, Evander: gift, lxxviii.
- Mackay, Dr. George: Councillor, li., lix.
- Mackay, George G.: death, lxiv.
- Mackay, Hugh: gift, lxi.
- Mackay, Lt.-Col. James: death, l.
- Mackay, Lt.-Col. James J.: death, lv.
- Mackay, John: death, lxxiv.
- Mackay, Col. J. F.: gift, lxi.; bequest and death, lxxviii.
- Mackay, Norman: gifts, lvi., lix.
- Mackay, R. F. B.: death, lxxv.
- Mackay, Dr. William: death and obituary, lxiii.
- Mackay, William J.: gift, lxxvii.
- Mackay, Baron William K.: death, lxix.
- Mackay, Mr., Cullipool: gift, lxiii.
- McKechnie, Sir James: death, lxxvii.
- McKechnie, John M.: death, lxi.
- MacKeith, A.: gift, lxxxi.
- McKelvie, James: death, lxxiv.
- Mackenzie, Alexander J.: death, lxxv.
- Mackenzie, Dr. Alexander Marshall: death, lxxviii.
- Mackenzie, Donald: death, li.
- Mackenzie, Donald A.: communication, lxiii.; death, lxxi.
- Mackenzie, Hector H.: Councillor, lxxviii.
- Mackenzie, James, J.P., Edinburgh: gifts, lvii.-lix.; death, lx.
- family of: gift, lxxv.
- Mackenzie, Mrs. James: gifts, lx.-lxi.
- Mackenzie, Rev. James B.: death and obituary, lvi.
- Mackenzie, John, Dunvegan: death, lxxviii.
- Mackenzie, John, Edinburgh: gift, lvi.
- Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth J.: resignation from Council, lvi.
- Mackenzie, Murdo T.: death, lxxi.
- Mackenzie, Norman E.: gift, liv.
- Mackenzie, R. W. R.: death, lxxii.
- Mackenzie, Sheriff Thomas: death, li.
- Mackenzie, Thomas, J.P., F.E.I.S.: death, lxxx.
- Mackenzie, William, Procurator Fiscal, Dingwall: death, lxi.
- Mackenzie, Dr. William Mackay: Councillor, xlix., lxxvii., lxxvi.; Sec., lxxviii.; V.-P., lxxvii.; Rhind Lecturer, lxxix.; gift, lxxv.; communications, lxi., lxxviii., lxxi.
- Mackenzie, Col., Braichlie: gift, lxxx.
- McKerral, A.: communication, lxxviii.
- Mackichan, Miss Margaret, Edinburgh: gift, lvii.
- Mackichan, Miss, Edinburgh: gift, lxxiv.
- Mackie, Alexander: death, lx.
- Mackie, David C.: gifts, lvii., lxii.; death, lxiv.
- Mackie, Prof. J. Duncan: Councillor, lxxvii.
- Mackie, Peter, Kirkcaldy Museum: aid in publication of report, lxxviii.
- Mackie, Sir Peter Jeffrey: death, lix.
- Mackinlay, J. M.: death and obituary, lii.
- Mackinlay, Rachel A.: bequests, liii.
- Mackintosh, Gordon Nasmyth: death, lxxviii.
- Mackintosh, H. B.: gift, lxx.; communication, lviii.
- Mackintosh, P. T.: death, lxxvi.
- Mackintosh, of Mackintosh: gift, lxxviii.
- McKirdy, Capt. Elliot M. S.: death, lxxiii.
- McLachlan, Angus: gift, lxxviii.
- Maclagan, Douglas P.: Councillor, lvi.; Sec., lviii.; gifts, lxi., lxiv., lxxviii., lxxii.
- Maclagan, Morag: gifts, lx., lxii., lxxviii.
- Maclagan, Dr. R. C.: bequest and death, liv.
- McLaggan, Alexander: gift, lx.
- McLaren, J. D.: gift, lxxx.
- McLaren, Thomas: gift, lxxviii. 143; communications, liv., lxxix.; death, lxxxii.
- McLaren, Mrs., Edinburgh: gift, lxxx.
- MacLean, Alexander: gift, lxxvii.
- Maclean, Rev. Andrew Colquhoun: communication, xlix.; death, lxxii.
- MacLean, Rev. John: death, lxxx.
- MacLean, Mrs. J. J., Inverness: gift, liii.
- McLean, Mrs. William, Dingwall: gift, lxxv. 412.
- MacLehose, Dr. James: Councillor, lii.; death, lxxix.
- MacLellan, Rev. Dr. Malcolm: death, lxvi.
- McLellan, Robert A.: death, lxxx.
- McLeod, Alexander G.: communications, lxxii., lxxiv.
- McLeod, Alexander N.: death, lxxix.
- Macleod, Angus: gift, lxx.
- Macleod, D. J.: communication, l.
- Macleod, Frederick Thomas: gifts, lxiv., lxvi., lxxviii.; communications, xlix., lvii.
- Macleod, Rev. John: death, lxxiv.
- MacLeod, Sir John Lorne: death, lxxx.
- Macleod, M. C.: gift, li.
- Macleod, Neil M.: death, lxvii.
- Macleod, Sir Reginald, of Macleod: gifts, lxv.-lxvi., lxix.; death and obituary, lxx.
- MacLeod, Roderick: gift, lxii.; death, lxix.
- MacLeod, Capt. R. W., of Cadboll: gift, lvi.
- Macleod, Rev. William H.: death, lxx.
- McLintoek, James: death, lxxviii.
- MacMaster, Thomas: gift, lxxx.
- Macmath, William: death, lvii.
- Macmillan, Dugald: gifts, lix., lxxi.
- MacMillan, Sgt.-Maj. James: bequest, lvii.
- McMillan, Rev. William: gift, lii.
- Macmillan, William E. F.: gift, lxix.
- Macmillan, Mrs.: gift, lxxv.
- McNabb, Neil L.: death, lxxx.
- McNeill, John: gift, lxxi.
- McNeill, Rev. Malcolm: death, lxxix.
- McNeill, Malcolm, Oronsay: gift, lvi.
- Macphail, George: death, lix.
- Macphail, J. R. N.: Councillor, li.
- MacPhater, Charles: death, lii.
- Macpherson, Alexander: gift, lv.
- McPherson, Rev. Dr. Alexander: death, lxxiv.
- MacPherson, Angus: gift, lxx.
- Macpherson, Dr. A.: gift, lxvi.
- McPherson, James: gifts, lvii.-lviii., lxiii.; death, lxxiv.

- McQuistin, James: gift, l.
- MacRae, Rev. Donald: communication, xlix.; death, lviii.
- Macrae, Rev. Duncan: gift, lxi.; death, lxxx.
- Macrae, Kenneth: gift, lxix.
- MacRitchie, David: Councillor, xlix.; V.-P., lii.; gift, l.; communications, xlix., li.; death, lx.
- MacRitchie, Rev. Kenneth A.: death, lxxii.
- McRobert, James H.: gift, liv.
- Macvicar, Katharine B.: gift, lvi.
- McWalter, James M.: death, lxix.
- MacWilliam, Hugh D.: death, lxxi.
- Mahood, A. E.: exhibition, liii.
- Main, R. & A., Ltd.: gift, lxi.
- Mainland, T.: gift, lxvii.
- Maitland, Mildred E.: death, lxxix.
- Malcolm, Dr. Charles A.: Rhind Lecturer, lxxi.
- Malcolm, George: gifts, lvii.-lviii.
- Malcolm, Col. George Ian, of Poltalloch: gifts, lxxix.-lxxx.
- Malcolm, Sir Ian, of Poltalloch: death, lxxx.
- Malcolm, T. I.: gift, lxxii.
- Malloch, James: death, lxvii.
- Malloch, William S.: gift, lxx.; death, lxxiii.
- Mander, Gerald P.: gift, lxxxi.
- Mann, Alexander: gift, lviii.; death, lxxv.
- Mann, Ludovic McLellan: gifts, lv., lvii., lx., lxxii.; communications, lii., lvi.-lvii., lix.
- Manson, William: gift, lvi.
- Manson, Mrs., Hosen: gift, lxvi.
- Manuel, Rev. D. G.: death, lvi.
- Manx Museum: gift, lxxix.
- Marr, Dr. Hamilton C.: death, lxxi.
- Marshall, Anna: bequest, lxxiv.
- Marshall, A. W., Gartmore: gift, lxxix.
- Marshall, Dorothy N.: Chalmers-Jervise Prize, lxxii.
- Marshall, Prof. D. W. Hunter: death, lxviii.
- Marshall, Dr. John Nairn: gift, lxvi.; communication, lxviii.; death, lxxx.
- Marshall, Mrs. Theodore: gift, lxxiv.
- Marshall, William: death, lxxix.
- Marshall, William H.: death, lxii.
- Martin, Rev. John: death, lxii.
- Martin, Nicol: gift, lxvii.
- Martin, Sir William: death, lix.
- Marwick, Dr. Hugh: gifts, lxiv.-lxv.; communications, lvi.-lviii., lxi.-lxiii., lxxx.
- Marwick, James George: communications, lx., lxii.; exhibition, lix.
- Marwick, T. P.: death, lxii.
- Mary, H.M. Queen: gifts, lxx., lxxii.
- Mason, John Bruce: gifts and communication, lxi.
- Mason, W. D.: gift, lxvi.; communication, lxv.
- Masterton, John, Inspector of Mines: gift, li.
- Masterton, J. A., Edinburgh: gifts, lxvii., lxix.
- Masterton, Pte. J. A., Riccarton House: gift, lxxix.
- Mastin, Prof. John: death, lxvii.
- Mather, James: gift, lxv.; death, lxvi.
- Matheson, Sir Alexander P.: gift, lvi.
- Mathew, James: death, lxxx.
- Mathieson, John: gift, lxii.; communications, lix., lxii.; death, lxxx.
- Maxwell, Eustace: gifts, lx.-lxi.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert E., Bt.: gifts, xlix., lxviii.; communications, li., lv.; death and obituary, lxxii.
- Maxwell, Sir John Stirling, Bt.: Pres., lxxxv.
- Maxwell, Miss, House of Elrig: gift, lviii.
- Maxwell-Scott, Sir Walter J. C., Bt.: gift, lviii.
- May, Thomas: gift, lv.
- Mayes, W. P.: communication, lxxx.
- Mears, F. C.: gifts, lxviii. 13, 415.
- Mears, Dr. J. B.: gift, lxvi.; communication, lxxi.
- Meikle, Rev. James: gifts, lx.-lxii.; death, lxxxi.
- Mein, Miss E. M.: communication, lxxxi.
- Meldrum, Rev. Andrew: death, l.
- Meldrum, Miss, London: gift, lxix.
- Melville, Dr. E. W. M. Balfour. *See* Balfour-Melville.
- Menzies, W. D. Graham: death, lxxix.
- Mercer, Major William L.: death, lxi.
- Meredith, Rev. Thomas D.: death, lxxix.
- Metcalf, Rev. Dr. W. M.: death, li.
- Methuen & Co.: gift, lxxxi.
- Meyer-Griffith, Major H. W. G.: death, l.
- Middlemiss, Rev. J. T.: death, lvi.
- Middleton, Misses, Aberdeen: gift, lxv.
- Midwood, W.: gift, lxxiii.
- Mill, Col. James: gifts, lxii.-lxiii.
- Millar, Dr. Alexander H.: death and obituary, lxii.
- Miller, Dr. Alexander C.: death, lxiii.
- Miller, Frank: death, lxxix.
- Miller, George A.: death, lxv.
- Miller, Graham: gift, lxi.
- Miller, Helen C.: gift, lix.
- Miller, Hugh W.: gift, lxx.
- Miller, James, Brechin: death, li.
- Miller, Rev. John F.: death, lvi.
- Miller, J. A. S., W.S.: death, lxxiii.
- Miller, Robert Schaw, W.S.: death, lxiii.
- Miller, Steuart N.: Councillor, lx.
- Miller, Mrs. T. D.: gift, lxvii.
- Mills, Alexander: gift, lxxx.
- Milne, Rev. A. A.: gifts, liv., lvii., lxvi., lxviii.-lxix.
- Milne, Dr. Francis M.: gift, lxix.
- Milne, George: death, lxxxi.
- Milne, Mrs. Lees. *See* Lees-Milne.
- Milne, R. A.: gift, lxxiii.
- Milsom, Mrs., Wimbledon: gift, lxx.
- Ministry of Works. *See* Works.
- Mint, Royal, Deputy-Master of: gift, l.
- Mitchell, A. G. Sydney: death, lxv.
- Mitchell, Elizabeth B.: gift, lxvi.
- Mitchell, Hugh: death, lxiii.
- Mitchell, Margaret E. Crichton: communications, lxiv., lxvii.-lxix., lxxiii.; exhibitions, lxix.-lxx.
- Mitchell, Richard Blunt, of Polmood: death, li.
- Mitchell, Lieut.-Cdr. S. S. Crichton: communication, lxix.
- Mitchell, William: gift, lxvi.
- Mitchell-Innes, Mrs.: gift, lxxiv. 140.
- Mitchell-Thomson, Sir Mitchell: death, liii.
- Moar, Peter: gift, lxxxi.; communications, lxxviii., lxxx.
- Moffat, W. Muirhead: gift, lvii.; death, lxviii.
- Moffat, Miss, Edinburgh: gift, lviii.

- Moffatt, Sheriff Alexander: death, lvi.
 Moncrieff, Scott, members of the family of. *See* Scott-Moncrieff.
 Monifieth.—Parish Church: gift, lxii.
 Montagnini, Mrs.: gift, lxx.
 Montelius, Prof, Oscar: death and obituary, lvi.
 Montgomerie, John C.: death, lxxviii.
 Montgomery, Capt. P. Russell: gift, lxxiv.
 Montgomery, Walter Basil Graham: death, lxxiii.
 Mooney, John: communication, lix.
 Moore, Rev. William: death, lxxi.
 Moore, Mrs., Quoyloo: gift, lxxiii.
 Moray, Countess of: death, l.
 Moray, Earl of: death, lxxv.
 Moray, Capts. J. and W. H. Drummond. *See* Drummond-Moray.
 Moreton, Capt. L. L. E.: gift, lxxx.
 Morham, Miss: gift, lxxii.
 Morison, Mrs. D. B.: death, lxxvii.
 Morris, James A.: death, lxxvii.
 Morris, S. V.: communication, lxxi.
 Morrison, Dr. Hew: death, lxx.
 Morrison, John: gifts, lvii.—lix.
 Morrison, John A.: gift, lxxviii.
 Morrison, Murdo: gifts, xlix., li., lv., lviii., lxxvii., lix.
 Morrison, Robert Clark: gift, lxi.; death, lxxiv.
 Morrison, William H.: death, lxxix.
 Mortillet, Adrien de: gift, lxiv.; death and obituary, lxvi.
 Moubray, John J.: death, lxiii.
 Mounsey, Prof, J. L.: death, lxxviii.
 Mowat, J. C.: gift, lxx.
 Mowbray, Cecil Louisa. *See* Curle.
 Moxon, Charles: gift, lxvi.; death, lxxviii.
 Muckhart.—Kirk Session: gift, liii.
 Muir, Sir A. Kay: gift, lxiii.
 Muir, Mrs. Gray: death, lxxii.
 Muir, William T.: gifts, lix., lxiv., lxxviii.
 Muirhead, Dr. George: death, lxiii.
 Müller, Dr. Sophus: death and obituary, lxix.
 Mullins, Miss C. M.: gift, lxxxii.
 Munro, Alexander N. G.: gifts, lxxviii.—lxix.
 Munro, David: gift, lxix.
 Munro, Rev. Dr. Donald: death, lxxii.
 Munro, John, Oban: death, l.
 Munro, Dr. Neil: death, lxvi.
 Munro, Dr. Robert: communication, liii.; death and obituary, lv.
 Munro, Dr. William A.: Councillor, lxxvi.; gifts, lxxvii., lxxi.
 Munro, Rev. W. M., Brighton: death, lvii.
 Murchie, James: death, lxv.
 Murdoch, John Mitchell: death, lxvii.
 Murdoch, W. G. Burn. *See* Burn-Murdoch.
 Murison, John, Hammersmith: gift, liii.
 Murison, Rev. Dr., Stenness: gift, lxxiii.
 Murray, Col. the Hon. Arthur C.: gift and communication, lxv.
 Murray, David, Castletown: gift, lviii.
 Murray, Dr. David, Glasgow: death and obituary, lxxiii.
 Murray, D., Perth: gift, lx.
 Murray, George: gift, lxxvii.
 Murray, Capt. H. W.: gifts, lvi.—lvii.; death, lxxiv.
 Murray, John: gift, lxxvii.
 Murray, Sir John: death, xlix.
 Murray, John G., of Clava: gift, lxxix.
 Murray, Joseph H.: death, lxxix.
 Murray, J. M., Forestry Commission: death, lxxiv.
 Murray, Miss M. A.: communication, lvi.
 Murray, Patrick: V.-P., li.; death, lxv.
 Murray, P. Keith: death, lxxiii.
 Murray, R., Liverpool: gift, lxxxii.
 Murray, William: gift, lxix.
 Musselburgh Town Council: gift, lxxxii.
 Myrtle, Rose B.: gift, lxxx.
 Naismith, William W.: communication, lxi.; death, lxx.
 Napier, Duncan S.: gift, lxxxii.
 Napier, George G.: death, lxxvii.
 Napier, J. G.: death, lxxxii.
 Napier, Robert W.: gift, lxvi.
 Napier, Mrs. R. W.: gift, lxx.
 Napier, Theodore: bequest, lx.; death and obituary, lix.
 Napier, Walter G.: death, lxix.
 Nasos, Hon. Edla: gift, lx.
 National Art Collections Fund: gifts, lxxiii.—lxxiv., lxxx.
 National War Gardens Commission, U.S.A.: gift, liv.
 Naylor, William: gift, lxiv.
 Neaves, H.: gift, lxxiii.
 Neill, Col. Duncan F. D.: gift, lxxi.
 Neill, R. M.: communications, lxxiii., lxv.
 Neilson, Dr. George: Councillor, liii.; V.-P., lvi.; death and obituary, lviii.
 Neilson, James: gift, lxi.
 Nelson, Annie Elizabeth: exhibitions, lvii., lix.—lx., lxii.
 Nelson, Dr. Philip: gift, lxxviii.
 Nelson, Thomas A.: death and obituary, lii.
 Nesbitt, Robert C.: death, lxxix.
 Newlands, A.: gift, li.
 Newton, R. N. H.: death, liv.
 Newton, Mrs., of Rahoy: gift, lxxii.
 Nice, Lauchlan: gift, lxxviii.
 Nicholson, Miss, Berwick: gift, lxvi.
 Nicol, David: gift, lxxx.
 Nicol, W., Goudierannet: gift, lxvi.
 Nicol, W. J. W., of Netherurd: gift, lxv.
 Nicoll, James S.: death, lxxiii.
 Nicoll, John S.: gift, lv.
 Nicolson, John: communications, l., lvi.; death and obituary, lxix.
 Nicolson Institute: gift, lxxviii.
 Nisbet, Mr., Baliasta: gift, lxx.
 Nisbett, Francis W.: gift, l.
 Niven, Alexander T.: death, liii.
 Niven, S. A.: gift, lxxii.
 Noble, Heatley: gift, liv.
 Noble, Robert: death, lv.
 Nordman, Prof. C. A.: Rhind Lecturer, lxvi.
 Normand, Lord: address, lxxix.

- Norrie, James A.: death, lvi.
 North British Rly. Co.: gift, lvii.
 Northern Lights, H.M. Commissioners of: gift, lxxii.
 Norway, Royal University of.—Antiquity Section: gift, lx.
 Notman, John: resignation of *Treasurership*, lvi.; death and obituary, lvii.
 Novar, Viscount: death and obituary, lxix.
- Ogilvie, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter: Councillor, lxix.; death, lxxi.
 Ogilvy, Mrs. M. G. C. Nisbet-Hamilton: bequest and death, lv.
 Ogilvy, Thomas: death, lxviii.
 Ogston, Prof. Sir Alexander: communication, liii.
 Ogston, Col. James, of Kildrummy: vote of thanks for restoration and preservation of Kildrummy Cas., liv.
 Oke, Alfred W.: death, lxxix.
 Oldrieve, W. T.: gift, lii.; communication, l.; death and obituary, lvii.
 Oliphant, Walter: death, lxviii.
 Oliver, Mrs. F. S., of Edgerston: gifts, lxi., lxiv.-lxv., lxxiv., lxxxii.; communication, lxiii.
 Oman, Tom: gift, lxiii.
 O'Neil, Bryan H. St. John: Rhind Lecturer, lxxx.
 Ord, John: death, lxiv.
 Orde, Sir Arthur J. Campbell, Trustees of: gift, lxx.
 Ormiston Coal Co., Directors of: gift, lxxii.
 Orr, M. Y.: reports, lxxii., lxxiv.
 Orr, Stewart: communication, lv.
 Orrock, Alexander: death, lviii.
 Orrock, W. A.: gift, lxviii.
 Osborne, Rev. Thomas: gift, lxvi.
 Oswald, Dr. Felix: gift, lxix.
 Ovens, John: gift, lxiii.
 Ower, Charles: gift, lv.; death, lvii.
- Palmer, Drayton: gift, lxix.
 Park, Alexander: death and obituary, lxix.
 Parker, F.: examination of slag, lxxi.
 Parker, James H. C. A.: death, lxiii.
 Parry, Dr. T. Wilson: gift, liii.
 Parsons, John W.: death, lxxii.
 Paterson, George Duncan: death, lxxviii.
 Paterson, Hilda M. Leslie: communication, lxx.; death, lxxviii.
 Paterson, John Wilson: communications, lvi., lx.
 Paterson, Very Rev. Prof. William P.: death, lxxiv.
 Paton, E. Richmond: gift, lxix.; communication, lxxi.
 Paton, Victor A. Noel: Councillor, lviii.; communication, lxii.; death, lxv.-lxvi.
 Patrick, Joseph: death, lxxi.
 Patterson, James K.: death, lviii.
 Patterson, J. G.: gifts, lx.
 Pattullo, Rev. James M.: gifts, lxii., lxviii.
 Paul, Arthur F. Balfour: death, lxxiii.
 Paul, A. J. Kinloch: gift, lxxv.
 Paul, A. S.: gift, lxvii.
 Paul, Sir George M.: death, lxii.
 Paul, Sir James Balfour: Councillor, l.; V.-P., liii.; communications, l.-lii.; death and obituary, lxvi.
 Paulin, Sir David: death, lxvi.
 Peace, Thomas S.: death, lxix.
 Peacock, A. Webster: death, lxx.
 Pearce, Mrs., Edinburgh: gift, lxiv.
 Peddie, Alexander L. Dick: death, lxxiii.
 Peddie, John M. Dick: death, lvi.
 Peers, C. R.: Rhind Lecturer, lvi.
 Perth County Council: gift, lxxxii.
 Peterson, John: gift, lvi.
 Peto, Lt.-Col. Sir Michael: gift, lxxxix.
 Petrie, Prof. Sir W. M. Flinders: Rhind Lecturer, lvi.; communications, li.; death, lxxvii.
 Phemister, Dr. J.: communication, lxxxvi.
 Philip, Alexander: death, lxvii.
 Phillips, W. Richard: death, l.
 Piggott, Mrs. C. M.: gift, lxxxii.; communications, lxxx.-lxxxii.
 Piggott, Prof. Stuart: communication, lxxx.
 Pigorini, Prof. Luigi: death, lx.
 Pike, J. D. Lyford. *See* Lyford-Pike.
 Pilkington, Alan D.: gifts, lxi., lxiv., lxxxii.
 Pinto, Raimondo N. de: gifts, lxix.-lxxi., lxxiv.
 Pirrie, Robert: death, lxix.
 Pitman, John S.: gift, l.
 Platt, Margery I.: communications, lxx.-lxxi., lxxiv.
 Polson, Alexander: death, lxxi.
 Polson, William S.: death, lxix.
 Polwarth, Master of: gift, lxxii.
 Porter, Sir John S. Horsburgh. *See* Horsburgh-Porter.
 Portland, Duke of: gift, lxix.
 Potts, Mrs., Sunderland: gift, lxvi.
 Powell, Donald and D. W. F. Baden. *See* Baden-Powell.
 Pradenne, Vayson de: gift, lxvi.
 Prain, Henry: death, lxvi.
 Preacher, Miss, Edinburgh: gift, lviii.
 Primrose, Rev. Dr. James: communication, lii.; death and obituary, lv.
 Pringle, Alexander: communication, lviii.
 Pringle, George, foreman at Traprain: death and obituary, lv.
 Pringle, William: gift, lxii.
 Pringle, Miss, Crichton House: account of Roman coins, lii.
Proceedings of the Society: copyright, lxx.
 Purdie, Thomas: death, lxxx.
 Pursell, James: death, lxii.
 Pyatt, H. R.: gift, liv.
- Quig, Rev. Gordon: death, lxxx.-lxxxii.
- Radcliffe, Alice: gift, lviii.
 Radcliffe, Bramley N.: death, lxv.
 Rae, Mrs. Neill: gifts, lx.-lxii.
 Rainy, George T.: death, lxviii.

- Raistrick, Dr. A.: communication, lxxiii.
 Rait, Principal Sir Robert: death, lxxi.
 Ramsay, Capt. Iain, of Kildalton: gift, lvii.
 Ramsay, John, Royal Bank: gift, lxxix.
 Ramsay, J. Wardlaw, Tillicoultry: gift, lxxii.
 Ramsay, William, Dyce: gift, lxxiii.
 Ramsay, William, Stow: death, liv.
 Randall-MacIver, David: death, lxxx.
 Ranken, F.: gift, lxxviii.
 Rankin, Miss A. L.: gift, lxx.
 Rankin, William B.: death, lxxix.
 Rankine, Prof. Sir John: death, lvii.
 Rankine, Rev. T. Primrose: death, lxxvii.
 Ratcliffe, Joseph Riley: death, lxxx.
 Rattray, George D.: death, liii.
 Rawlinson, J. B.: gift, lvi.
 Rea, Alexander: death, lvii.
 Readman, H.: gift, lxxxi.
 Readman, John: gifts, lxii.-lxiii., lxx., lxxviii.; exhibition, lxii.
 Reekie, Alexander: death, lxxii.
 Reid, Alan: communication, xlix.; death and obituary, liii.
 Reid, Rt. Rev. Bp. Edward T. S.: death, lxxiii.
 Reid, John, Dundee: death, lxxv.
 Reid, Major J. Robertson: death, lxxx.
 Reid, Margaret: death and obituary, lxi.
 Reid, Prof. R. W.: communications, lvi., lviii.
 Reid, Thomas, Lanark: communications, lii., lvii.; death, lxvi.
 Reinach, Salomon: death and obituary, lxxvii.
 Rennie, Divina: deposit of Robert Rennie's bequest, lxxx.; gift, lxxxi.
 Rennie, John: death, lxxii.
 Rennie, Robert: bequest, lxxx.
 Renshaw, Dowager Lady: gift, lv.
 Renton, R. C. Campbell, of Mordington: gift, lviii.
 Reoch, John: death, lxxx.
 Reygasse, R.: gift, lxxvii.
 Rhys, Sir John: death, l.
 Rice, Prof. D. Talbot: Councillor, lxxiii.
 Richardson, Adam T.: gift, lxxiii.
 Richardson, Betty: gift, lxx.
 Richardson, Major David T.: gift, lxxvii.
 Richardson, James Arthur: death, lxxvii.
 Richardson, Dr. James S.: Councillor, lviii.; Curator, lx.; gifts, l., lii., lvii.-lxxiv., lxxvi., lxxviii.-lxxx.; services at Exhibition, 1945, lxxix.; communications, lix.-lxiii., lxxiii., lxxv., lxxx.
 Richardson, Mrs. James S.: exhibition, lxxvii.
 Richardson, Mrs. James T.: gift, lxx.
 Richardson, John, Solr., Musselburgh: gifts, lxiv.-lxv.; bequest, lxxiv.; death, lxxv.
 Richardson, John, W.S.: Councillor, lxvi., lxxvi.; gift, lxii.
 Richardson, Ralph: death, lxxviii.
 Richmond, Dr. Ian A.: Councillor, lxxv.; Curator, lxxvii.; communications, lvi., lviii., lxx., lxxii.-lxxv., lxxviii.-lxxx.
 Rideout, Eric Hardwicke: communication, lxvi.
 Ridpath, J.: gift, lxi.
 Rio, Hermilio Alcalde del: death, lxxxi.
 Ritchie, Charles: death, liv.
 Ritchie, G. Deans: gift, lvii.
 Ritchie, Prof. James: gifts, lvii., lxxvi.; communications, xlix.-l., lvii., lxi., lxiv.-lxv., lxxv.-lxxvi.
 Ritchie, James, Port Elphinstone: communications, xlix.-lvii.; death, lx.
 Ritchie, John, Meikleour: communication, lxix.
 Ritterling, Prof. Emil: death and obituary, lxiii.
 Roberts, Alexander F.: gift, lxiii.; death, lxiv.
 Roberts, Arthur Foulkes. *See* Foulkes-Roberts.
 Roberts, Sir John: death, lxix.
 Roberts, J. Hubert: death, lxx.
 Roberts, Thomas J. S.: death and obituary, lvi.
 Roberts, Vernon: death, lxxviii.
 Robertson, John, Inverurie: gift, liii.
 Robertson, John, J.P., Dundee: death, lxxviii.
 Robertson, Mary: gift, lxxi.
 Robertson, Neil: gift, xlix.
 Robertson, Robert, Dollar: death, lxix.
 Robertson, Robert Burns: gifts, liv., lxxviii.; death, lxxiii.
 Robertson, William Stewart Irvine: death, lxxv.
 Robertson, Dr. W. G. Aitchison: gifts, lxxiii., lxxix.; exhibition, lii.; death, lxxx.
 Robertson, Misses, London: gift, lxxviii.
 Robertson, Mr.: gift, lxx.
 Robertson-Macdonald, Misses: gift, lii.
 Robinson, Prof. Arthur: communications, lviii., lxxv.
 Robison, Joseph: death, lxxx.
 Robson, William: death, xlix.
 Robson, W. S.: gift, lxxxi.
 Rothead, Miss H. P.: gift, lvi.
 Roderick, H. H.: death, lxxvii.
 Rodger, Edward: death, lx.
 Roger, Agnes: gift, lxxix.
 Roger, Charles A.: gift, lxvi.
 Roger, G. Guthrie: gift, lxi.; death, lxxix.
 Rogerson, John: death, lxv.
 Rollo, Lord: death, li.
 Rollo, James A.: death, lxii.
 Rollo, Miss, Edinburgh: gifts, liii., lviii., lxxvii.
 Romanes, Charles S.: gift, lviii.; death and obituary, lvii.
 Romanes, George: gift, lxxi.
 Ronaldshay, Earl of: gift, lvi.
 Ronaldson, James: gift, lxvi.
 Rorie, Dr. David: gift, lxx.
 Rose, Sir H. Arthur: death, lxxii.
 Rosebery, Earl of: gift, xlix.; death, lxiv.
 Rosenbloom, Isaac: gift, lxx.
 Ross, Dr. Alexander: death, lx.
 Ross, D. J., Portmahomack: gift, lxii.
 Ross, Dr. John D.: death, lxxv.
 Ross, J. D., Portmahomack: gift, lxxiii.
 Ross, Dr. Thomas: gift, lxiv.; communication, liii.; death and obituaries, lxx.-lxxvi.
 Ross, W. N., Edderton: gift, lxv.
 Ross, Misses, Edinburgh: gifts, lxvi., lxxi.
 Royal Scottish Museum, Director of: gift, lxxix.
 Runciman, Walter: gifts, lxxvii.-lxxviii.
 Rusk, J. M.: death, lxxx.
 Russell, Sir David, LL.D.: Councillor, lxxix.; gift, lxxxi.

- Russell, James, Town Clerk of Linlithgow: death, lxviii.
- Russell, Rev. Dr. James C.: death, lx.
- Russell, John: death, lxxx.
- Russell, J. H., Glasgow: report, lxix.
- Russell, Miss M. L.: gift, lxxvi.
- Russell, Thomas: gift, lxx.
- St. Vigeans, Lord: Councillor, lxiv., lxx.; V.-P., lxvii., lxxii.
- Salin, Dr. Bernhard: death and obituary, lxvi.
- Salvesen, Theodore B.: gift, lxvi.; death, lxxvii.
- Samson, David T.: death, lxxiv.
- Samuel, Sir John S.: death, lxix.
- Sandeman, David D.: death, liv.
- Sandeman, F. D. Stewart: gift, lx.
- Sanderson, Kenneth: death, lxxviii.
- Sanderson, Mrs., London: gift, lxi.
- Sandison, Mr., Cullivoe: gift, lxvi.
- Sands, Lord: death and obituary, lxix.
- Sands, Harold H. L.: death, lxx.
- Saxby, Dr. T. M.: gift, lxx.
- Sayce, Rev. Prof. A. H.: death and obituaries, lxvii.-lxviii.
- Sayce, R. U.: communication, lxxix.
- Schaeffer, Prof. Claude F. A.: Rhind Lecturer, lxx., lxxiii.
- Schleicher, Charles: gift, lxiv.
- Slater, Rev. Canon Henry Guy: gift, lxv.; death, lxvii.
- Slater, Robert: gift, xlix.
- Scobie, Major I. H. Mackay: death, lxxx.
- Scott, Miss A., Edinburgh: gift, lxxiv.
- Scott, Dr. A., Glasgow: communication, li.
- Scott, A. B., Edinburgh: gift, lxvii.
- Scott, Frances J.: gifts, lxv., lxvii.
- Scott, Sir James: gift, lvii.; death, lx.
- Scott, Major James Hall: death, l.
- Scott, Rev. James Hay: death, l.
- Scott, J. C., Broomlands, Kelso: gift, lxxiii.
- Scott, Malcolm: gift, lv.
- Scott, Robert L.: death, lxxiv.
- Scott, Thomas, Melrose: gift, lxvii.
- Scott, Thomas G.: death, liv.
- Scott, Sir Walter J. C. Maxwell, Bt. *See* Maxwell-Scott.
- Scott, Sir Warwick Lindsay: communications, lxvi., lxviii.-lxix., lxxvi.
- Scott, William, Curator, Barnbougle: gift, lxix.; death, lxxi.
- Scott, William W. Hamilton: gift, lxxi.
- Scott-Moncrieff, Lt.-Col. Sir Colin: death, li.
- Scott-Moncrieff, David: death, liii.
- Scott-Moncrieff, Robert: communications, l.-liii.; death and obituaries, lvii.-lviii.
- Scott-Moncrieff, Sheriff W. G.: death, lxii.
- Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, Capt. H. J.: gift, lxxx.
- Seaby, H. A.: gift, lxxxix.
- Seaheld Trustees: loan, lxix.; exhibition, lviii.
- Selkirk, Countess of: death, lv.
- Serjeantson, R. J.: communication, lxiv.; death, lxxv.
- Service, Douglas: gift, lxxx.
- Seton, Bvt.-Col. Sir Bruce: gift, lxiii.; death and obituary, lxvii.
- Seton, Cdr.: gift, lxxiii.
- Shafto, Dr. W. A.: gift, lx.
- Shand, Elizabeth H. D.: bequest, lxxx.
- Shand, J. Harvey: death, lxxvii.
- Sharp, Andrew: communication, lvii.; death, lxi.
- Sharp, Andrew M.: gifts, lxi., lxvi.
- Shaw, William B.: death, lxxviii.
- Shepherd, Charles W.: gift, lxvii.
- Shetelig, Prof. Haakon: Rhind Lecturer, lxxiii., lxxx.
- Shetland. *See* Zetland.
- Shiell, James: gift, lxiii.
- Shiels, Courtenay J.: death, lxxiv.
- Shiels, Henry K.: death, lii.
- Sim, Rev. Gustavus Aird: gift, li.; communication, lxvi.; death, lxix.
- Sime, Major W. M.: gift, lxiv.
- Simpson, Alexander, Pitfodels: death, lxxii.
- Simpson, Sir Alexander R.: gift, xlix.; death, li.
- Simpson, Arthur Basil: gift, lxx.
- Simpson, Capt. A. M.: gift, lx.
- Simpson, A. Nicol: gifts, xlix., lix.
- Simpson, Frank Gerald: communication, lx.
- Simpson, Helen: gift, lxxvii.
- Simpson, James, Abercorn: gift, lxx.
- Simpson, James R.: gift, lv.
- Simpson, Prof. James Young: death, lxix.
- Simpson, Dr. John C.: gifts, lxii., lxxix.
- Simpson, Margaret E. Barbour: gift, lxv.
- Simpson, Richard J.: gifts, lxii., lxxiv.
- Simpson, Sir Robert Russell: death, lix.
- Simpson, Dr. W. Douglas: Councillor, lxiii., lxxi.; Librarian, lxxvi.; gifts, lxiv.-lxv., lxviii., lxx., lxxviii.; communications, liii.-lxxiii., lxxv.-lxxx.; exhibition, lxxi.
- Simpson, W. N., Giffnock: death, lxxiv.
- Sinclair, Donald G. C.: death, lxviii.
- Sinclair, Adm. Sir Edwyn Alexander. *See* Alexander-Sinclair.
- Sinclair, G. G.: gift, lix.
- Sinclair, Helen: gift, lxxi.
- Sinclair, John, Edinburgh: death, lvii.
- Sinclair, John, Stirling: death, lxxiv.
- Sinclair, John H.: death, lxxvi.
- Sinclair, Sir John R. G., Bt., of Dunbeath: gifts, lv., lviii.
- Sinclair, Spiers Paton: death, liv.
- Sinton, Rev. Dr. Thomas: death, lviii.
- Skea, William: gift, lxiii.
- Skelton, Joseph: death, lxxix.
- Skerrington, Lord: death, lxii.
- Skinner, Robert Taylor: death, lxxx.
- Skinner, Thomas: gift, lxxiii.
- Skinner, Rev. W. Cumming: death, lxviii.
- Slater, Prov. J. M.: death, lxxv.
- Slater, Thomas: gift, lxviii.
- Smart, John: death, lv.
- Smeaton, Oliphant: death, xlix.
- Smellie, Thomas: death, lxxiii.
- Smith, Alan K.: death, lxvii.
- Smith, Alexander: death, lxxx.
- Smith, Campbell: death, lxiv.

- Smith, David, Perth: gifts, liv., lvii.-lviii.
 Smith, Dr. David Baird: Councillor, lxii., lxxiii.
 Smith, David Crawford: death, lii.
 Smith, Miss D. Nimmo, Chelsea: gift, lxiii.
 Smith, Prof. G. Elliot: report, lxvii.
 Smith, G. S. Graham. *See* Graham-Smith.
 Smith, Miss H. Nimmo, Chelsea: gift, lxiii.
 Smith, Ian Armour: death, lxxv.
 Smith, James, Marischal Coll.: death, lv.
 Smith, James, Mumrills: death and obituary, lix.
 Smith, James, Tayport: gift, lx.
 Smith, James Cowan. *See* Cowan-Smith.
 Smith, John, Dykes: communication and exhibition, liii.
 Smith, John, Edinburgh: communications, lx.-lxii., lxiv.; death, lxxiii.
 Smith, John, Newtown St. Boswells: death, lxix.
 Smith, J., Foratwatt: gift, lxvi.
 Smith, Sir Malcolm: death, lxx.
 Smith, Reginald A.: Rhind Lecturer, lxiv.; quoted, l.
 Smith, Robert, Dundee: death, liii.
 Smith, Robert, Dunshelt: gift, lxvi.
 Smith, Robert, Scalloway: gift, lxxiii.
 Smith, Samuel: gifts, lvii., lxviii., lxx.; communications, lxviii., lxx., lxxiii.
 Smith, Mrs. T. S., Edinburgh: gifts, lxii., lxix.
 Smith, Prof. Sir William Wright: communication, lxxv.
 Smyth, Dr. J. A.: communication, lxxvi.
 Sneddon, John: gift, lvi.
 Somerset, Rev. E. B. A.: exhibition, lxxi.
 Somerville, Rev. Dr. J. E.: death, lix.
 Souter, George: death, lxxx.
 Sowden, Dr. George S.: death, lxiv.
 Spalding, Flora: bequest, lxxv.
 Spence, James: gift, lxviii.
 Spencer, Col. Charles L.: Councillor, lvii., lxx.
 Spencer, John James: death, lxxiv.
 Spier, Col. Guy: gift, lxxiv.
 Spurway, Marcus: loan, lxxviii.
 Squance, Major T. Coke: death, lviii.
 Stair-Kerr, Eric: death, xlix.
 Stanfield, J. A.: communications, lxxii.-lxxiii.
 Stanger, T.: gift, lvi.
 Stark, Rev. William A.: gift, lvii.; death, lxii.
 Start, Laura E.: communication, lv.
 Steel, Annie: death, lxxi.
 Steel, Rev. Dr. James: death, liii.
 Steele, William: bequest, li.; death and obituary, lii.
 Steer, Dr. Kenneth A.: communication, lxxxi.
 Stein, Major H. Seton Lefroy: gift, lviii.
 Stephen, Dr. A. C.: gift, lxxvii.
 Stephen, Frederick S.: death, lxiii.
 Stephen, Rev. William: death, lxxx.
 Steuart, A. Francis: gifts, lxii., lxx.; communication, lxii.
 Steuart, Rev. Frederick A.: death, lxxv.
 Steuart, James: death, lxxiii.
 Steuart, Maria: gifts, lxvii., lxx., lxxvi.-lxxvii.
 Stevens, J. H.: gift, lxviii.
 Stevenson, David: death, lxi.
 Stevenson, John Horne: gift, lxi.; communications, lx., lxxv.; death, lxxiv.
 Stevenson, Norman: death, lxxvii.
 Stevenson, Percy R.: gift, lxi.
 Stevenson, Robert B. K.: gifts, lxxv., lxxxi.; communications, lxxiii.-lxxv., lxxviii., lxxx.-lxxxi.
 Stevenson, Maj.-Gen. T. R.: death, lviii.
 Stevenson, Prof. W. B.: Councillor, lxxv.
 Stewart, A. K.: death, lvii.
 Stewart, Charles, C.A.: death, lxxxi.
 Stewart, Charles, W.S.: death, and gift by his representatives, lxii.
 Stewart, Charles M.: gift, lix.
 Stewart, Charles Poyntz: death, lxi.
 Stewart, Rev. Dr. G. Wauchope: gift, lxiii.
 Stewart, Major Ian C.: exhibition, liv.
 Stewart, James, Manor: gift, lxxv.
 Stewart, John, Aberdeen: gifts, lxxiii.-lxxiv.; communication, lxxviii.
 Stewart, Col. Sir Robert K.: death, lxvi.
 Stewart, T., Edinburgh: gift, lxiii.
 Stewart, W. Balfour: communication, lii.
 Stewart, Mr., Soutra: gift, lxix.
 Stewart Endowment, Trustees of: gift, lviii.
 Stewart-Lockhart, Sir James H.: gifts, lxviii.-lxix.
 Stiell, William: gift, lxxx.
 Stirling, Col. Archibald, of Garden: gifts, lx., lxxi.; death, lxxxi.
 Stirling, T. L.: gifts, lxiv., lxx.
 Stirling, William, of Keir: gift, lxviii.
 Stirton, Rev. Dr. John: gifts, lxiii., lxviii.-lxix.; communication, lv.; death, lxxix.
 Stockholm.—Kungl. Vitterhets Akademie: gift, lxxxi.
 Stodart, Lawrence Tweedie. *See* Tweedie-Stodart.
 Strachan, Miss, Arbroath: gift, lxiii.
 Strathcona, Donald A., Baron: death, xlix.
 Strathcona, Donald S. P.: gift, lxvi.
 Strathcona, Margaret C., Baroness: gift, lviii.
 Strathern, Robert: death, lvi.
 Strathie, David: gift, lxx.
 Stringer, E. W. Scobie: gift, lxi.
 Stronach, George W.: death, lxxix.
 Strong, Mrs. Arthur: death, lxxviii.
 Strudley, W. E.: gift, lx.
 Struthers, Sir John: death, lx.
 Stuart, Alexander: gift, lxxx.
 Stuart, Capt. F. Maxwell: loan, lxxxi.
 Stuart, Mary Beatrice: bequests, lxxi.-lxxii.
 Stuart, William: death, li.
 Sulley, F.: gift, lxxxi.
 Sulley, Philip: death, lxiii.
 Sumner, E. J.: gift, lxviii.
 Sutherland, Alexander: death, lxviii.
 Sutherland, Major D.: gift, lxvii.
 Sutherland, Elizabeth: gift, lxix.
 Sutherland, John, The Cumlins: gift, lxxxi.
 Sutherland, J. B.: death, li.
 Sutherland, Robert M.: death, li.
 Suttie, George C.: death, lxiii.
 Swallow, Rev. H. J.: death, lviii.
 Swan, Ernest W.: gift, lxx.

- Swan, T. Aikman: death, lxxx.
 Swann, Emma: death, lxxv.
 Swinton, Capt. George S. C.: death, lxxii.
 Sykes, Frank: death, lii.
 Symington, A.: gift, lx.
- Tait, A. W.: gift, lxx.
 Tait, David: gifts, lvi., lxxi.; death, lxxviii.
 Tait, James, Detroit: gift, lxxx.
 Tait, John W.: gift, lxii.
 Tankerville, Countess of: gift, lxii.
 Tawse, William: gift, lxxv.
 Tayler, Alastair N.: death, lxxii.
 Taylor, Dr. Alexander B.: communication, lxxi.
 Taylor, Charles, Kirkintilloch: communication, lxxii.; death, lxxx.
 Taylor, Charles Henry, Roslin: death, lxxv.
 Taylor, George: gift, lxix.
 Taylor, Glen A.: death, lxxi.
 Taylor, John, Roslin: communication, lxxiii.
 Taylor, Robert: death, lxxi.
 Taylor, Rev. William: death, li.
 Temple, Herbert W. F.: death, lxxvii.
 Temple, Mr., Hume: gift, lxiv.
 Templeton, M.: gift, lxxvii.
 Terry, Rev. Canon G. F.: death, liv.
 Thin, James: death, l.
 Thin, Dr. Robert: death, lxxvi.
 Thomas, Dr. Herbert H.: communication, lxxvi.
 Thomason, Thomas: gift, lxxx.
 Thompson, Rev. George: death, lxiv.
 Thompson, Miss G. Caton: gift, lxxi.
 Thomson, Andrew: death, liii.
 Thomson, Edward J.: death, lxxii.
 Thomson, James, Durham: death, lxxvii.
 Thomson, James, E. Finchley: death, lxxix.
 Thomson, J. Murray: gift, lxxiii.
 Thomson, Sir Mitchell Mitchell, Bt. *See* Mitchell-Thomson.
 Thomson, Patrick M.: gift, lxxvi.
 Thomson, T. S.: death, lxix.
 Thomson, William: communications, lviii.-lix., lxi.; death and obituary, lxxvii.
 Thorburn, Sir Michael G.: death, lxix.
 Thorburn, Lt.-Col. William: death, lxxx.
 Thorncroft, Wallace: gifts, lxxii.; communications, lxxvii., lxx., lxxii., lxxx.
 Thorp, Dr. John T.: gift, lxxvi.; death, lxxviii.
 Thorpe, W. A.: communications, lxxviii., lxxiv.
 Thyne, James Cowan: death, lxxx.
 Tildesley, Miss M. L.: communication, lxxvi.
 Tod, Dr. Henry, Jun.: gift, lxxvii.
 Todd, George Eyre. *See* Eyre-Todd.
 Traill, Capt. H. Lionel Norton: gifts, l., liv., lvi., lxxi.; communication, lvi.
 Traill, Dr. John Arbuthnot: gift, liv.
 Traill, Rev. Joseph: death, lxxvii.
 Traill, William: gift and communication, lxxi.; death, lxxix.
 Traprain, Viscount: gifts, lxxvi.-lxxvii., lxxiv.
 Trotter, Alexander J.: gift, lix.
 Trotter, Thomas: gift, lxx.
 Troup, Rev. G. Elmslie: death, lxix.
- Tuke, Rev. W. M.: death, lxxi.
 Tullis, Major James K.: death, lxxx.
 Tulloch, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Bruce: death, lvii.
 Turnbull, Charles H.: gift, lviii.
 Turnbull, Derrick: gift, lxxviii.
 Turnbull, Dr. Frederick J.: gift, lviii.
 Turnbull, William J.: death, liv.
 Turnbull, William M.: gift, lvi.
 Turnbull, W. S., Roseneath: death, lxxvi.
 Turnbull, Mrs., Gullane: gift, lxxi.
 Turner, Principal Sir William: death, li.
 Tweedie-Stodart, Lawrence: gift, lviii.
 Tytler, Major Neil Fraser. *See* Fraser-Tytler.
- Umphray, Thomas: gift, lxxv.
 Urquhart, Andrew: gift, lv.
 Urquhart, James: Councillor, lvi.; death and obituary, lxi.
 Usher, Sir Robert: death, lxxviii.
 Usher, Lady: exhibition, lxxvii.
- Vale, Thomas H.: death, lxxviii.
 Vallance, David J.: death, l.
 Van de Put, Albert: communication, lvi.
 Varma, Prof. S. P.: death, lxxviii.
 Veitch, George: gifts, lxx.
 Veitch, Henry N.: gift, liv.; death, lxi.
 Veitch, Mrs. James: gift, lxxix.
- Wace, A. J. B.: communication, xlix.
 Waddell, James A.: death, lxxiii.
 Waddell, J. Jeffrey: gifts, lxii.-lxxiii.; communication, lxxvi.; death, lxxvii.
 Waddington, Quentin: gift, lxxv.
 Wales, National Museum of: gift, lxxix.
 Walker, Alexander, Aberdeen: gifts, lix., lxxii.
 Walker, Sir Alexander, Bt.: gift, lv.
 Walker, John: death, lxxii.
 Walker, Ninian: death, lxxix.
 Walker, R. C.: death, li.
 Walker, William, Dollar: gift, lxxiii.
 Walker, William, Tillyfauld: gift, lxi.
 Walker, W. Glassford: gift, lxxiii.; death, lxxv.
 Walker-Love, Dr. Thomas: gifts, lxxii., lxxiv.-lxxv.; death, lxxiii.
 Wallace, D. S., W.S.: gift, lxxx.
 Wallace, Thomas: death, lxxii.
 Wallace, Thomas Alexander, Murrayfield: death, l.
 Wallace, T. A., Dalkeith: gift, lxxii.
 Walton, Andrew: gift, lxx.
 Ward, Edwin: death, lxix.
 Warden, I. G. H.: gift, lxxxi.
 Warden, Mrs., Braidwood: gift, lxxv.
 Warner, Rev. G. N.: gift, lix.
 Warrack, Dr. John: representative of Board of Trustees on Council, lxxv.; death, lxxi.
 Warrack, Malcolm: death, lxxx.
 Warrand, Constance: gift, lxxv.
 Warren, S. Hazzledine: gift, lvi.
 Warrender, Alice H.: gift, lv.
 Warrender, Eleanor: gift, lxxiv.

- Warrick, Rev. John: gift, lxxv.
 Warwick, Helen J.: gift, lxxviii.
 Waterston, Prof. David: communications, lxi., lxxvii., lxxiii., lxxv.-lxxvi.; death, lxxvii.
 Watson, Rev. Alexander Duff: death, lix.
 Watson, Charles B. Boog: Councillor, lxi.; gifts, lvii., lxi., lxiv., lxvi.-lxvii.; communication, lxxiv.; death, lxxxi.
 Watson, Prof. D. M. S.: communication, lxxv.
 Watson, G. P. H.: Secretary, liv.; Councillor, lxiv.; gifts, lii., lvi.-lvii., lix.; communications, lii., lvii., lxxv.-lxxvi.
 Watson, John, architect: gift, l.; death, lix.
 Watson, John H.: death, lxxxi.
 Watson, R. R. Boog: communication, lvii.
 Watson, Prof. William J.: communications, xlix., lxvi.
 Watson, Mrs., Blairgowrie: gift, lxiii.
 Watt, Dr. James: death, lxxx.
 Watts, W. W.: communication, liv.
 Wauchope, Mrs., of Niddrie Marischal: gift, lxii.
 Waugh, Percival: death, lxix.
 Weatherby, James: gift, lxxi.
 Webster, G.: communication, lxxviii.
 Webster, Mrs., Burntisland: gift, lvii.
 Wedderburn, Capt. H. J. Scrymgeour. *See* Scrymgeour-Wedderburn.
 Wedderburn, J. R. M.: death, lxxi.
 Welch, Charles: gift, lxxiii.
 Wemyss, Francis D. W. C. D., Earl of: gift, lxxx.
 Wemyss, Francis R., Earl of: death, xlix.
 Wemyss, Hugh R., Earl of: gift, l.
 Westell, W. Percival: gifts, lxii., lxvi.-lxvii.; communication, lxvi.; death, lxxviii.
 Weston, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer Hunter. *See* Hunter-Weston.
 Weston, Mrs. F., Croydon: gifts, lxxiii.-lxxiv.
 Weston, Percy William: death, lxxx.
 White, Col. A. C. T.: gift, lxxx.
 White, Cecil: death, lxx.
 White, George D.: death, lxvii.
 White, John, Leven: death, xlix.
 White, J. Cathcart: gift, lxviii.
 White, Kenneth M.: communication, lxxv.
 White, Col. Thomas Pilkington: death, l.
 White, William, Anstruther: gifts, lx., lxxi., lxxviii.
 Whitelaw, Alexander: gift, lxx.; death, lxxiii.
 Whitelaw, Charles E.: Councillor, xlix., lv., lxi., lxvii.; V.-P., lxiv.; gifts, lviii., lx.-lxii., lxiv., lxvi., lxviii., lxx., lxxii.; communications, xlix., lviii.-lix.; exhibition, xlix.; bequest and death, lxxiv.
 Whitelaw, Harry Vincent: death, lxiii.
 Whitelaw, Rev. Herbert A.: death, lxxvi.
 Whitton, Edward: gift, lxxv.
 Wilkie, James: death, lxx.
 Williams, Frederick Bessant: death, li.
 Williams, Rev. George: death, lxv.
 Williamson, A., Edinburgh: gift, lxii.
 Williamson, George: death, lvii.
 Williamson, John W.: death, lxiii.
 Williamson, J. A.: gift, lxii.
 Williamson, Robert F.: death, lxxii.
 Wilson, Dr. Andrew Robertson: death, lxvii.
 Wilson, Miss B., Musselburgh: gift, liii.
 Wilson, David, Leith: communication, lxxvii.
 Wilson, David, Penicuik: gift, lxix.
 Wilson, G. V.: gift, lxviii.
 Wilson, Ian G.: gift, lxvi.
 Wilson, I. Muriel: gift, lxxvi.
 Wilson, Miss McIntyre, Edinburgh: gift, liv.
 Wilson, Miss M. McIntyre, Strathtay: gift, lvi.
 Wilson, Rev. S. Gordon F.: death, lxxviii.
 Wilson, Rev. W. B. Robertson: death, lxiv.
 Wilson & Sharp: gift, lvii.
 Wishart, Bugle-Major: death, l.
 Wolfenden, Prov. William: gift, lxxi.; death, lxxix.
 Wood, A., Finstown: gift, lxiii.
 Wood, Dr. J. Maxwell: death, lx.
 Wood, J. R., Glasgow: death, lxix.
 Wood, William James: death, lxvii.
 Works, Office (Ministry, Commissioners) of: gifts, lvii.-lviii., lx., lxiii.-lxiv., lxvi., lxviii., lxxii.-lxxiv., lxxix., lxxxi.
 Wormald, Francis: communication, lxix.
 Wright, Rev. Frederick G.: death, lxi.
 Wright, Miss, Port William: exhibition, lix.
 Wylie, Walter Scott: deposit, lxiii.
 Wyness, J. Fenton: communications, lxiii., lxxiii.
 Yorston, James K., Jun.: gift, lxviii.
 Young, Alison: gift, lxxviii.; communications, lxxii.-lxxiii., lxxvii.
 Young, A. J., Christchurch: gift, lxxx.
 Young, E. Drummond: gift, lx.
 Young, Mrs. H. W., late of Burghead: gifts, li., liv., lvi.; exhibition, liii.
 Young, K. O. B.: gift, lxii.
 Young, Robert Storer: gifts, lxviii., lxxviii.
 Young, Thomas E.: death, lxxvi.
 Young, William Ross: death, lxxvii.
 Young, the Misses, late of Burghead: gifts, lxi., lxviii.
 Young, Mr., Museum of Antiquities: services to Exhibition, 1945, lxxix.
 Younger, Harry J.: Councillor, lxvii.; communication, lxx.
 Younger, Mrs., Melrose: gift, lix.
 Yule, Amy Frances: death, li.
 Yule, Thomas: Councillor, lviii., lxviii., lxxiii.; V.-P., lxv., lxx.; gifts, lxi.-lxiii., lxvii., lxx., lxxiii.-lxxv.; death and obituary, lxxvi.
 Zahn, Prof. Robert: death, lxxxi.
 Zammit, Prof.: gift, lvii.
 Zetland County Council: exhibition, lxxiii.
 Zeuner, Frederick E.: communication, lxxvii.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
NEILL AND CO. LTD.
EDINBURGH